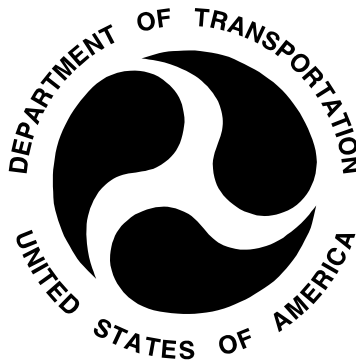


REPORT NO. 208-MGA-2005-DC019

DUMMY PERFORMANCE CALIBRATIONS
FMVSS 208

**DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2005 Mercedes C230 Passenger Car
NHTSA No.: C50500**

**PREPARED BY:
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
5000 WARREN ROAD
BURLINGTON, WI 53105**



Test Date: September 30, 2004 - June 7, 2006

Report Date: November 9, 2006

FINAL REPORT

**PREPARED FOR:
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT
OFFICE OF VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE
MAIL CODE: NVS-220
400 SEVENTH STREET, S.W., ROOM 6115
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20590**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page No.</u>
DUMMY S/N:	506	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	1-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	506	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	2-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	511	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	3-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	511	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	4-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	505	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	5-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	505	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	6-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	505	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	7-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	505	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	8-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	506	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	9-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	506	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	10-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	510	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	11-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	510	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	12-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	507	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	13-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	507	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	14-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page No.</u>
DUMMY S/N:	510	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	15-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	510	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	16-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	505	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	17-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	505	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	18-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	516	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	19-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	516	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	20-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	075	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	21-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	075	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	22-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	075	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	23-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	075	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	24-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	511	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	25-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	511	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	26-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	032	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	27-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	032	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	28-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

DUMMY S/N:	032	PRE-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	29-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	
DUMMY S/N:	032	POST-TEST CERTIFICATION DATA	30-1
		PASSED ALL CALIBRATION CHECKS	

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	785.6
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	453.1
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.3
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	146.9
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.4
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	127.8
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.3
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	279.8
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	191.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	531.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	370.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	408.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	425.9

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	183.1
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.1
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	473.8
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.3
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	178.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.7
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	540.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	863.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	770.5
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 506 Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>19%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	254
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-13

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

2/24/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test ID: D05491

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	17	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	254	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-12.9	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date



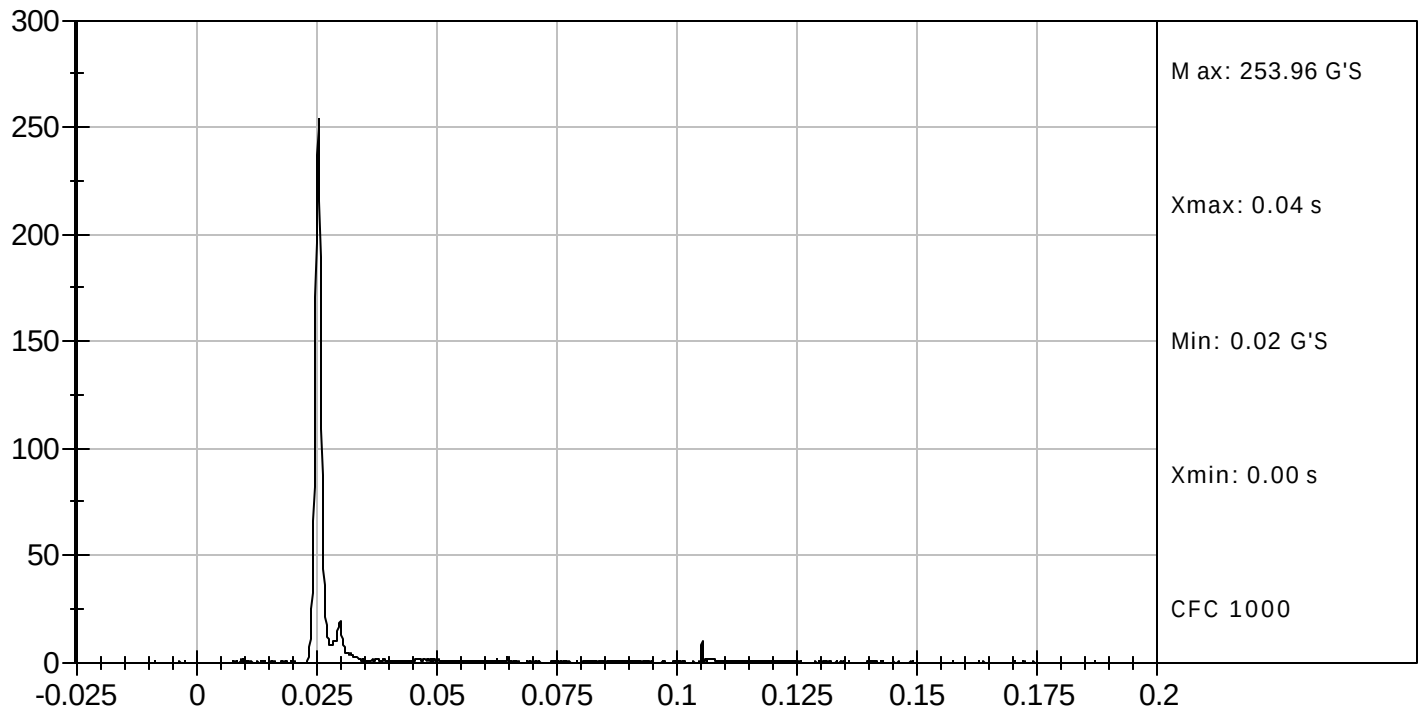
Approved By



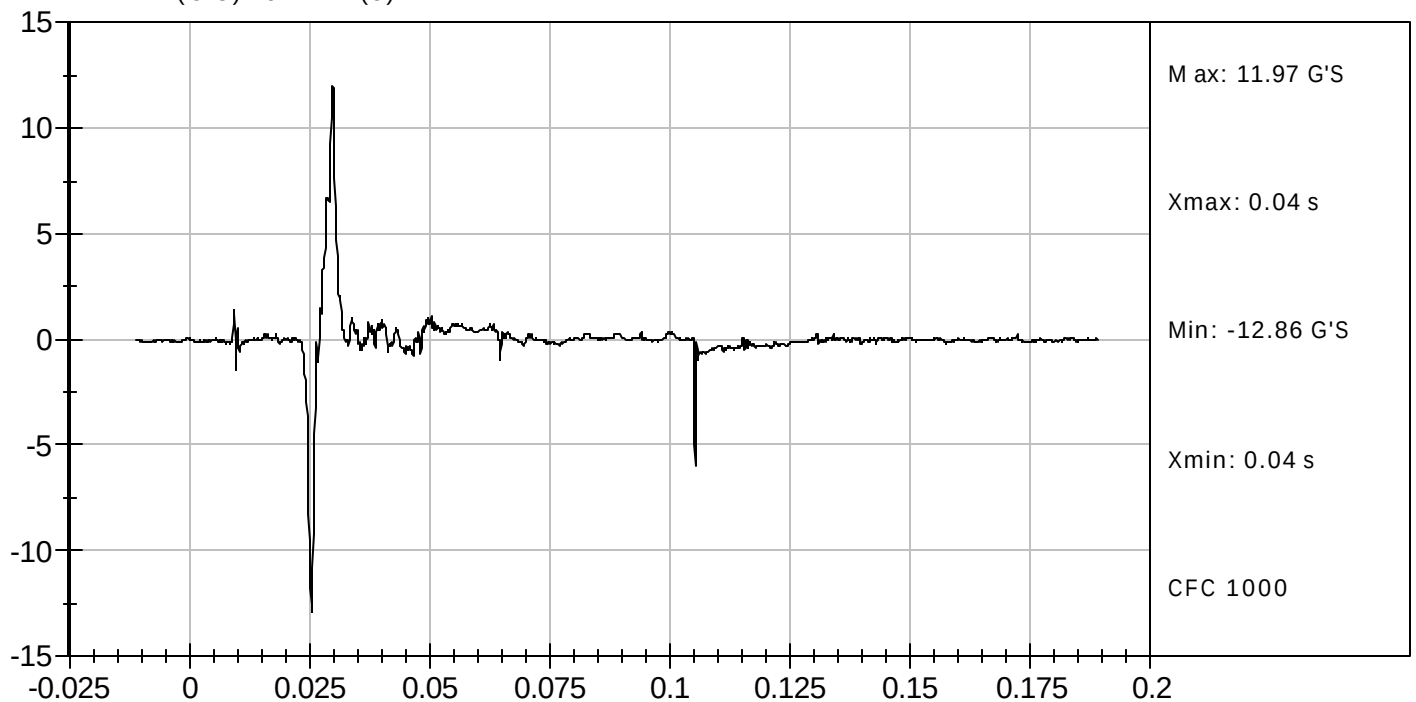
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05491

Test Date: 02/24/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506 Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>19%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.7 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.7 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>79</u> Nm @ <u>80</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

2/24/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05492

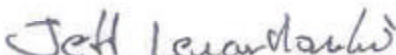
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	18	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.7	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	80	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	79	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date



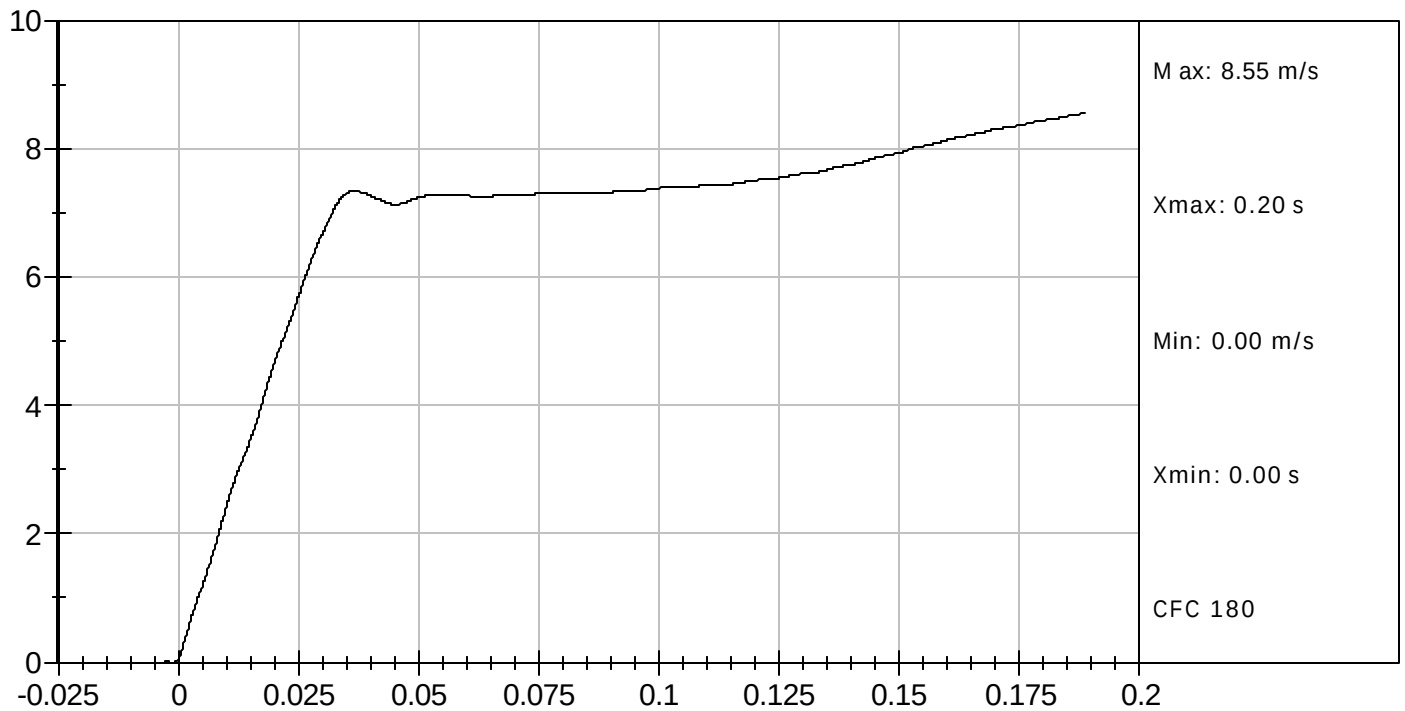
Approved By



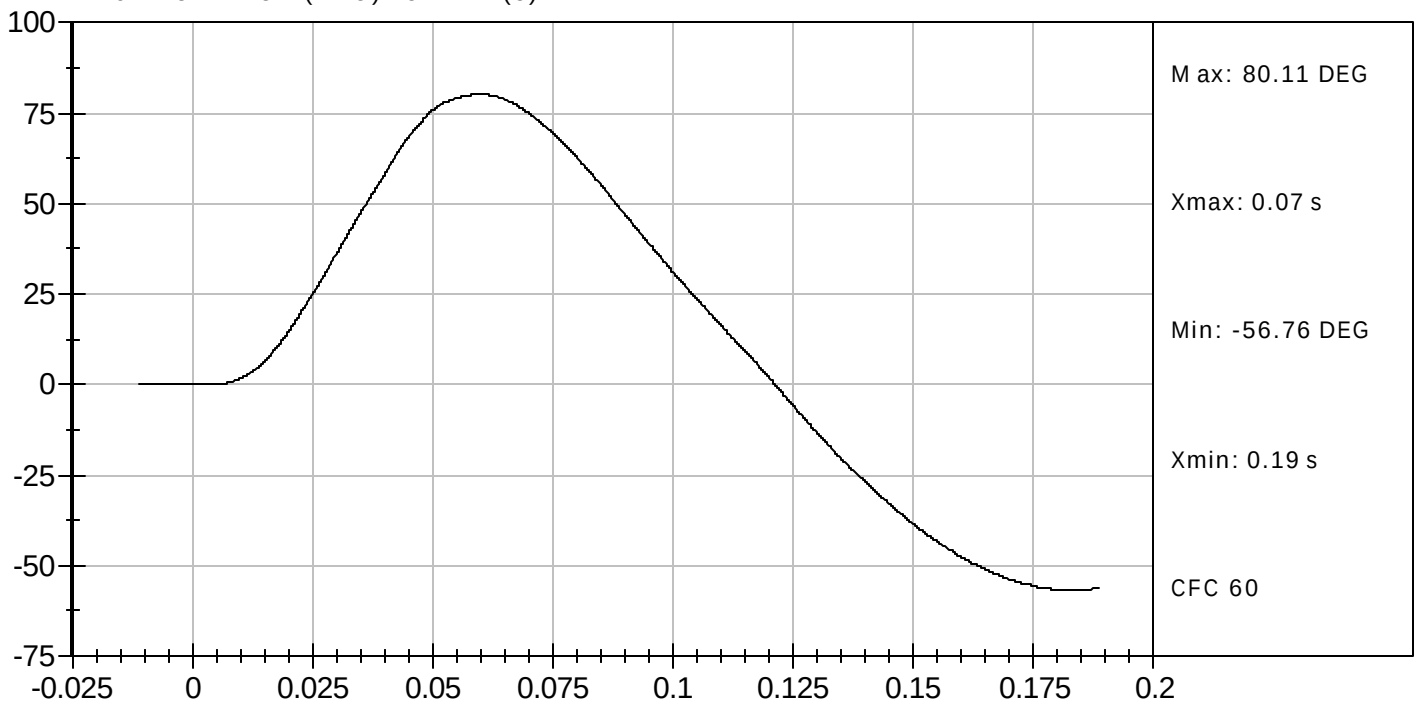
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05492

Test Date: 02/24/2005
Velocity: 23.15 ft/s, 7.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



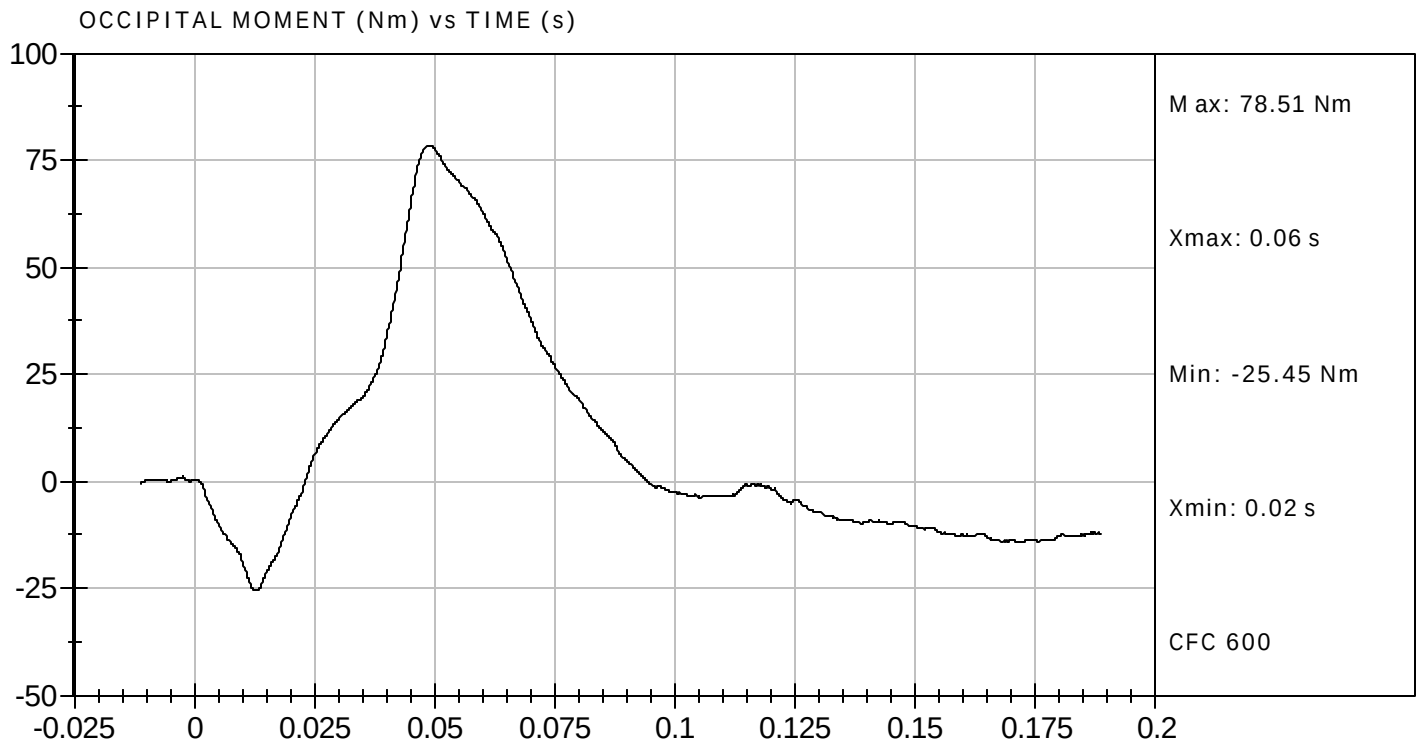
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05492

Test Date: 02/24/2005
Velocity: 23.15 ft/s, 7.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.8

Record the maximum humidity 19%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.7 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.4 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	4.9 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-53</u> Nm @ <u>107</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	104 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

2/24/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05493

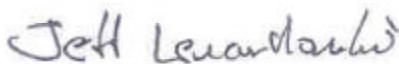
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.7	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.4	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	4.9	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	107	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-53	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	104	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date



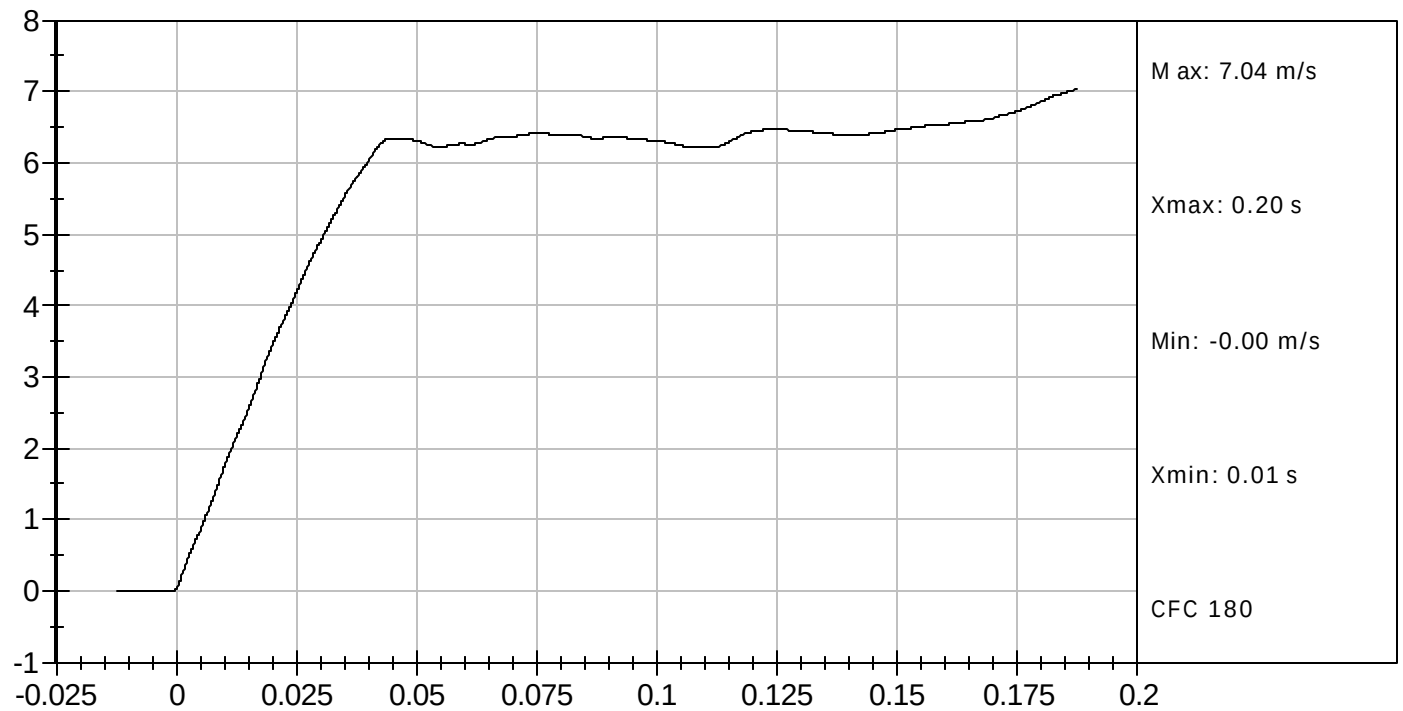
Approved By



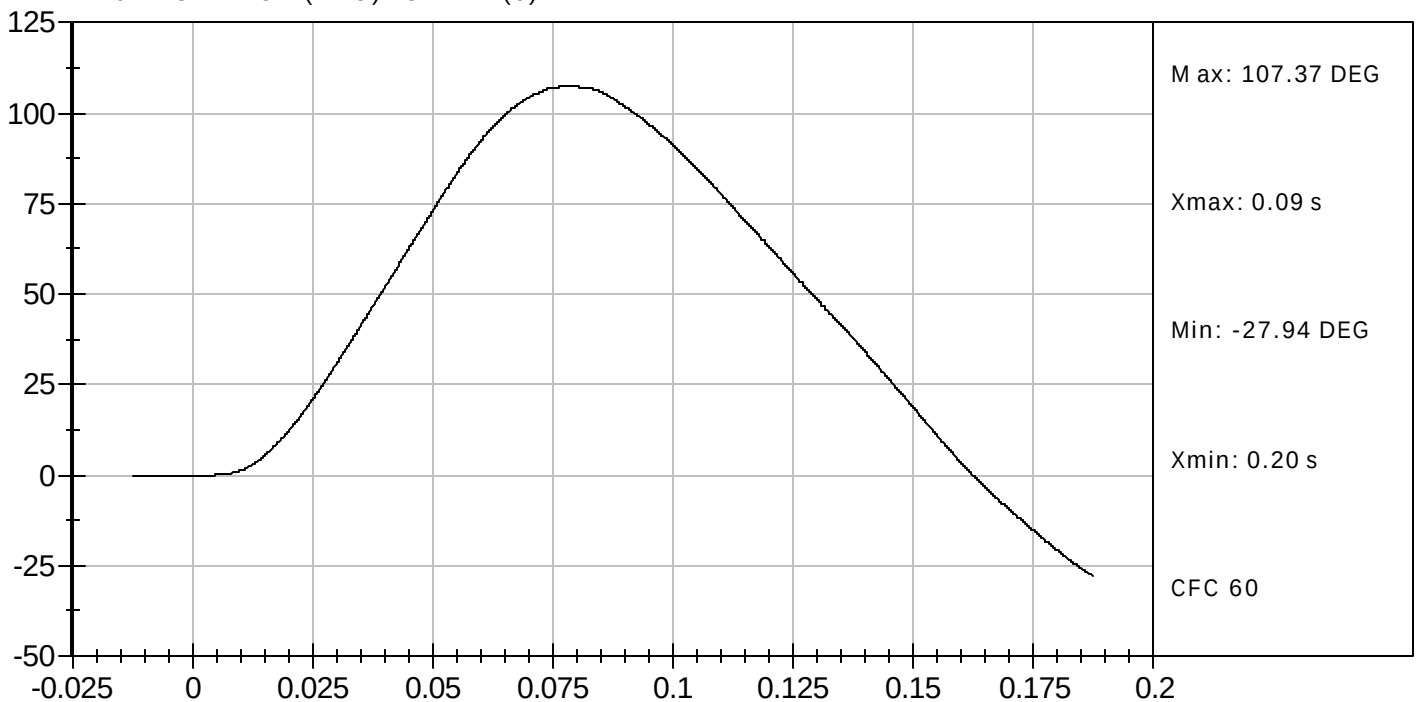
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05493

Test Date: 02/24/2005
Velocity: 19.88 ft/s, 6.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)



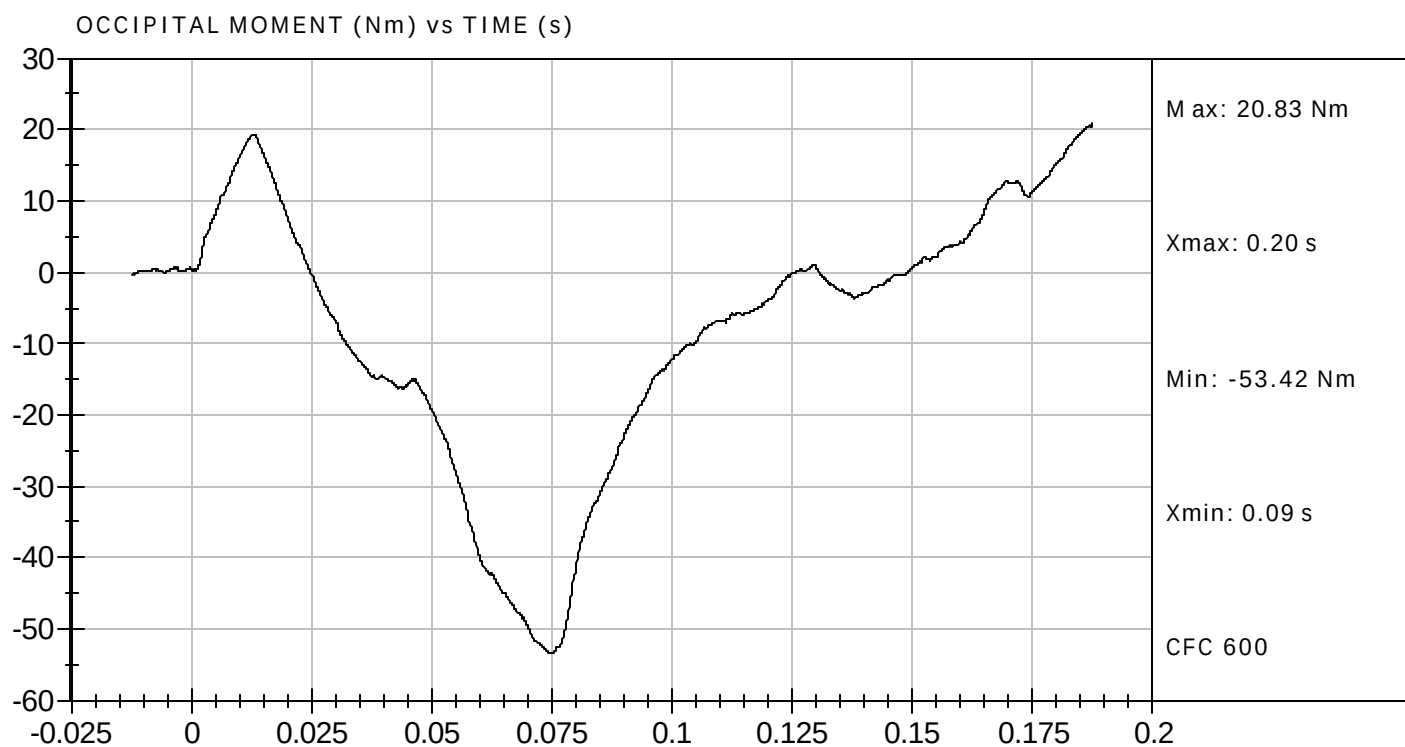


Test Desc: Neck Extension

Componet ID: D05493

Test Date: 02/24/2005

Velocity: 19.88 ft/s, 6.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.8

Record the maximum humidity 19%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.65 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	53 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4070 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4008 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

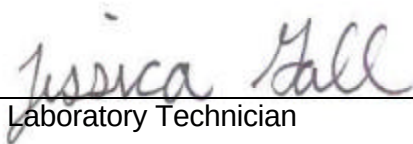
2/24/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05494

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.1	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.65	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	53	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.1	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,008	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date


Approved By

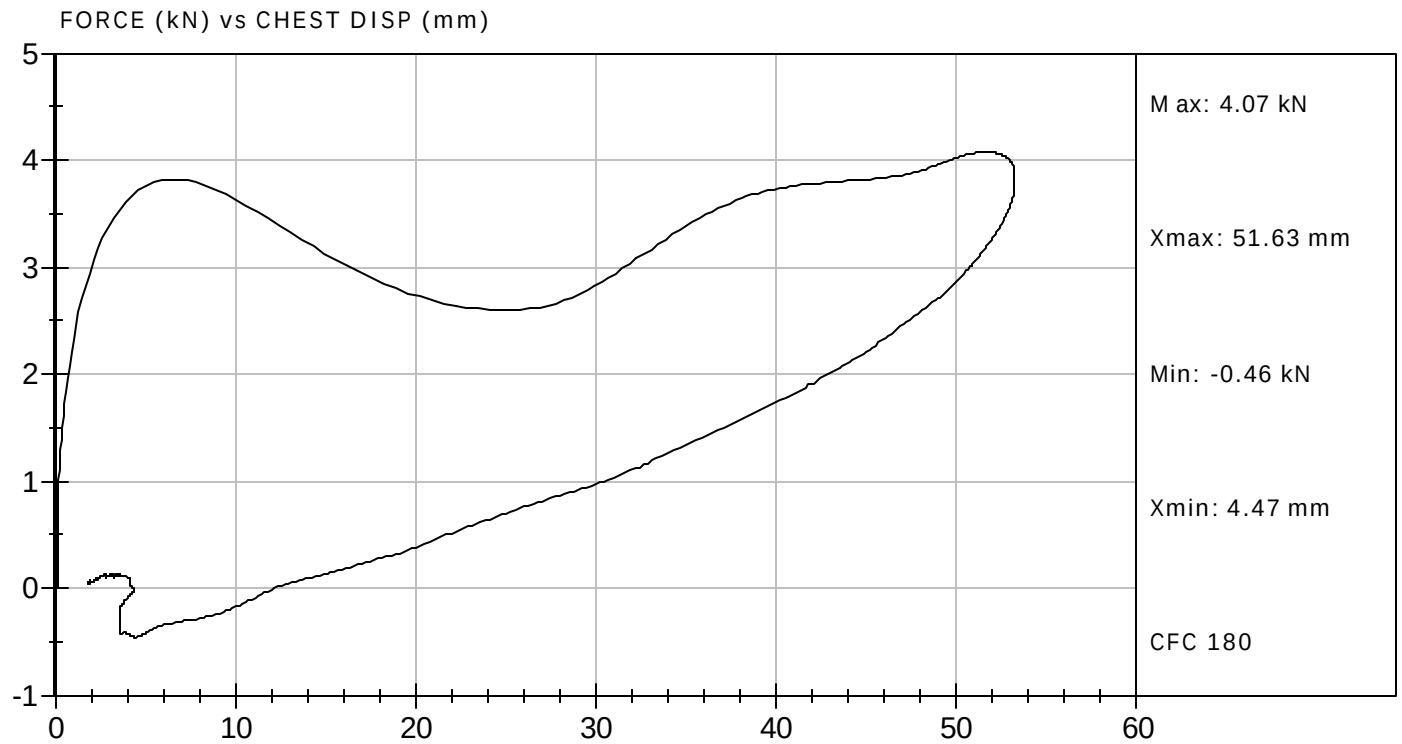


Test Desc: Thorax Impact

Componet ID: D05494

Test Date: 02/24/2005

Velocity: 21.82 ft/s, 6.65 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).
with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.8

Record the maximum humidity 19%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 18°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	18°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	346 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	23°

Joe Fleck
Signature

2/24/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05497

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	17	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	18	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	23	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	346	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.8

Record the maximum humidity 19%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3590 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

2/24/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05496

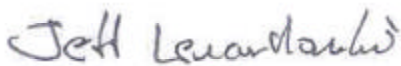
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.59	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date

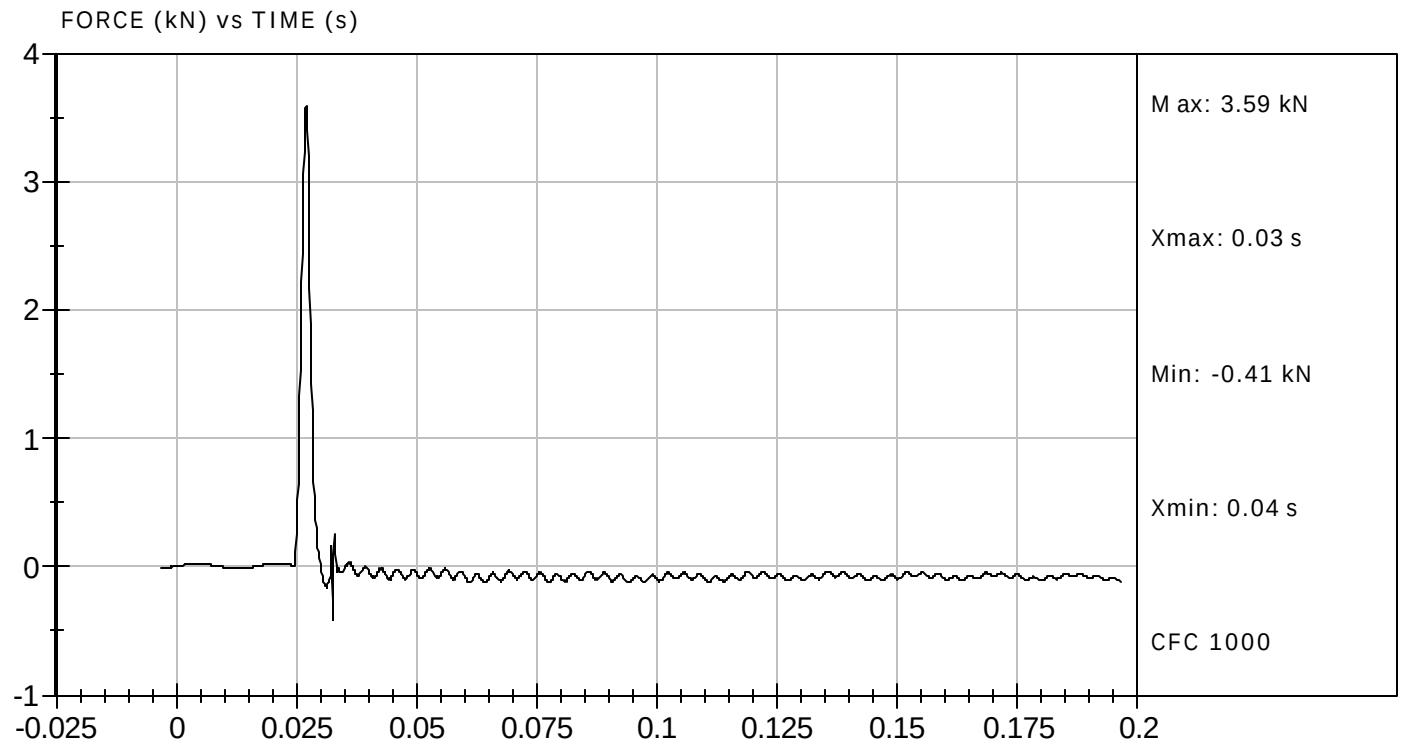


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05496

Test Date: 02/24/2005
Velocity: 6.83 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 2/24/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.8

Record the maximum humidity 19 %

Record the minimum humidity 17 %

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.09 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3750 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

2/24/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05495

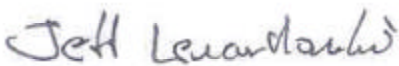
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.09	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.75	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/24/2005

Test Date

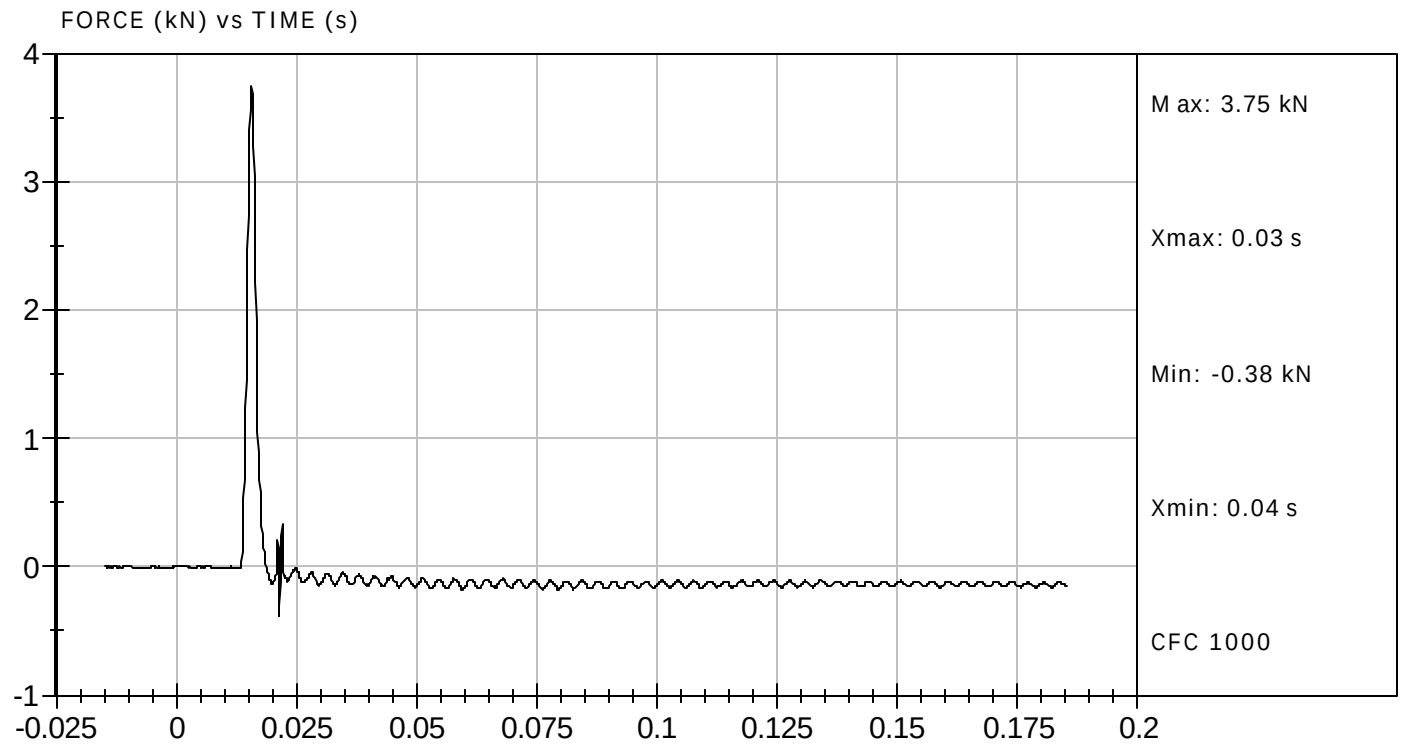


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05495

Test Date: 02/24/2005
Velocity: 6.85 ft/s, 2.09 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 506 Test Date 3/10/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.1</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>24%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

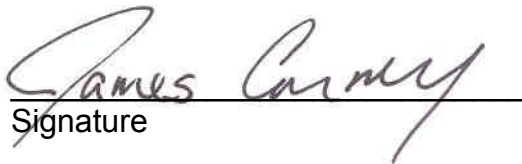
Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	263
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	13

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

3/10/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test ID: D05721

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	21	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	263	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	13.1	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

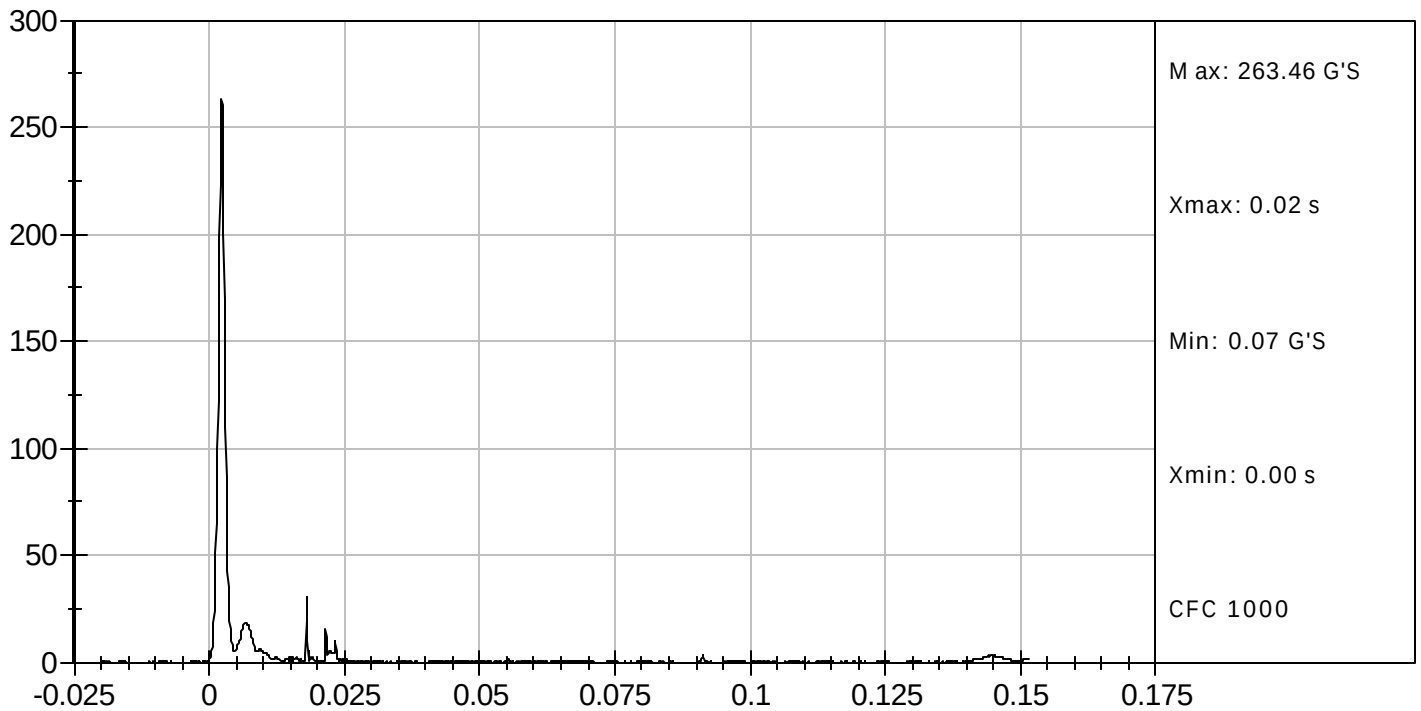
03/10/2005
Test Date



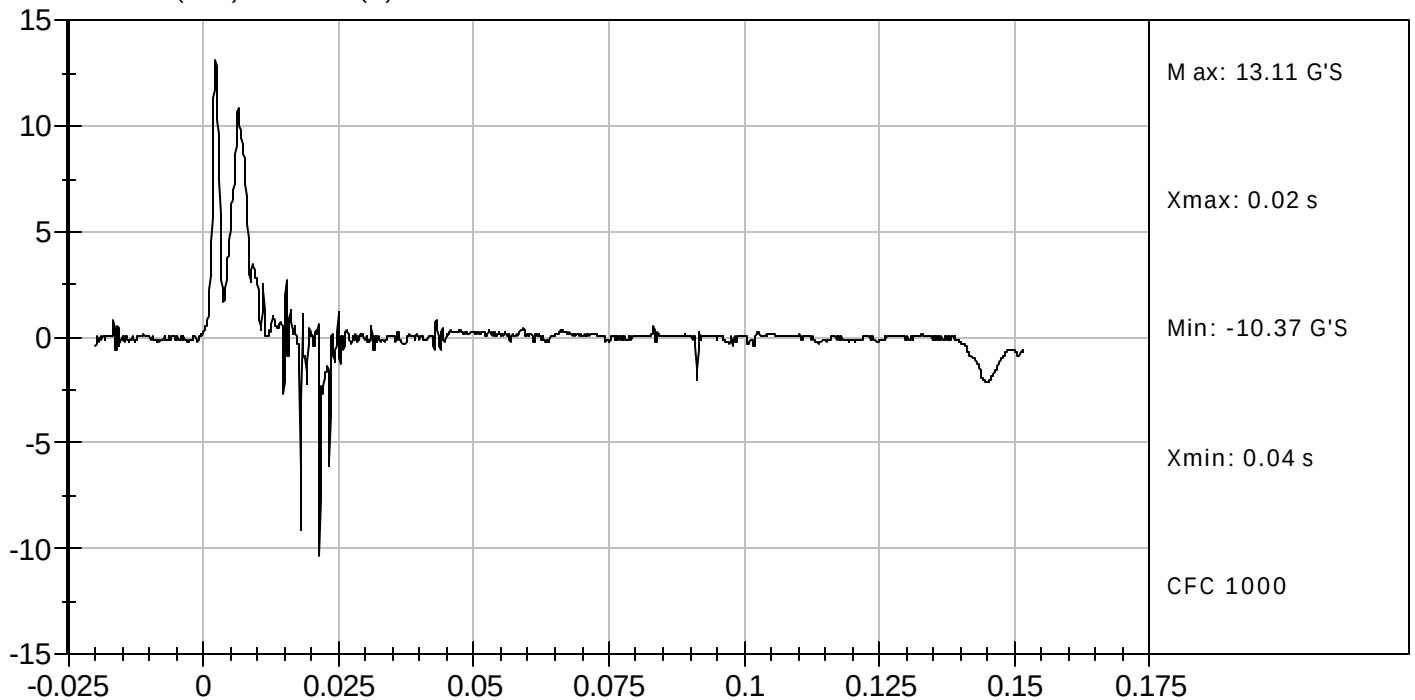
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05721

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506 Test Date 3/10/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.1</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>24%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.00 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.5 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>81</u> Nm @ <u>80</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	86 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

3/10/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05722

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	21	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.00	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.5	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	80	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	81	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	86	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

03/10/2005
 Test Date

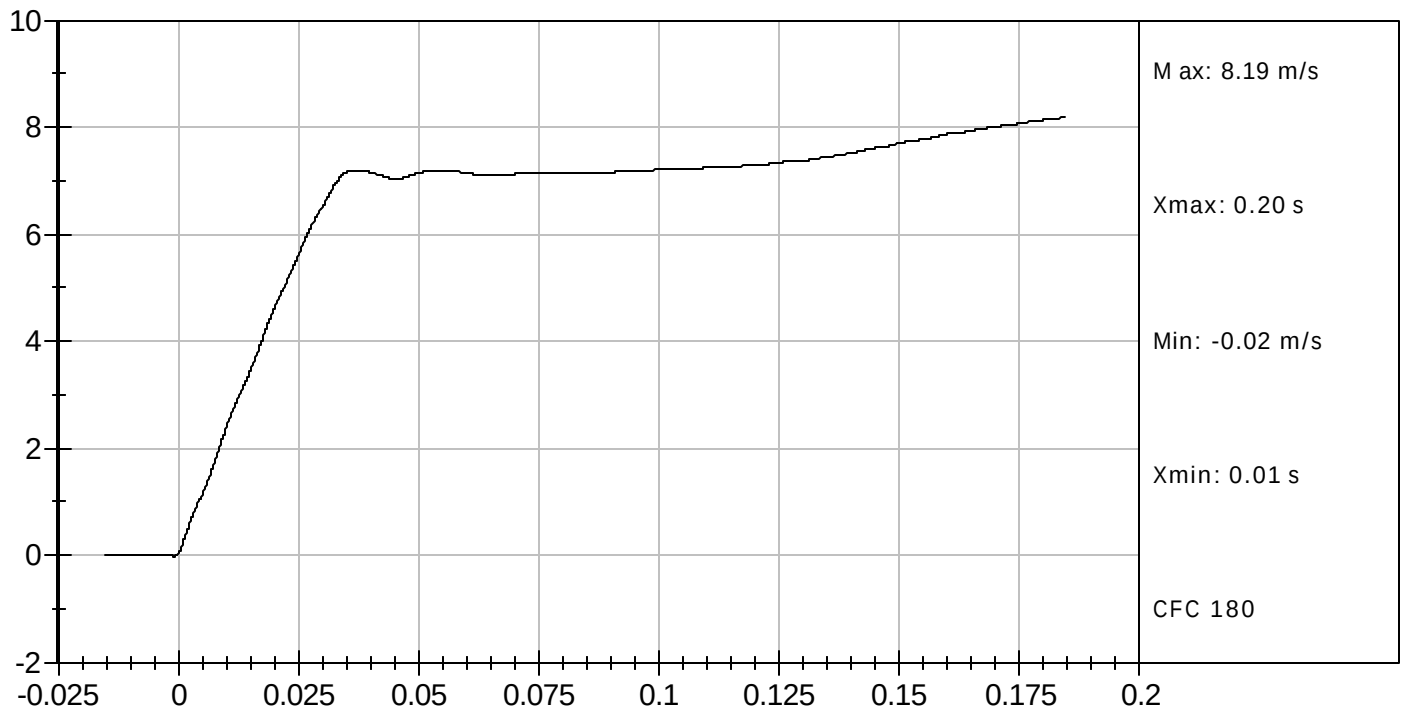

 Approved By



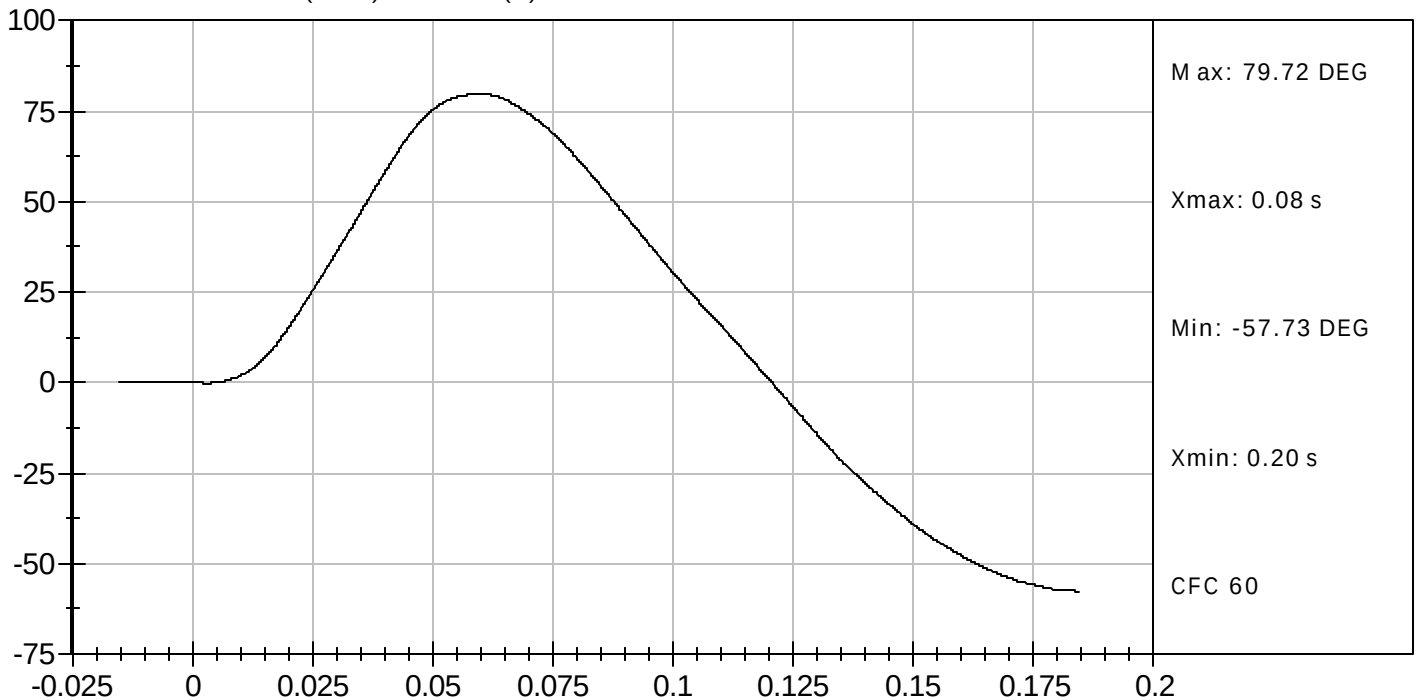
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05722

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 22.97 ft/s, 7.00 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



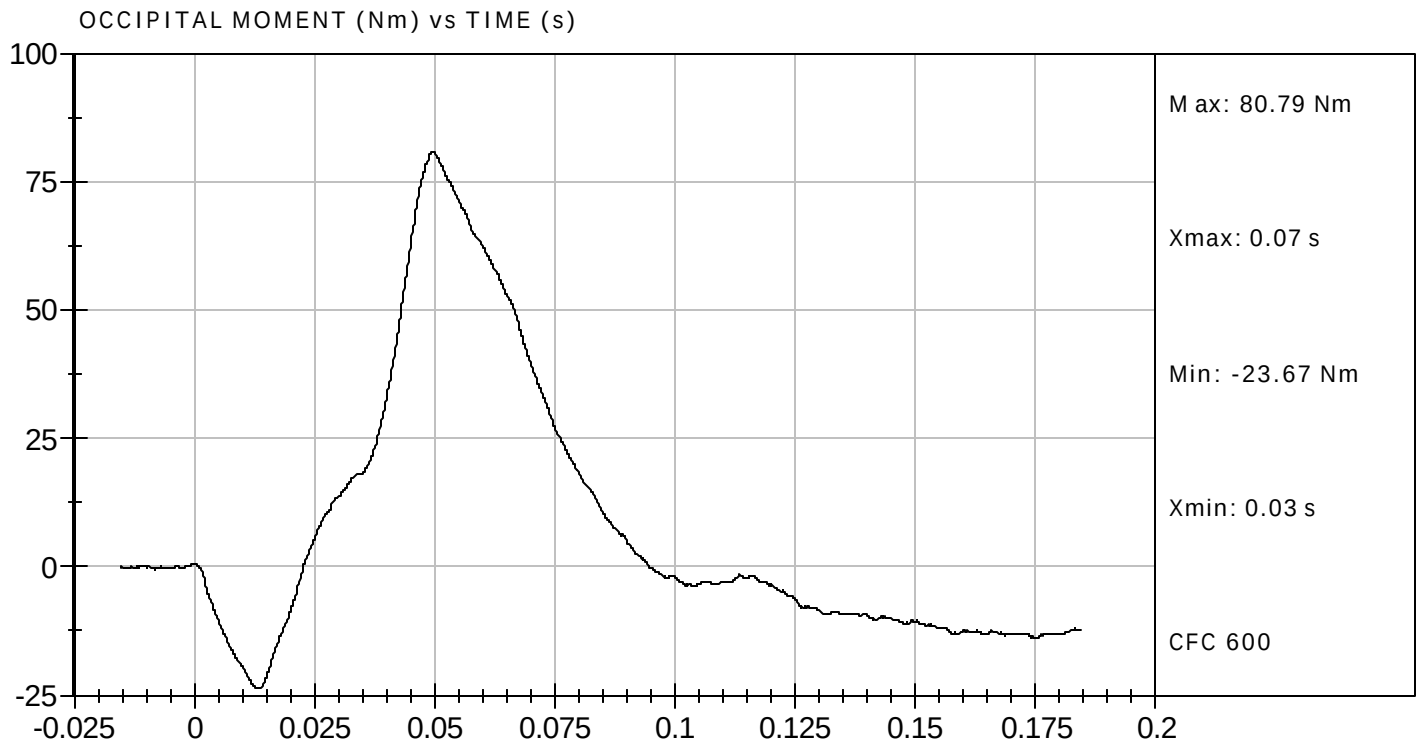
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05722

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 22.97 ft/s, 7.00 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506 Test Date 3/10/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>22.1</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.1</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>24%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>17%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.7 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.7 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.1 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-55</u> Nm @ <u>108</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	107 ms

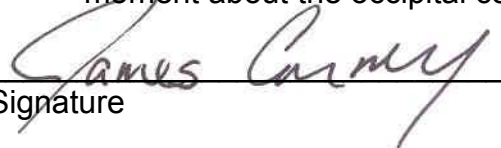
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

3/10/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

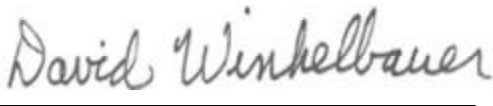
Test I.D: D05723

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	21	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.7	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.1	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	108	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-55	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	107	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/10/2005

Test Date

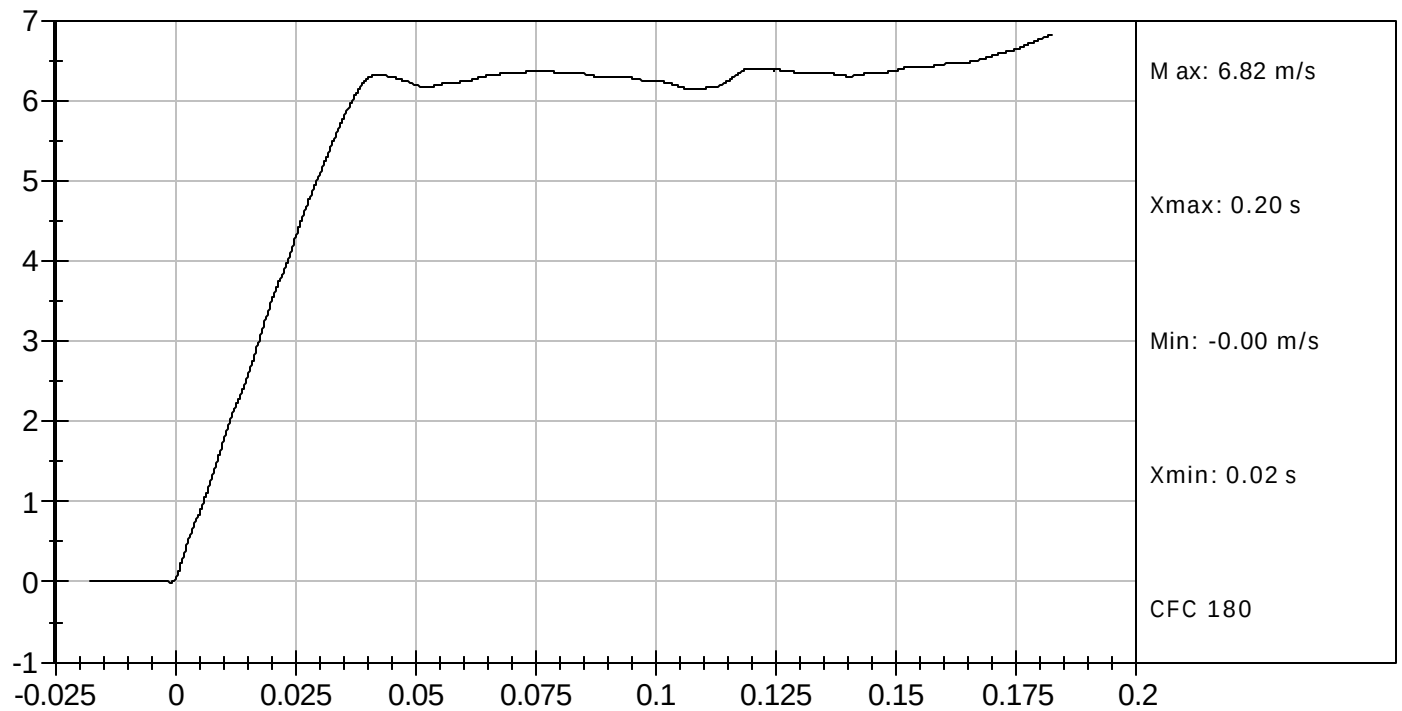

 Approved By



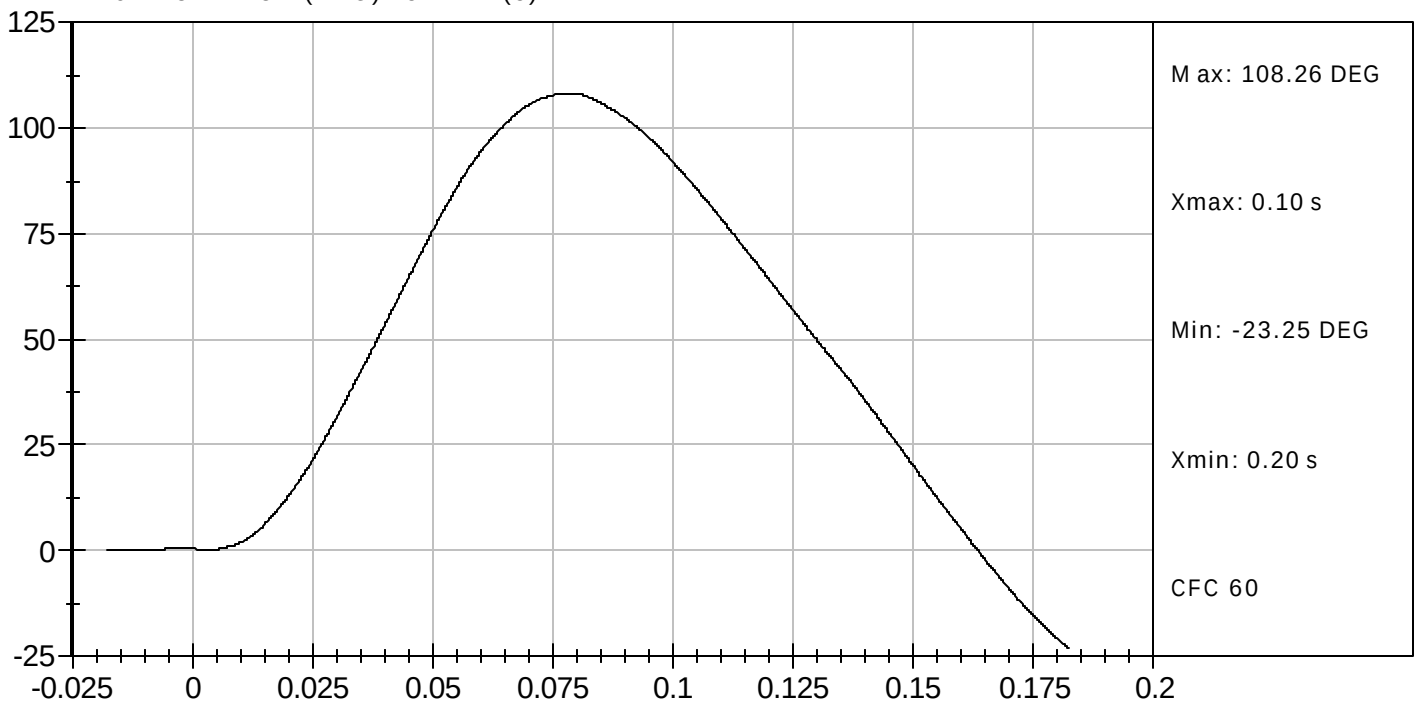
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05723

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 19.89 ft/s, 6.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



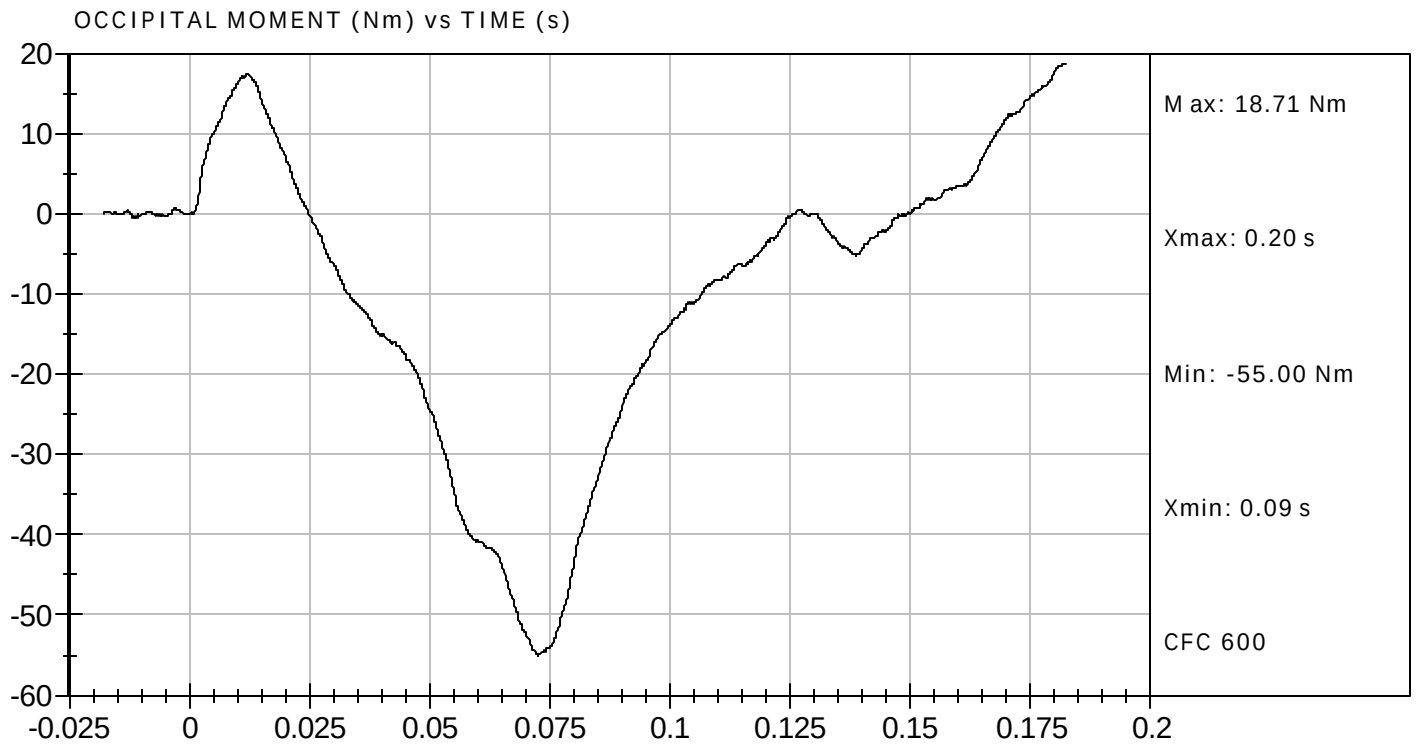
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05723

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 19.89 ft/s, 6.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 3/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.5

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 15%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.68 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4000 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3815 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05724

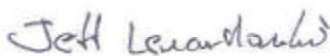
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.3	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.68	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.0	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3,815	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005

Test Date

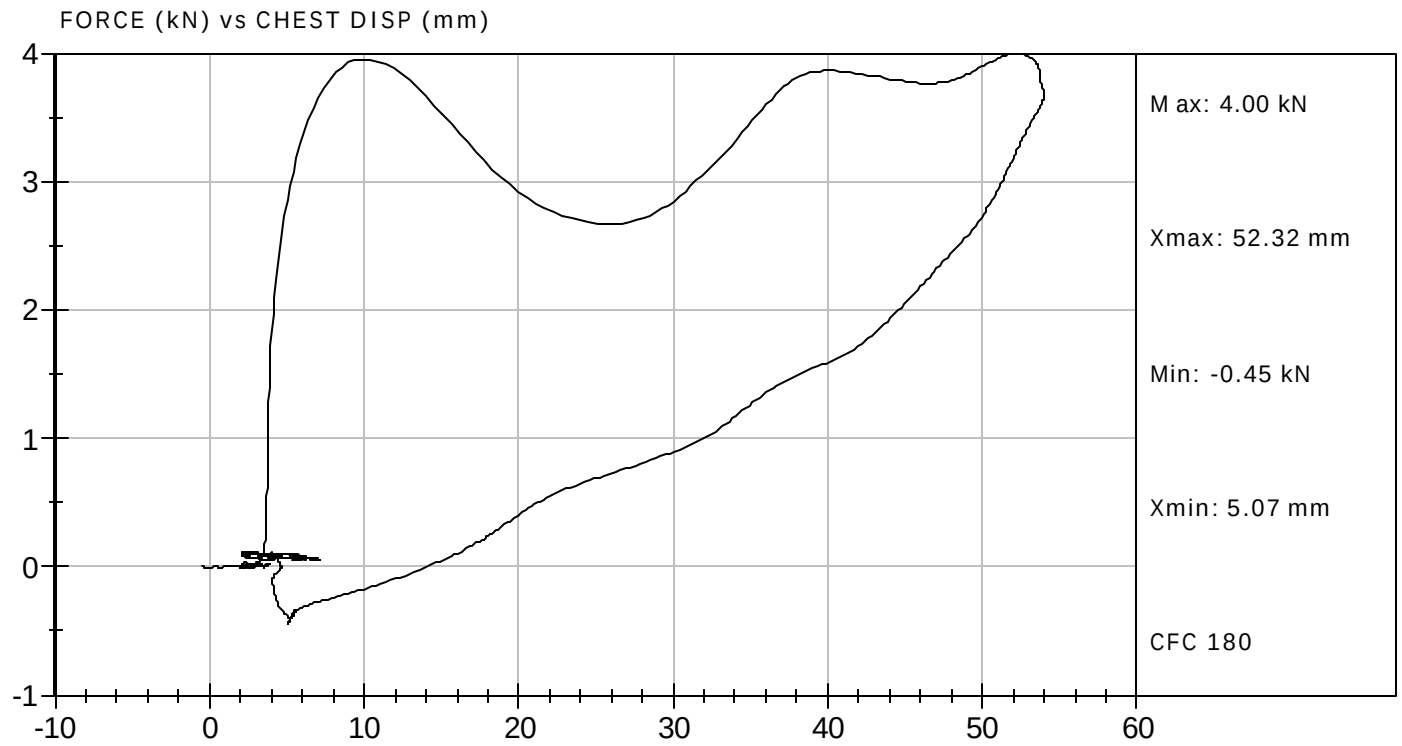


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D05724

Test Date: 03/11/2005
Velocity: 21.93 ft/s, 6.68 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 3/10/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 24%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 15°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	15°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	363 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	17°

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/10/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05727

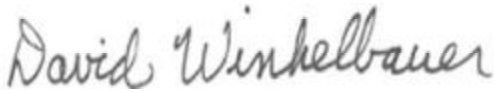
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	17	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	15	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	17	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	363	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

03/10/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 3/10/05

Technician James Carney

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 24%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

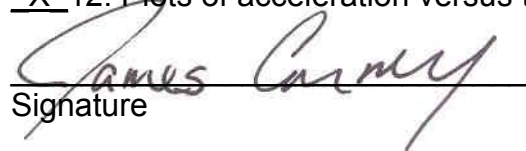
X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.07 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3560 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

3/10/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05726

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.07	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.56	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

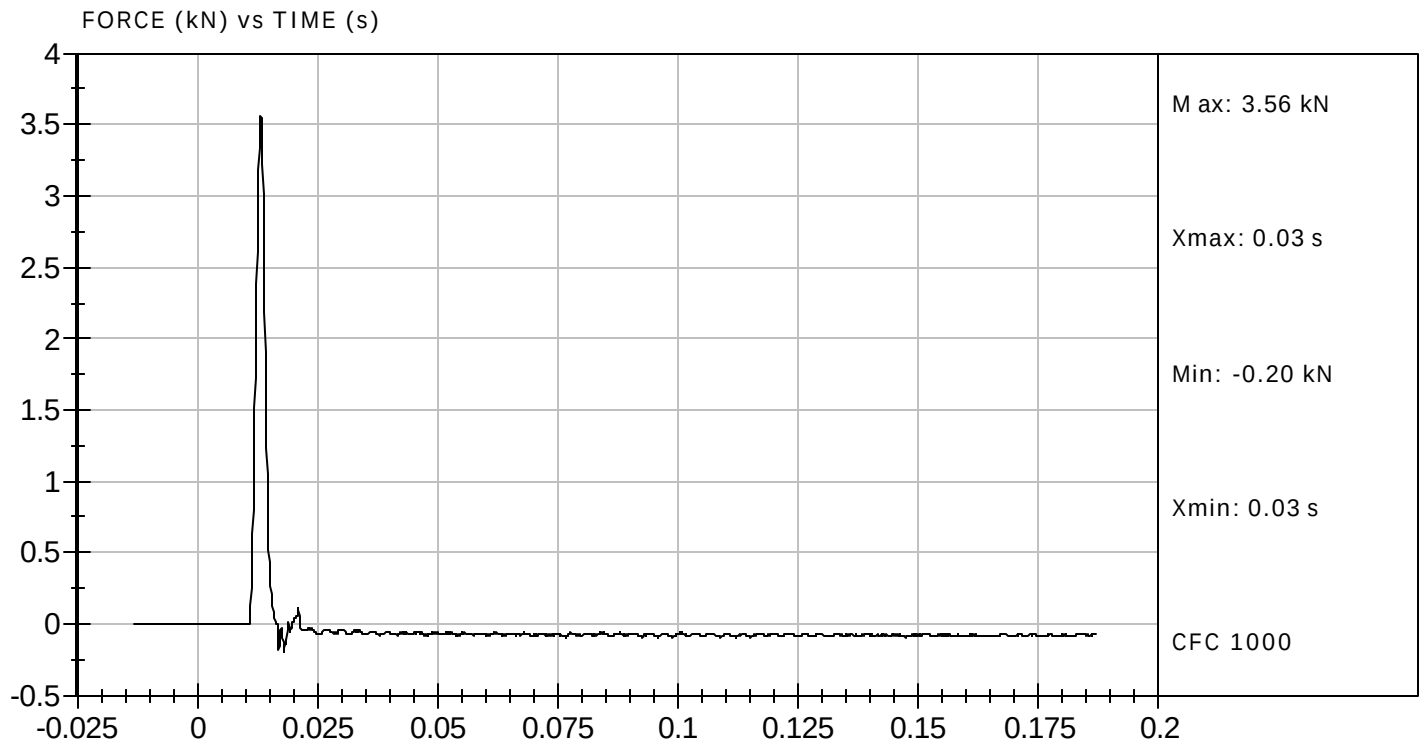

Approved By

03/10/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05726

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 6.79 ft/s, 2.07 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 3/10/05

Technician Jessica Gall

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 24 %

Record the minimum humidity 17 %

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3740 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

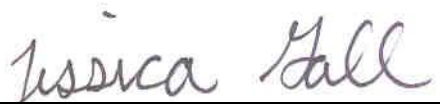
3/10/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D05725

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.74	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician



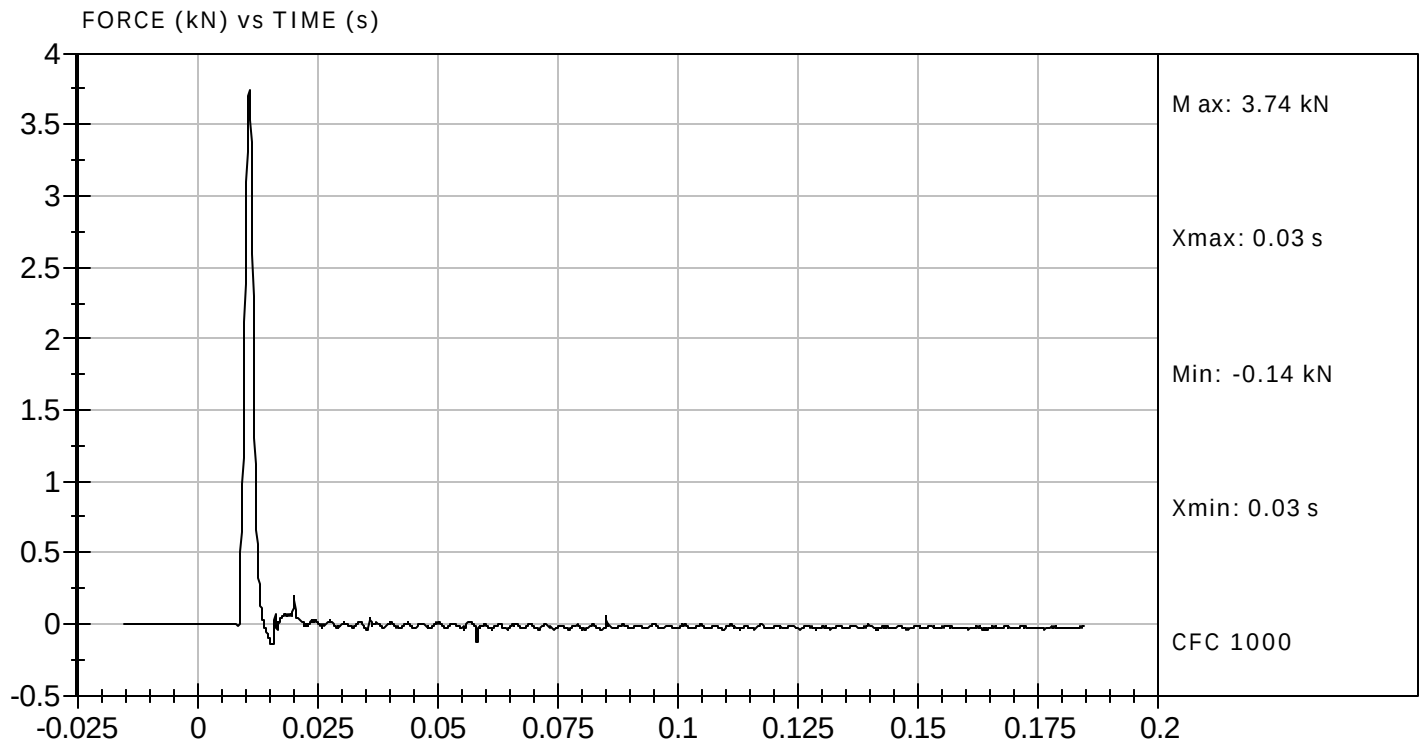
Approved By

03/10/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05725

Test Date: 03/10/2005
Velocity: 6.82 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	785.6
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	453.1
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.3
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	146.9
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.4
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	127.8
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.3
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	279.8
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	191.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	531.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	370.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	408.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	425.9

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	183.1
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.1
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	473.8
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.3
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	178.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.7
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	540.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	863.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	770.5
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 3/11/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

3/11/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

3/11/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	782.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	455.8
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	130.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	250.5
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	282.7
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	196.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	540.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	406.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.4

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	186.4
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	222.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	476.3
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.9
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.5
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	299.9
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.7
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.4
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	851.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	762.4
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.7</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>26%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	257
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-8

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

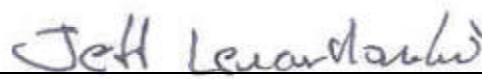
ATD Serial No: 511

Test ID: D05841

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	20.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	257	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-7.7	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005
 Test Date

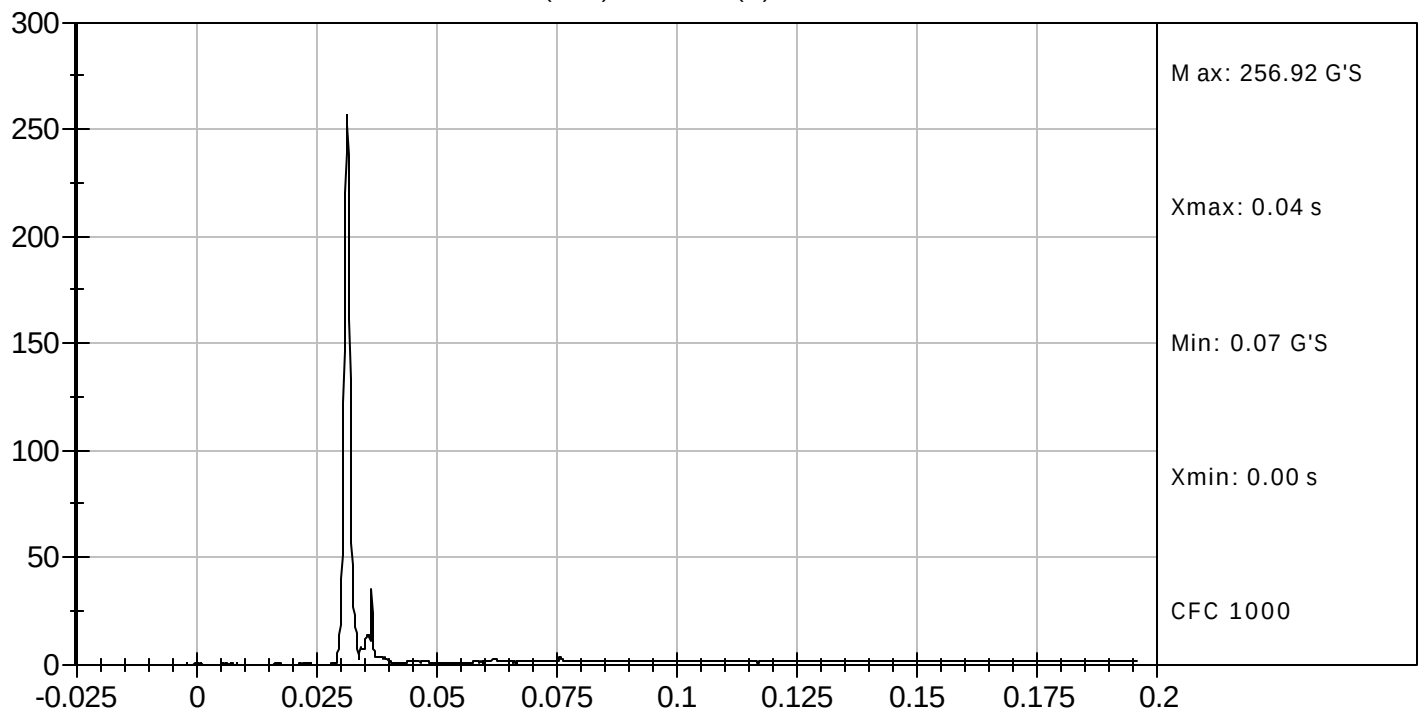

 Approved By



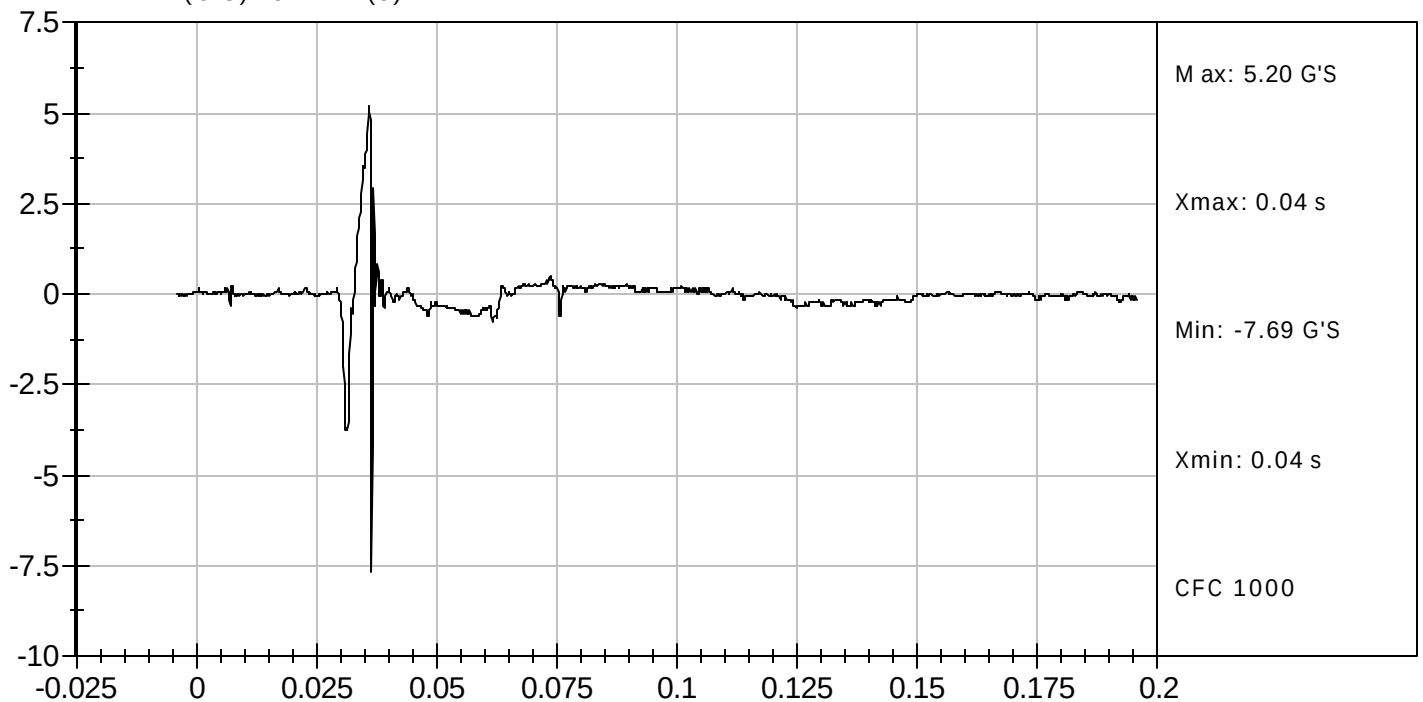
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05841

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.7</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>26%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.03 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>80</u> Nm @ <u>82</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

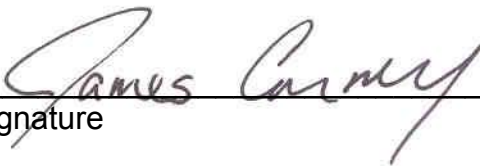
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

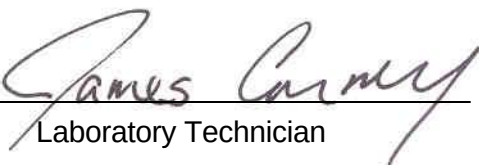
3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

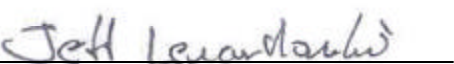
ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05842

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.03	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	82	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	80	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005
Test Date

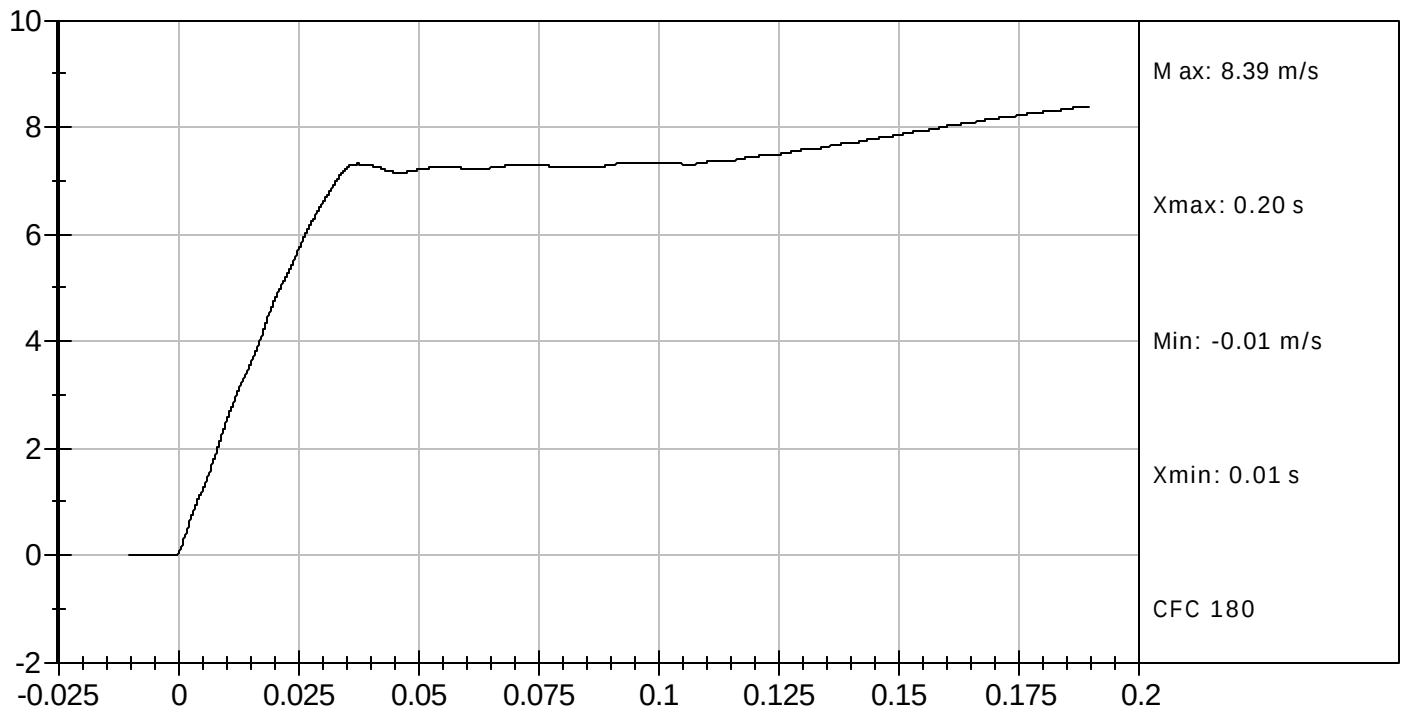

Approved By



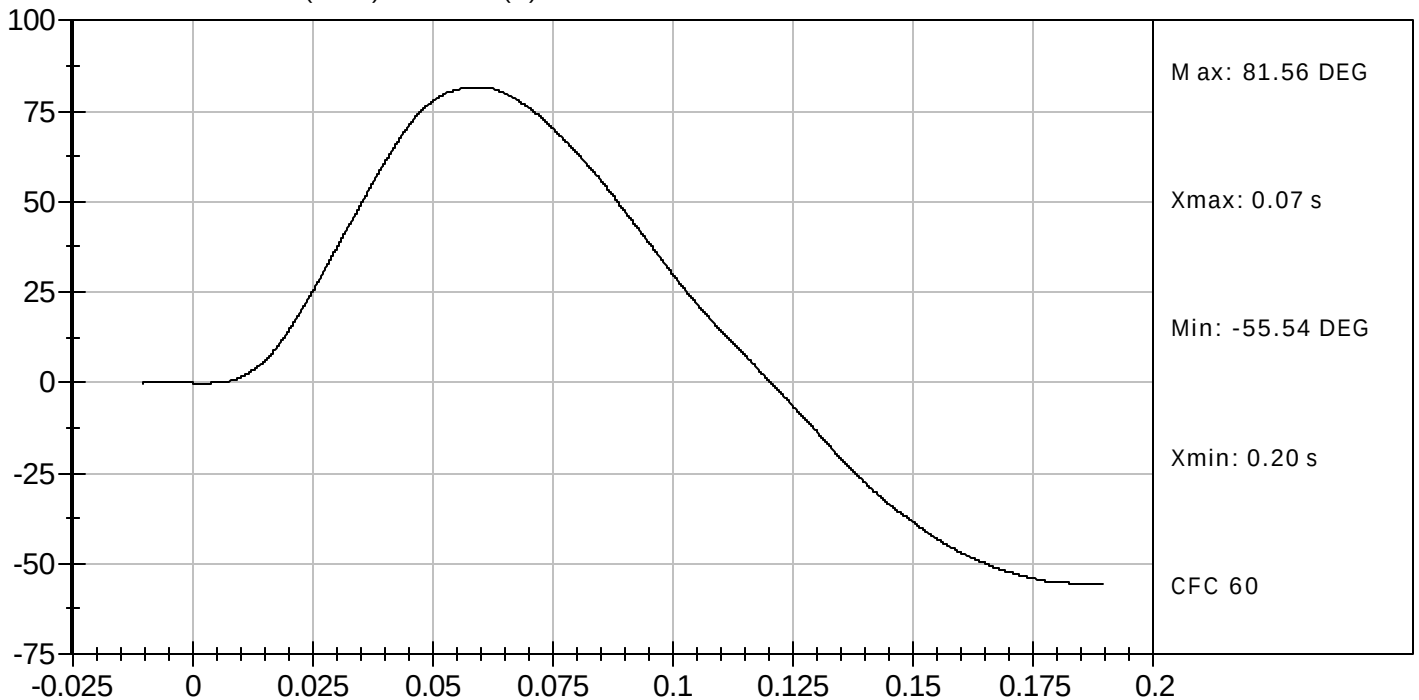
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05842

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 23.07 ft/s, 7.03 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



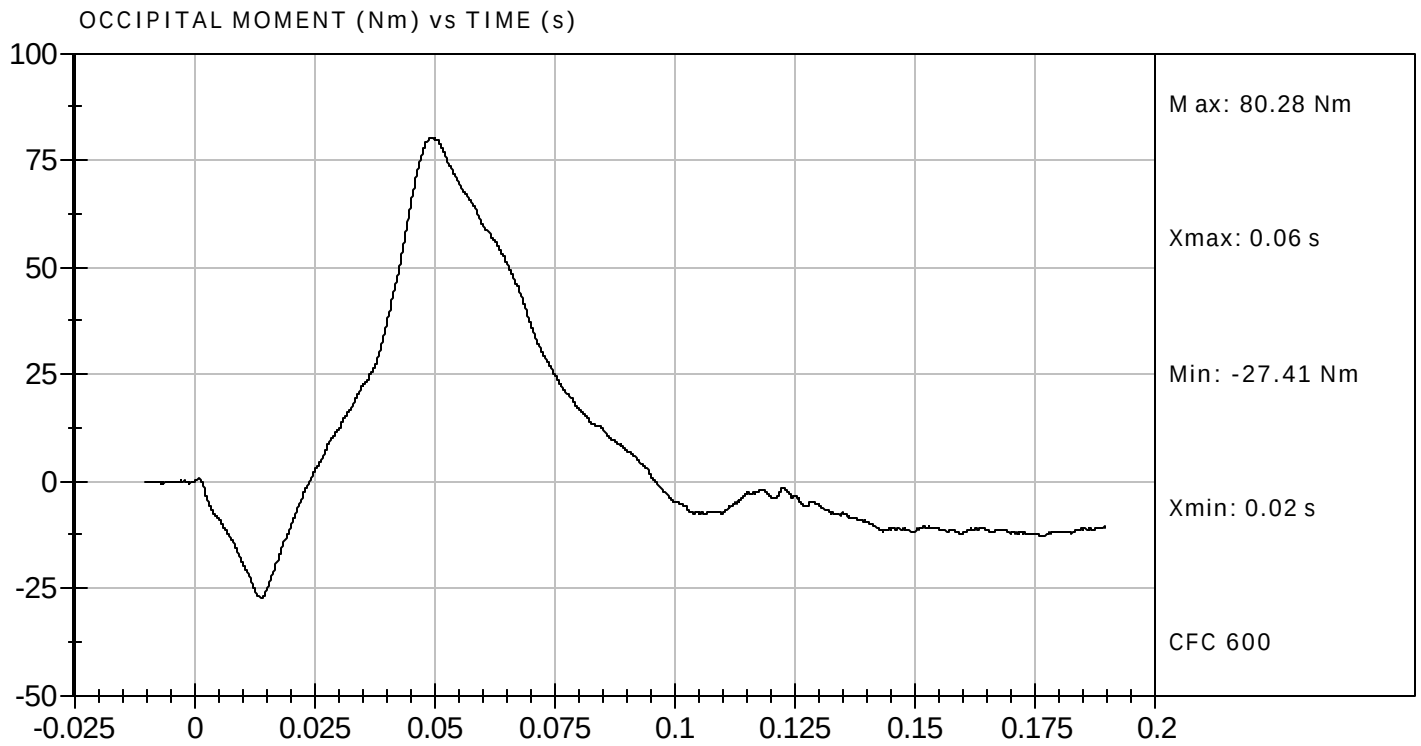
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05842

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 23.07 ft/s, 7.03 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.12 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.5 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.0 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-54</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	104 ms

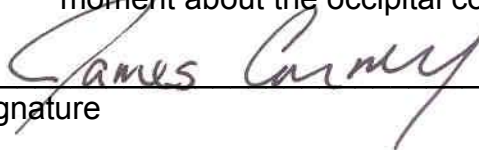
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

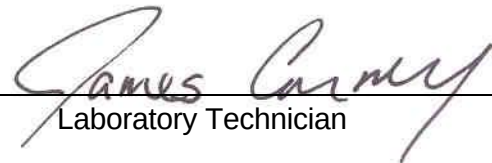
3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

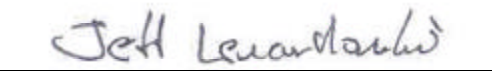
Test I.D: D05843

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	23	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.12	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.0	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-54	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	104	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date

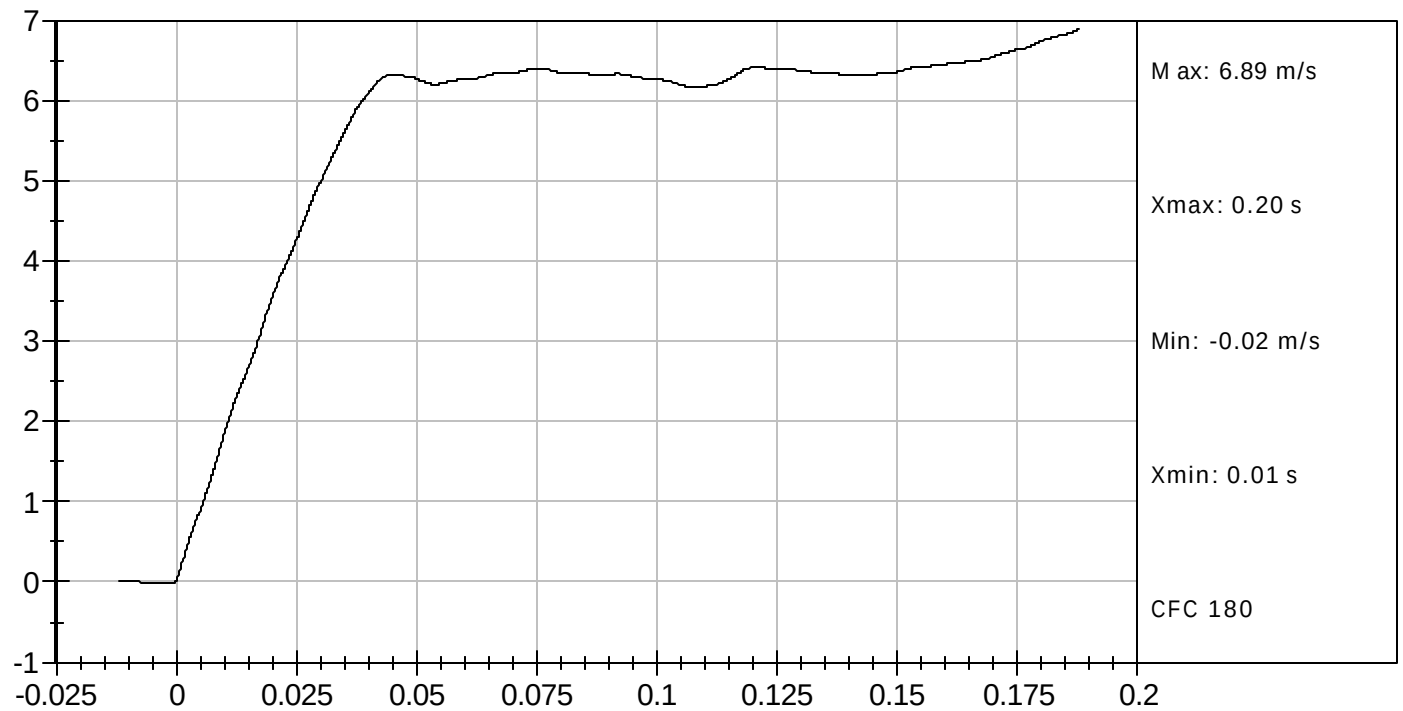

 Approved By



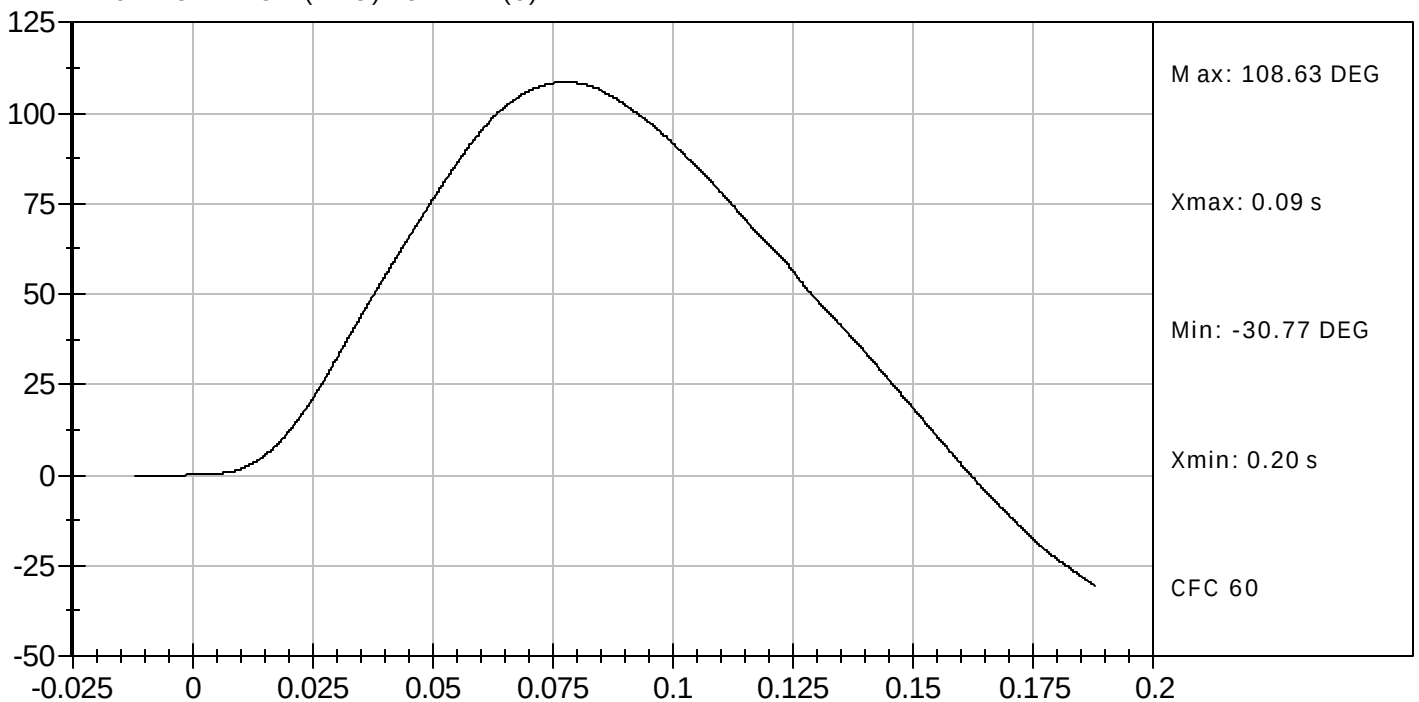
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05843

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 20.08 ft/s, 6.12 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



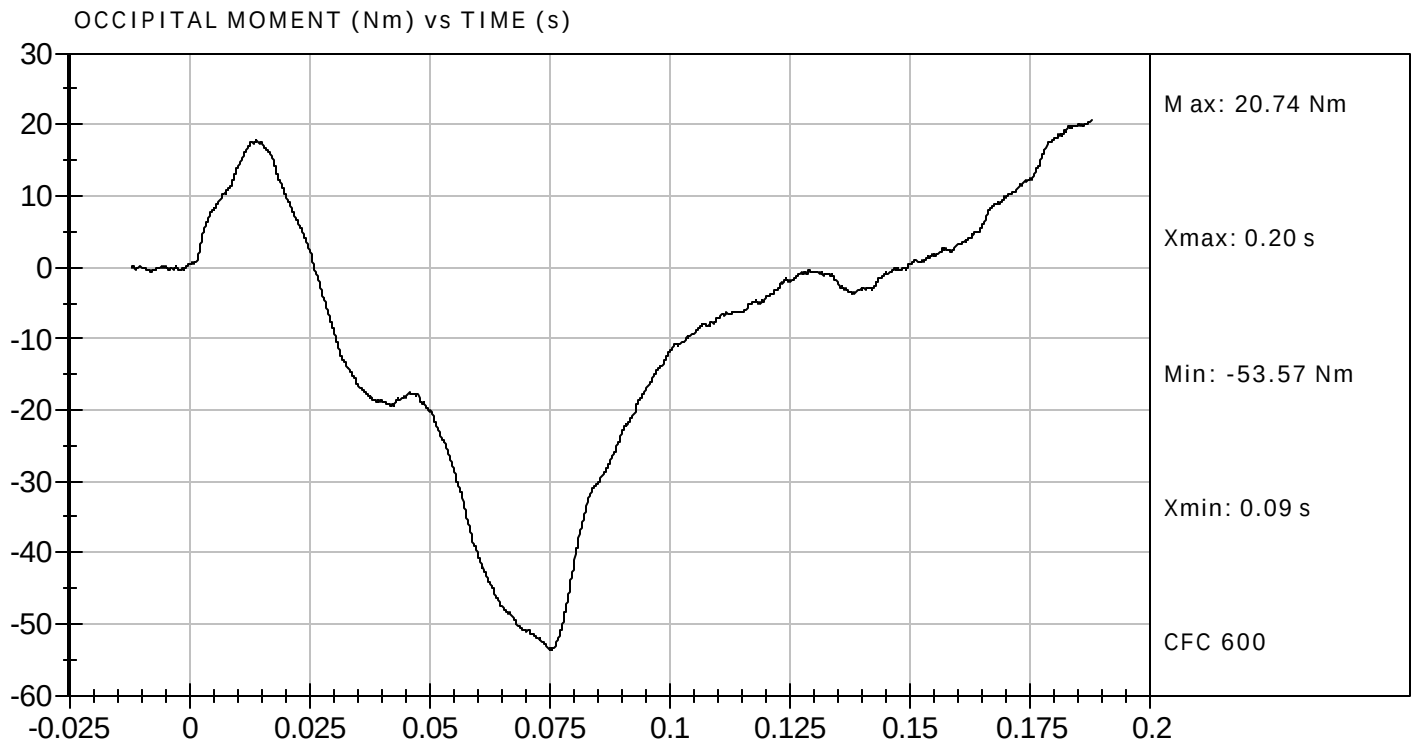
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05843

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 20.08 ft/s, 6.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/23/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.74 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	52 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4324 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4225 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

3/23/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05844

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.9	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.74	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	52	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,225	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/23/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By

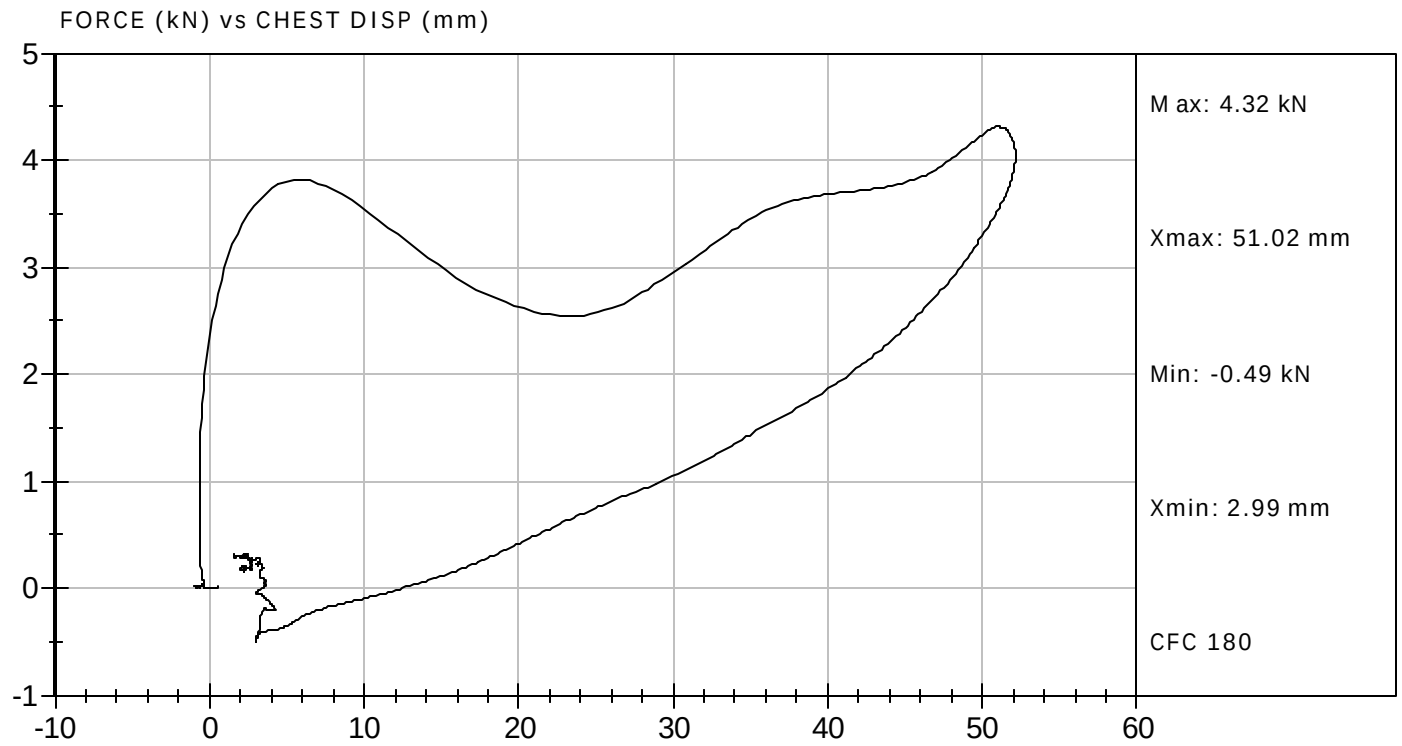


Test Desc: Thorax Impact

Componet ID: D05844

Test Date: 03/23/2005

Velocity: 22.11 ft/s, 6.74 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	373 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	17°

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05847

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	20.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	23	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	17	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	373	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.13 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3520 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

3/22/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05846

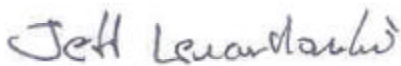
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.13	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.52	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date

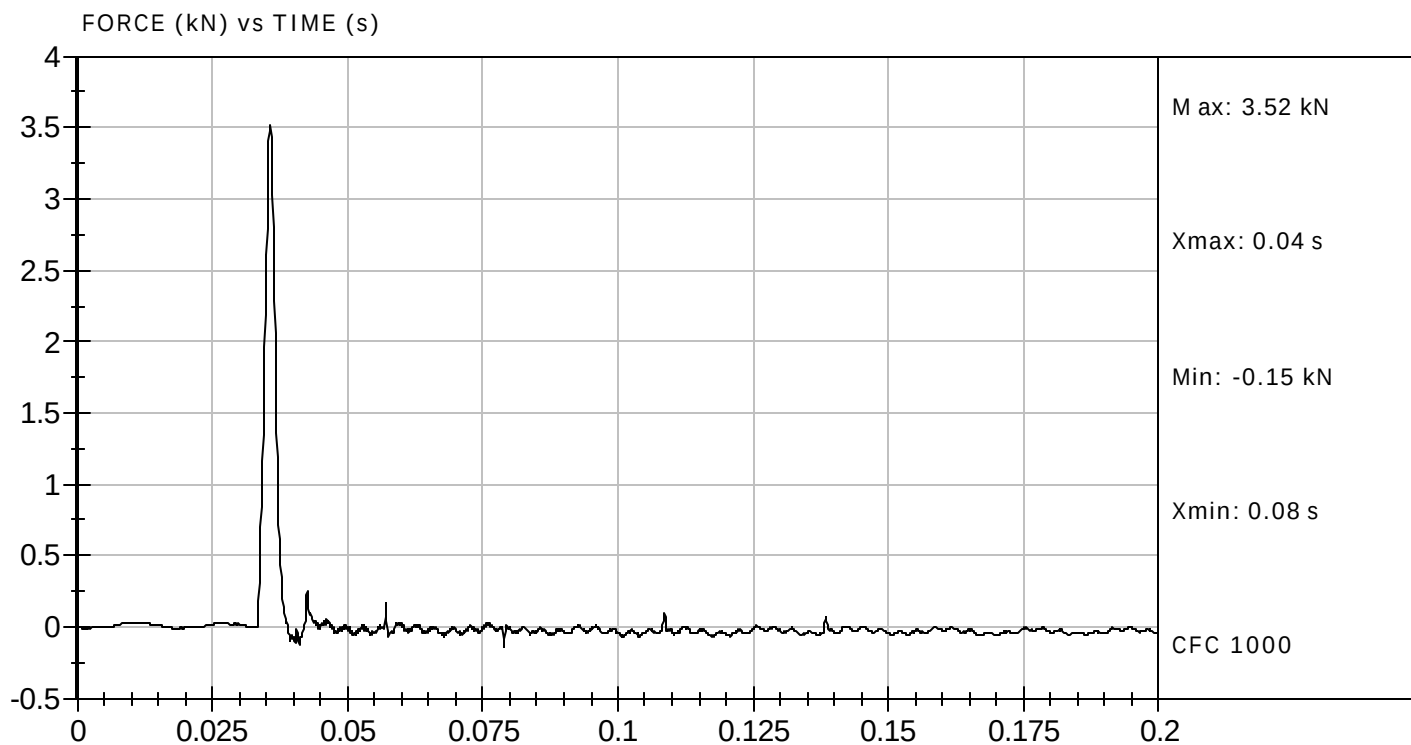


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05846

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 6.99 ft/s, 2.13 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3500 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05845

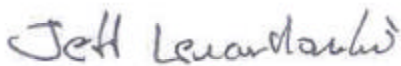
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.50	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date

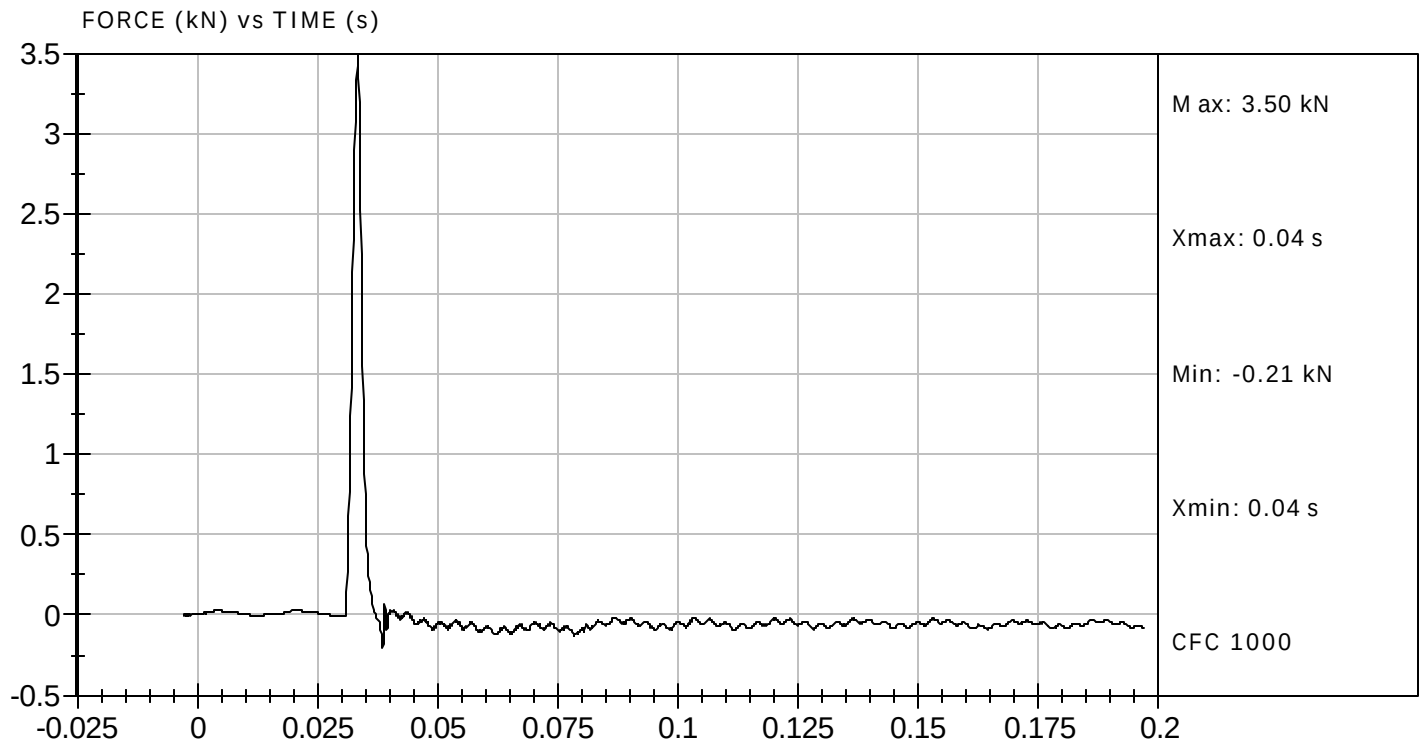


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05845

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 6.95 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 4/6/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.7</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.5</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>39%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>35%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

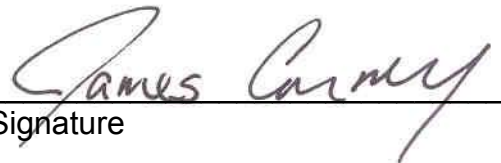
Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	262
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-15

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

4/6/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test ID: D05961

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	39	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	262	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-14.8	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

04/06/2005
Test Date

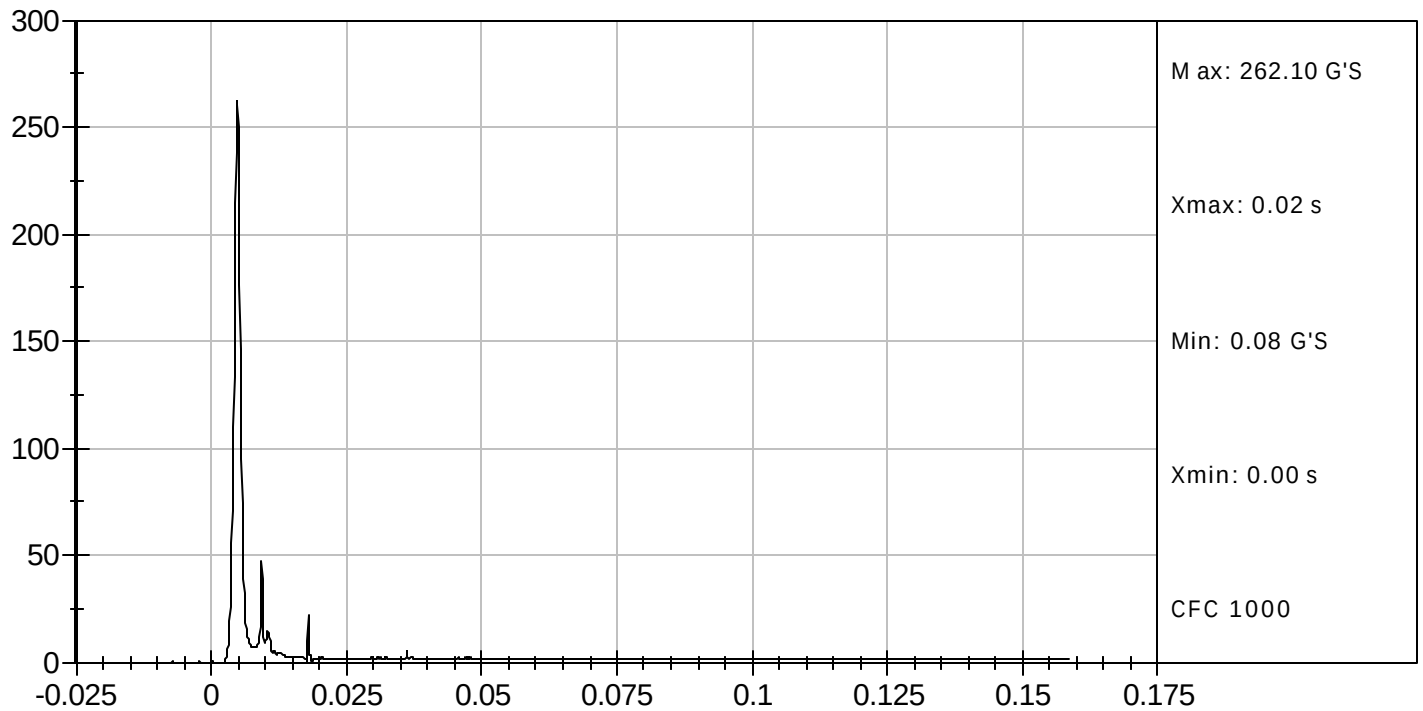

Approved By



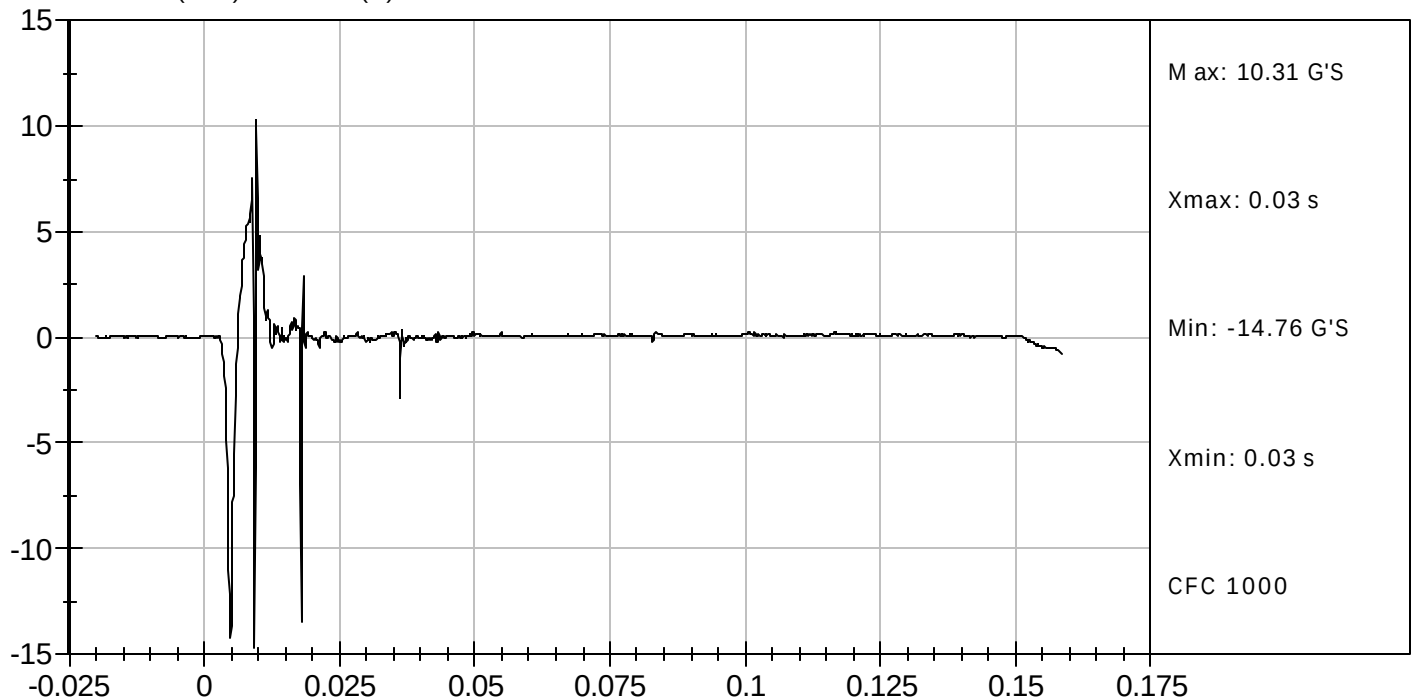
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05961

Test Date: 04/06/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>38%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>31%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.7 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>76</u> Nm @ <u>82</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05962

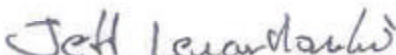
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	82	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	76	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005

Test Date



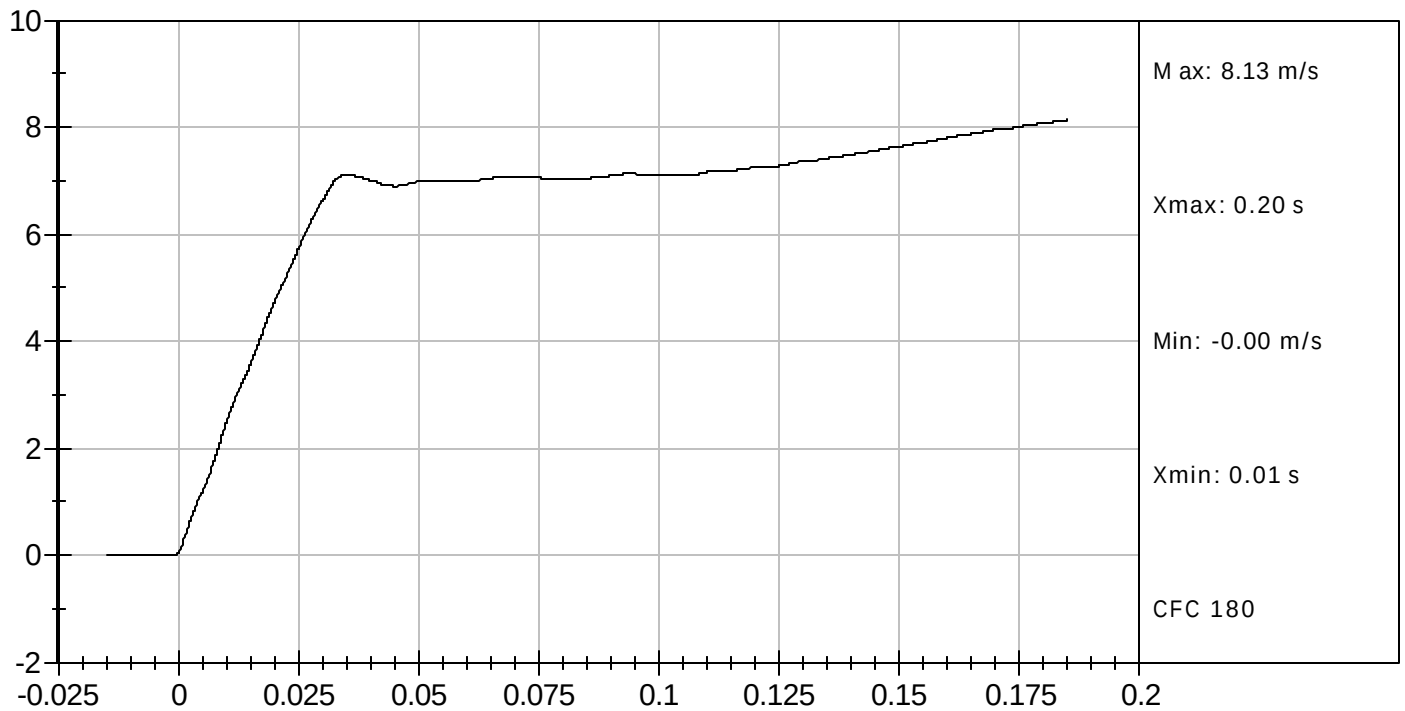
Approved By



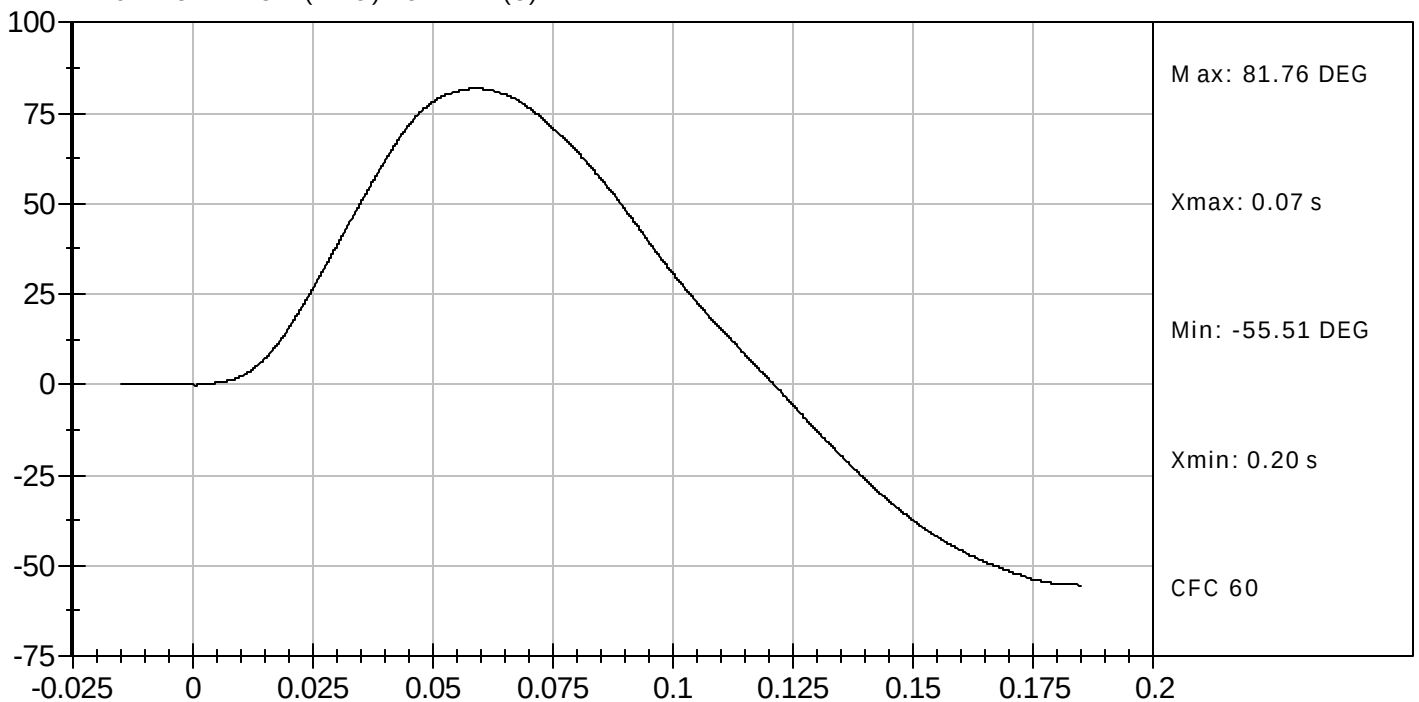
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05962

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 23.17 ft/s, 7.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



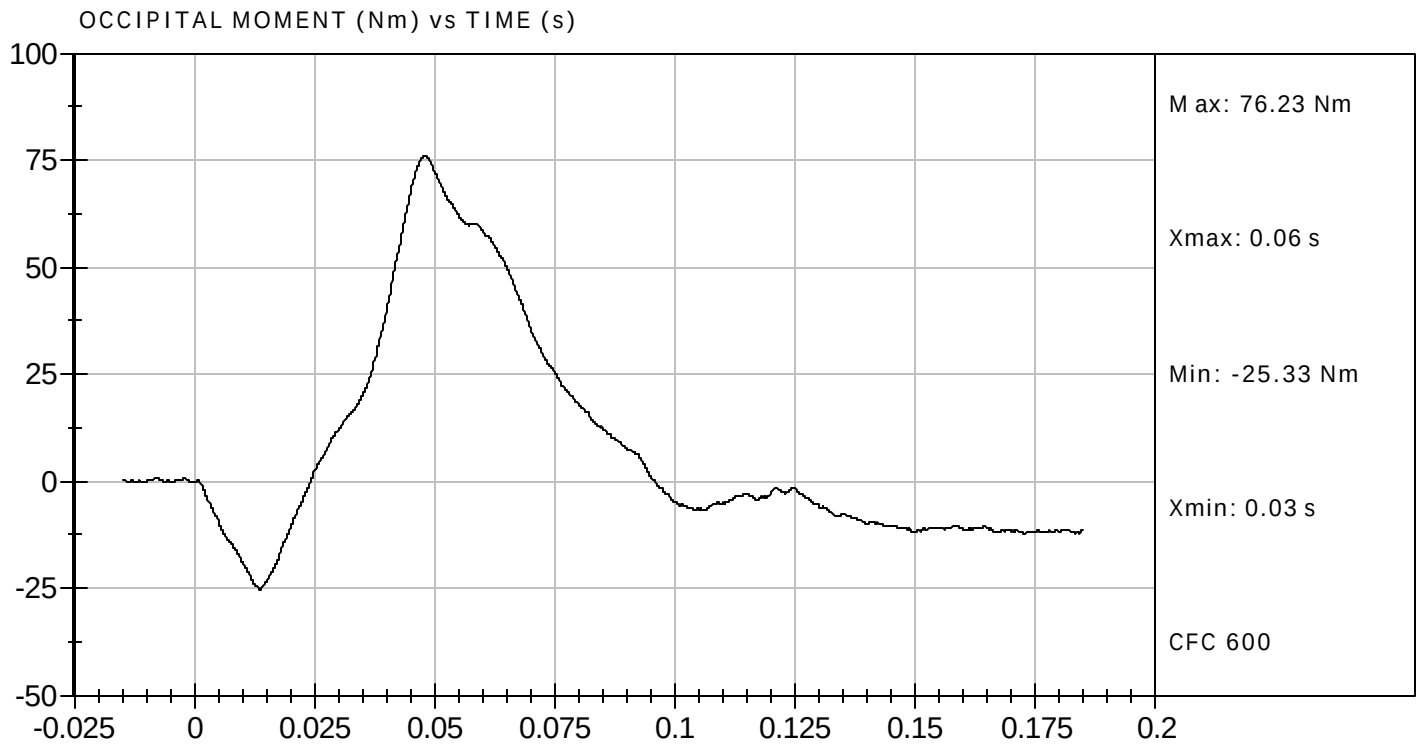
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05962

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 23.17 ft/s, 7.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.10 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.5 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-58</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	97 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

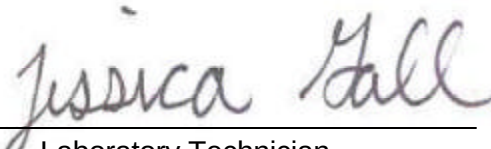
4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

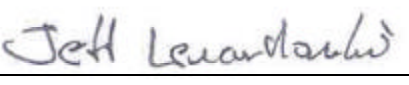
ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05963

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	31	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.10	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	4.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-58	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	97	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005
 Test Date

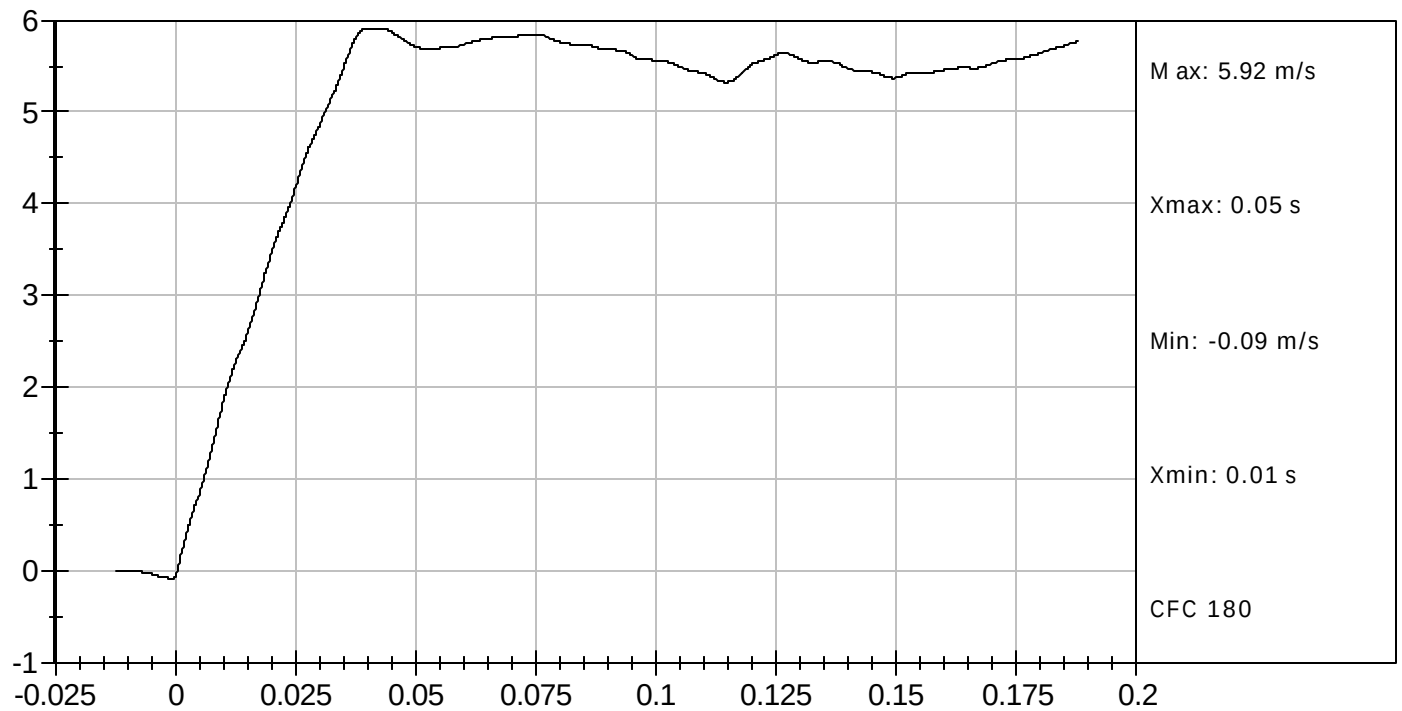

 Approved By



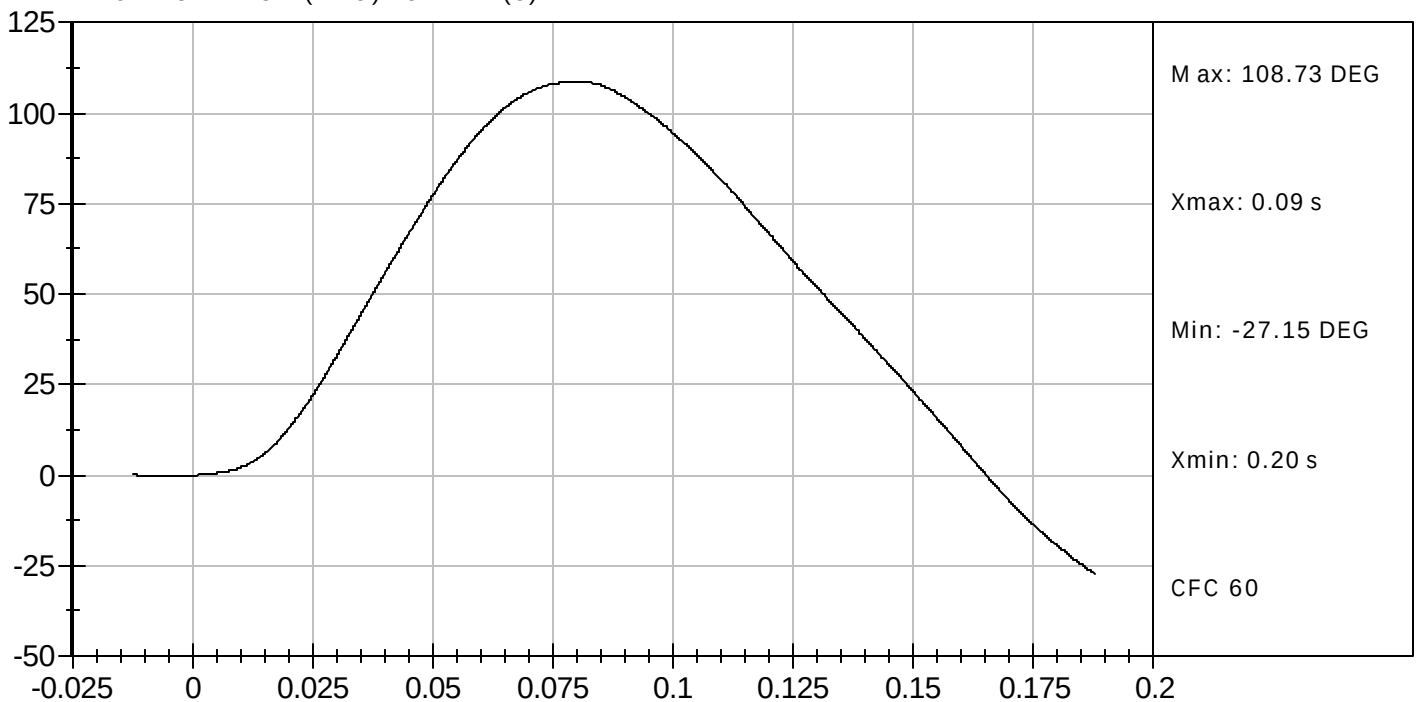
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05963

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 20.02 ft/s, 6.10 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)



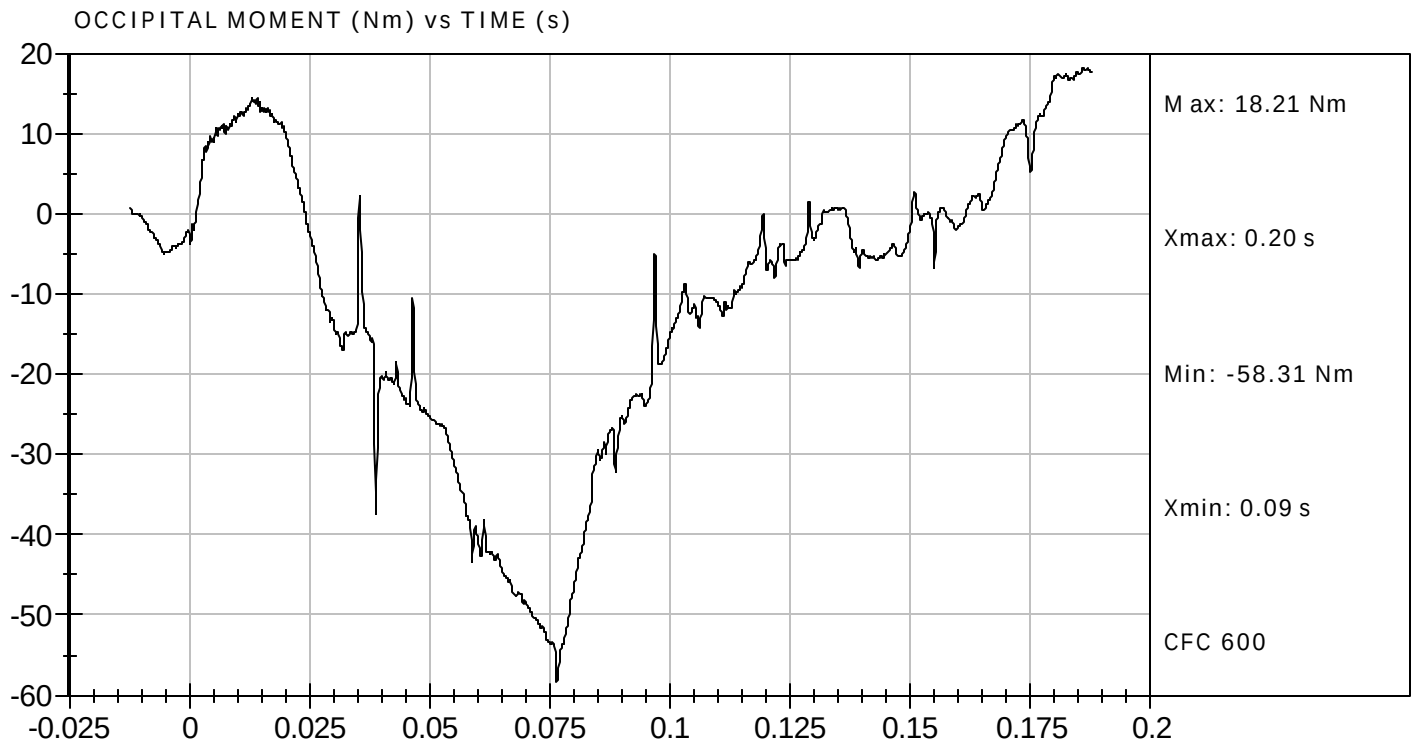


Test Desc: Neck Extension

Componet ID: D05963

Test Date: 04/07/2005

Velocity: 20.02 ft/s, 6.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Jim Carney

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

X 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

X - No damage

 - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

 - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

X 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

X 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

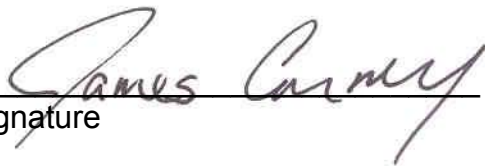
Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.69 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4170 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4173 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

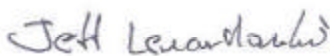
ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05964

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.69	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.2	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,173	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005
Test Date


Approved By

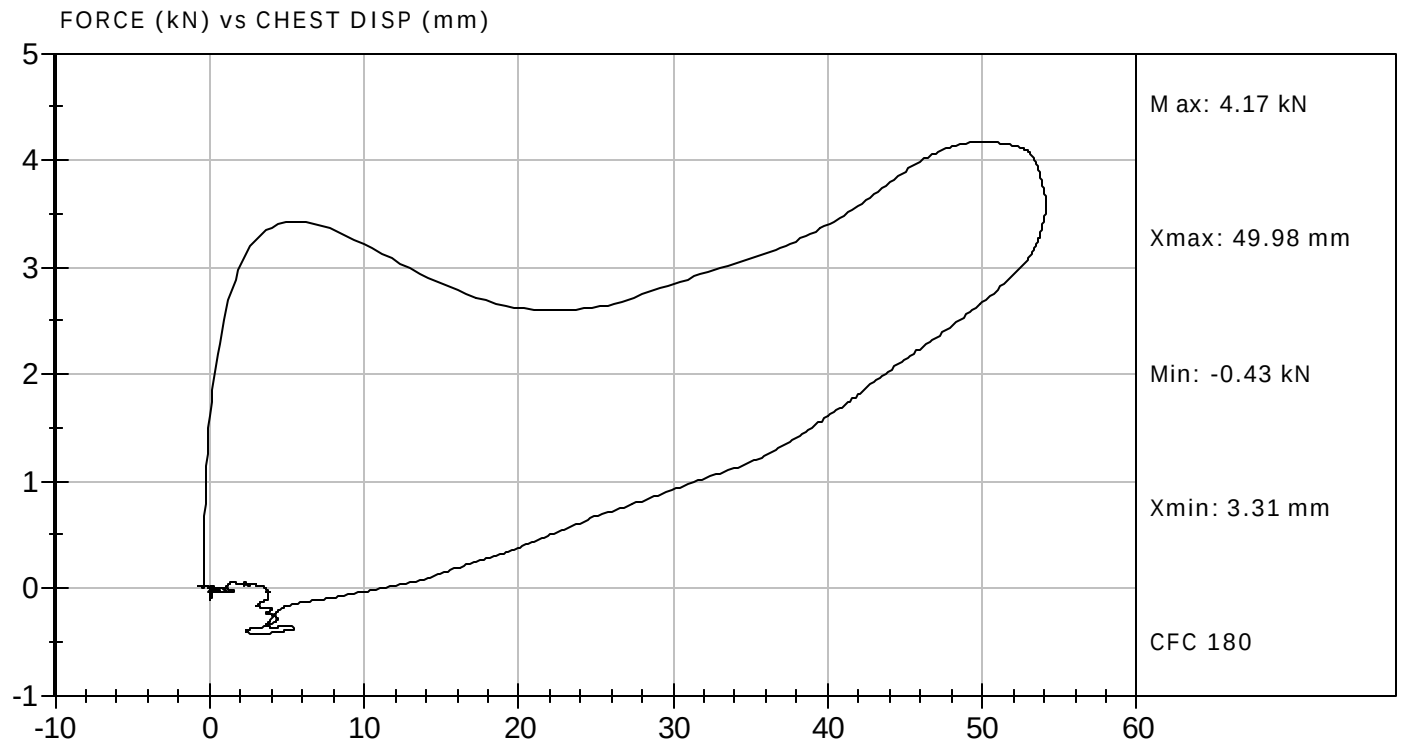


Test Desc: Thorax Impact

Componet ID: D05964

Test Date: 04/07/2005

Velocity: 21.96 ft/s, 6.69 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	375 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	15°

Joe Fleck
Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D.: D05967

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	15	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	375	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/8/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 33%

Record the minimum humidity 29%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

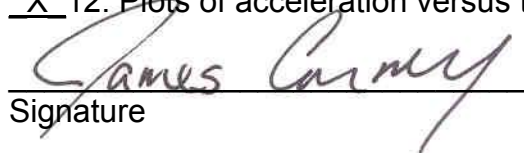
Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3640 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Signature



4/8/05

Date

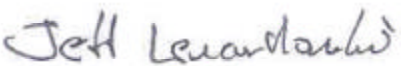
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05966

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.64	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

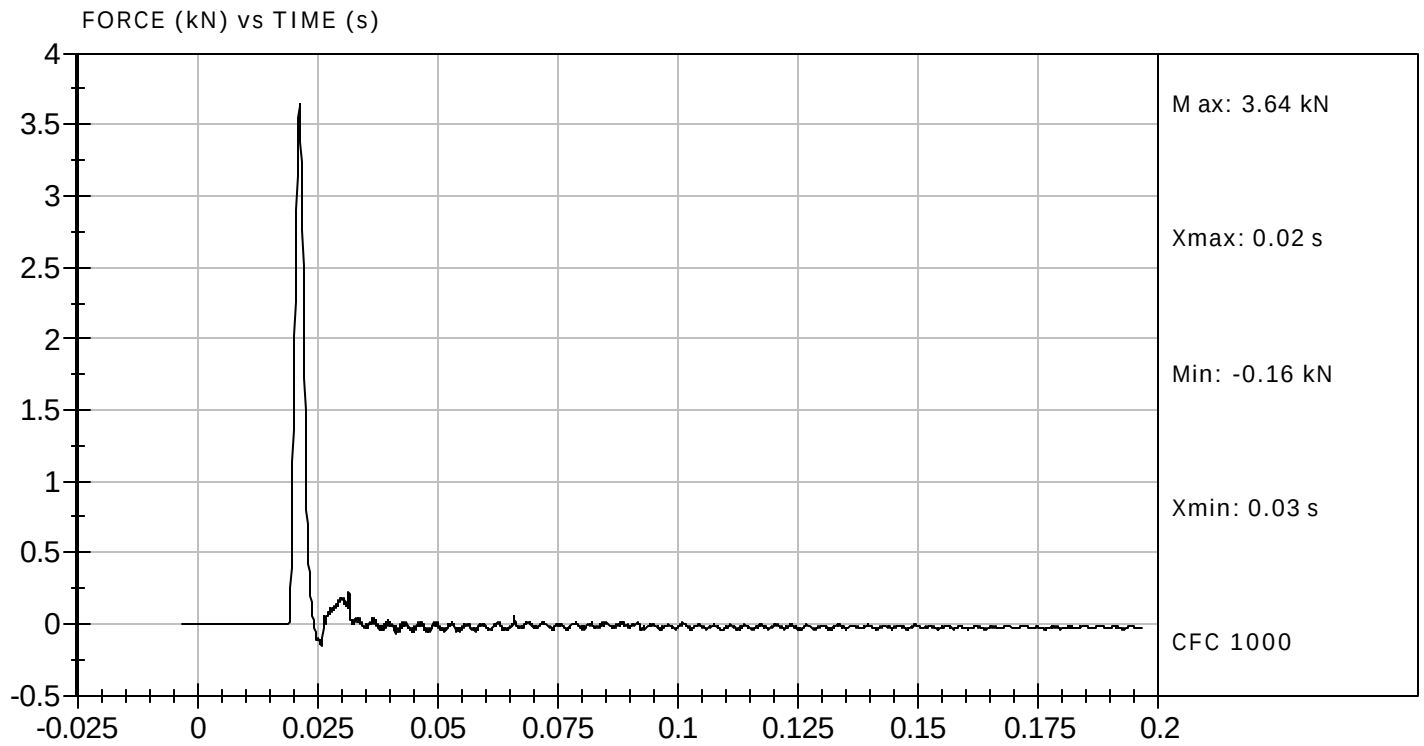

Approved By

04/08/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05966

Test Date: 04/08/2005
Velocity: 6.81 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Jessica Gall

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3600 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Jessica Gall
Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05965

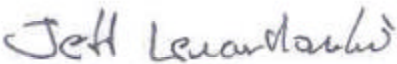
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.60	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005

Test Date

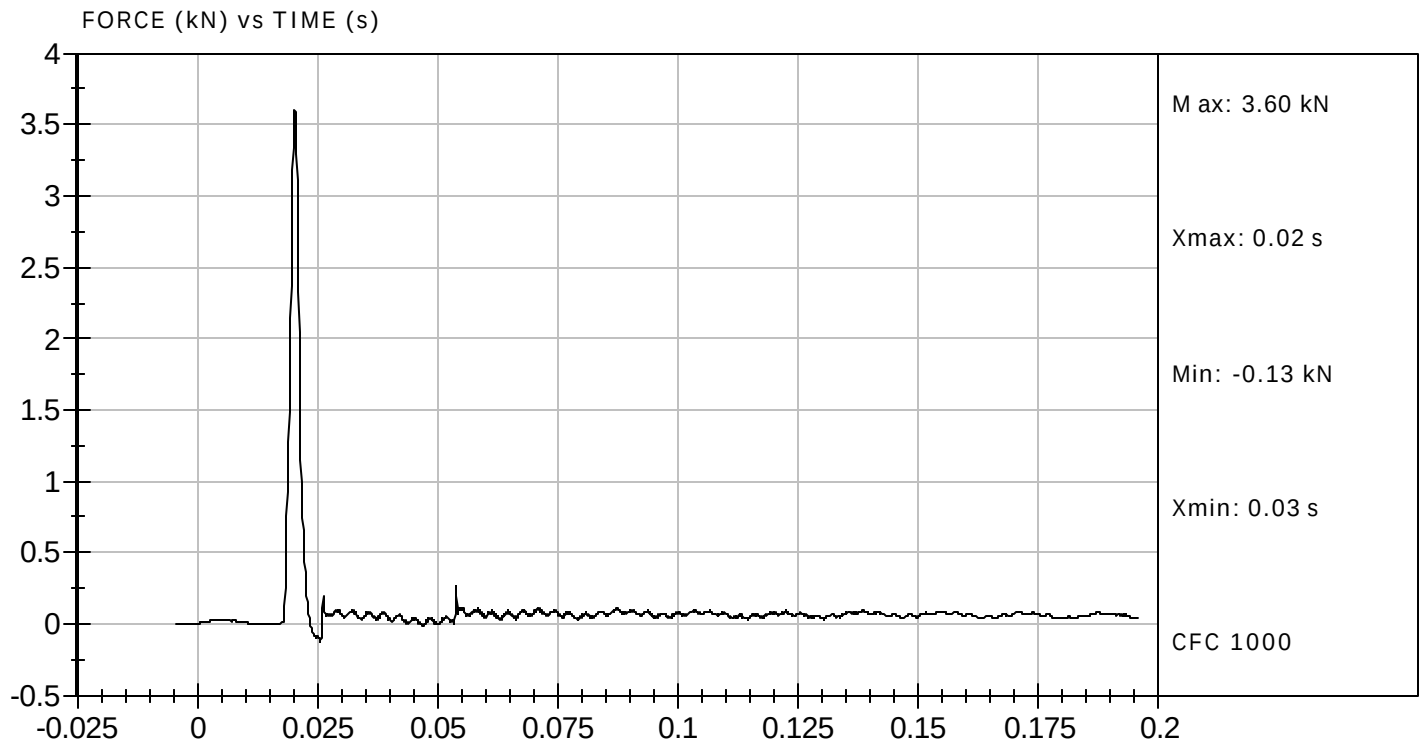


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05965

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 6.82 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	782.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	455.8
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	130.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	250.5
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	282.7
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	196.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	540.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	406.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.4

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	186.4
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	222.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	476.3
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.9
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.5
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	299.9
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.7
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.4
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	851.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	762.4
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/8/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

4/8/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

4/8/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	778.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.3
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.6
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	248.7
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	187.5
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	541.9
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	361.7
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	402.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.8

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.1
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	141.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.8
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	359.1
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.2
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	531.7
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	853.2
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	773.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))

☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.1

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 24%

Record the minimum humidity 22%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

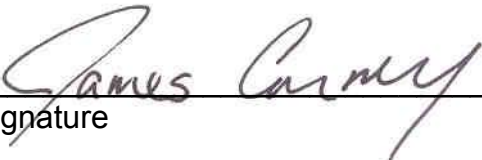
Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	271
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	10

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

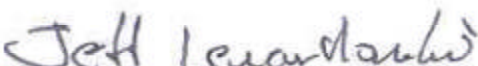
ATD Serial No: 505

Test ID: D05861

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	271	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	9.9	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005
Test Date

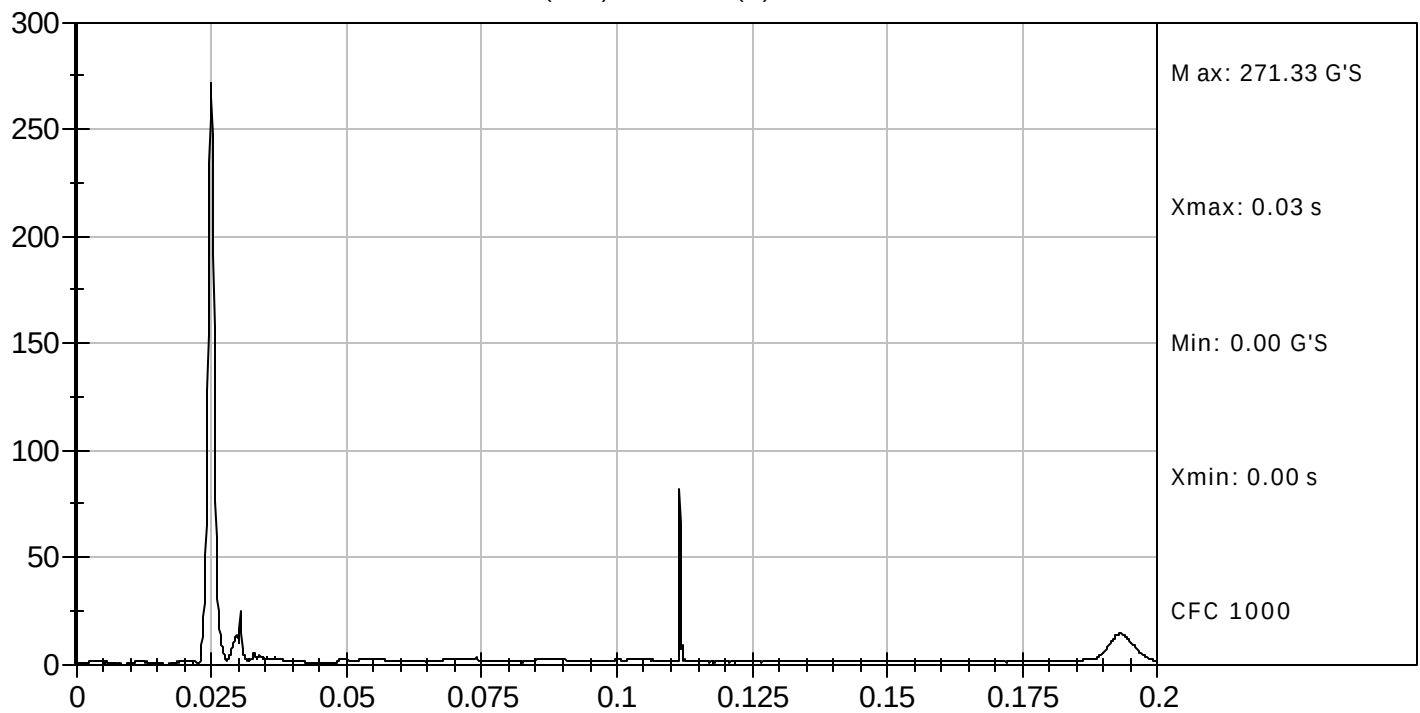

Approved By



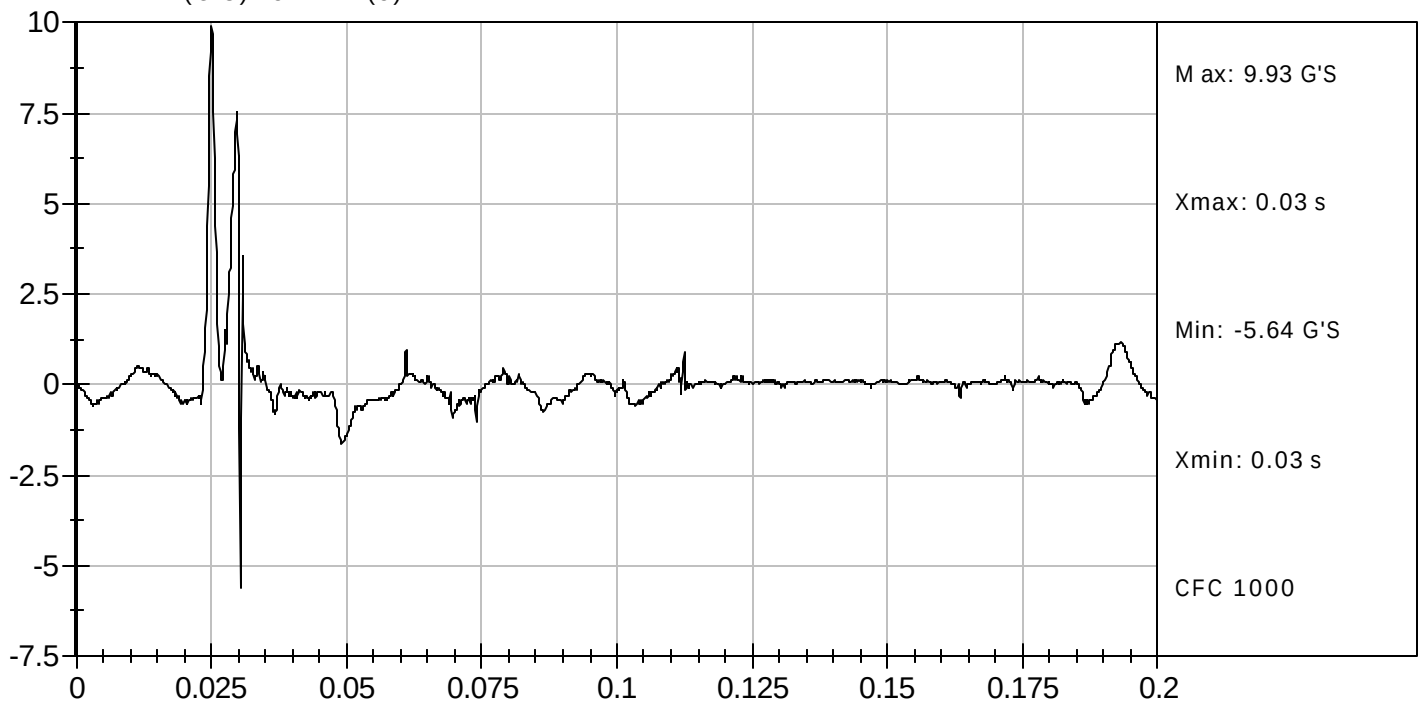
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05861

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s,0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.7</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>24%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>22%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	6.95 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.7 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>76</u> Nm @ <u>87</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

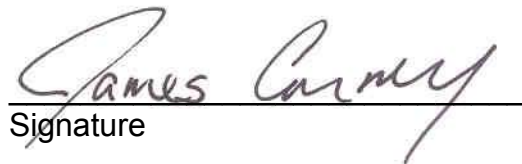
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

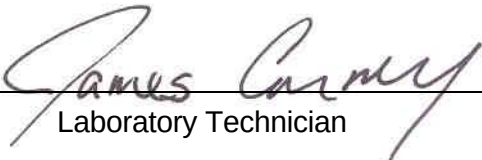
3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

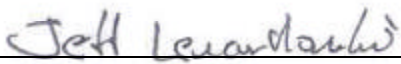
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D05862

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	6.95	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.7	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	87	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	76	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005
 Test Date

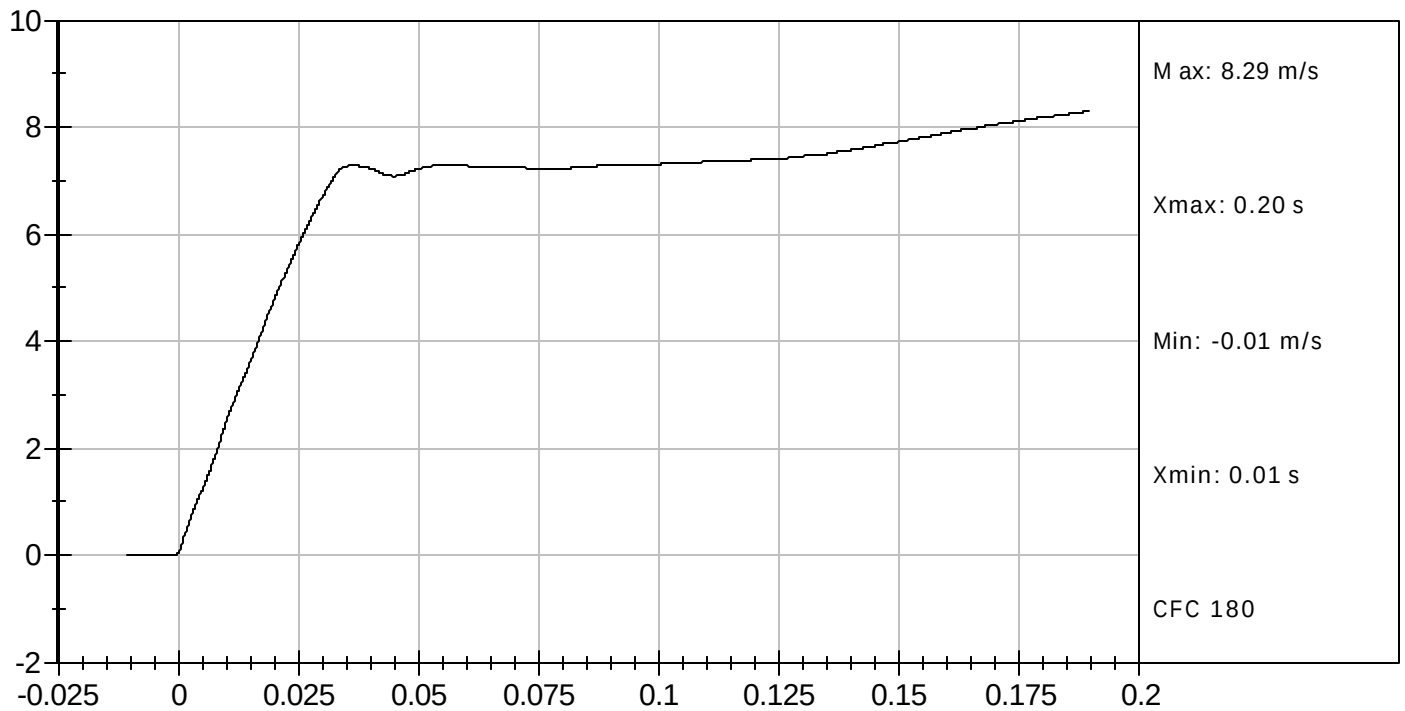

 Approved By



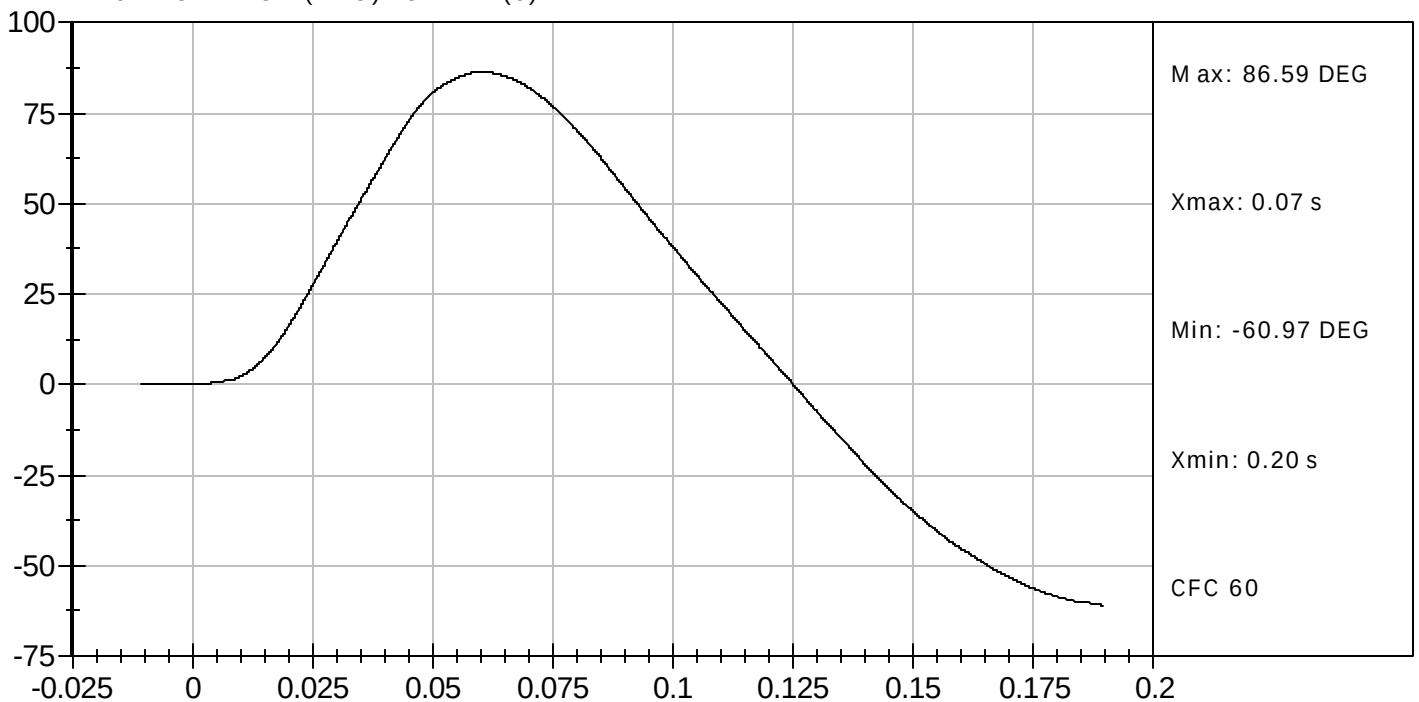
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05862

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 22.79 ft/s, 6.95 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



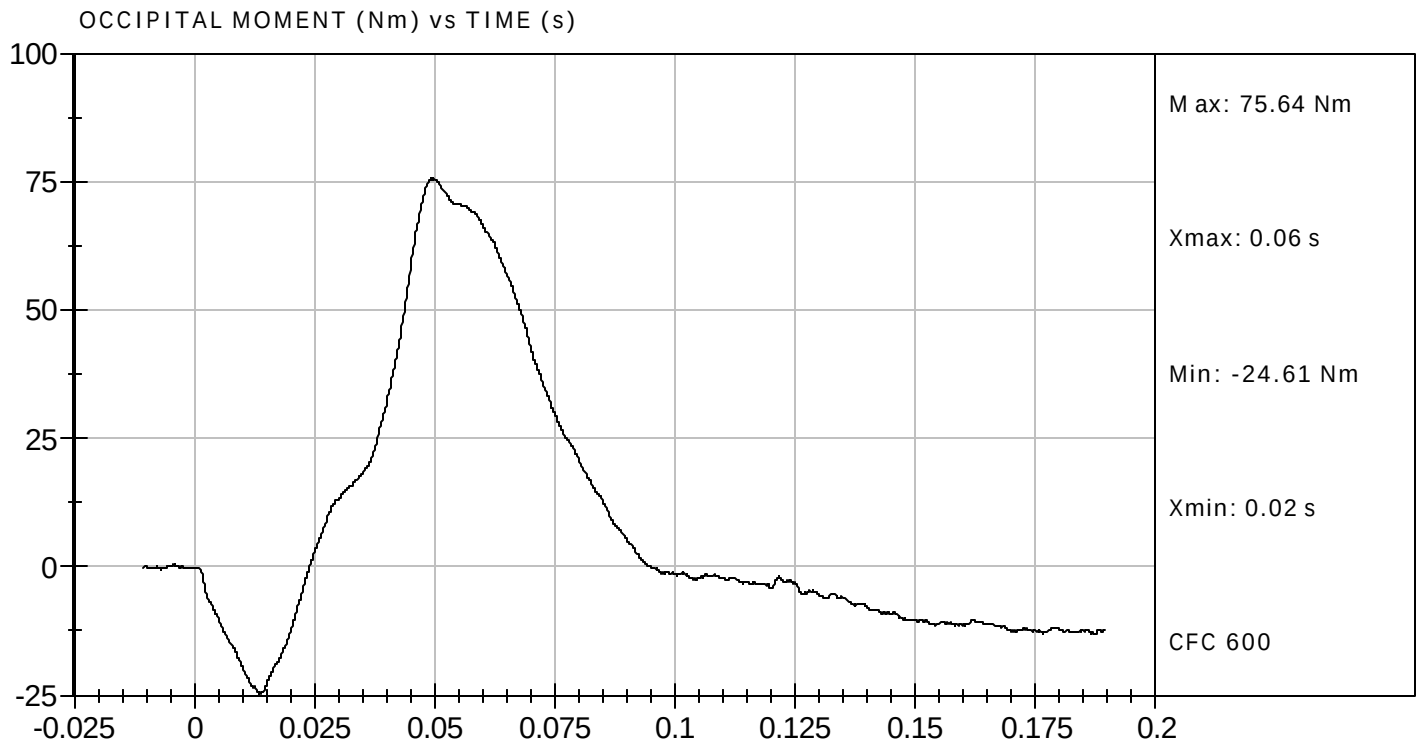
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05862

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 22.79 ft/s, 6.95 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.1

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 24%

Record the minimum humidity 22%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.08 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.4 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* -65 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ -53 Nm during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	-56 Nm @ 109 degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	101 ms

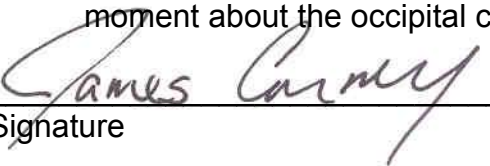
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

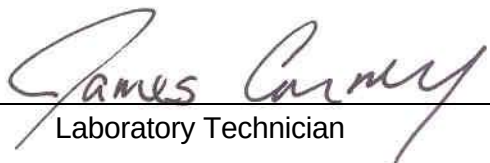
3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

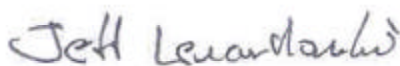
Test I.D: D05863

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.08	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.4	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	4.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-56	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	101	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date



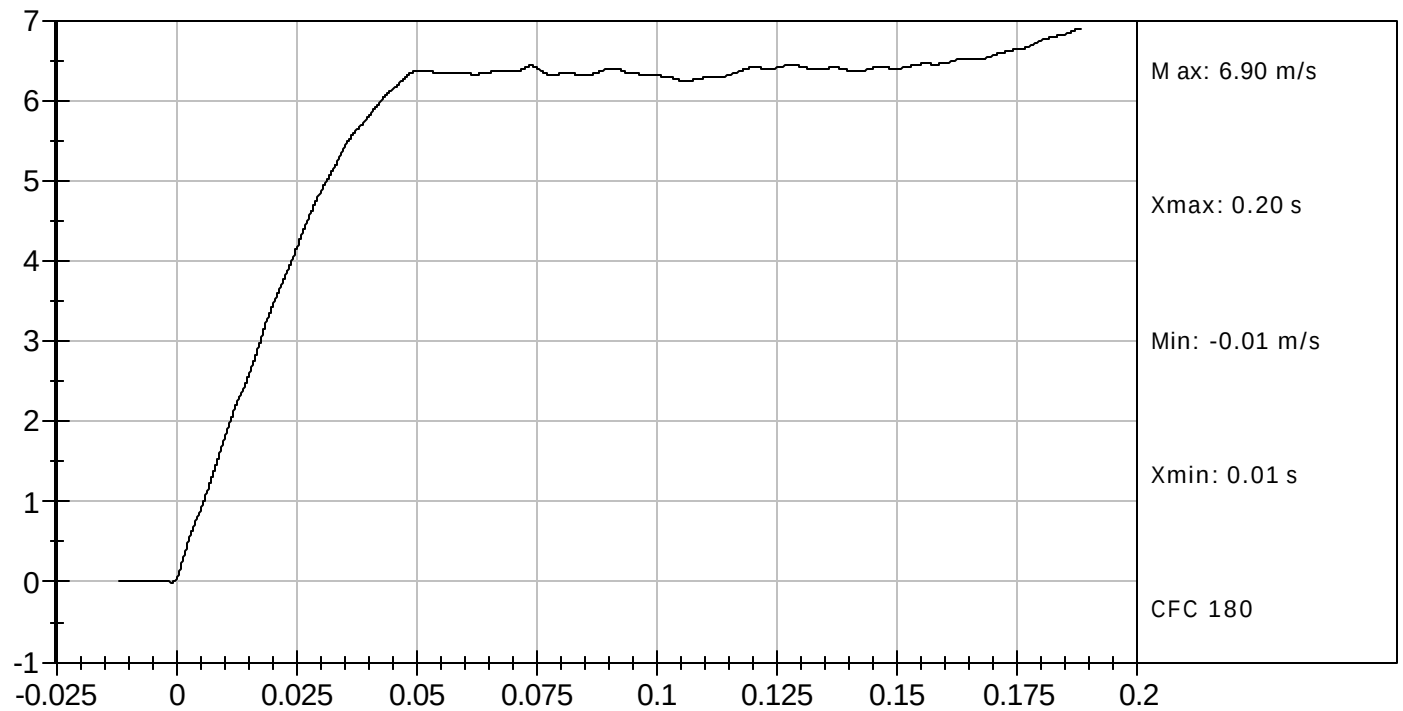
Approved By



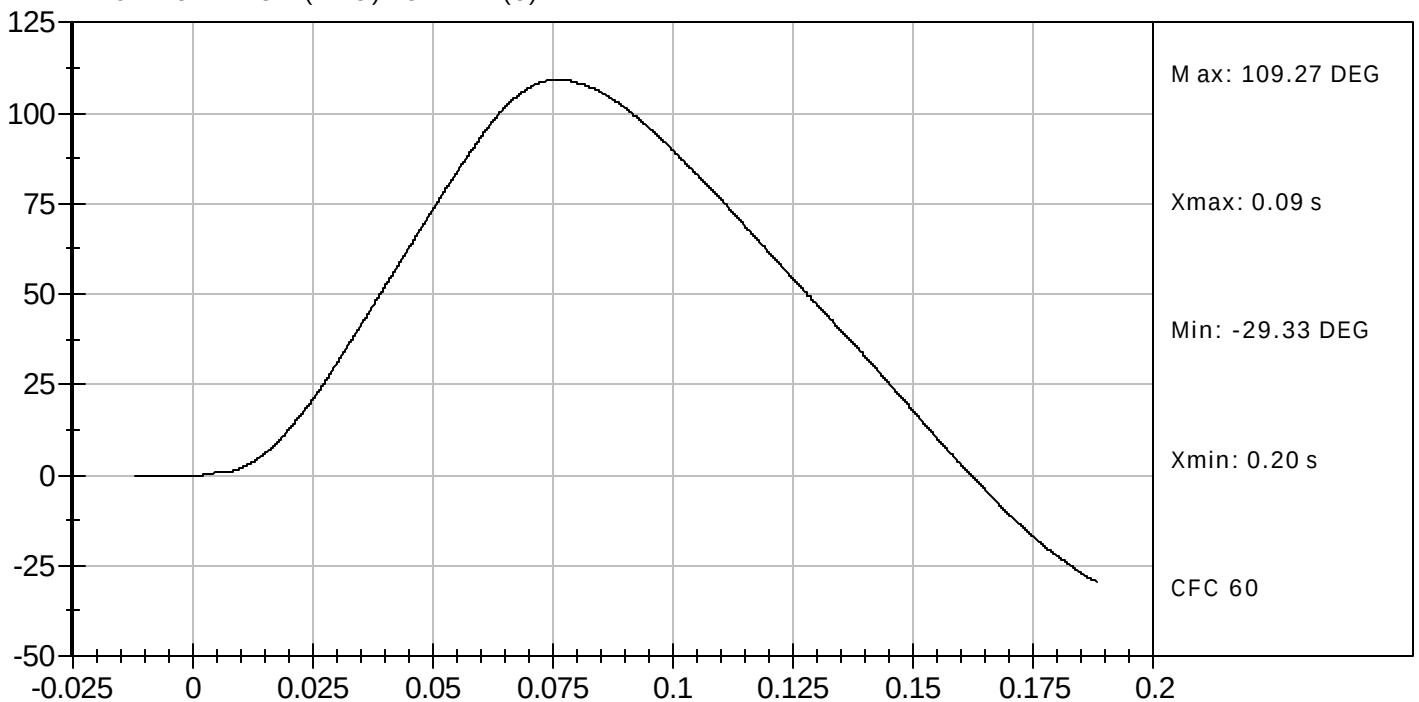
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05863

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 19.94 ft/s, 6.08 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



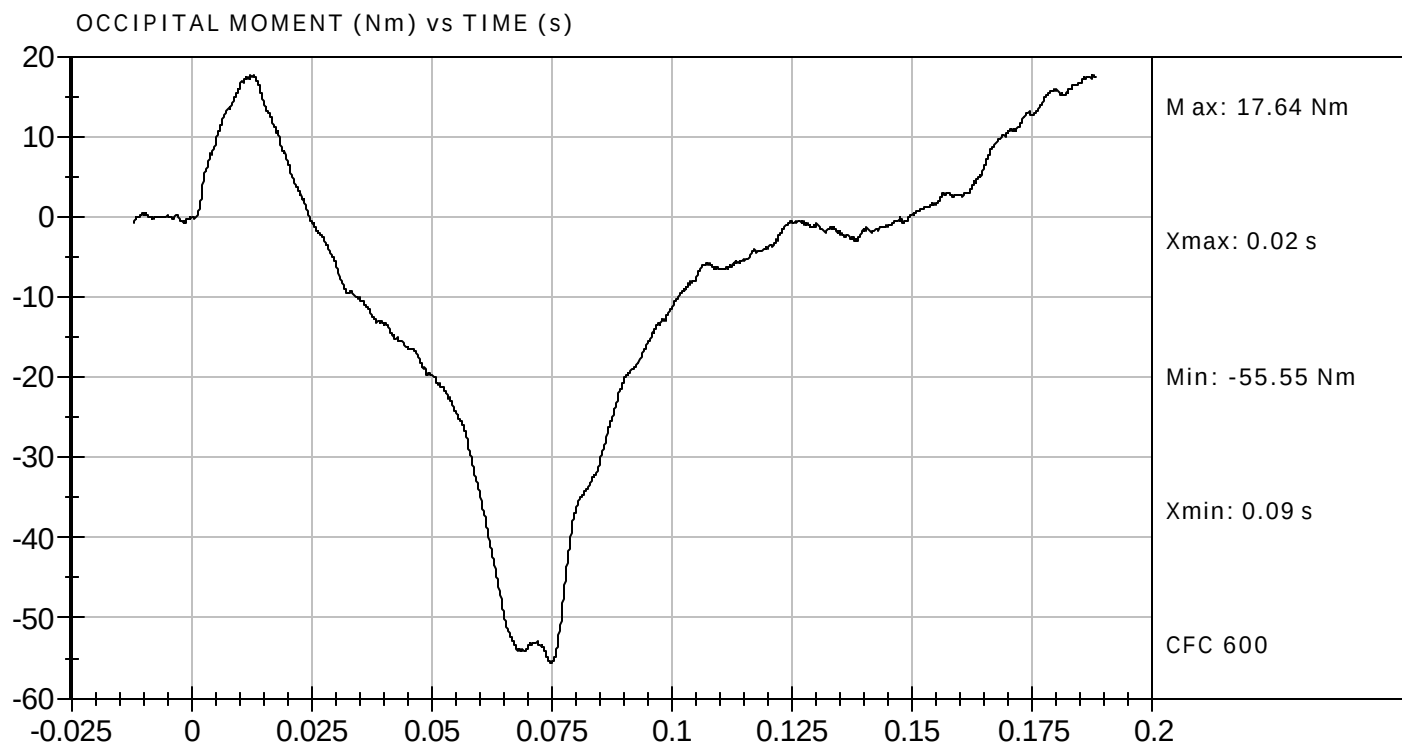
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05863

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 19.94 ft/s, 6.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 3/23/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.1

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

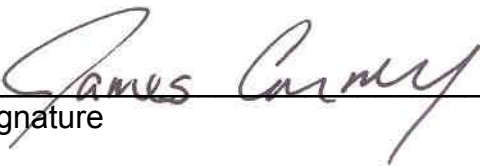
Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.76 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4180 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4184 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	71%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

3/23/05
Date

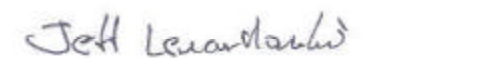
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D05864

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.8	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	17	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.76	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.2	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	71	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,184	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

03/23/2005
Test Date

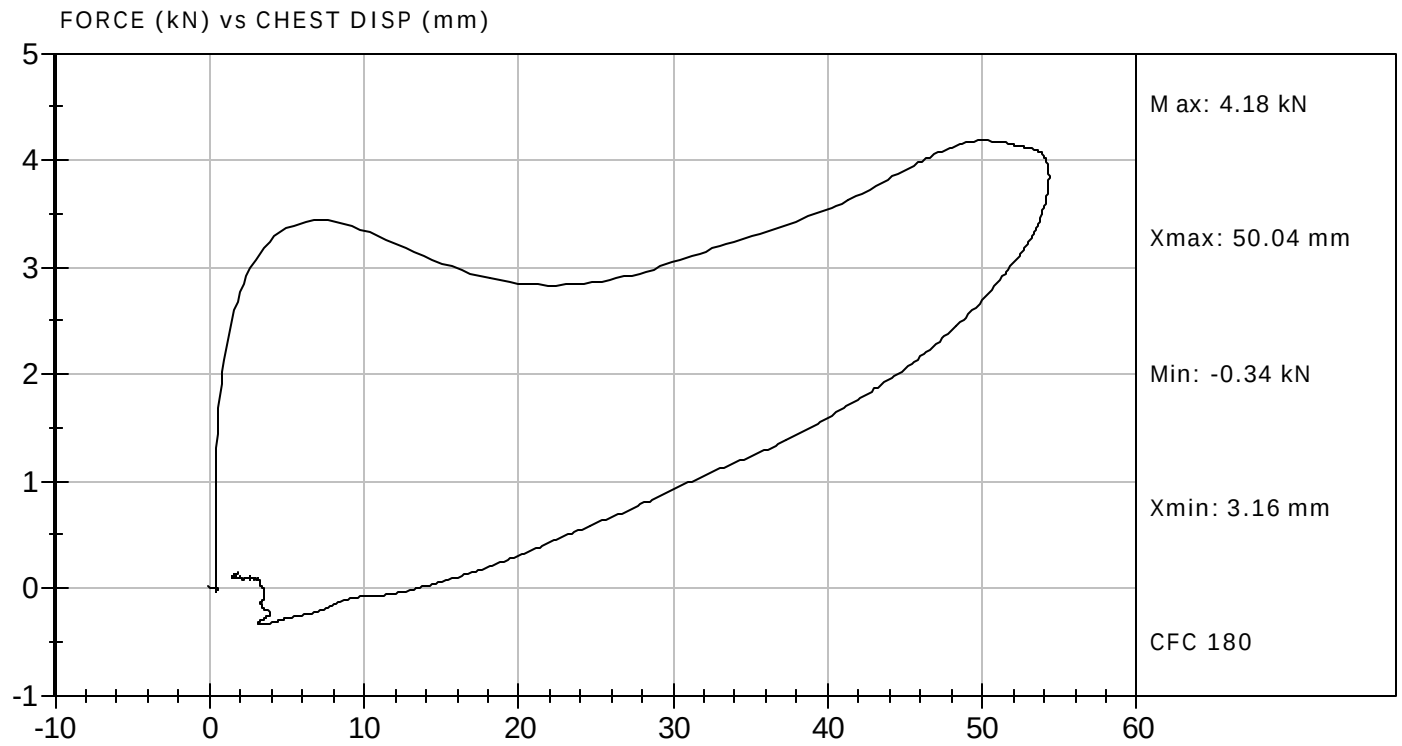


Test Desc: Thorax Impact

Componet ID: D05864

Test Date: 03/23/2005

Velocity: 22.17 ft/s, 6.76 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).
with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.1

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 15°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	15°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	370 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	19°

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D05867

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	15	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	19	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	370	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 3/23/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.1

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3690 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

3/23/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D05866

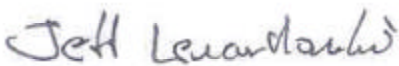
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.69	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/23/2005

Test Date

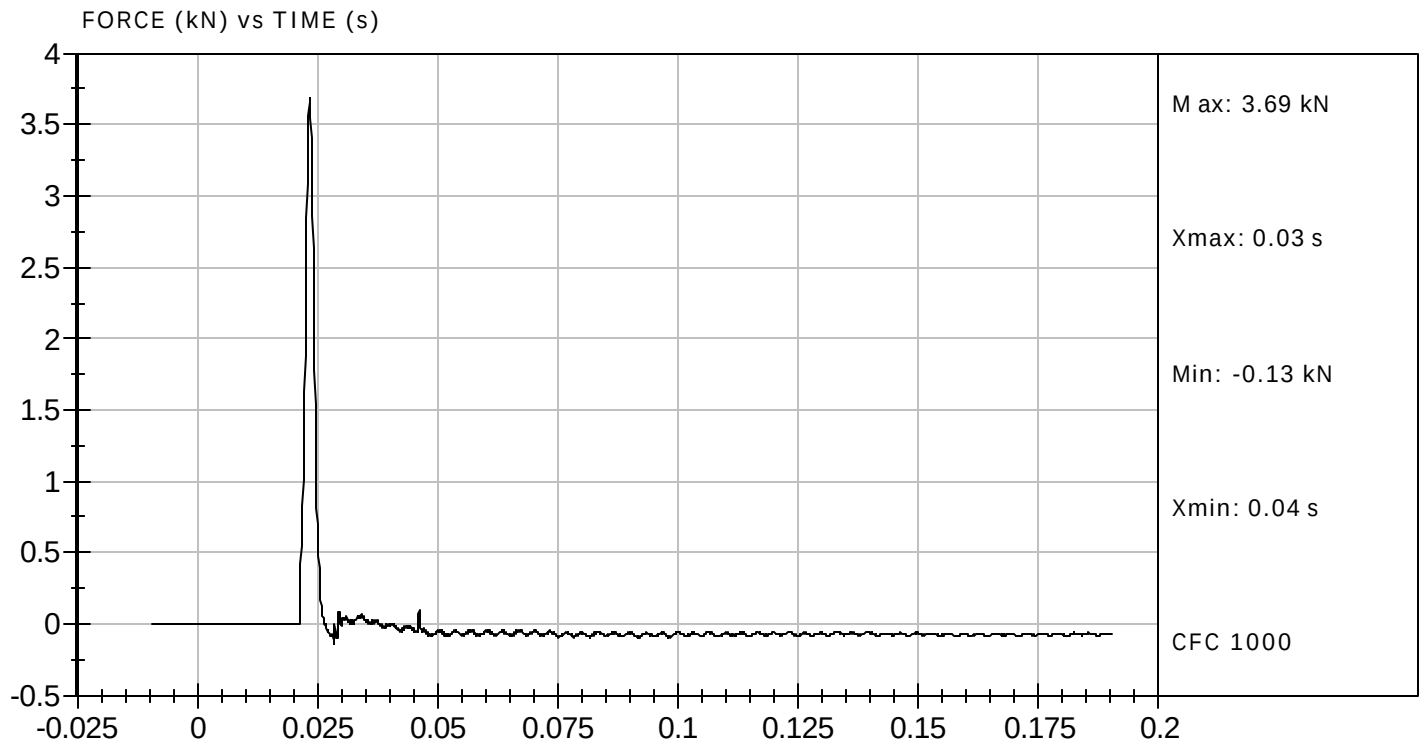


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05866

Test Date: 03/23/2005
Velocity: 6.91 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 3/23/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.1

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 20 %

Record the minimum humidity 17 %

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.10 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3490 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D05865

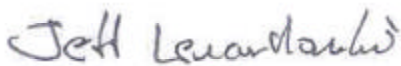
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.10	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.49	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/23/2005

Test Date

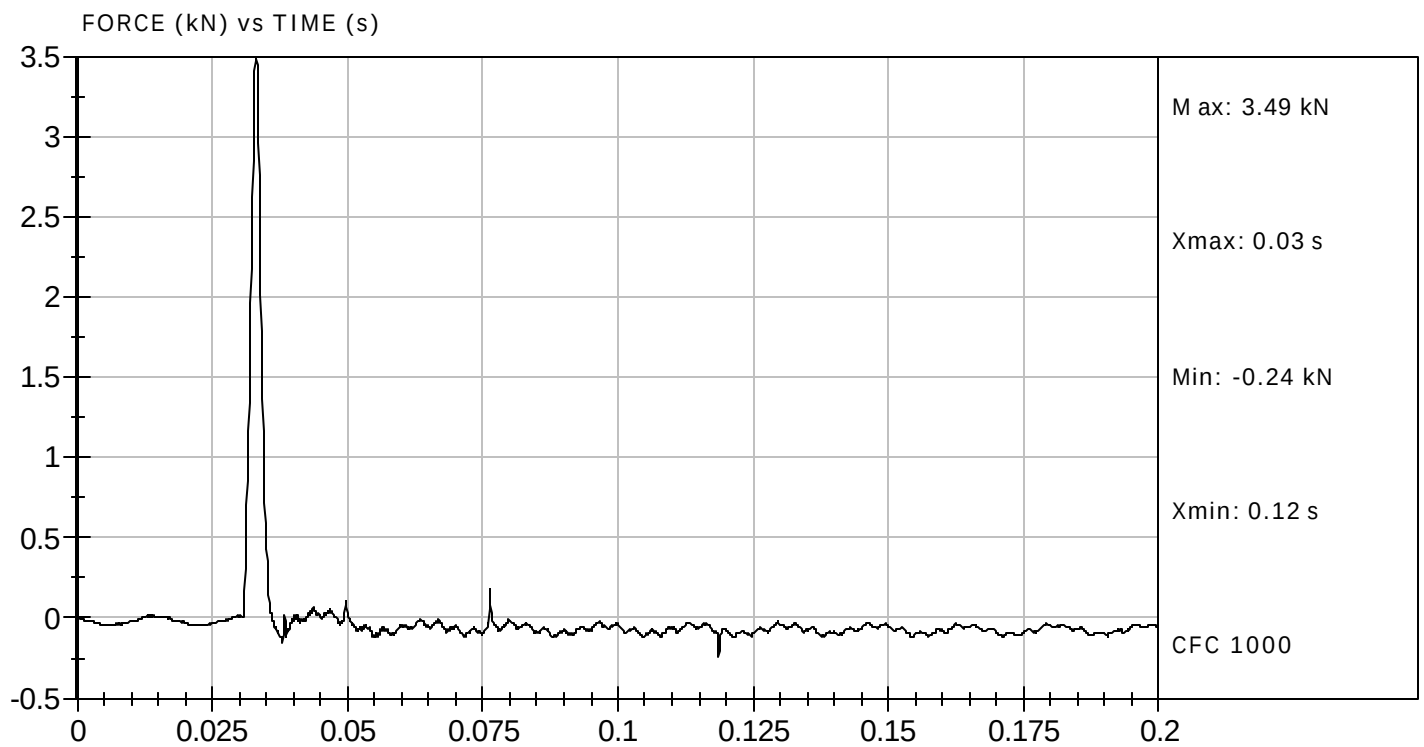


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05865

Test Date: 03/23/2005
Velocity: 6.88 ft/s, 2.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 4/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.7</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.1</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>31%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>28%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	262
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	12

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

4/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test ID: D051101

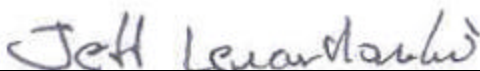
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	31	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	262	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	11.7	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

04/22/2005

Test Date

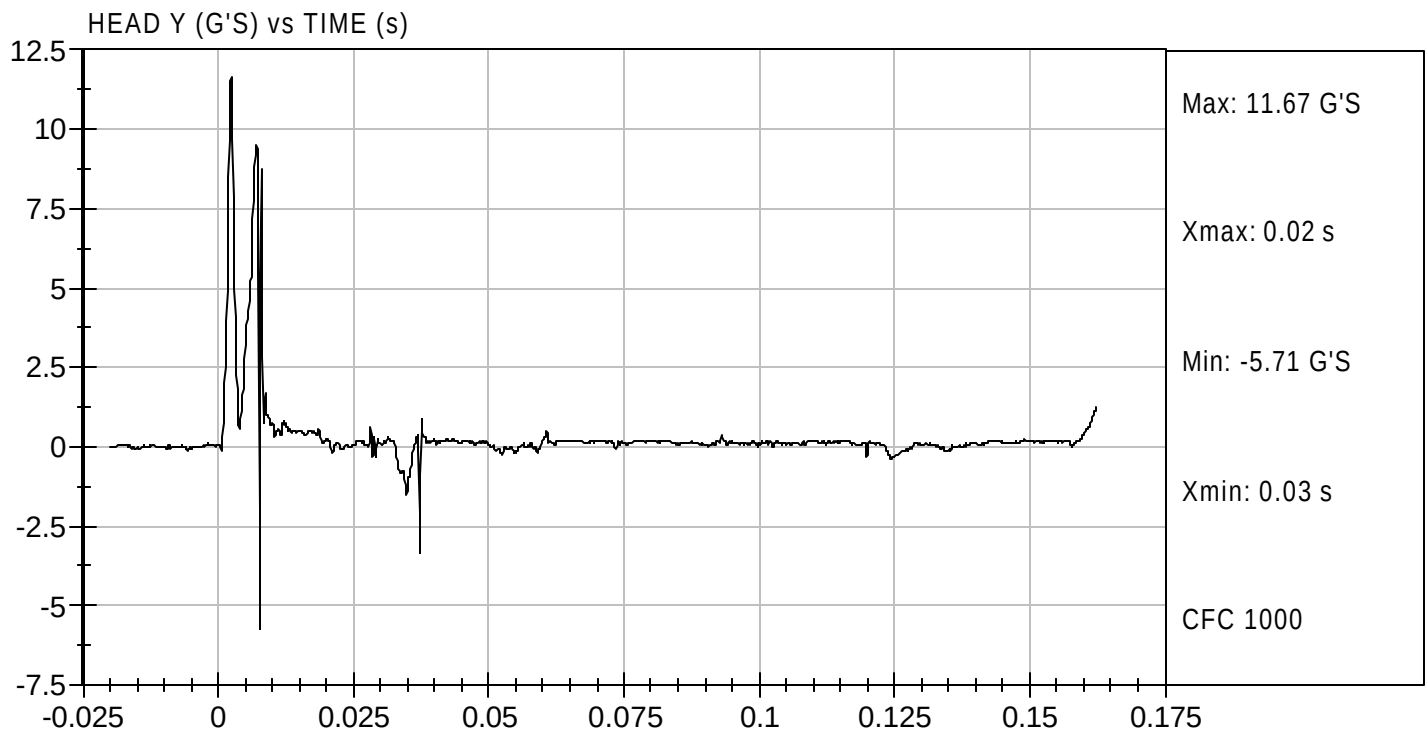
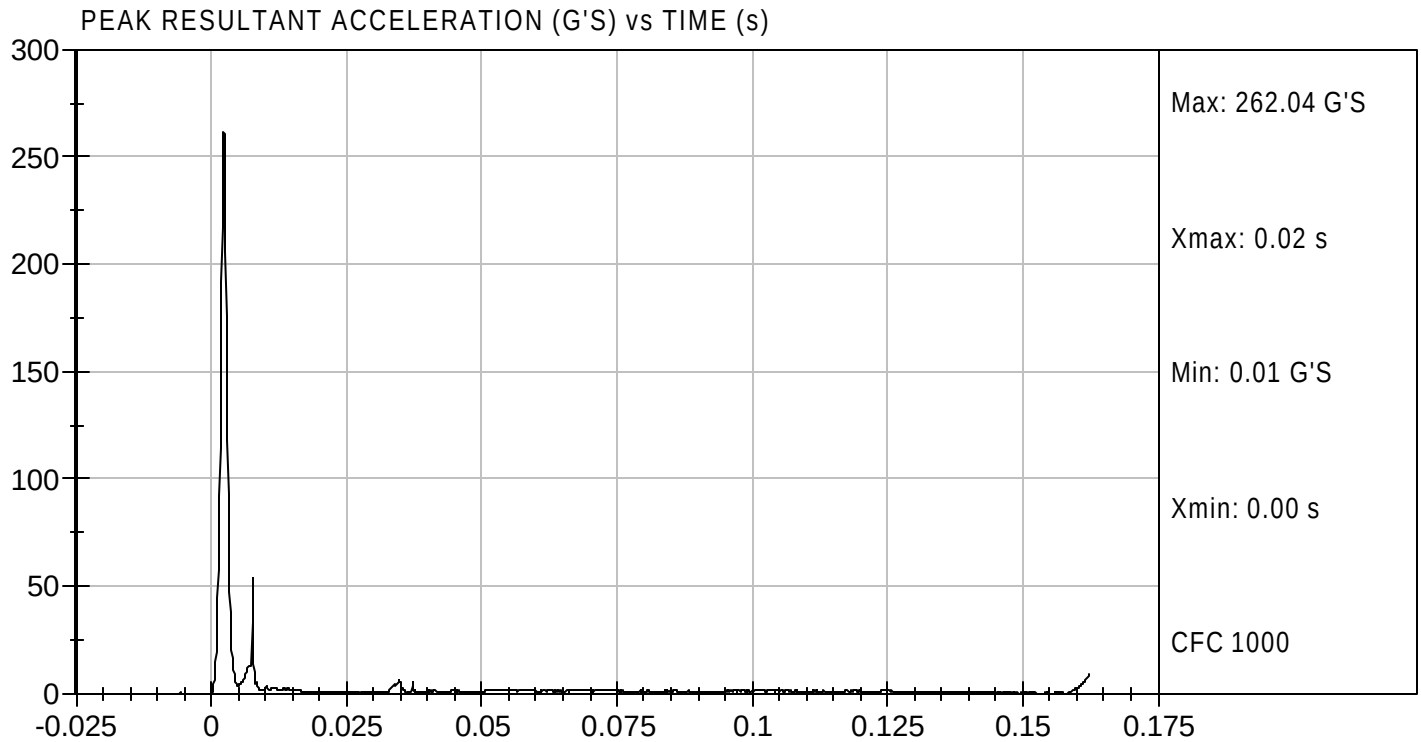


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051101

Test Date: 04/22/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0.00 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 4/25/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.4</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.8</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>23%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>21%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.01 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.2 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.3 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.1 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>70</u> Nm @ <u>83</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

4/25/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051102

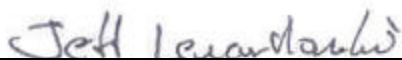
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	21	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.01	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.2	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.3	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.1	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	83	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	70	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

04/25/2005

Test Date



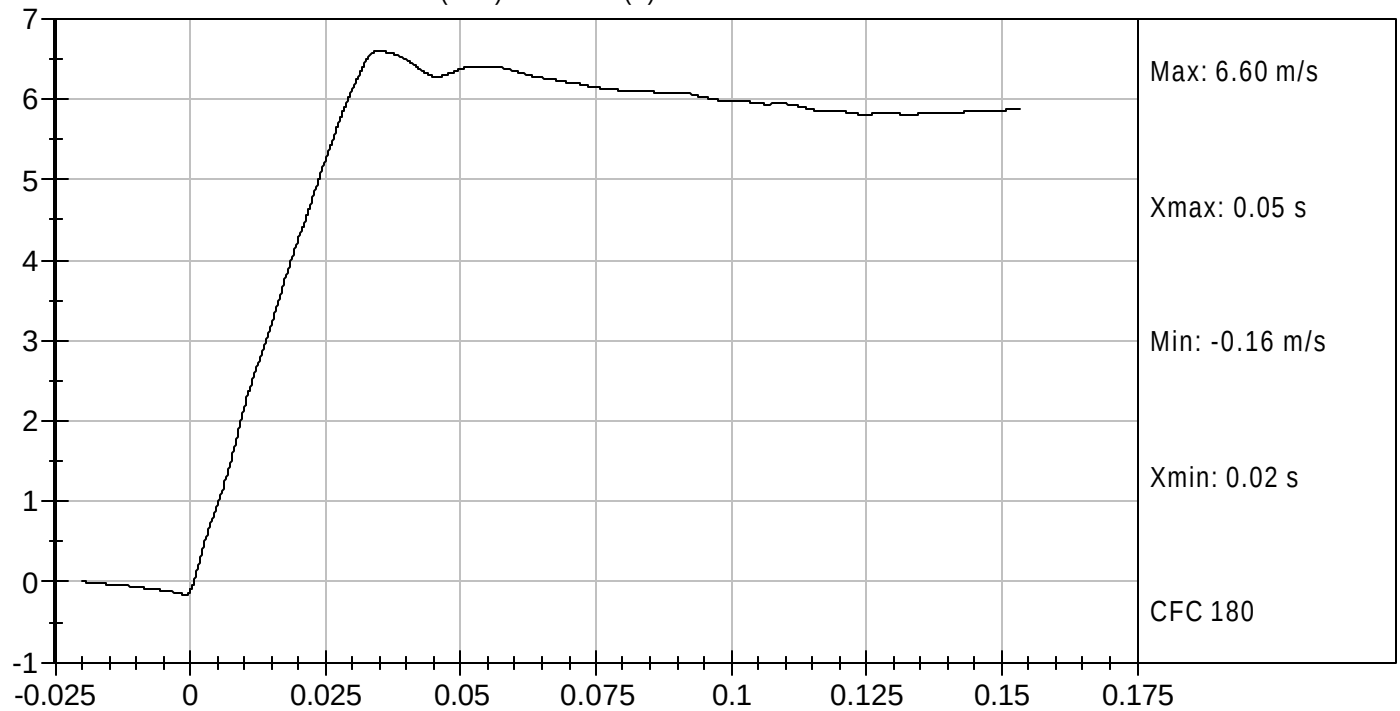
Approved By



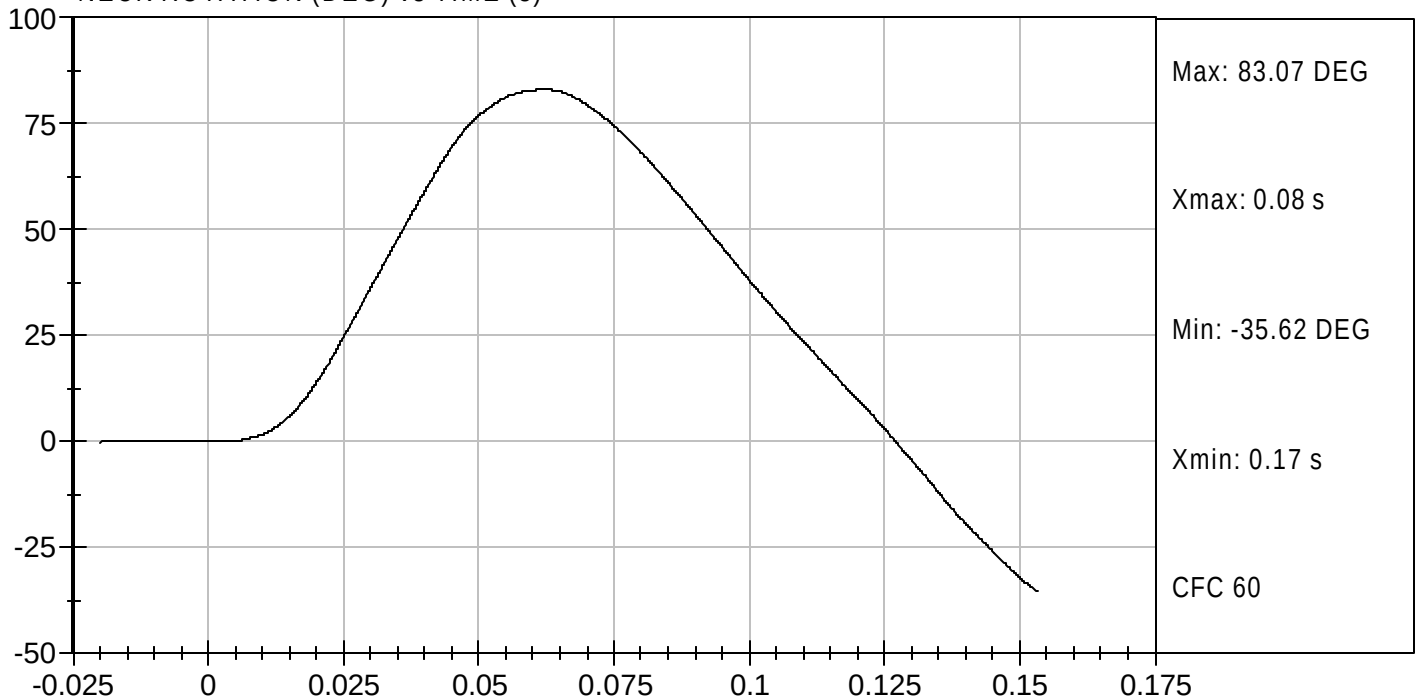
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051102

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 23.01 ft/s, 7.01 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



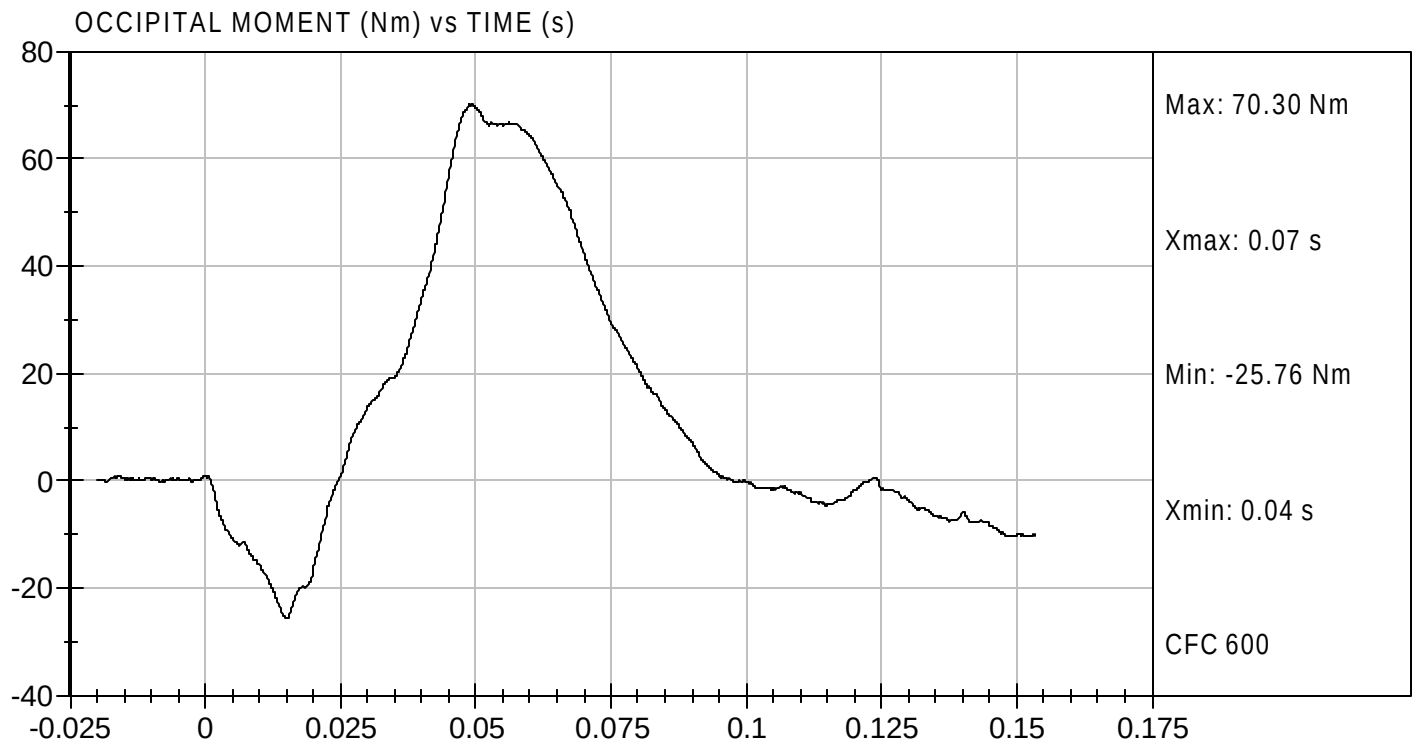
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051102

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 23.01 ft/s, 7.01 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 4/25/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 23%

Record the minimum humidity 21%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.19 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.7 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-57</u> Nm @ <u>107</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	98 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

4/25/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051103

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.19	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	107	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-57	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	98	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/25/2005

Test Date



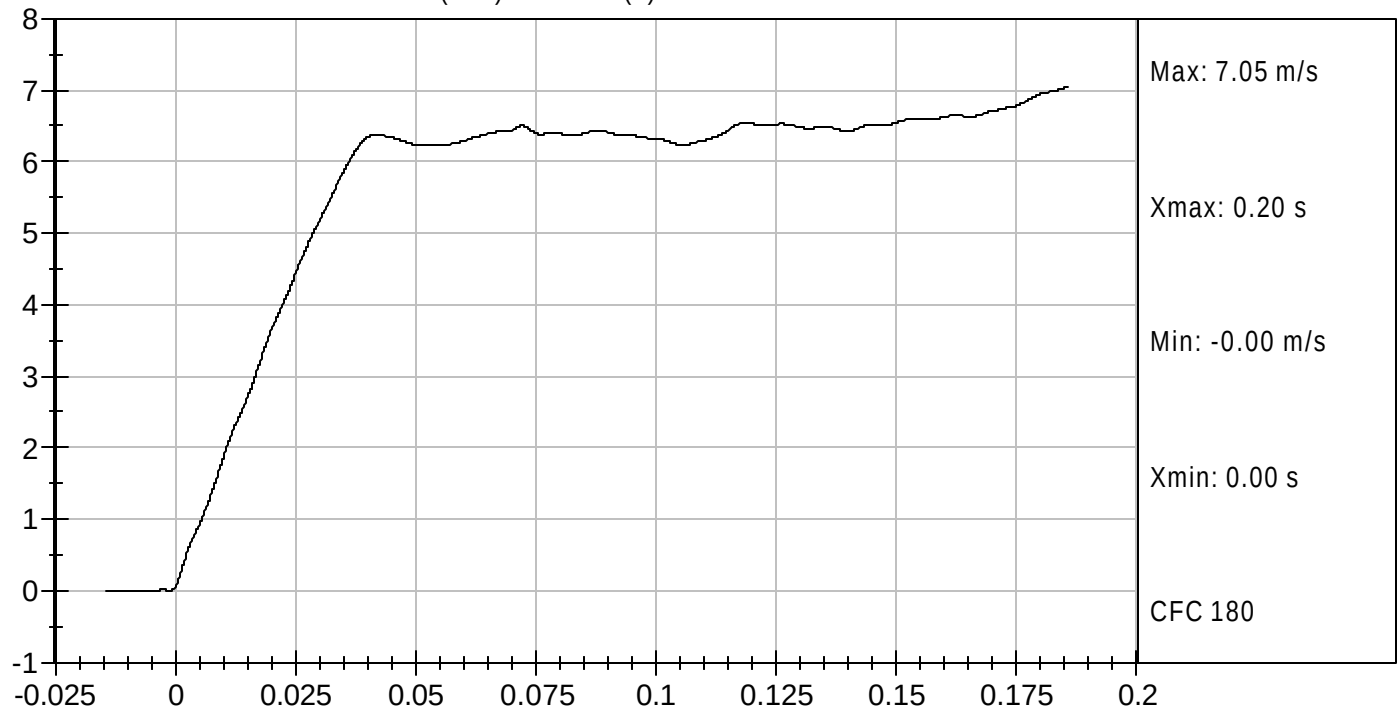
Approved By



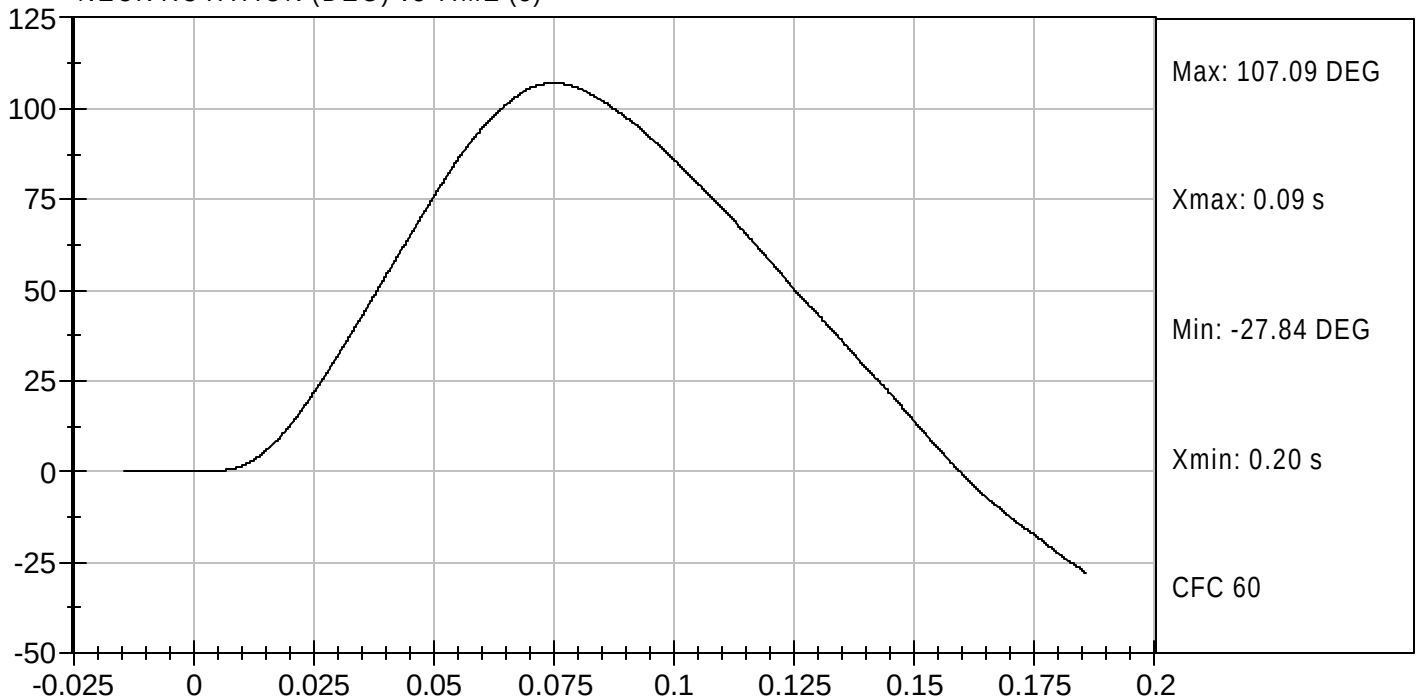
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051103

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 20.3 ft/s, 6.19 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



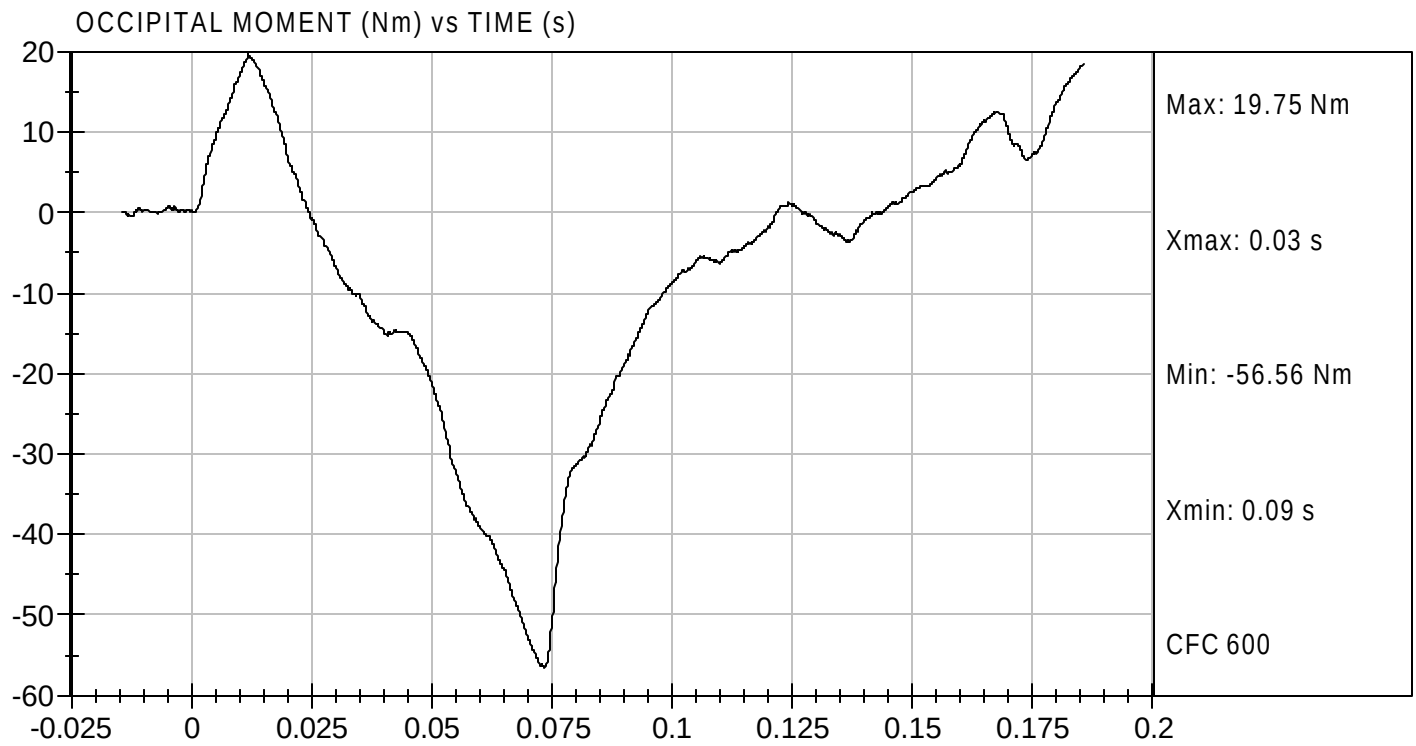
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051103

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 20.3 ft/s, 6.19 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 4/25/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 23%

Record the minimum humidity 21%

X 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

X - No damage

 - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

 - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

X 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

X 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.61 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	52 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4160 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4132 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

4/25/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051104

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.8	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	23	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.61	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	52	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.2	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,132	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


 Laboratory Technician

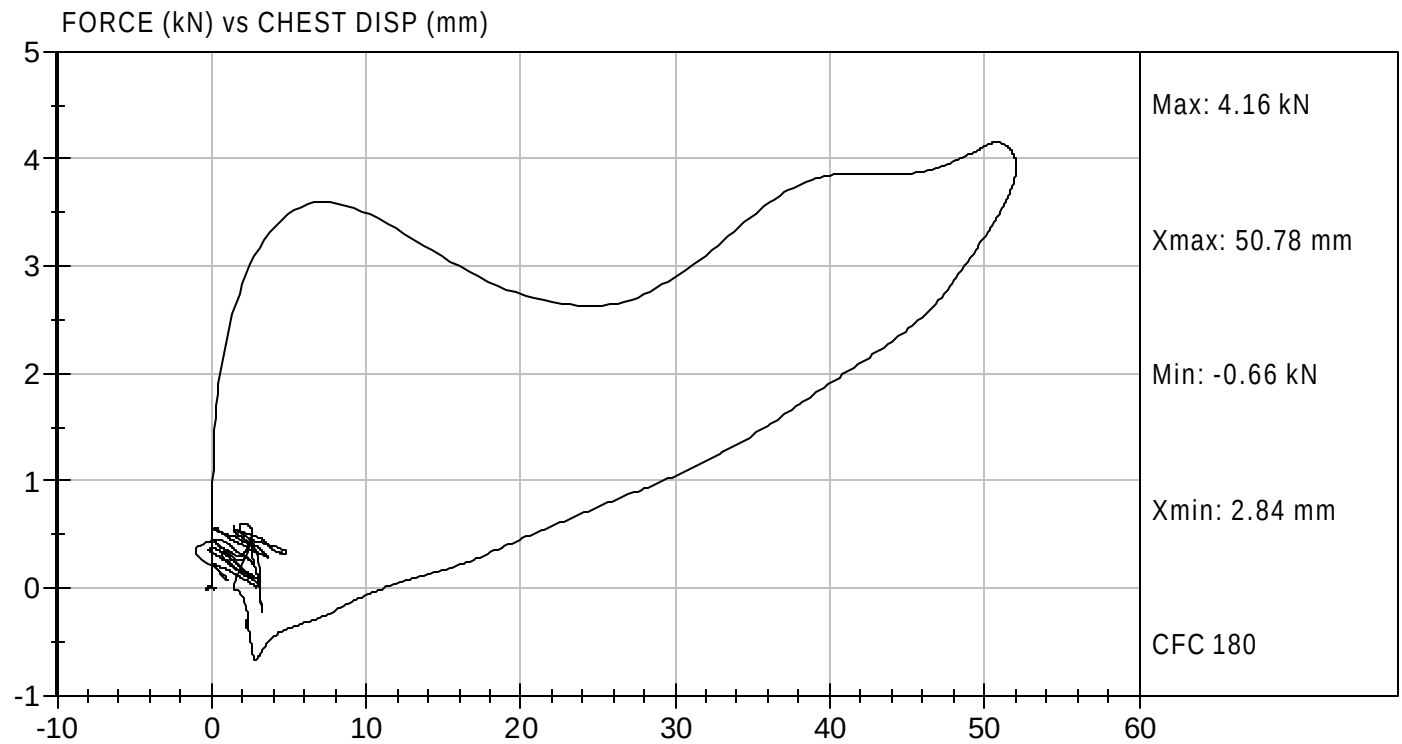
04/25/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051104

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 21.7 ft/s, 6.61 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 4/22/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 15%

Record the minimum humidity 12%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 17°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	17°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	385 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	19°


 Signature

4/22/05
 Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051107

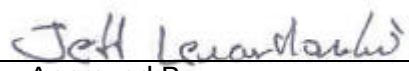
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	28	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	17	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	19	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	385	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/22/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 4/25/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 23%

Record the minimum humidity 21%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3610 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

4/25/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051106

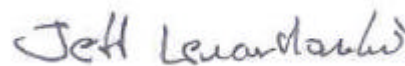
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.61	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/25/2005

Test Date

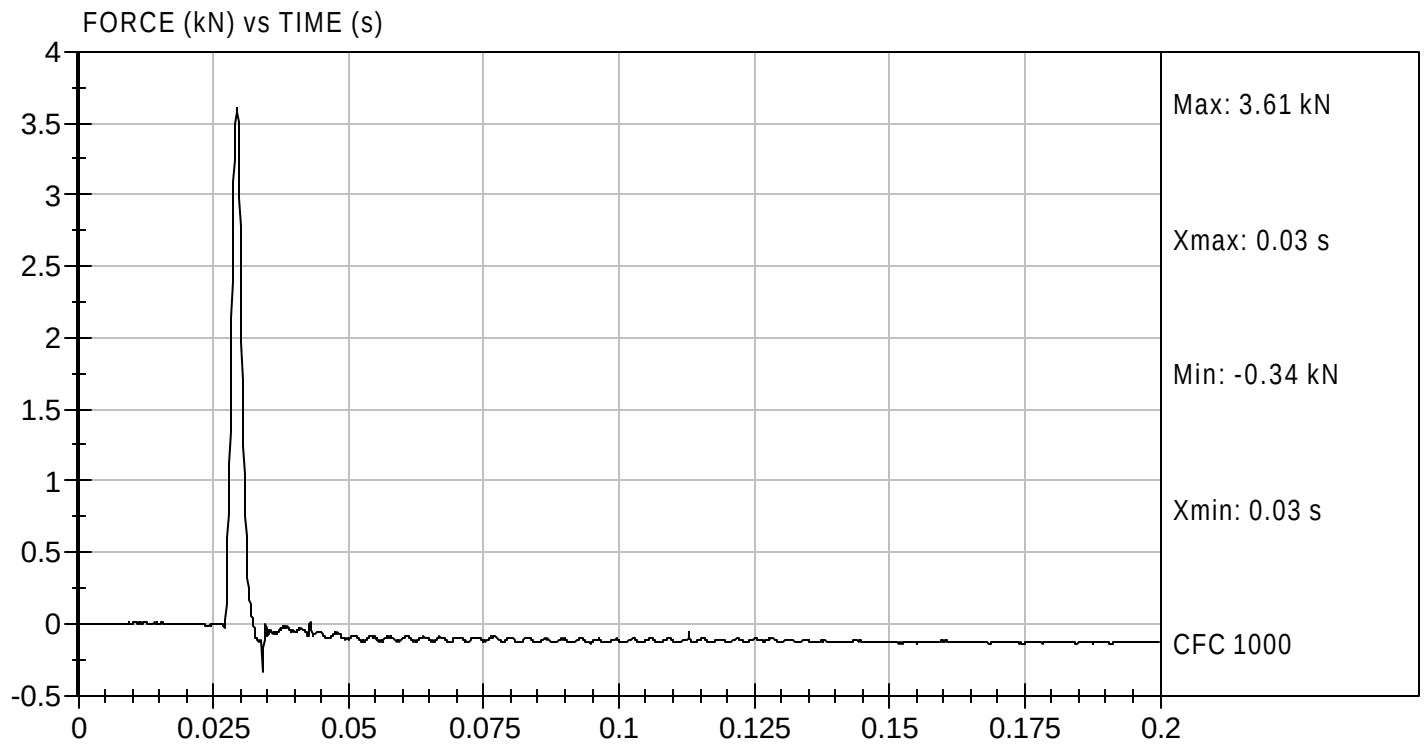


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051106

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 6.97 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 4/25/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.8

Record the maximum humidity 23 %

Record the minimum humidity 21 %

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3710 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. H. Baker", written over a horizontal line.

Signature

4/25/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051105

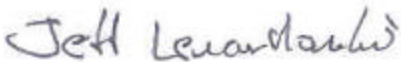
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.71	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/25/2005

Test Date

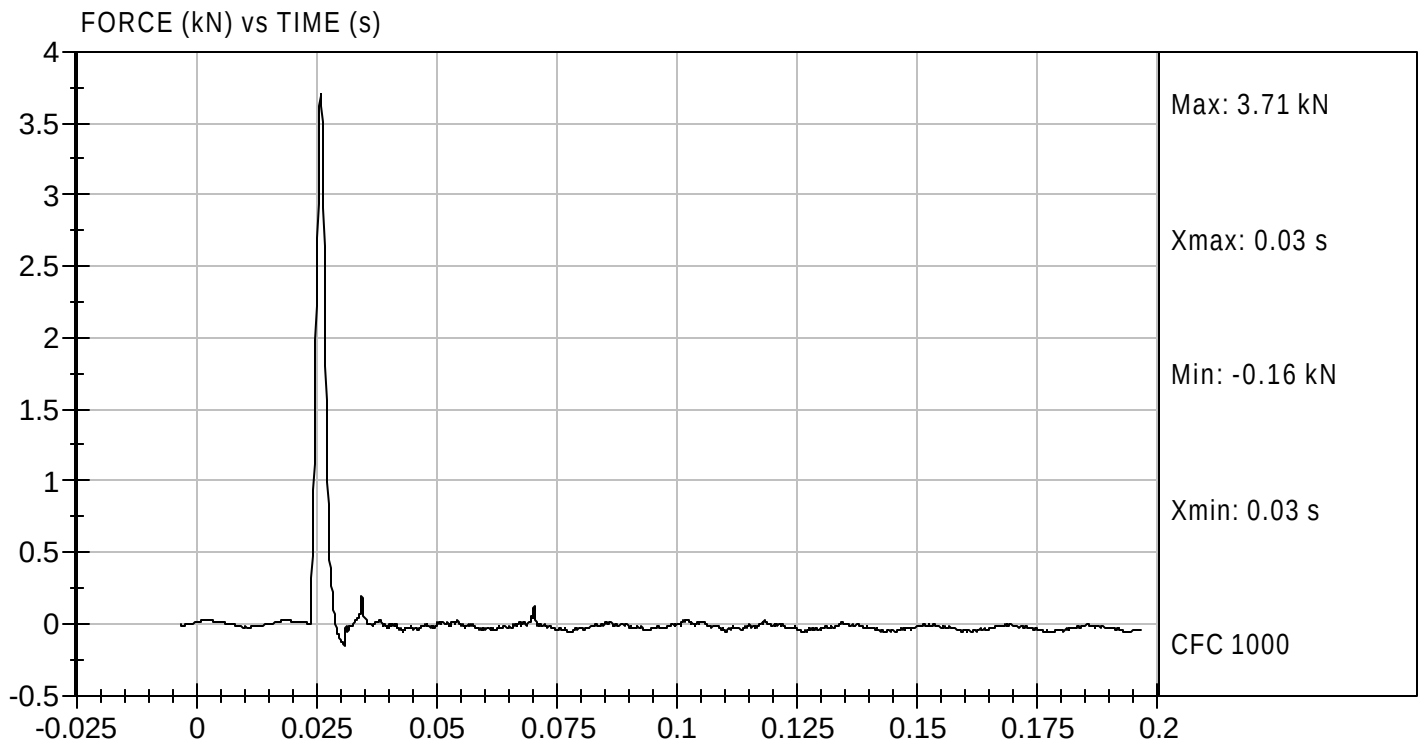


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051105

Test Date: 04/25/2005
Velocity: 6.94 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	778.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.3
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.6
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	248.7
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	187.5
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	541.9
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	361.7
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	402.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.8

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.1
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	141.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.8
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	359.1
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.2
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	531.7
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	853.2
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	773.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 4/25/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

4/25/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

4/25/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	778.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.3
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.6
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	248.7
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	187.5
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	541.9
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	361.7
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	402.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.8

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.1
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	141.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.8
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	359.1
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.2
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	531.7
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	853.2
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	773.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.0</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>47%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>44%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	270
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	5

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Flick
Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test ID: D051791

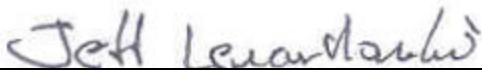
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	47	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	270	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	5.1	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date



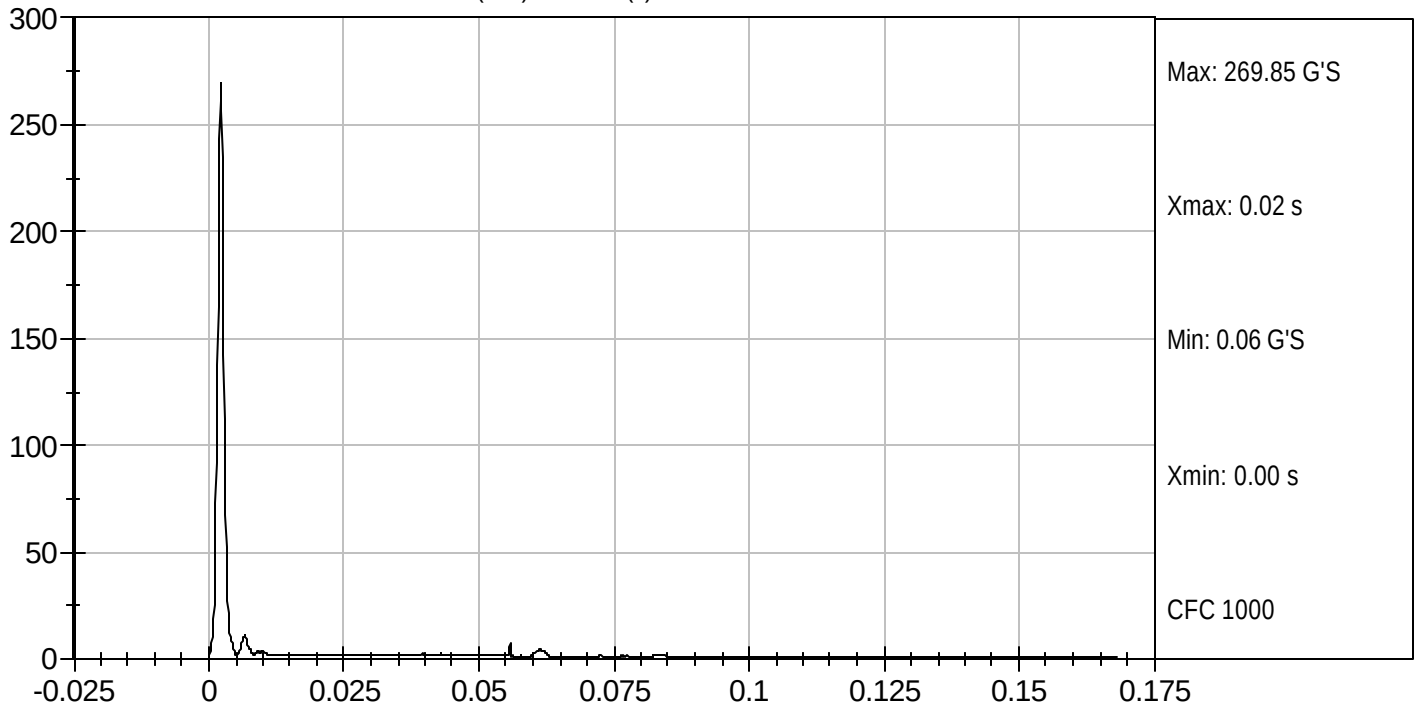
Approved By



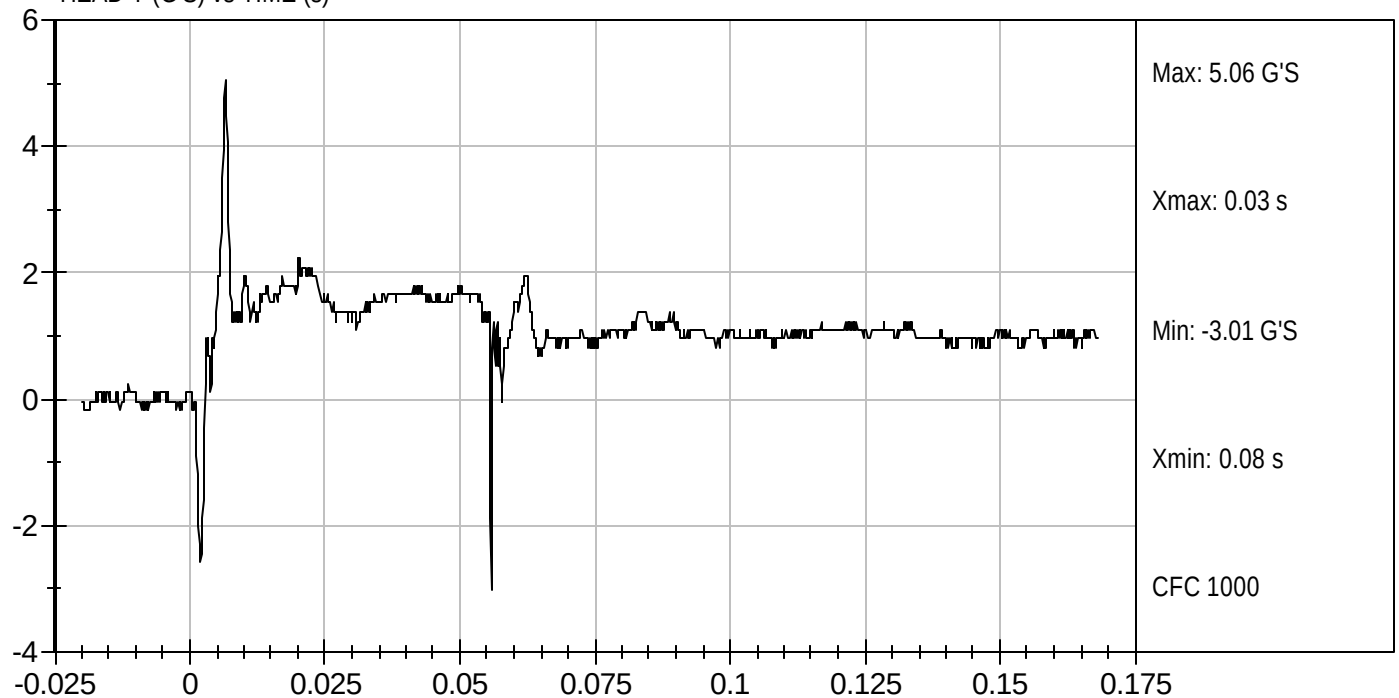
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051791

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.0

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 44%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.05 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.7 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>71</u> Nm @ <u>84</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

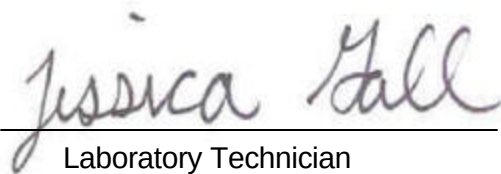
6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

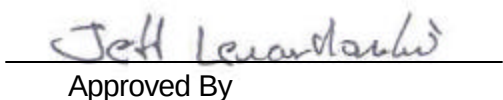
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051792

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.05	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	84	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	71	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

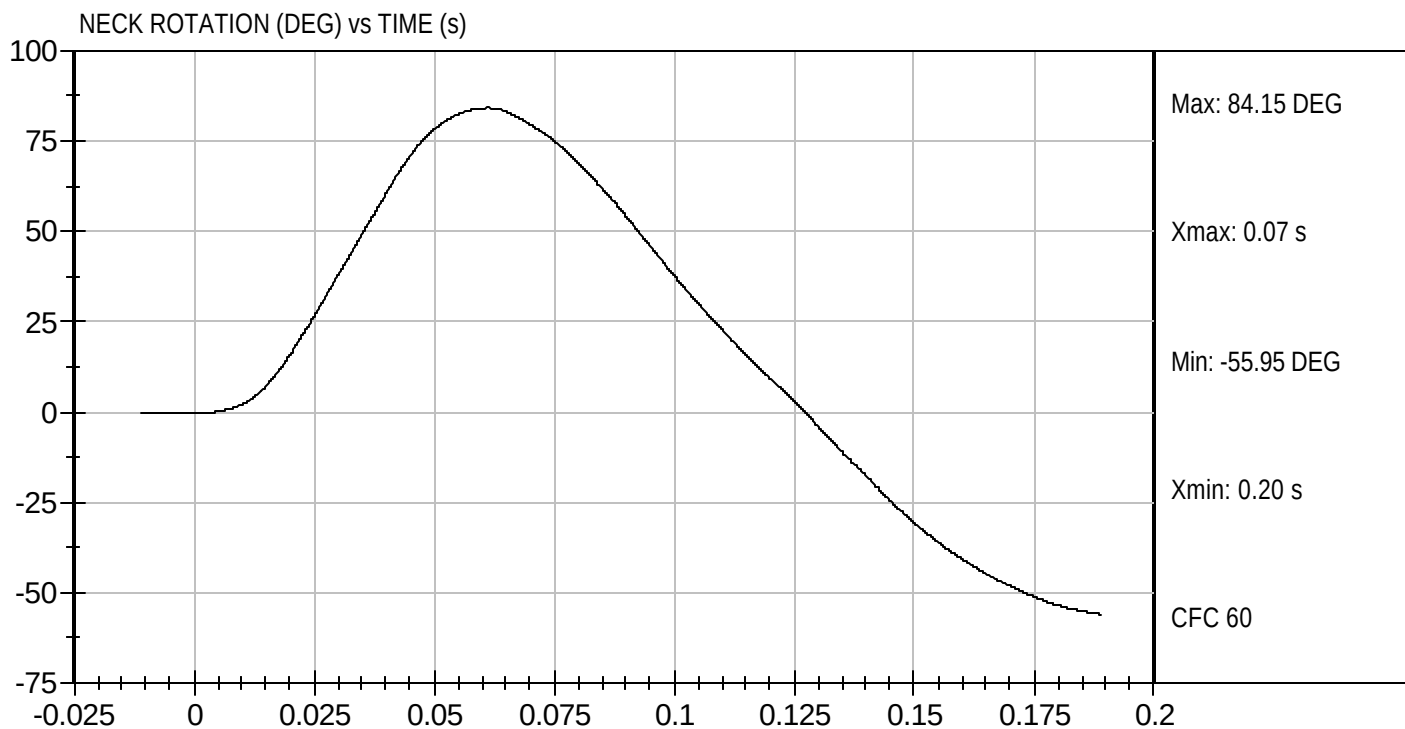
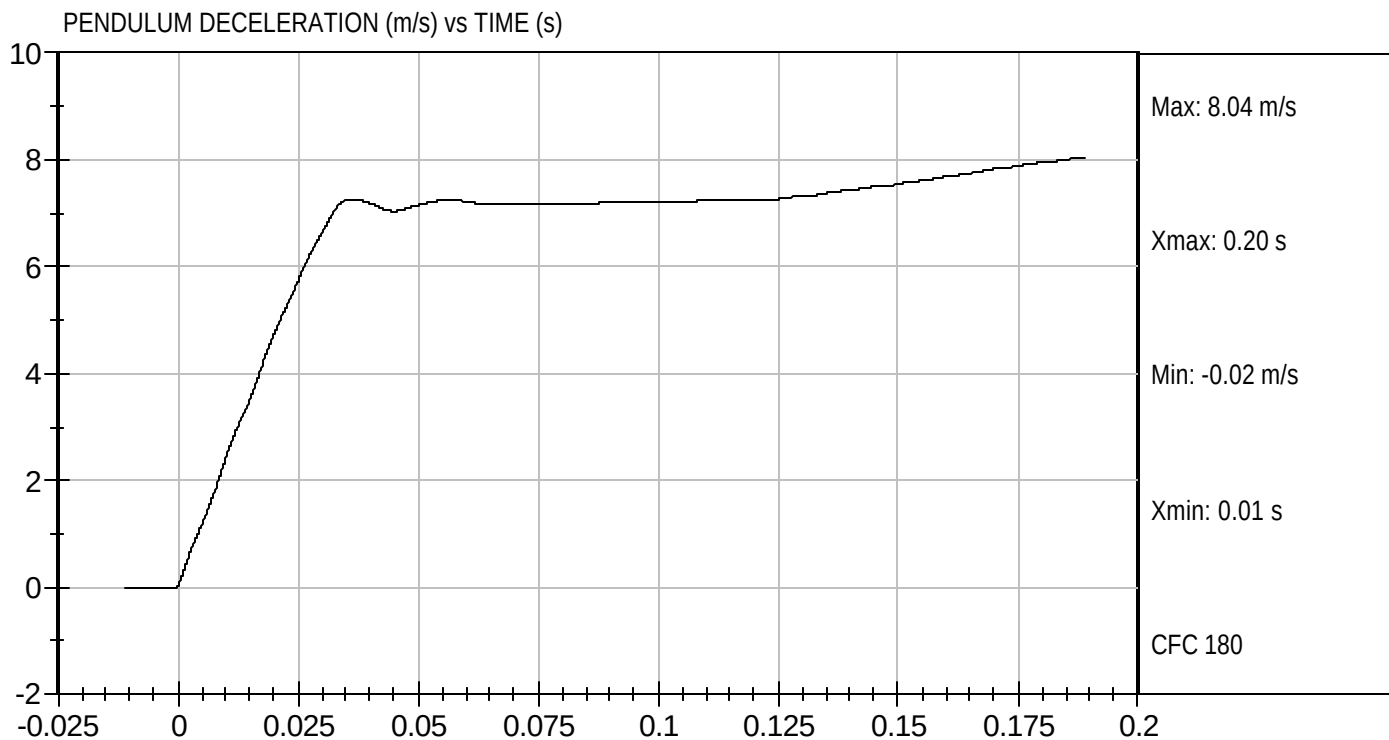
06/27/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051792

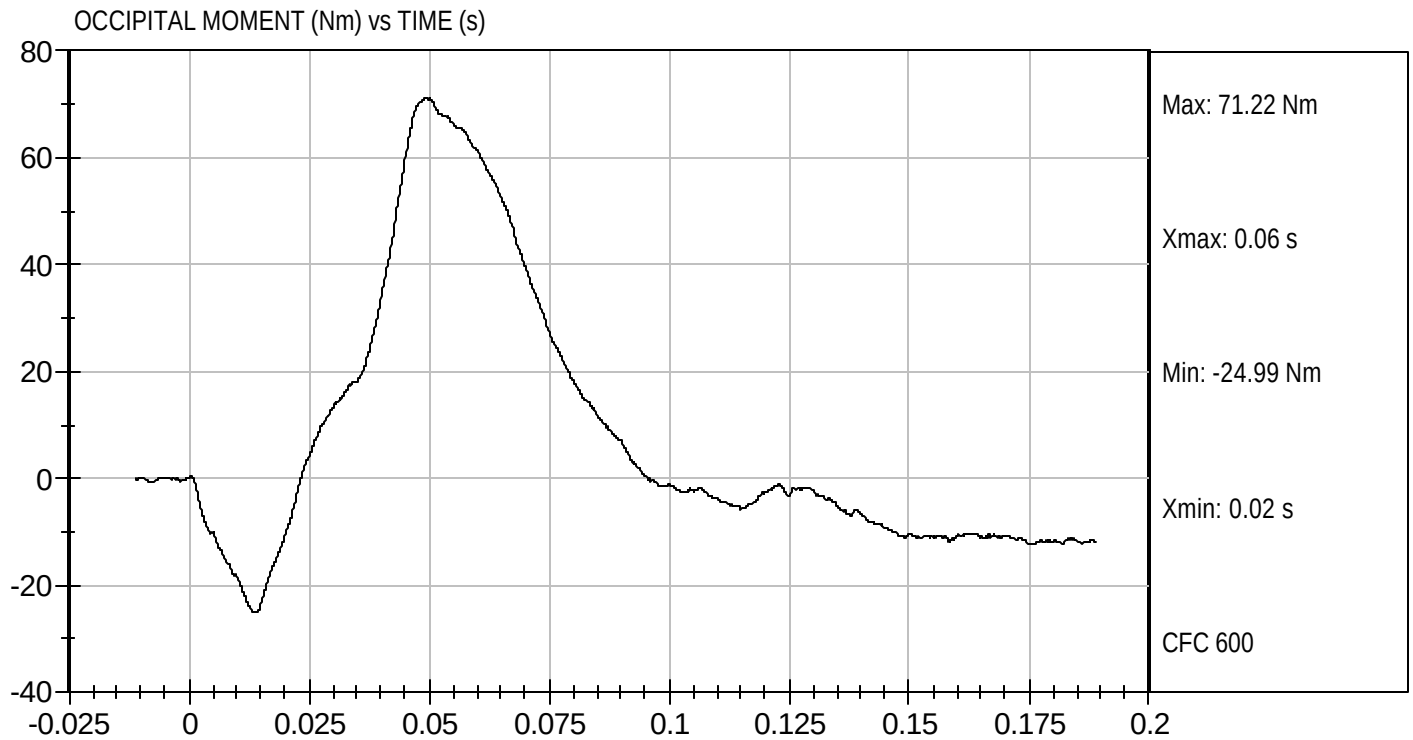
Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 23.14 ft/s, 7.05 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051792

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 23.14 ft/s, 7.05 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.0

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 44%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.07 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-54</u> Nm @ <u>107</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	101 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051793

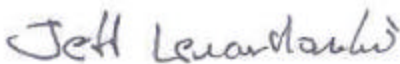
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.07	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	107	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-54	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	101	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

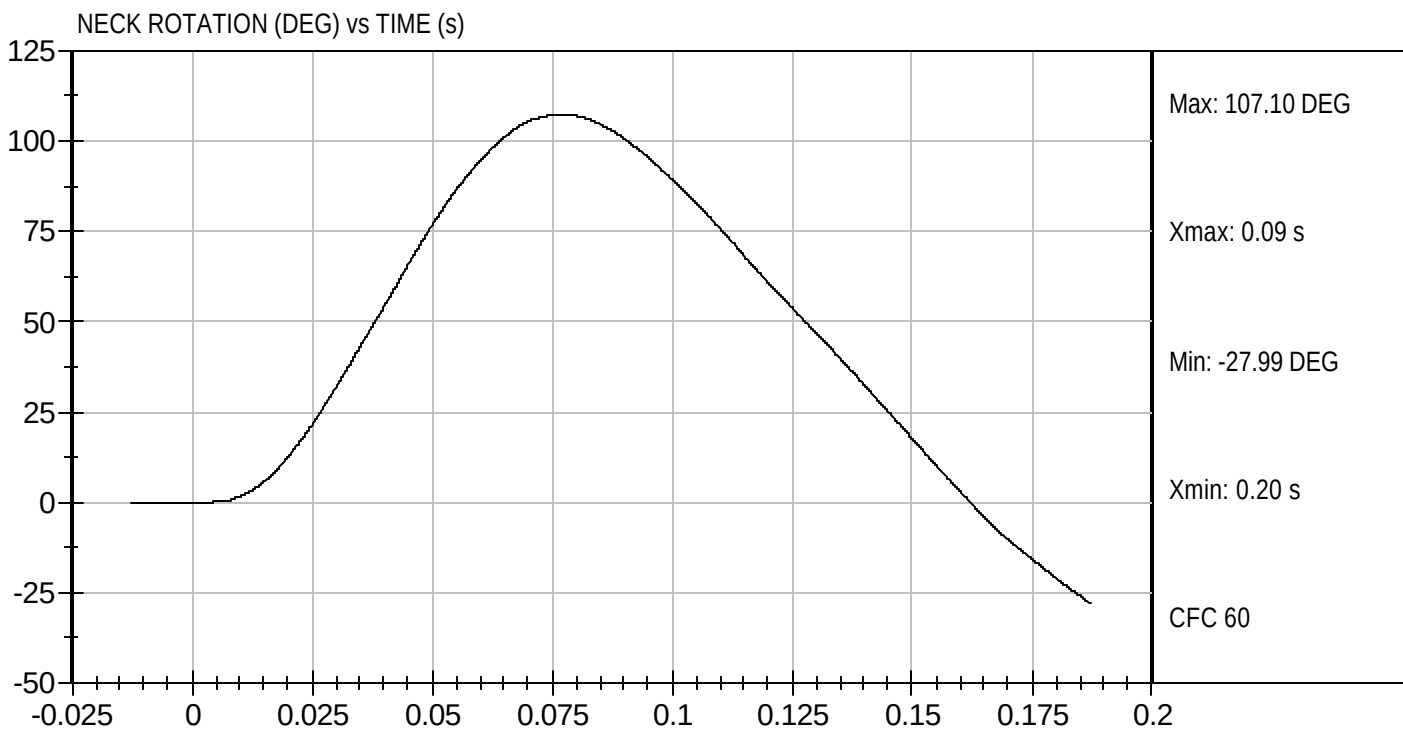
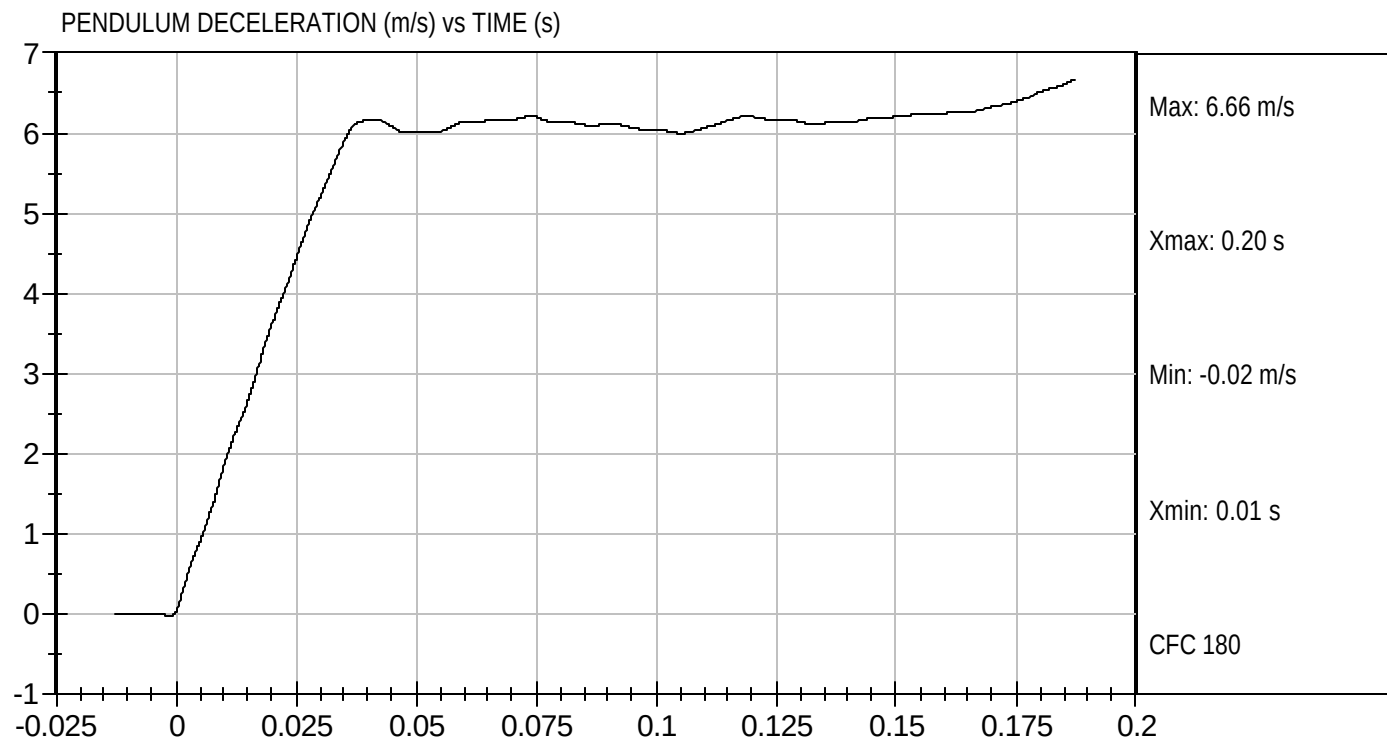


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051793

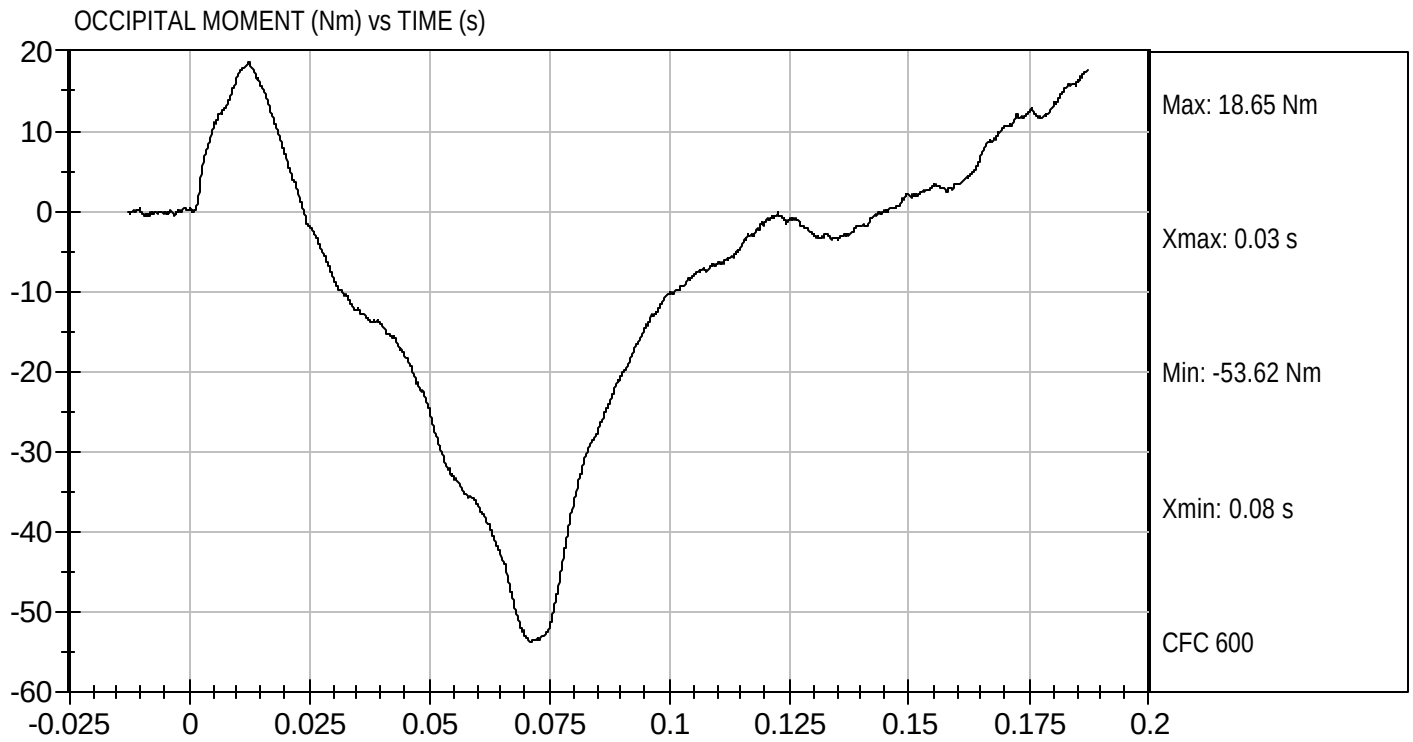
Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 19.9 ft/s, 6.07 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051793

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 19.9 ft/s, 6.07 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.0

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 44%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.69 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	55 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4250 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4094 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	72%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

6/27/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051794

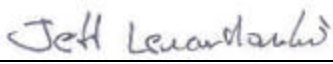
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	47	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.69	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	55	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	72	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4094	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

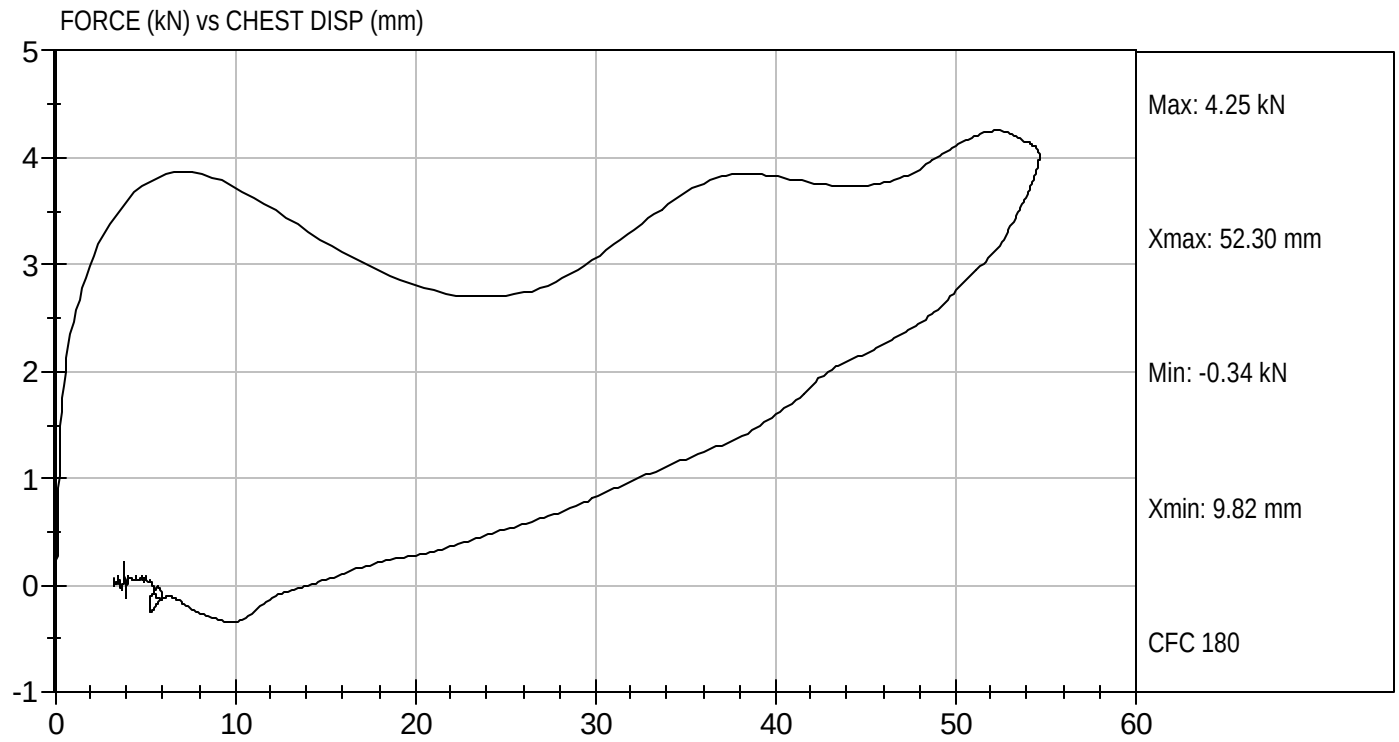


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051794

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 21.94 ft/s, 6.69 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.0

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 44%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	370 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	16°

Joe Fleck
Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051797

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	16	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	370	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.0

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 44%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.10 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3700 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

6/27/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051796

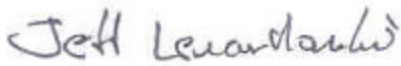
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.10	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.70	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

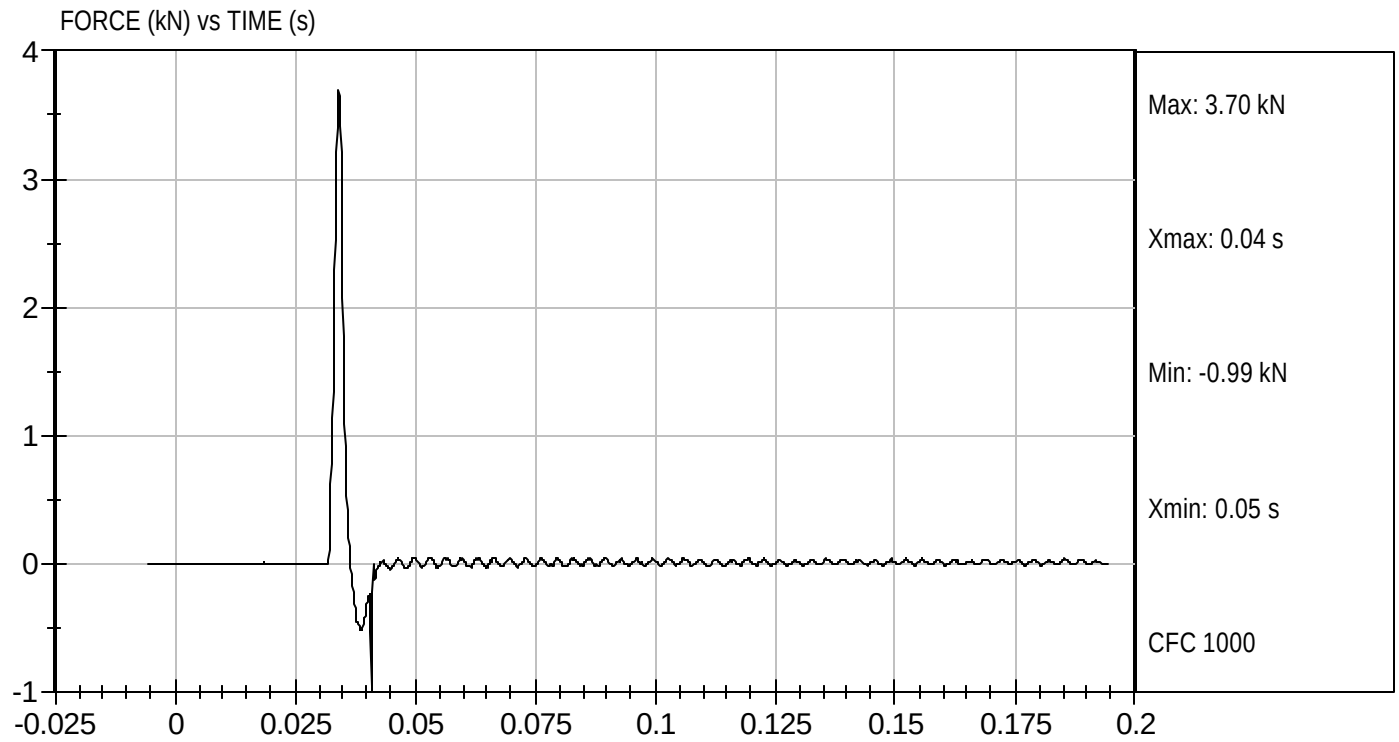


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051796

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 6.9 ft/s, 2.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.0

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 44%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3590 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck

Signature

6/27/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051795

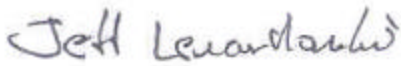
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.59	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

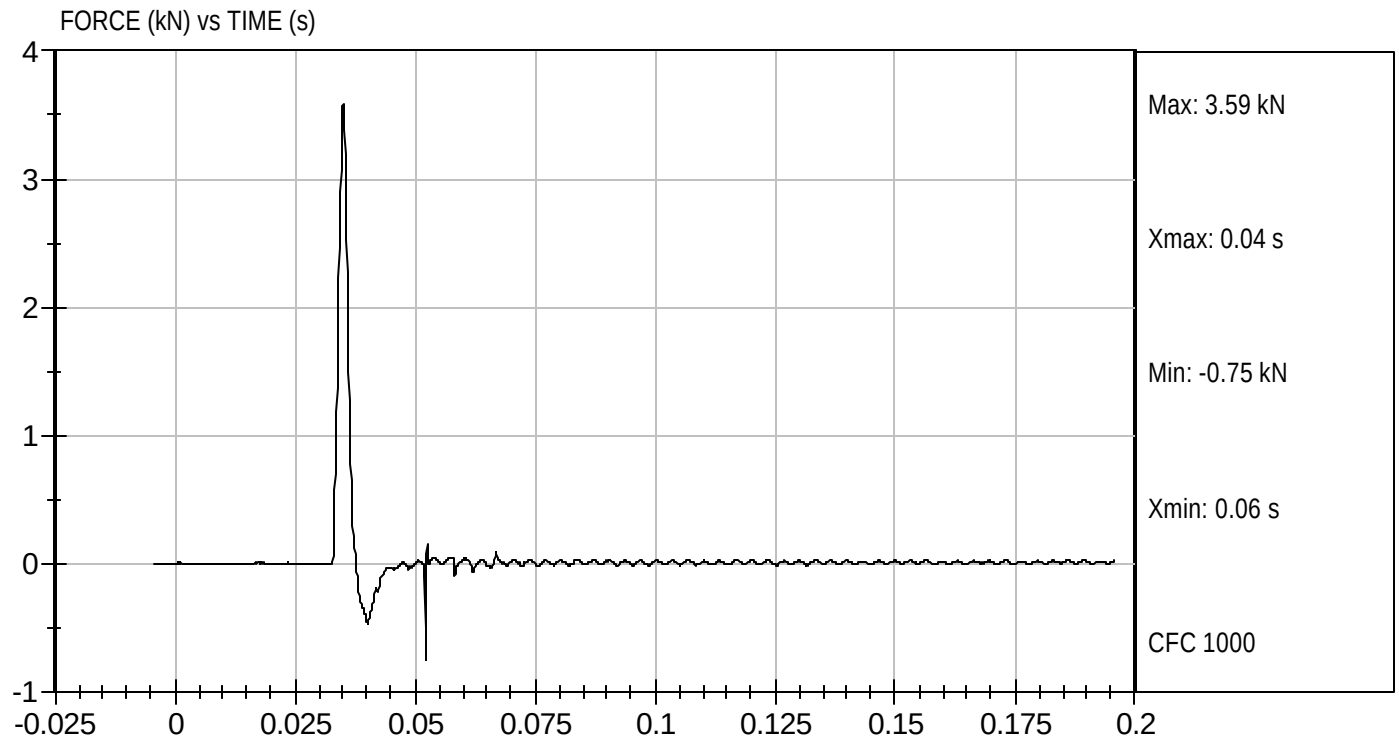


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051795

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 6.93 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 7/7/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.7</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.1</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>41%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistant within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	276
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	13

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

7/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

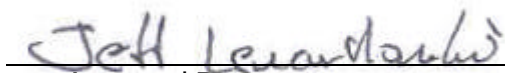
ATD Serial No: 505

Test ID: D051891

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	276	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	12.5	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

07/07/2005
Test Date

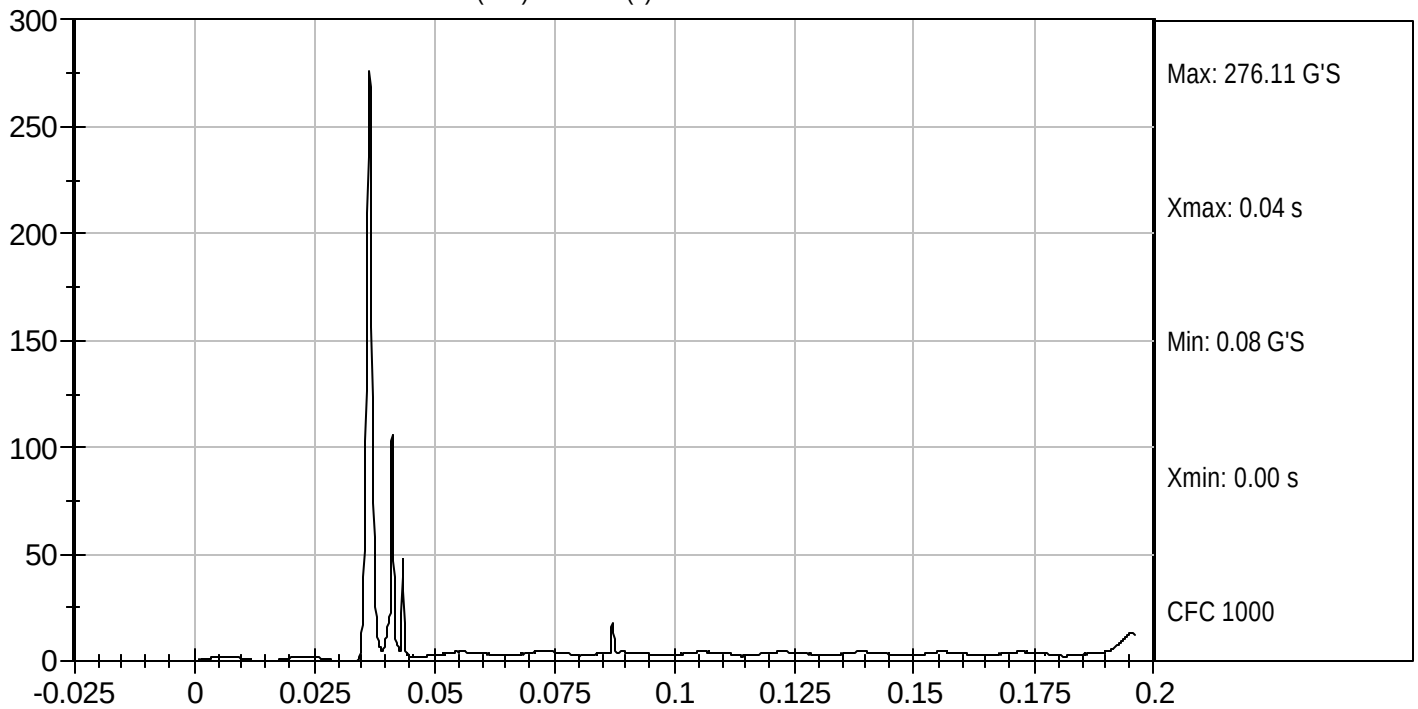

Approved By



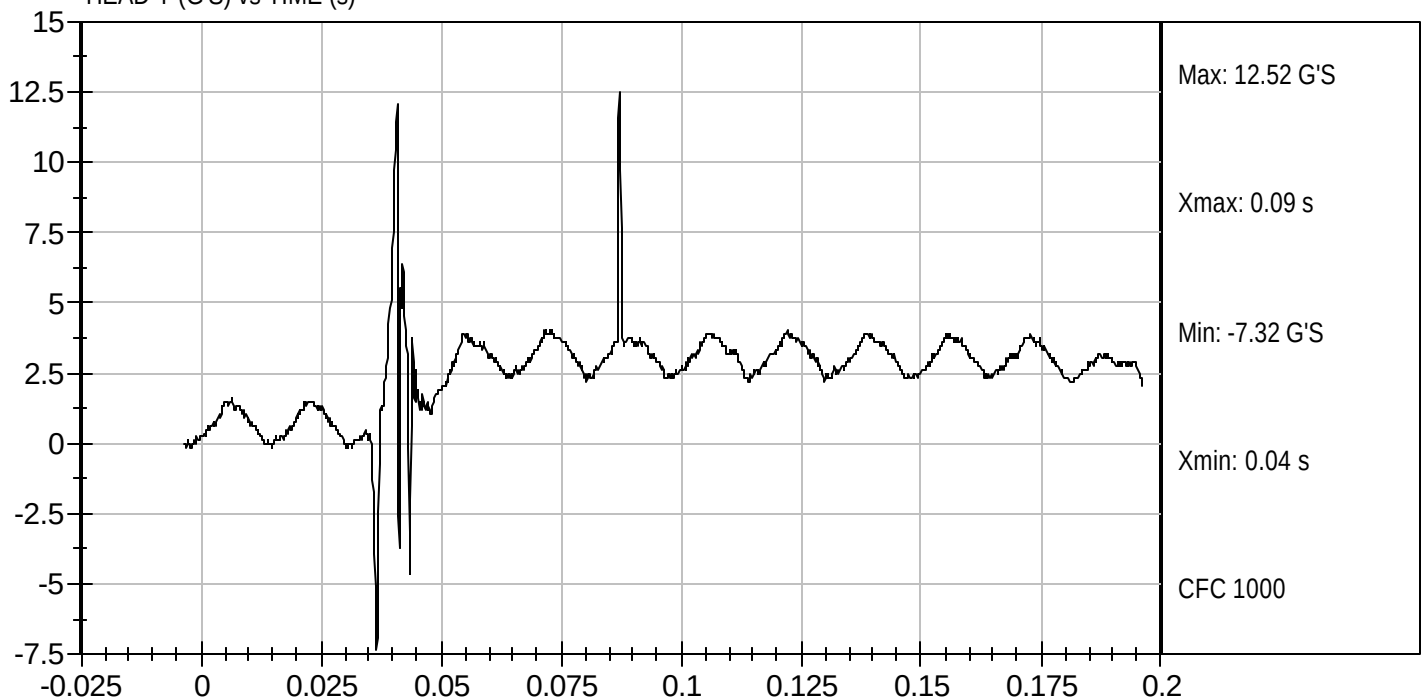
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051891

Test Date: 07/07/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/7/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.10 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.5 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.3 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>71</u> Nm @ <u>83</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	89 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

7/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

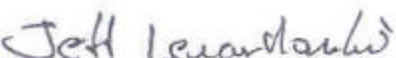
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051892

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.10	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.3	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	83	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	71	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	89	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

07/07/2005
 Test Date

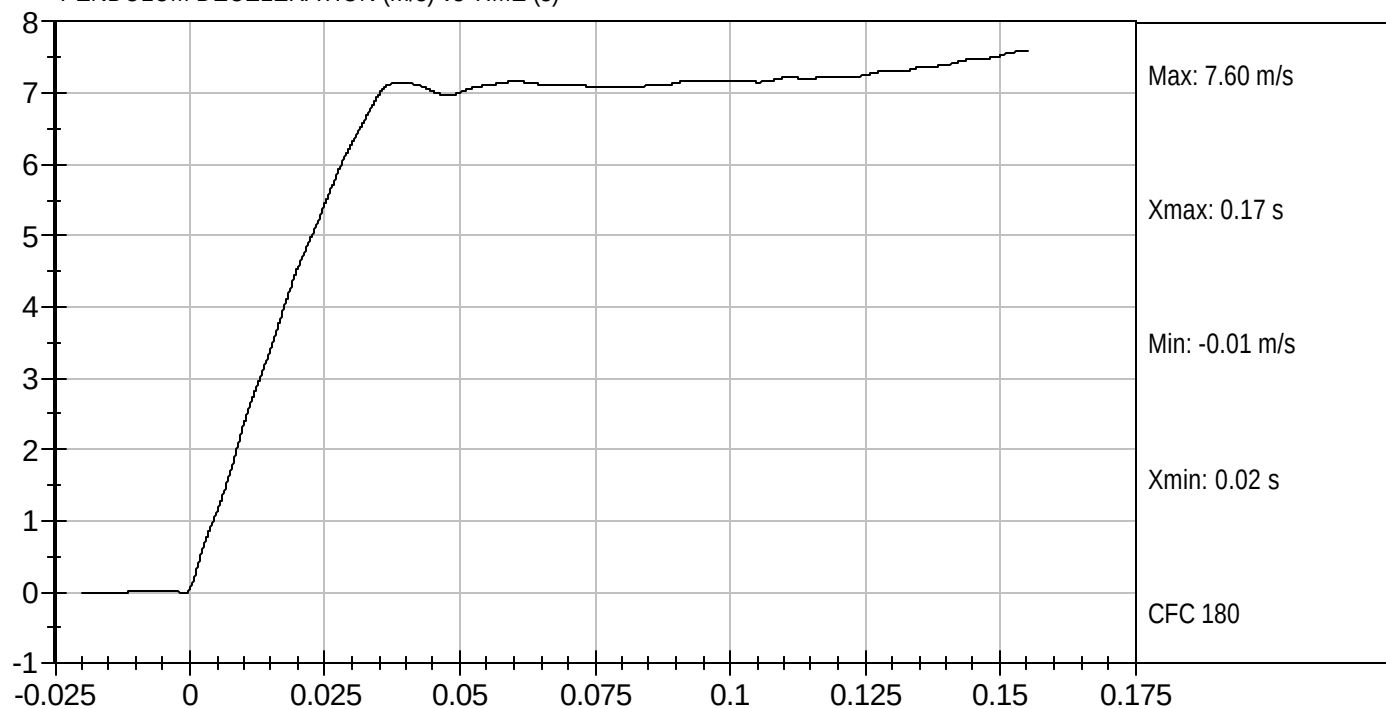

 Approved By



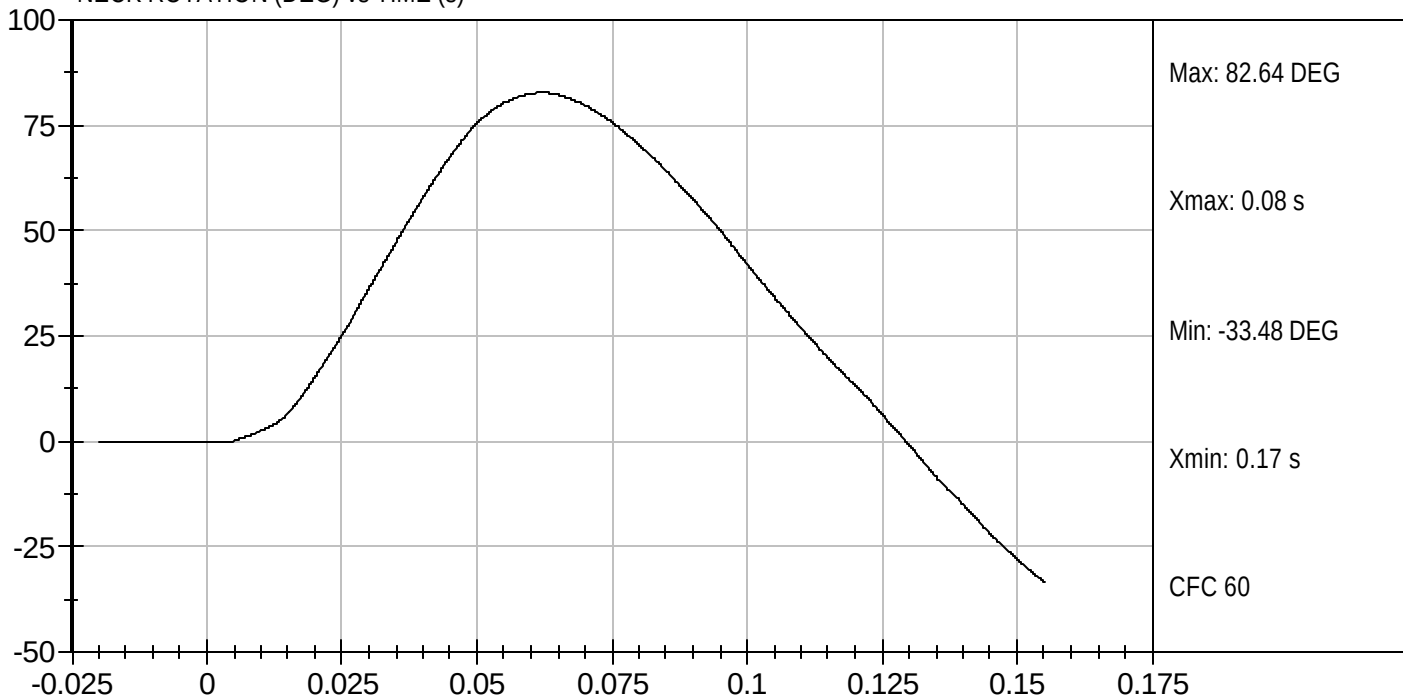
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051892

Test Date: 07/07/2005
Velocity: 23.29 ft/s, 7.10 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



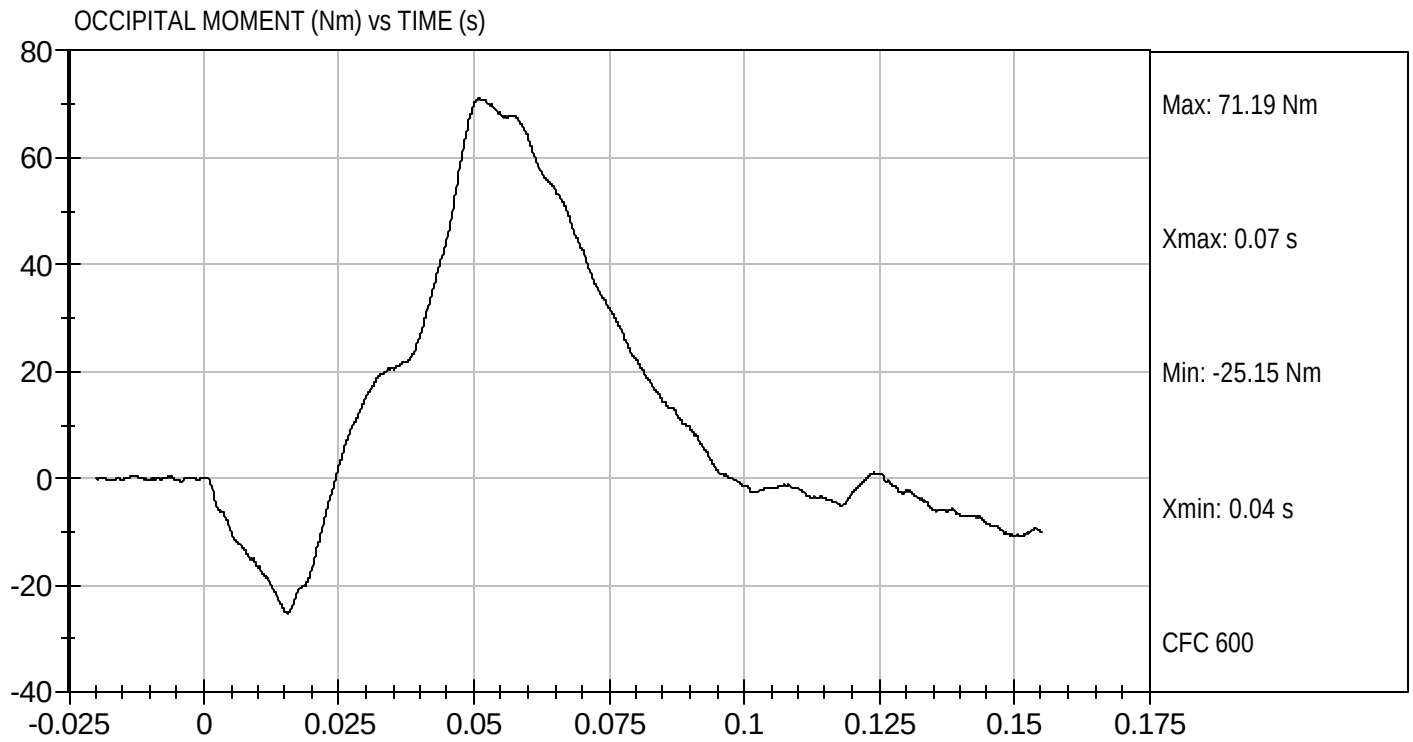
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051892

Test Date: 07/07/2005
Velocity: 23.29 ft/s, 7.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.04 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.7 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.3 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-58</u> Nm @ <u>108</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	99 ms

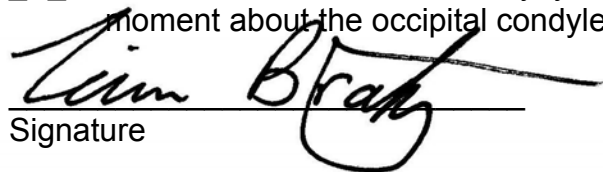
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

7/8/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

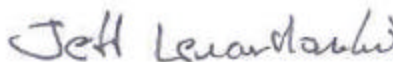
Test I.D: D051893

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.04	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.3	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	108	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-58	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	99	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


Laboratory Technician

07/08/2005

Test Date

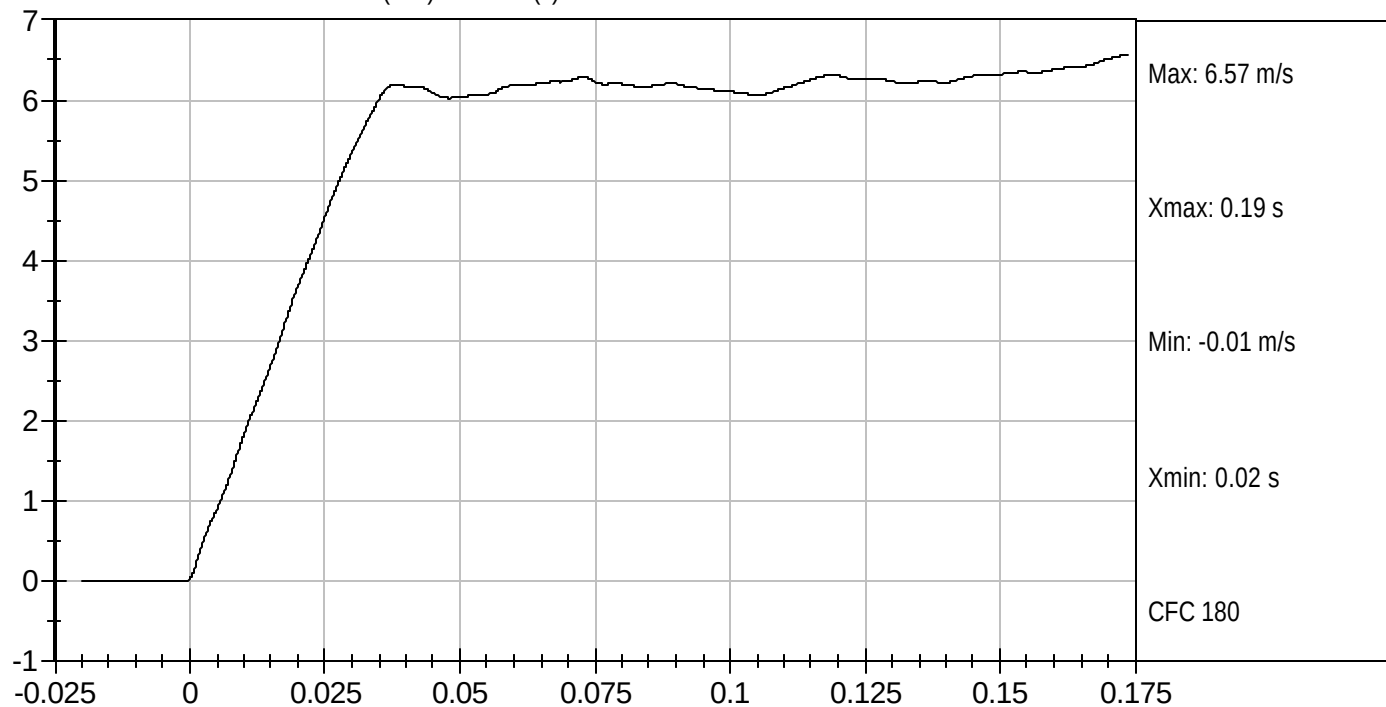

Approved By



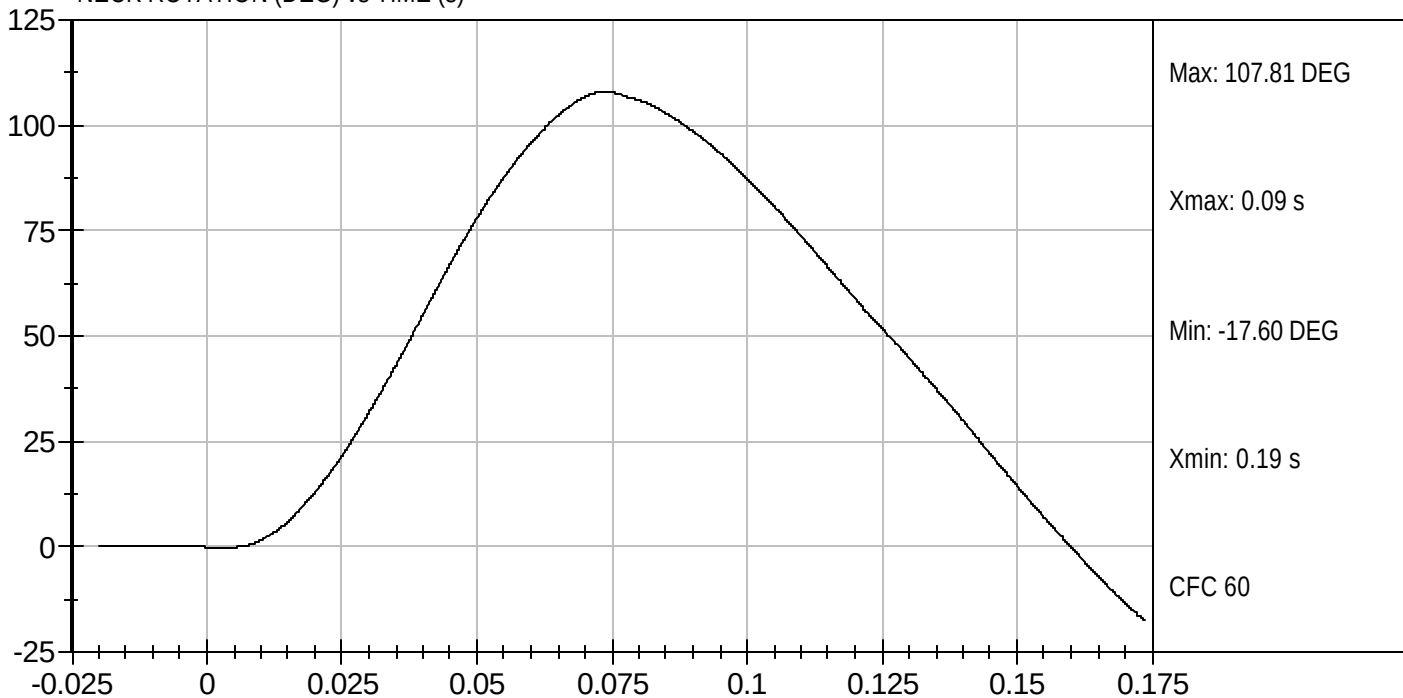
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051893

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 19.81 ft/s, 6.04 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



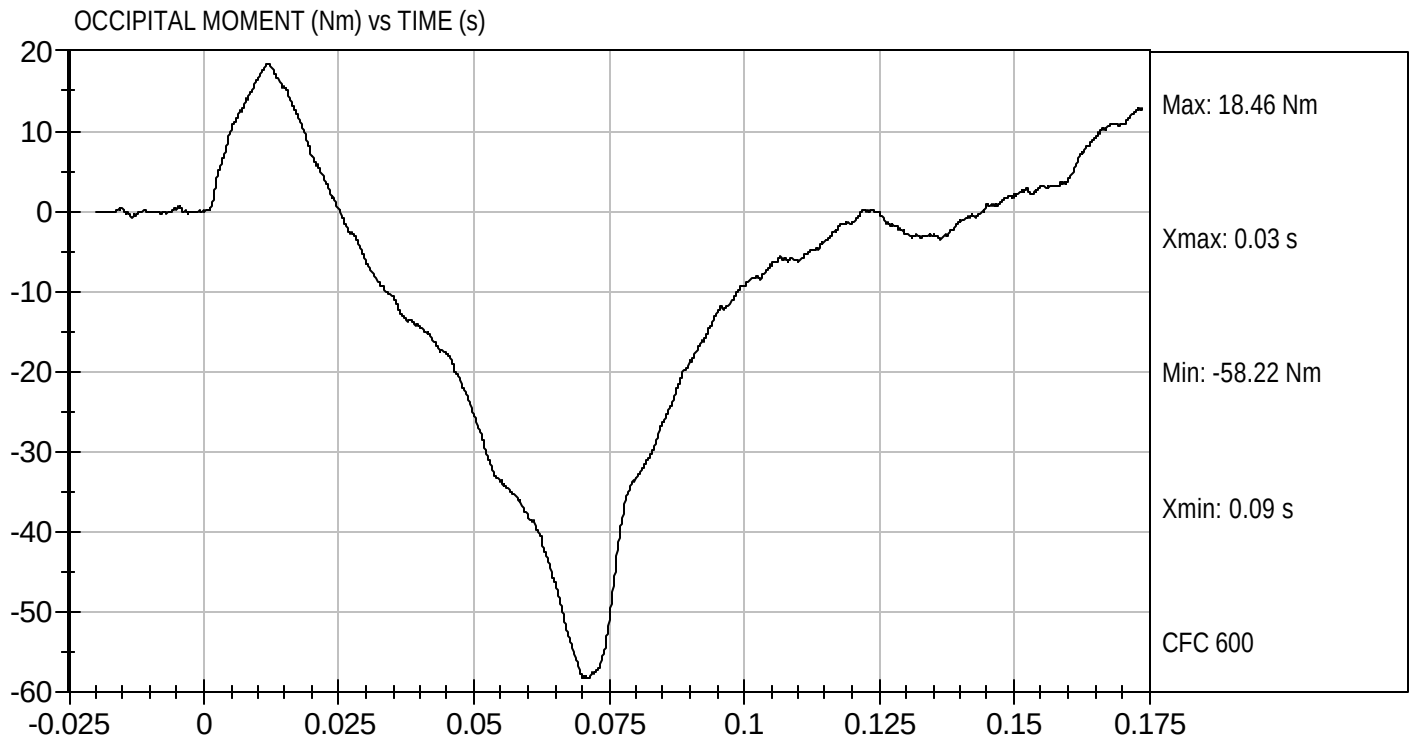
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051893

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 19.81 ft/s, 6.04 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.76 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4360 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4084 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

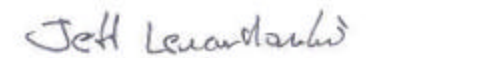
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051894

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.76	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.4	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4084	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

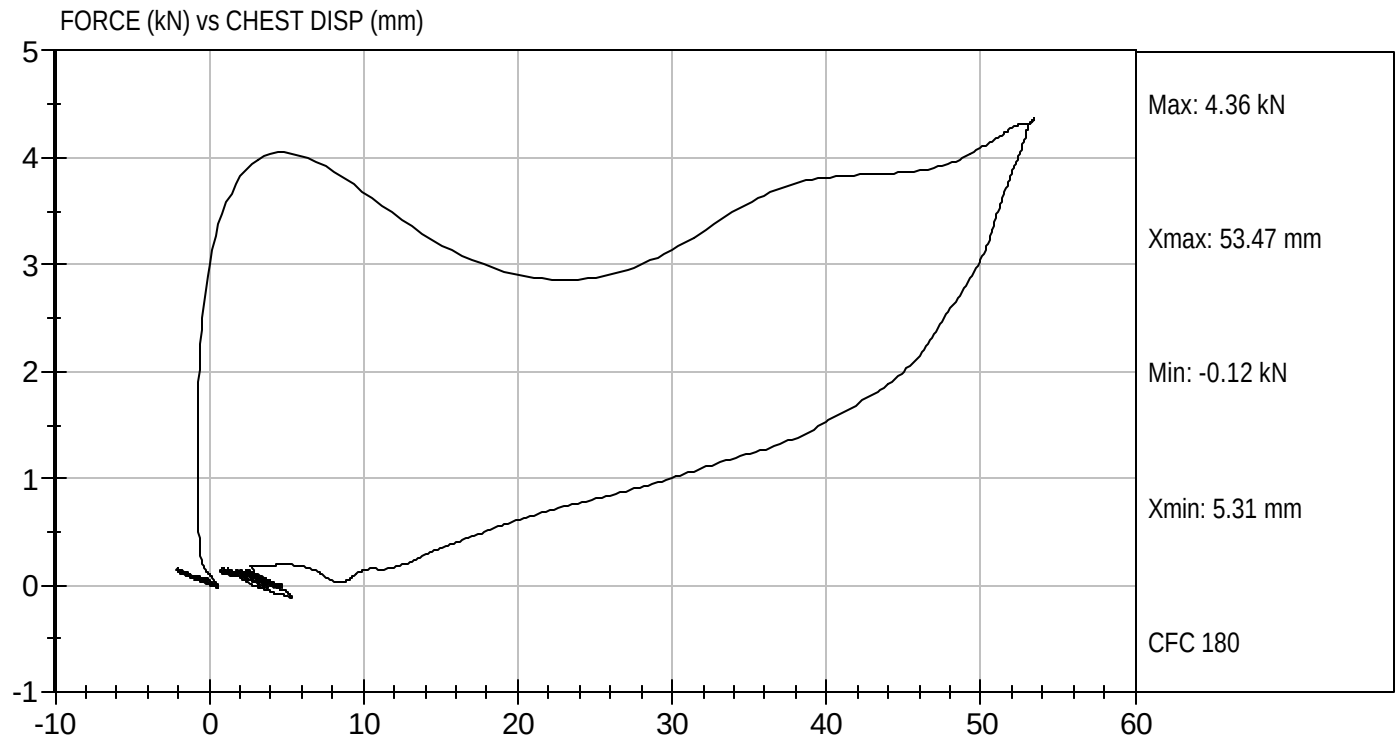
07/11/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051894

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 22.18 ft/s, 6.76 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/7/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 17°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	17°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	388 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	18°

Joe Fleck
Signature

7/705
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051897

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	17	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	18	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	388	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/07/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

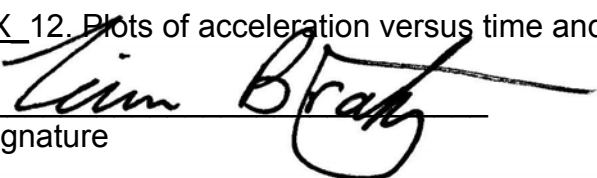
X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3840 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

7/8/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

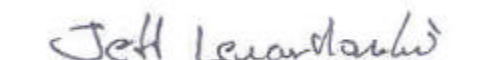
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051896

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.84	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

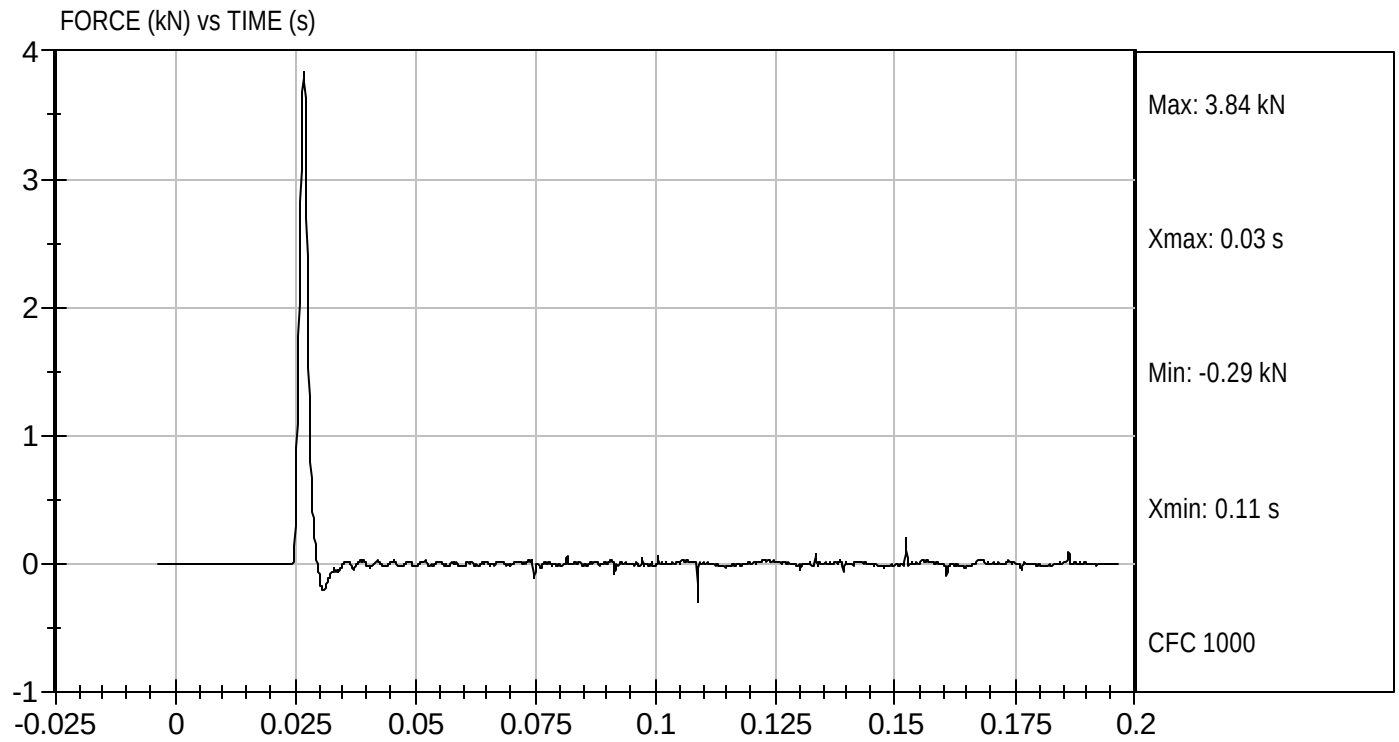
07/08/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051896

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 6.91 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.13 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3650 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

7/8/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

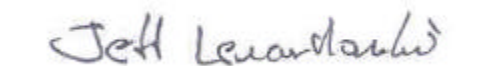
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D051895

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.13	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.65	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass


Laboratory Technician

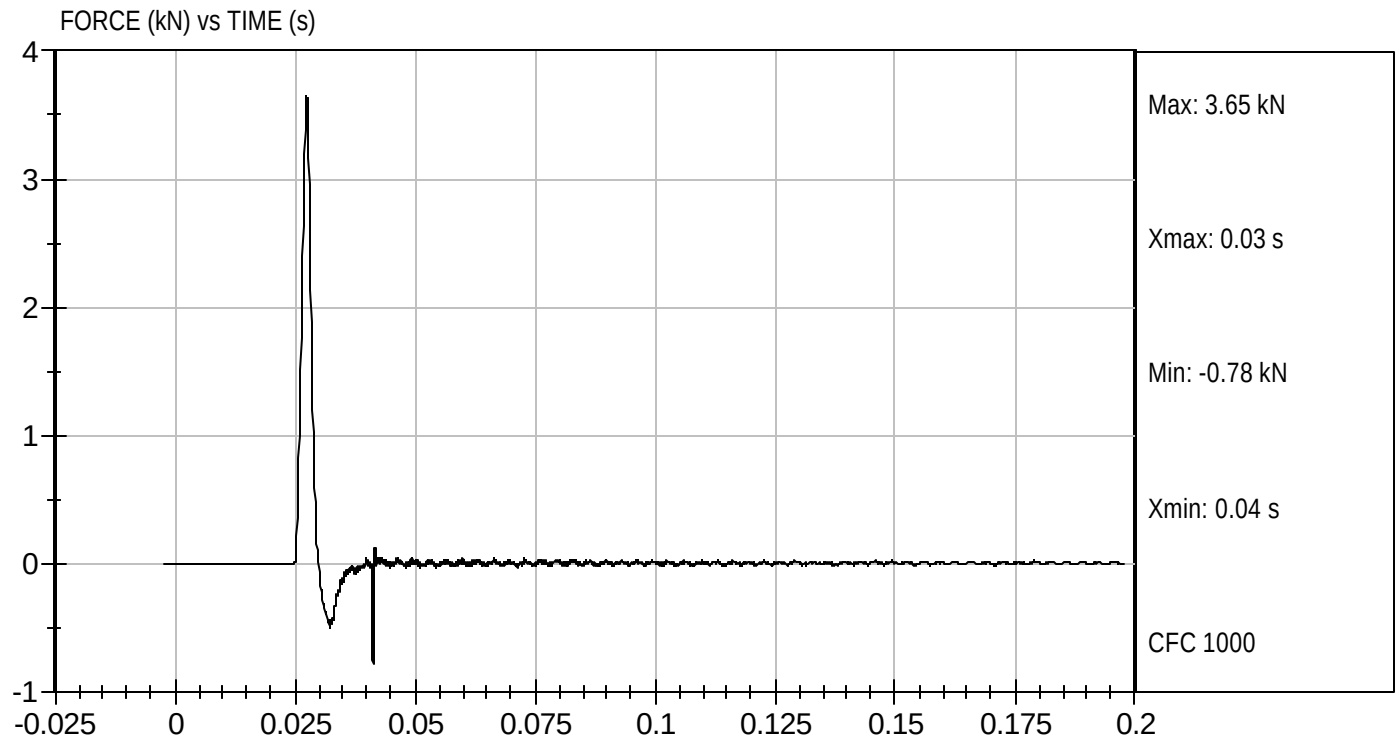
07/08/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051895

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 6.98 ft/s, 2.13 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	778.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.3
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.6
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	248.7
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	187.5
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	541.9
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	361.7
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	402.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.8

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.1
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	141.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.8
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	359.1
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.2
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	531.7
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	853.2
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	773.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 07/08/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

07/08/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

07/08/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	785.6
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	453.1
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.3
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	146.9
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.4
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	127.8
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.3
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	279.8
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	191.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	531.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	370.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	408.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	425.9

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	183.1
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.1
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	473.8
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.3
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	178.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.7
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	540.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	863.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	770.5
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 506 Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.4</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.6</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>46%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>42%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	254
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	5

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test ID: D051801

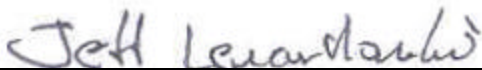
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	254	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	5	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date



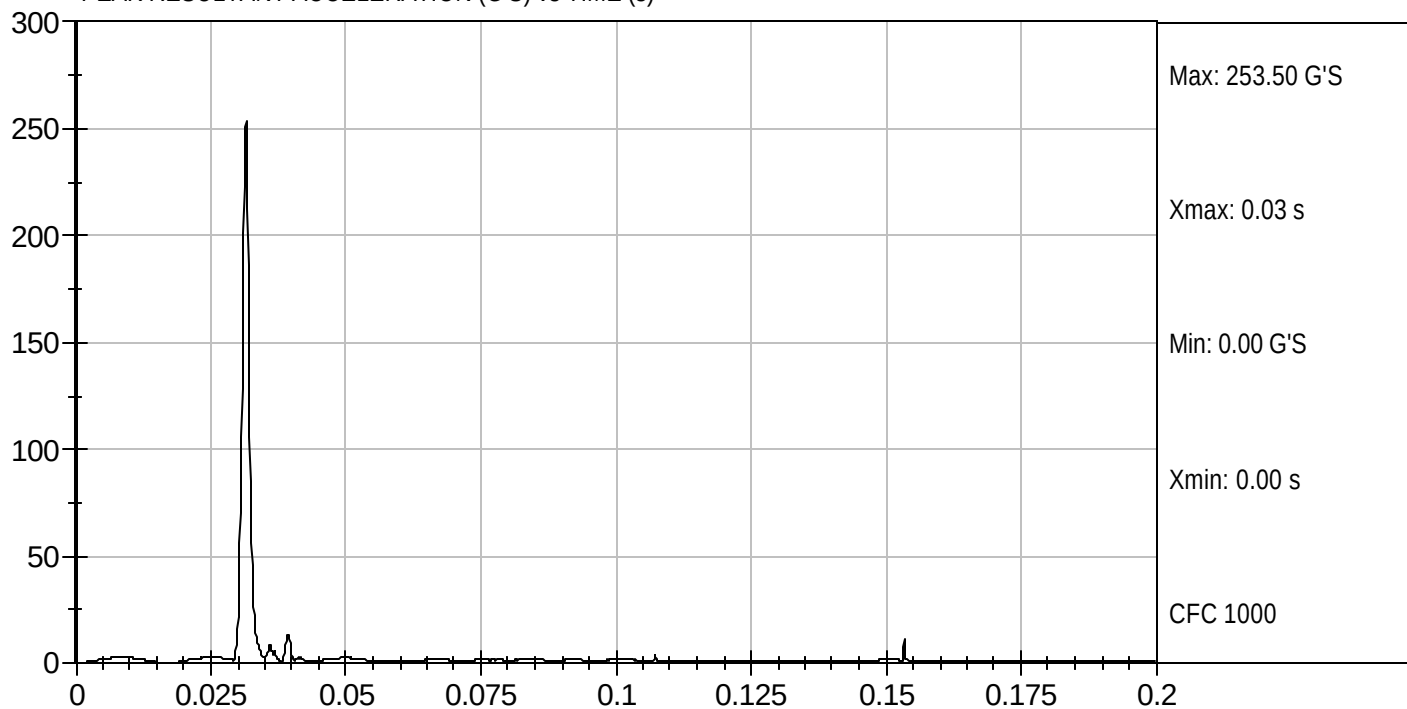
Approved By



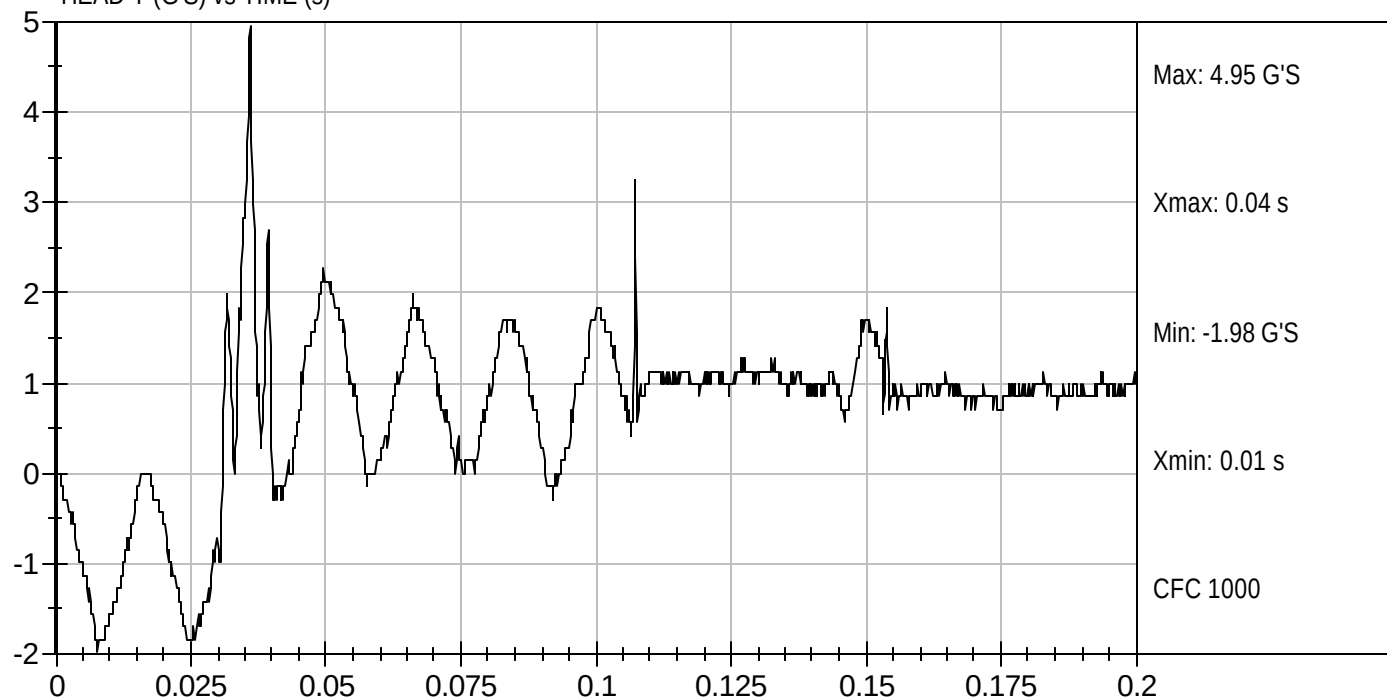
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051801

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.4</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.6</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>46%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>42%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.01 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>77</u> Nm @ <u>80</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051802

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.01	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	80	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	77	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

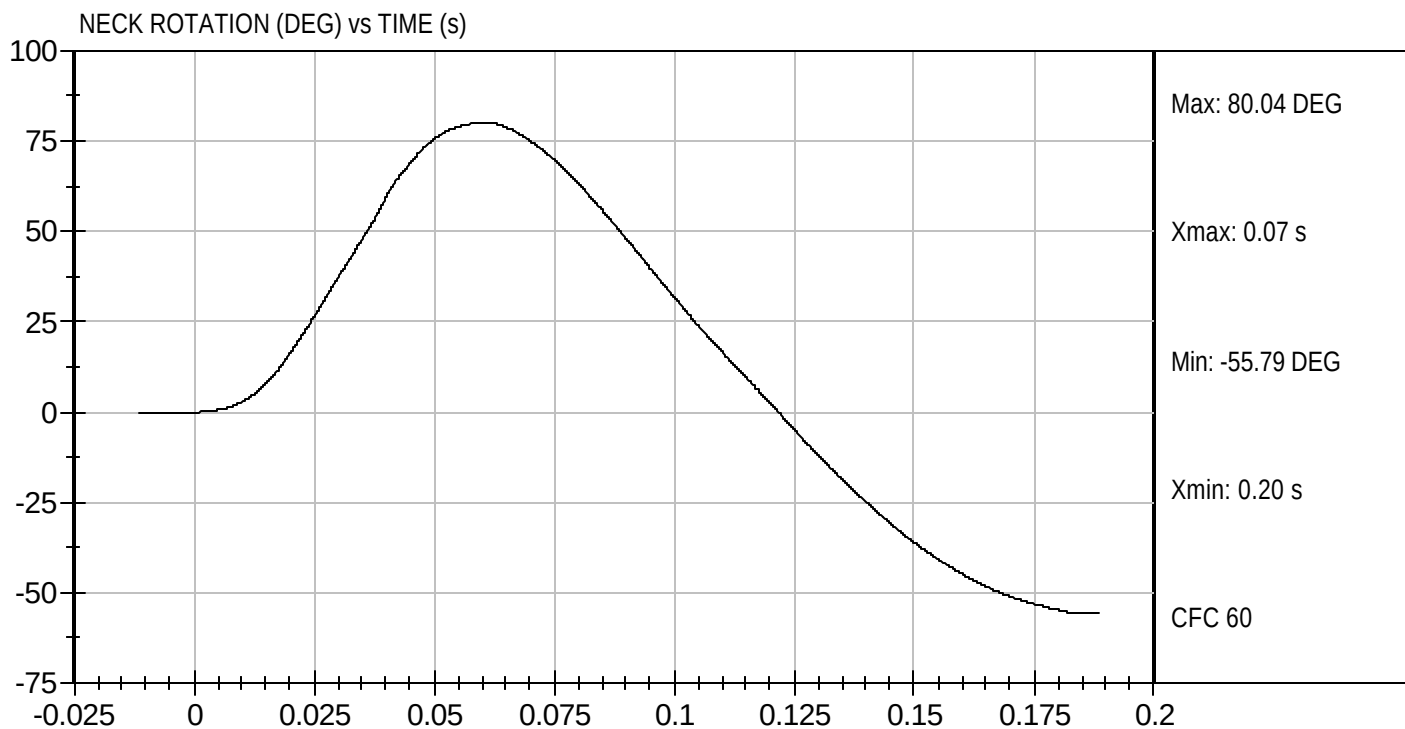
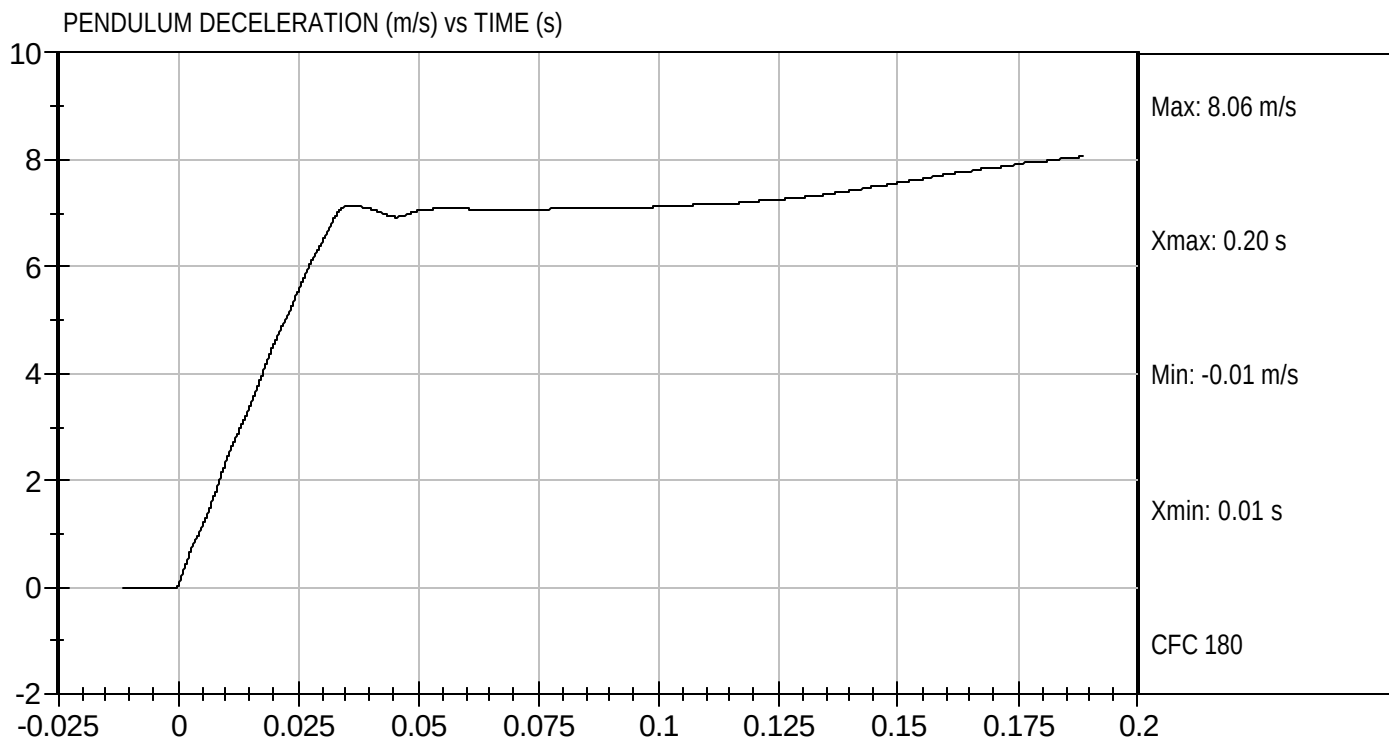


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051802

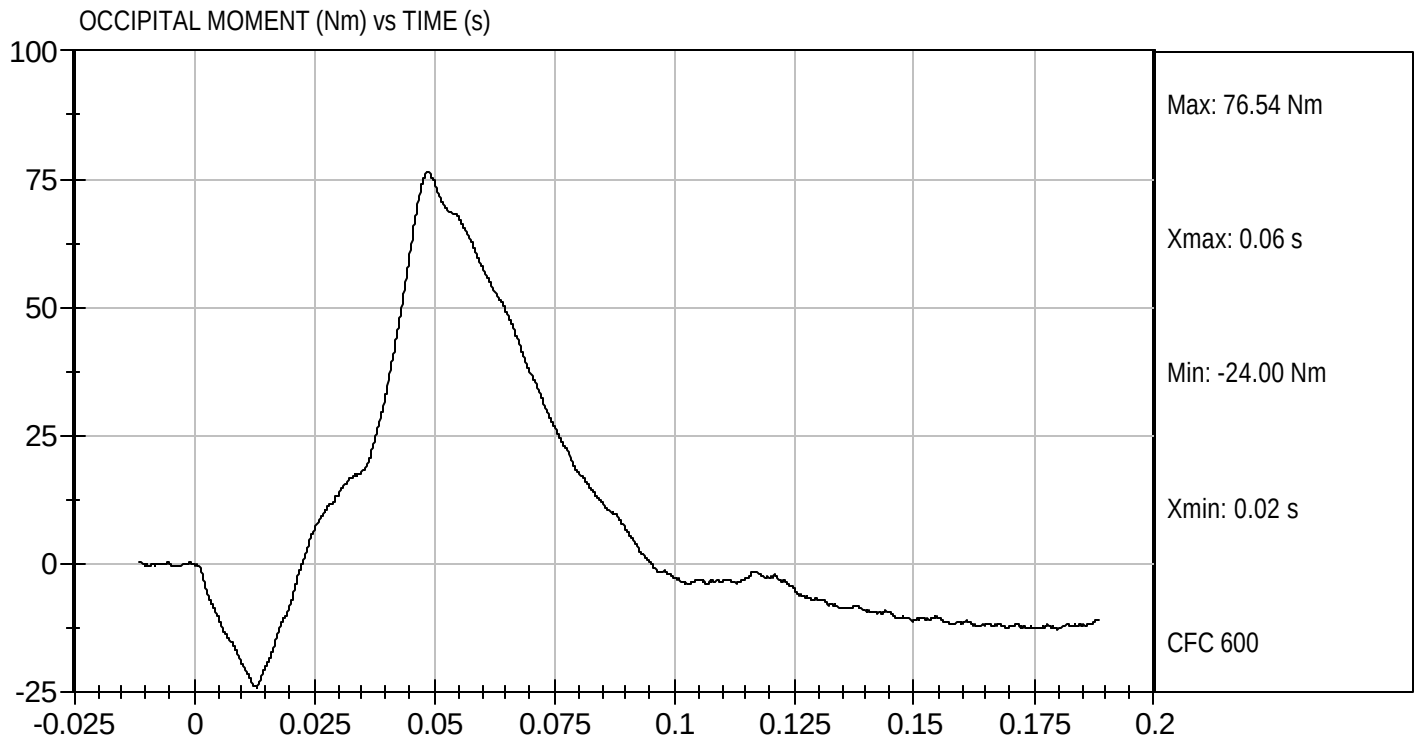
Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 23.01 ft/s, 7.01 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051802

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 23.01 ft/s, 7.01 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.6

Record the maximum humidity 46%

Record the minimum humidity 42%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.14 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.1 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-54</u> Nm @ <u>101</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	103 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051803

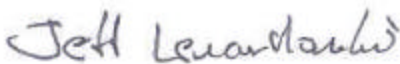
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.14	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.1	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	101	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-54	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	103	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

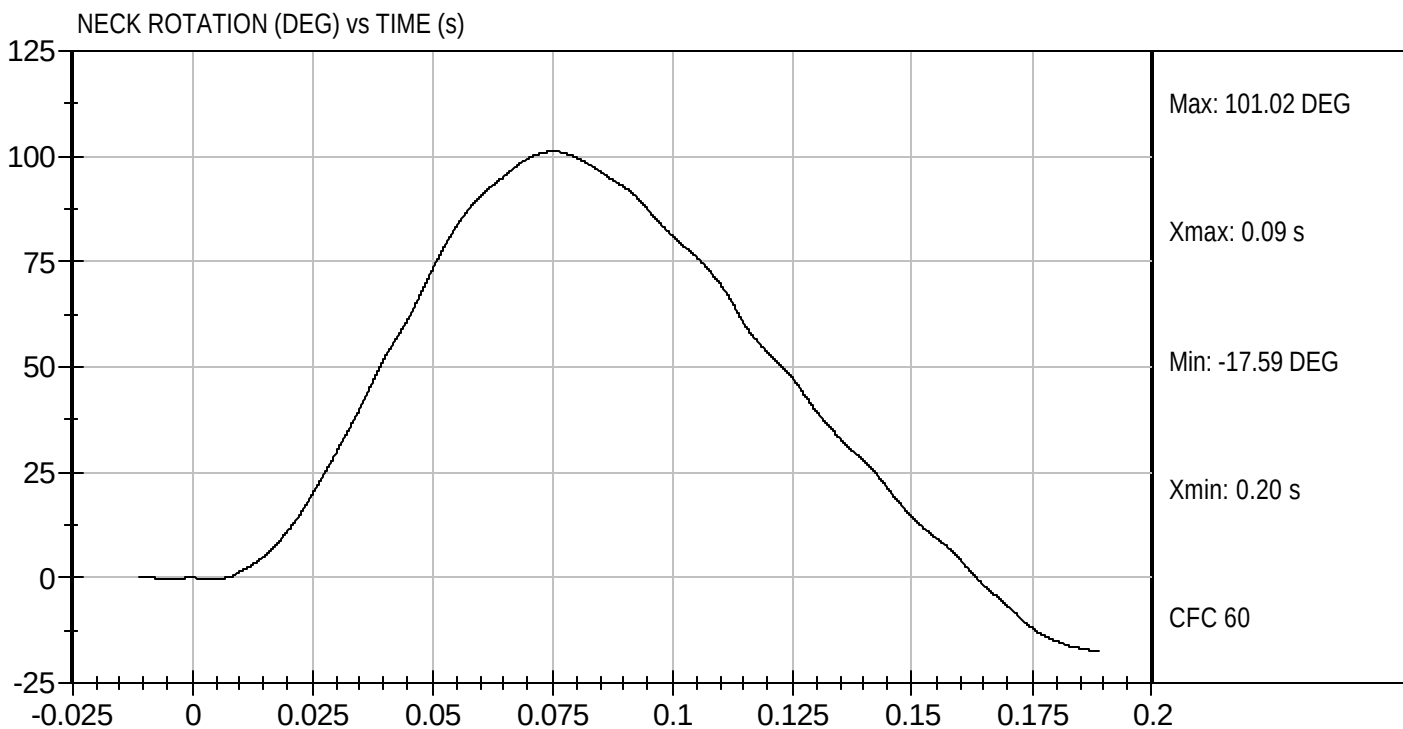
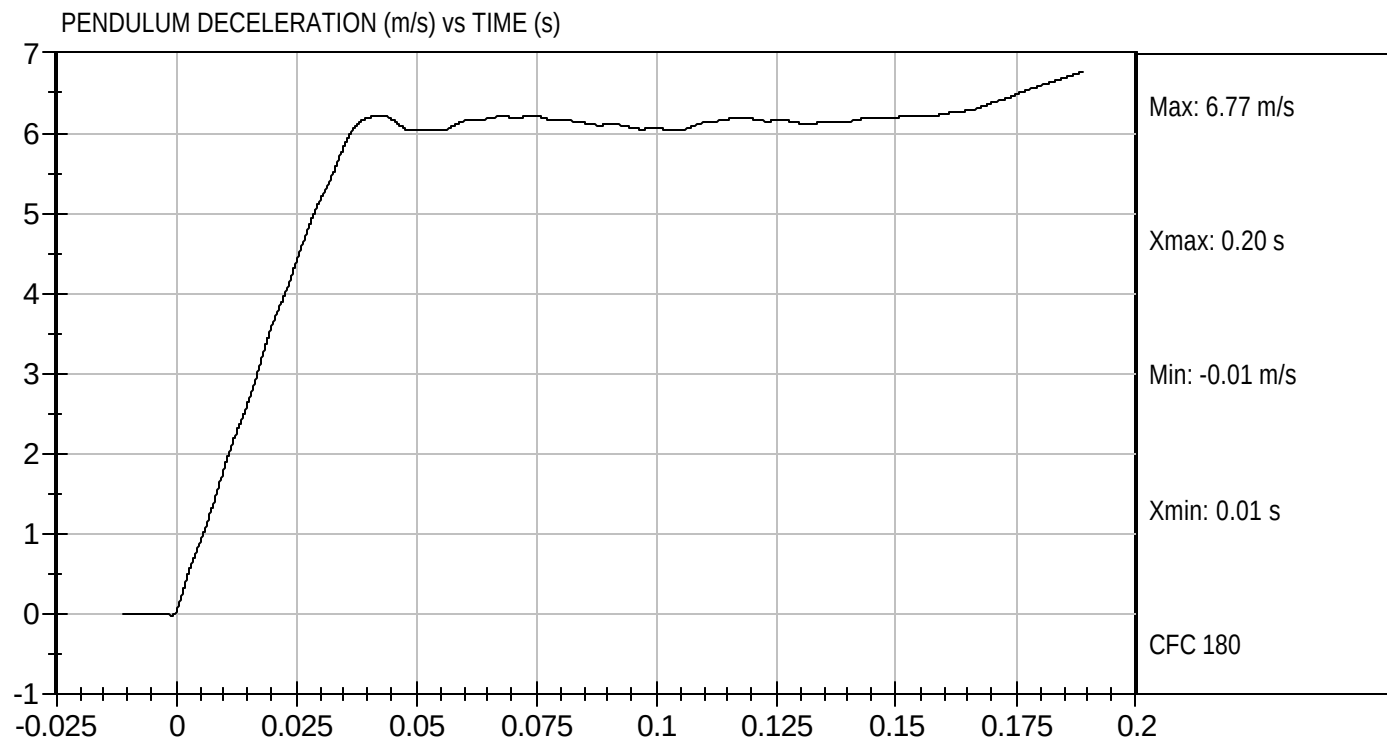


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051803

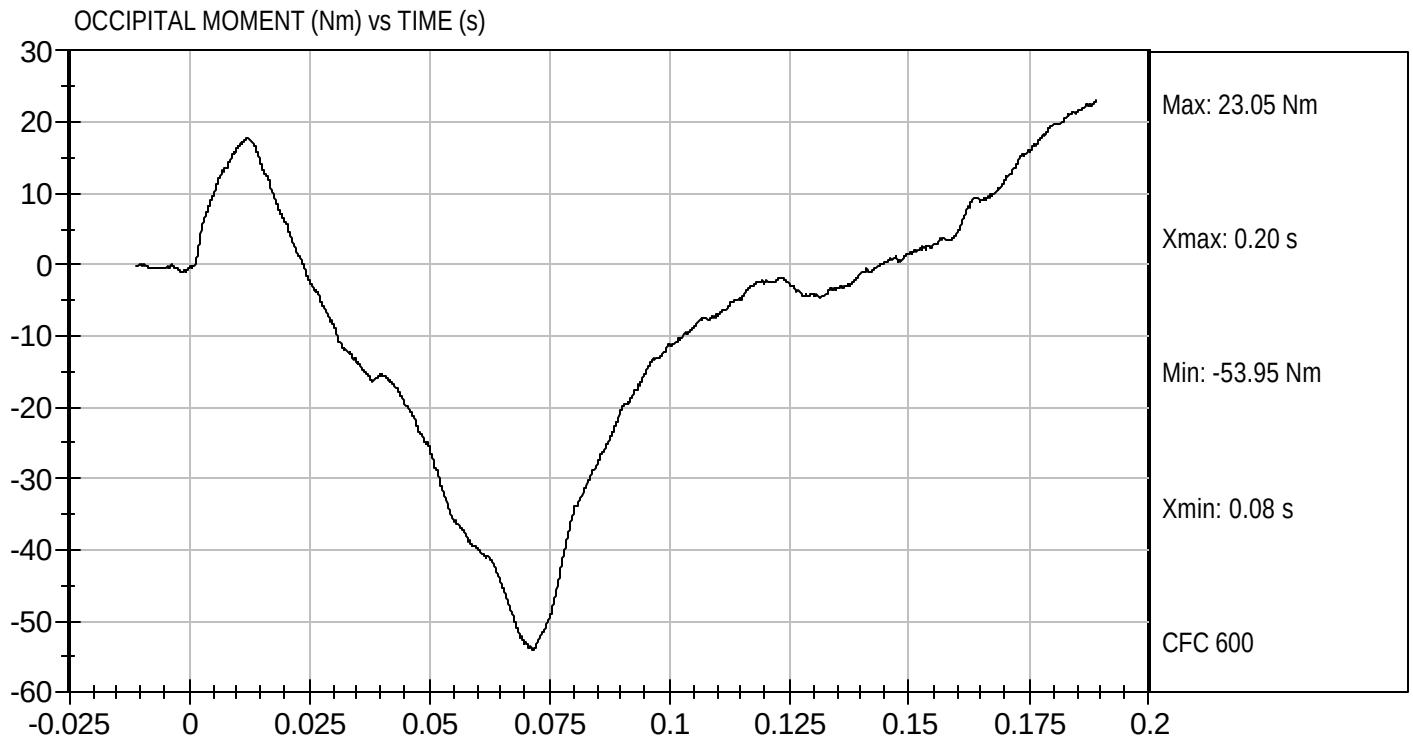
Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 20.15 ft/s, 6.14 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051803

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 20.15 ft/s, 6.14 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.6

Record the maximum humidity 46%

Record the minimum humidity 42%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.61 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	56.5 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4060 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3802 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

6/27/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051804

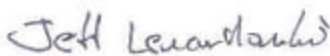
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.61	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	57	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.1	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3802	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

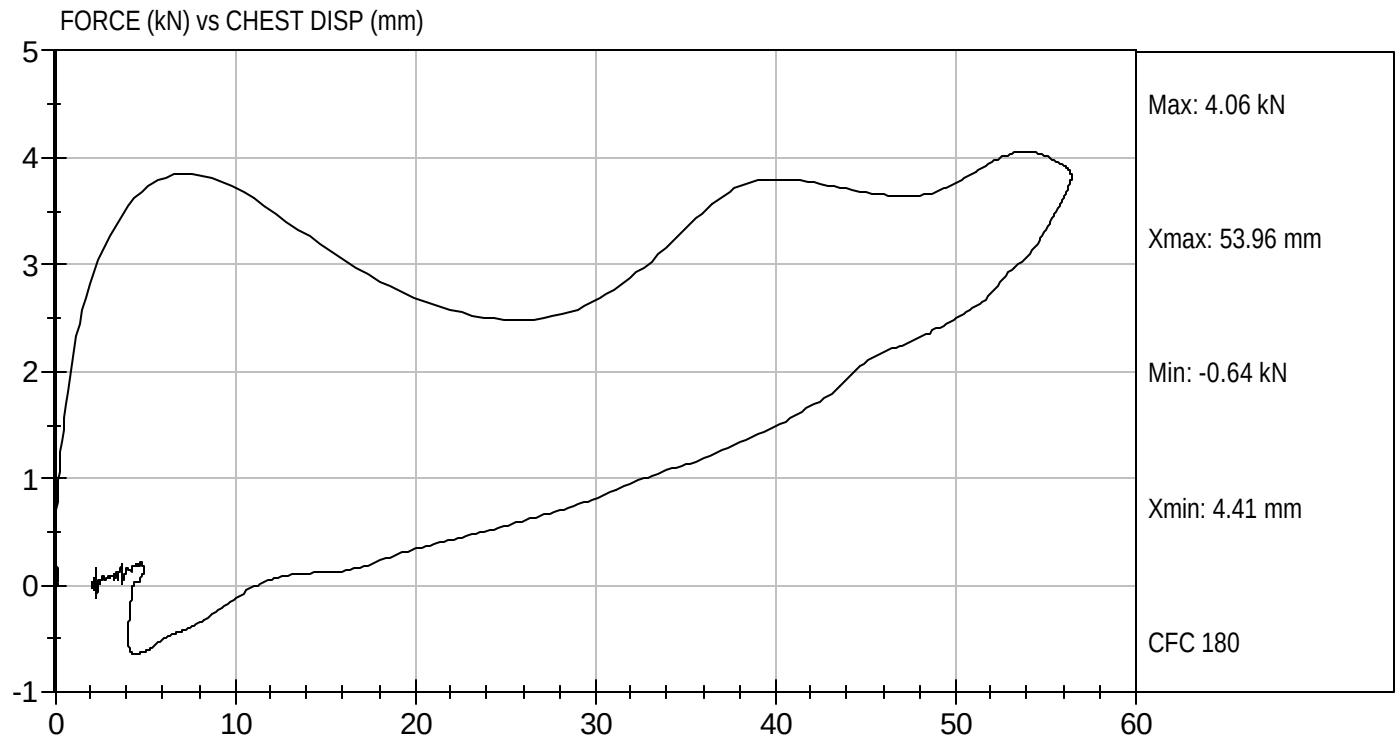


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051804

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 21.7 ft/s, 6.61 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.6

Record the maximum humidity 46%

Record the minimum humidity 42%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	374
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	16°

Joe Fleck
Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051807

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	16	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	374	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.6

Record the maximum humidity 46%

Record the minimum humidity 42%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3550 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051806

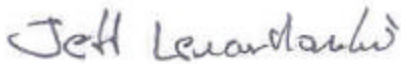
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.55	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

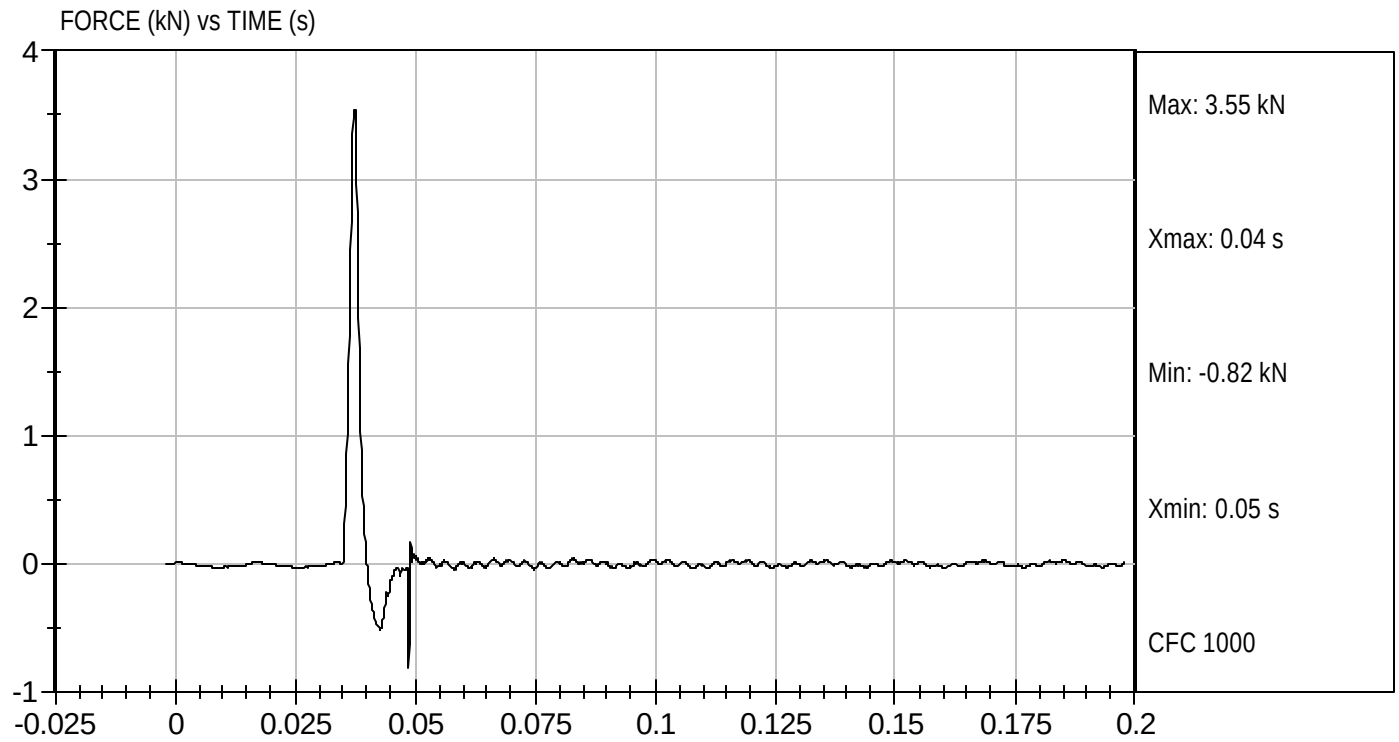


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051806

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 6.91 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 6/27/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.4

Record the minimum temperature 20.6

Record the maximum humidity 46%

Record the minimum humidity 42%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.10 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3590 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

6/27/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051805

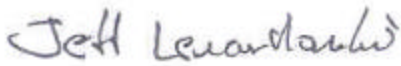
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.10	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.59	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/27/2005

Test Date

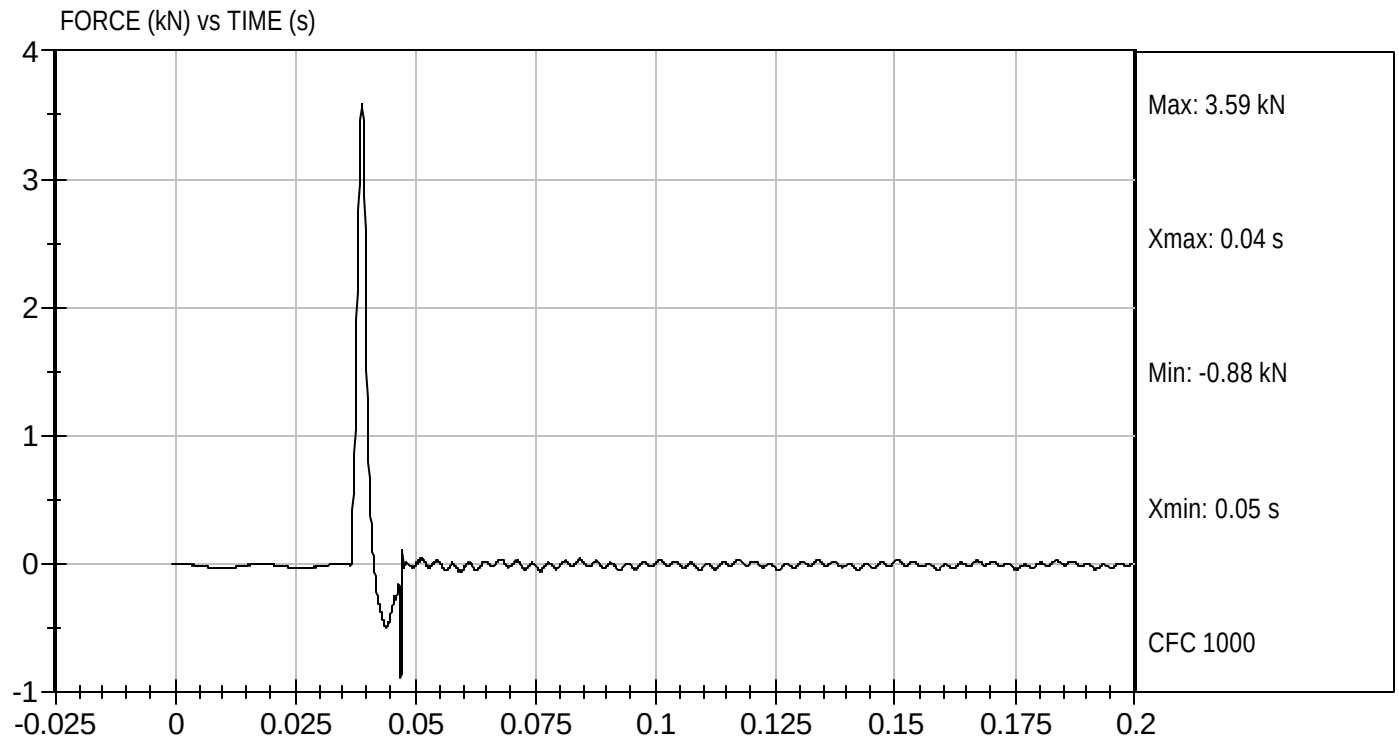


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051805

Test Date: 06/27/2005
Velocity: 6.90045 ft/s, 2.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))

☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	252
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-13

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

7/8/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test ID: D051901

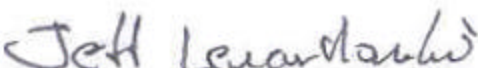
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	252	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-13.5	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/08/2005

Test Date

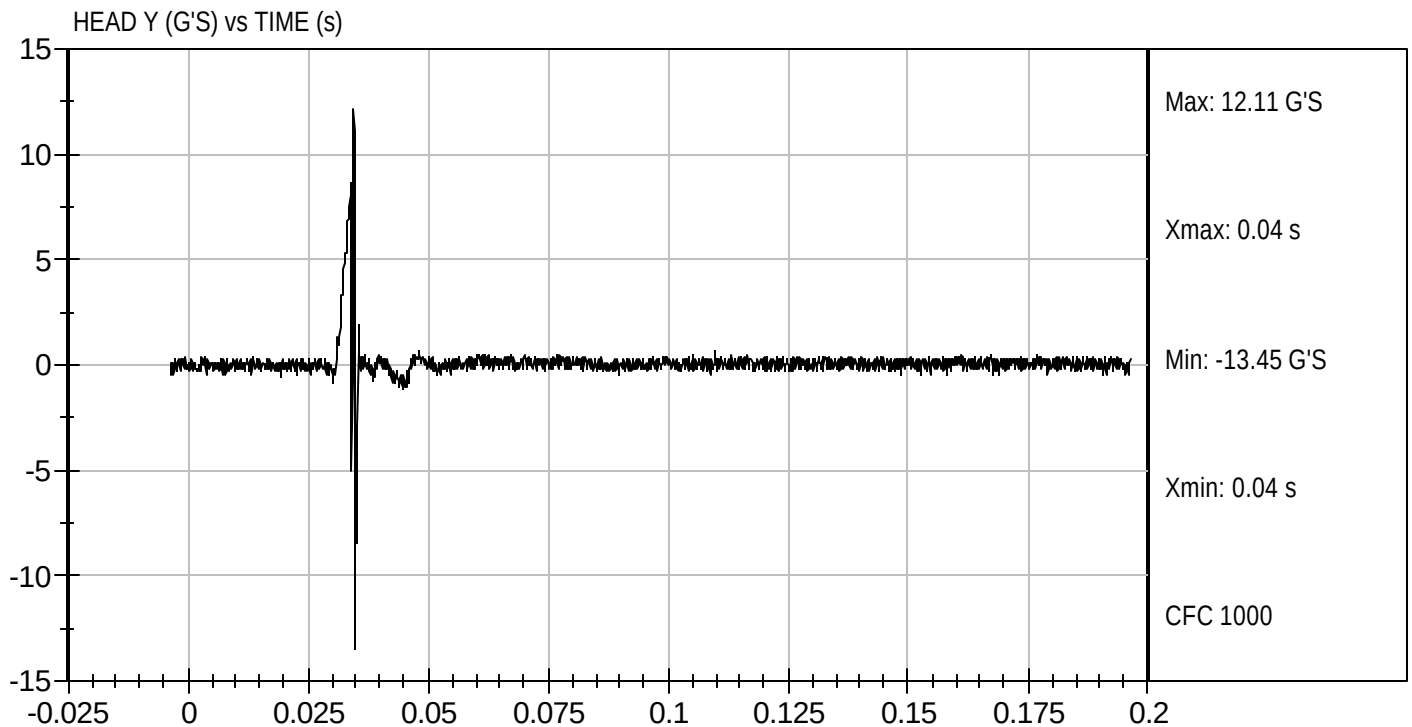
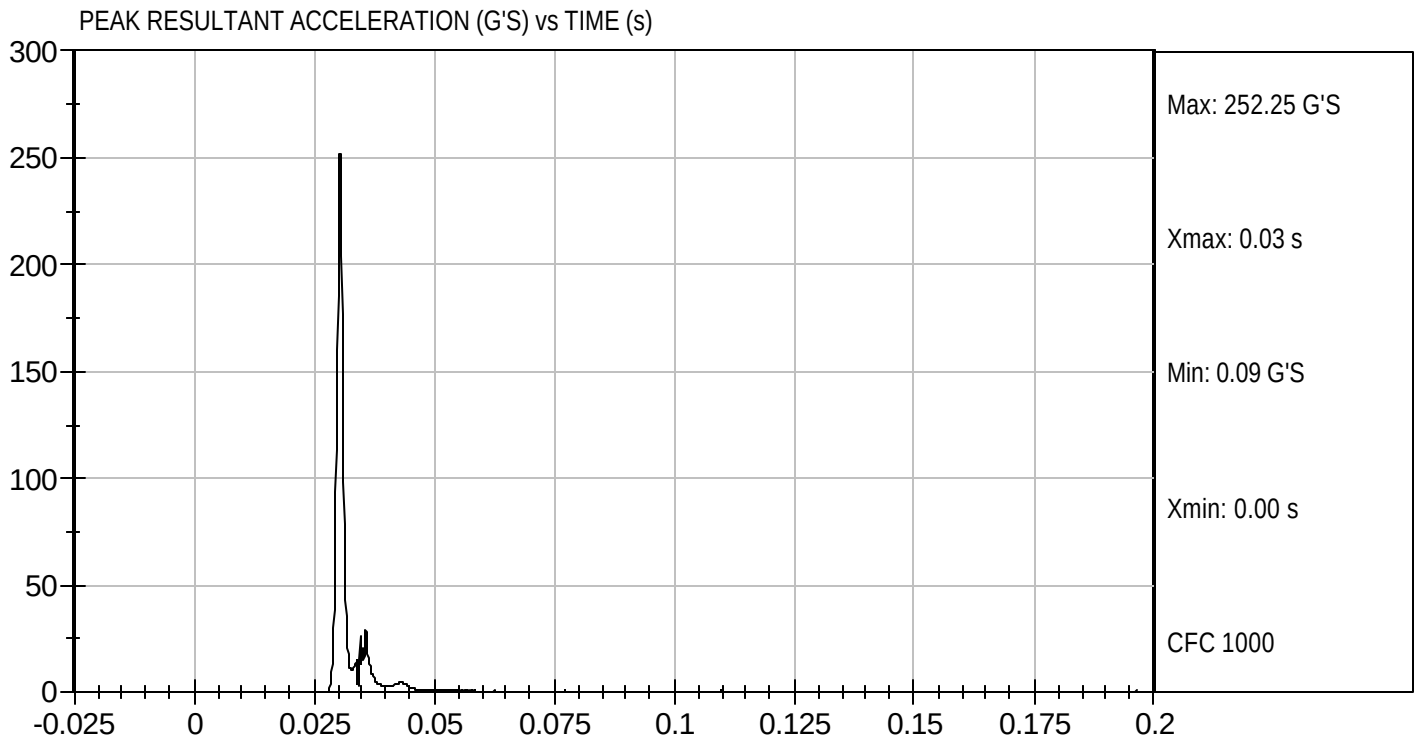


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051901

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.1</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>44%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>41%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.00 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.5 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>73</u> Nm @ <u>83</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

7/8/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051902

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.00	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	83	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	73	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/08/2005

Test Date



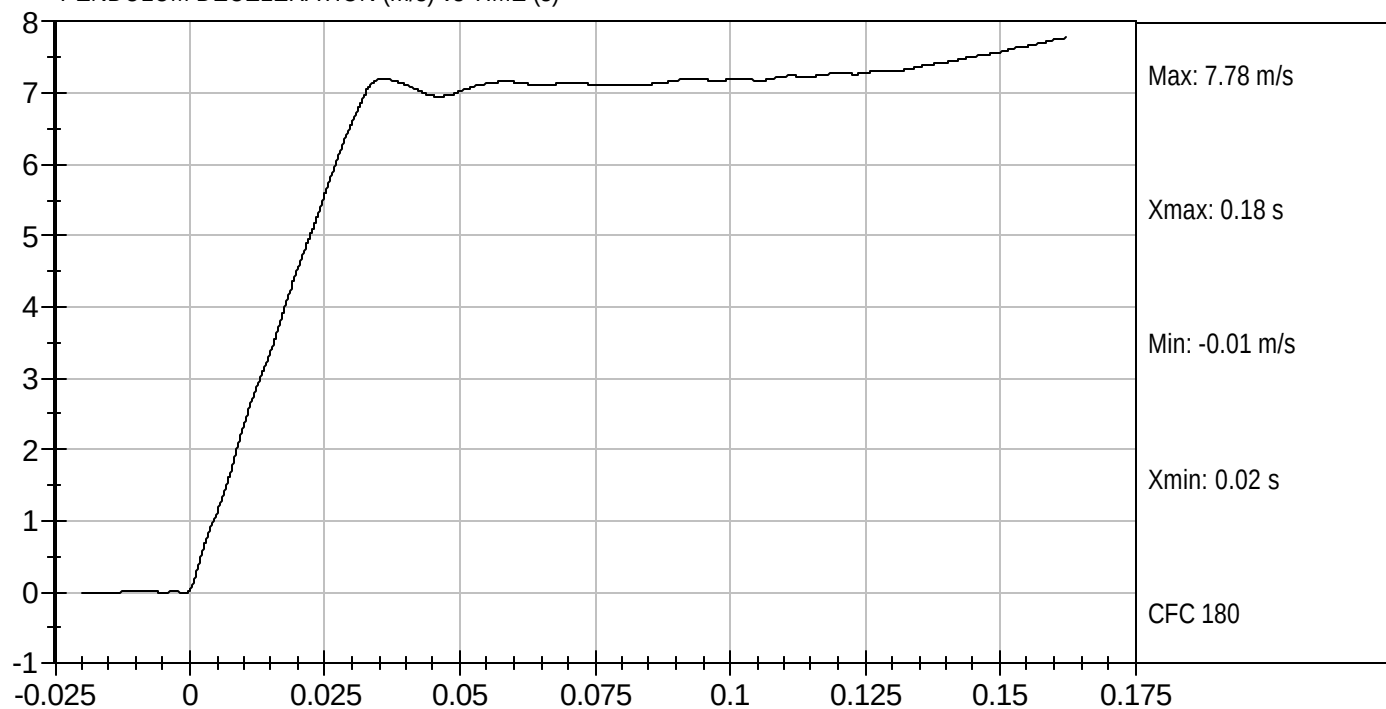
Approved By



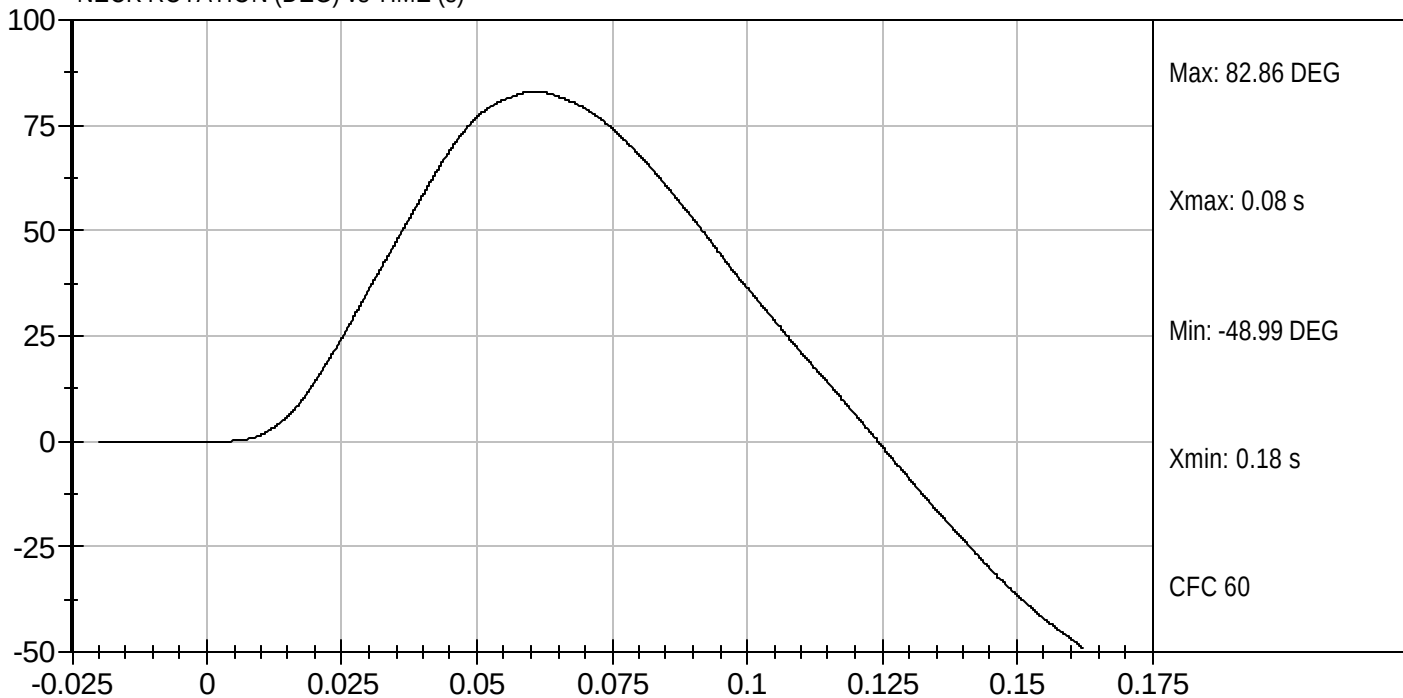
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051902

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 22.98 ft/s, 7.00 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



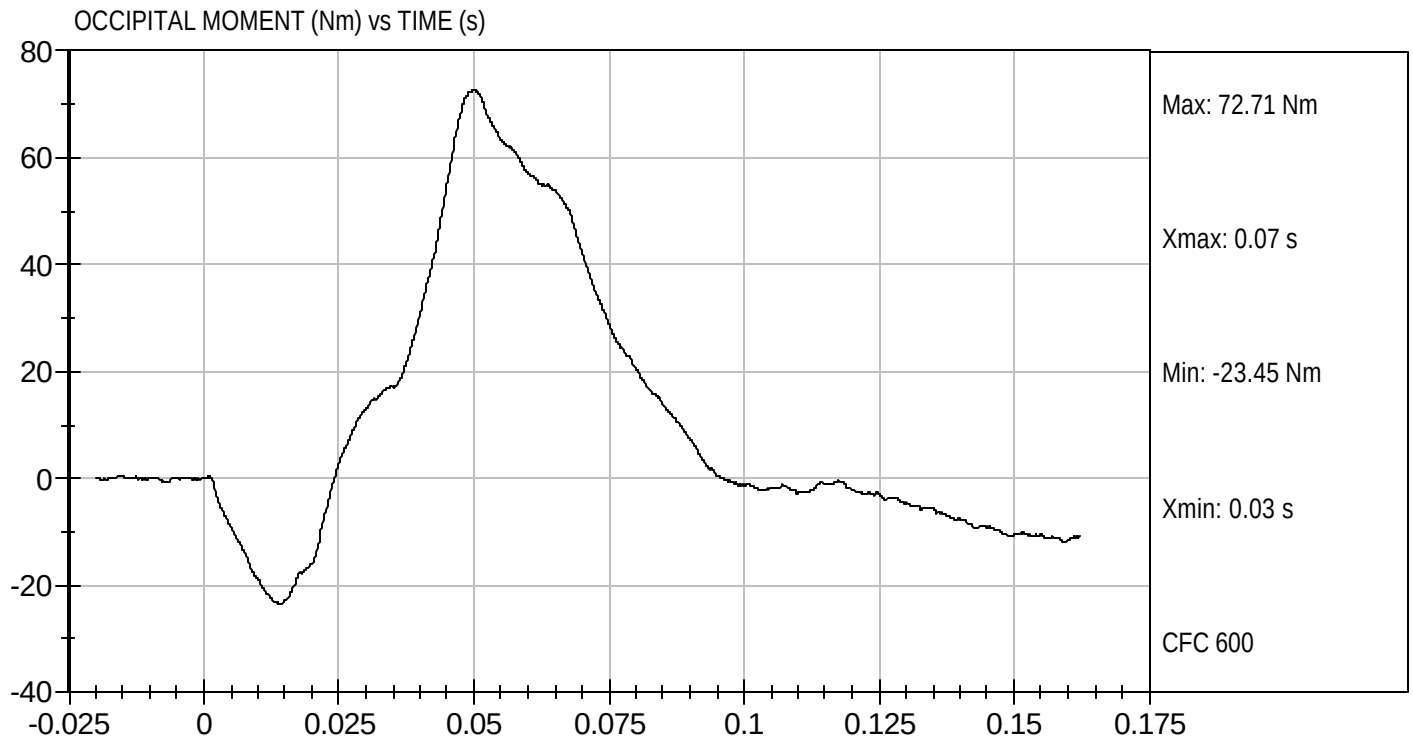
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051902

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 22.98 ft/s, 7.00 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.6 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.4 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.0 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-56</u> Nm @ <u>110</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	102 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

7/8/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051903

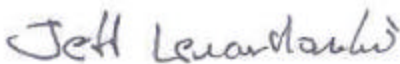
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.6	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.4	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.0	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	110	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-56	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	102	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/08/2005

Test Date



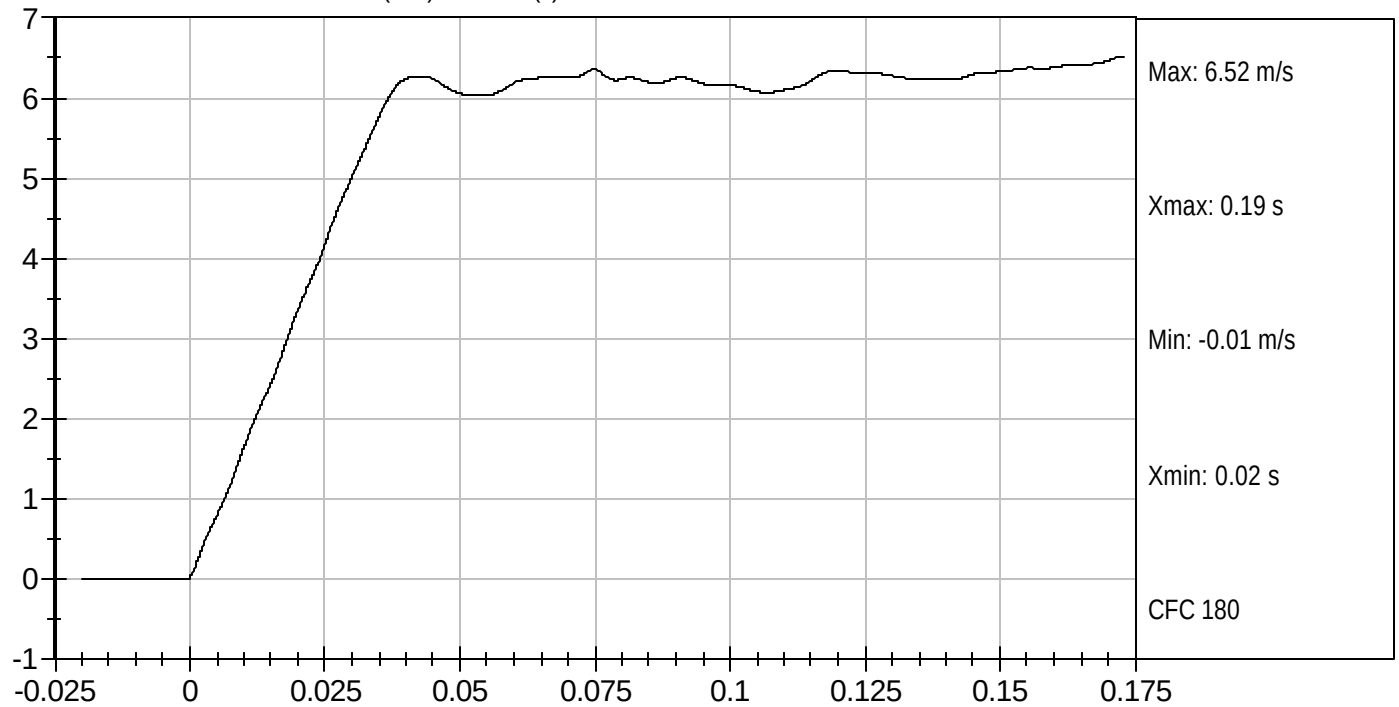
Approved By



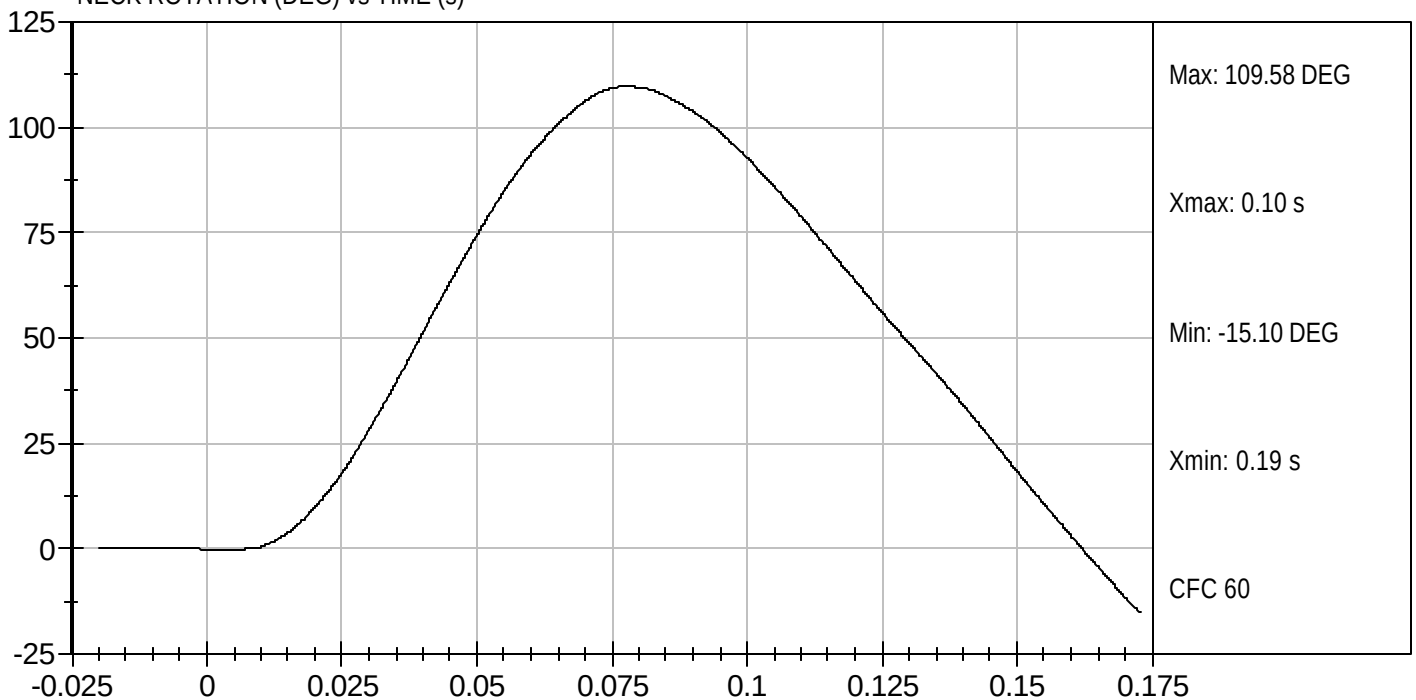
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: d051903

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 19.89 ft/s, 6.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



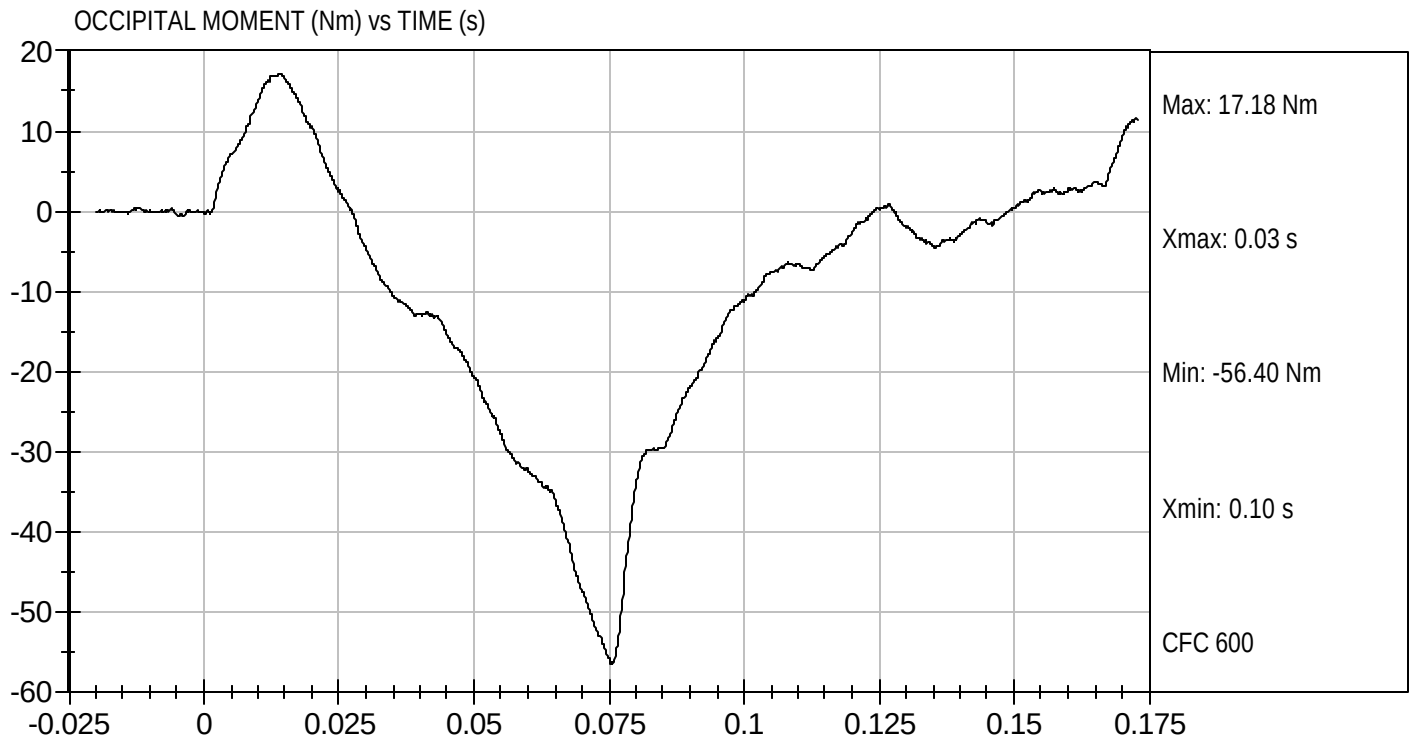
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: d051903

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 19.89 ft/s, 6.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.67 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	55 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4290 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4072 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

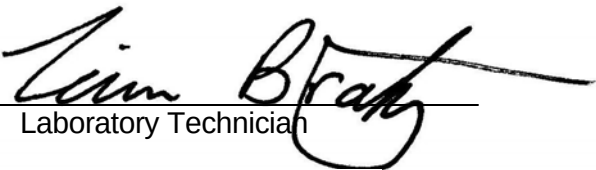
7/11/05
Date

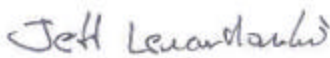
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051904

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.67	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	55	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4072	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

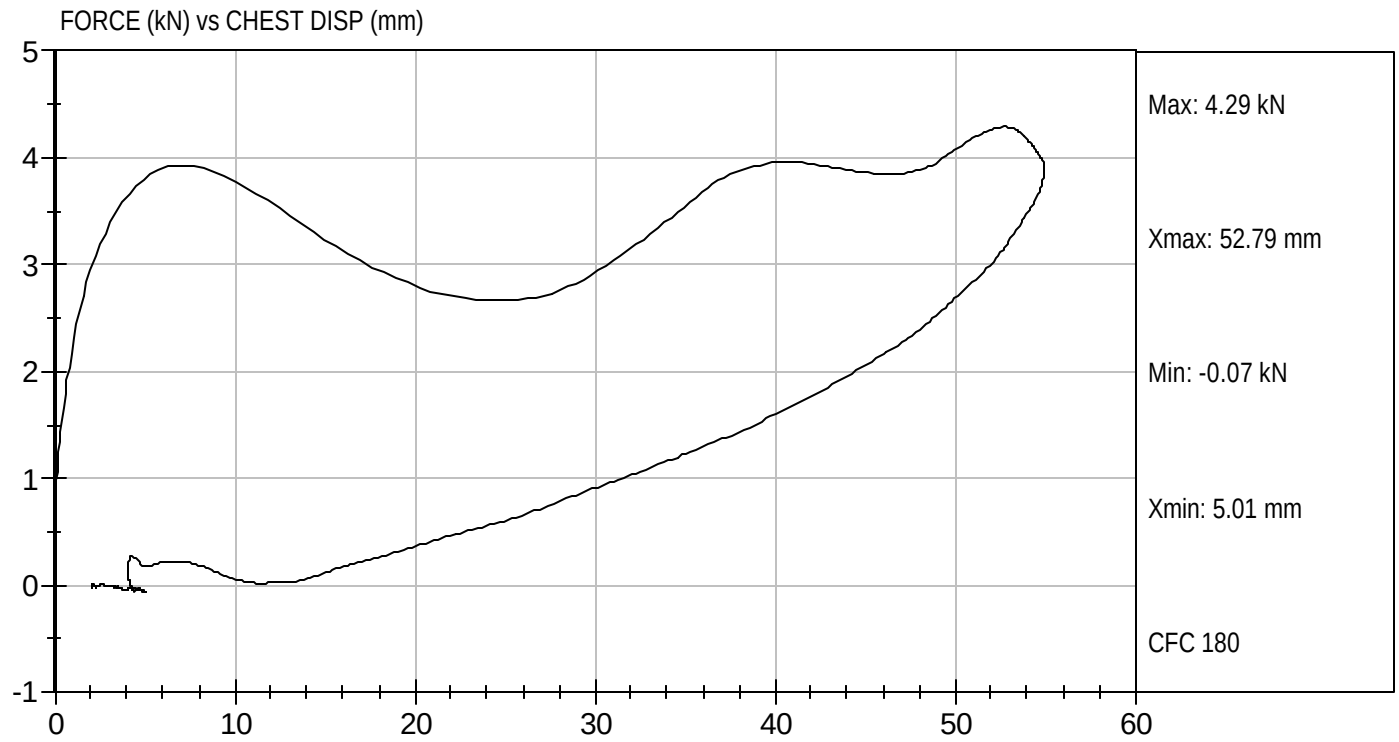

Approved By

07/11/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051904

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 21.87 ft/s, 6.67 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/7/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 18°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	18°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	322
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	19°

Joe Fleck
Signature

7/705
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051907

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	18	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	19	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	322	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/07/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.10m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3610 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

7/8/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051906

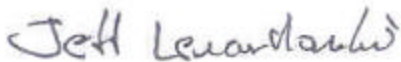
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.10	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.61	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/08/2005

Test Date

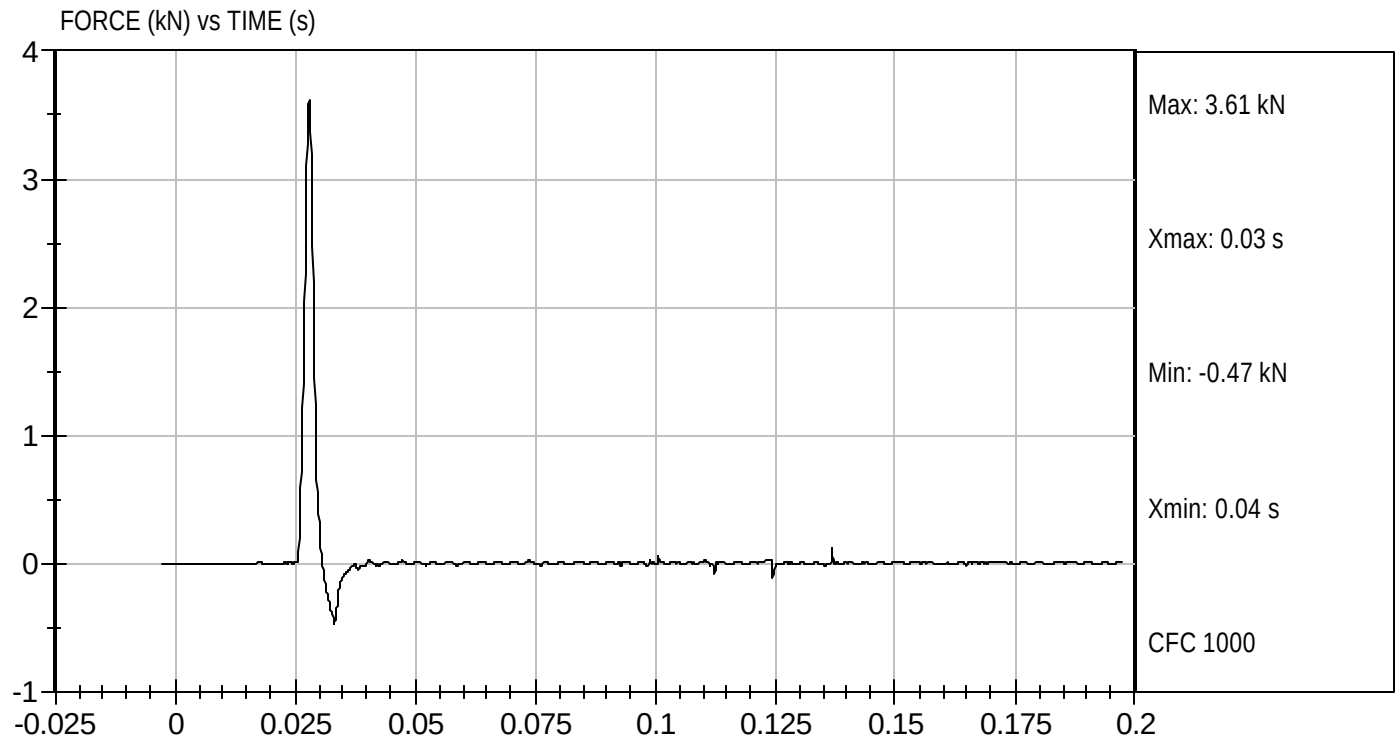


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051906

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 6.89 ft/s, 2.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/8/05

Technician David Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.1

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.13 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3620 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. H. Miller", written above a horizontal line.

Signature

7/8/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 506

Test I.D: D051905

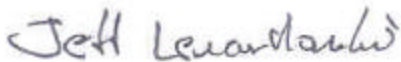
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.13	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.62	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/08/2005

Test Date

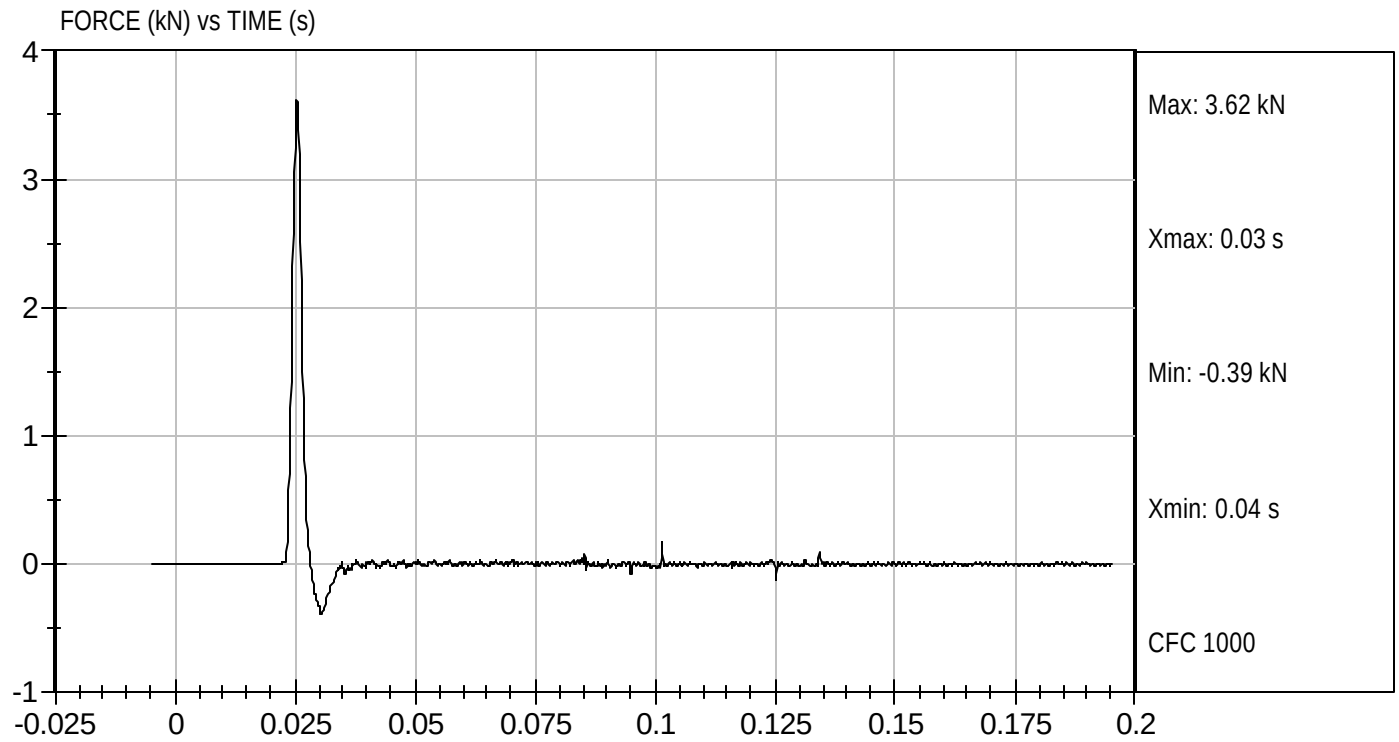


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051905

Test Date: 07/08/2005
Velocity: 6.98 ft/s, 2.13 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	785.6
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	453.1
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.3
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	146.9
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.4
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	127.8
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.3
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	279.8
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	191.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	531.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	370.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	408.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	425.9

HYBRID III 5 th SN #506, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	183.1
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.1
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	473.8
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.3
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	178.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.7
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	540.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	863.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	770.5
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 506

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

7/11/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

7/11/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	786.2
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.0
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	84.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	148.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	82.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	133.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.6
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.0
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	202.1
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	543.6
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.5
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	397.0
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.2

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	181.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	221.4
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.0
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	138.6
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	351.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	79.0
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.5
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	876.4
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	788.3
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	334.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	168.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 6/21/05Technician Tim Bratz☒ Pretest calibration☐ Post test calibration verificationTest attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))Record the maximum temperature 22.0Record the minimum temperature 21.3Record the maximum humidity 44%Record the minimum humidity 37%☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.Record findings and actions: No Damage.☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	268
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	7

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

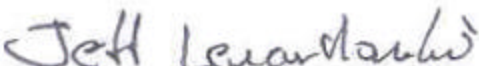
ATD Serial No: 510

Test ID: D051721

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	268	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	7.4	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

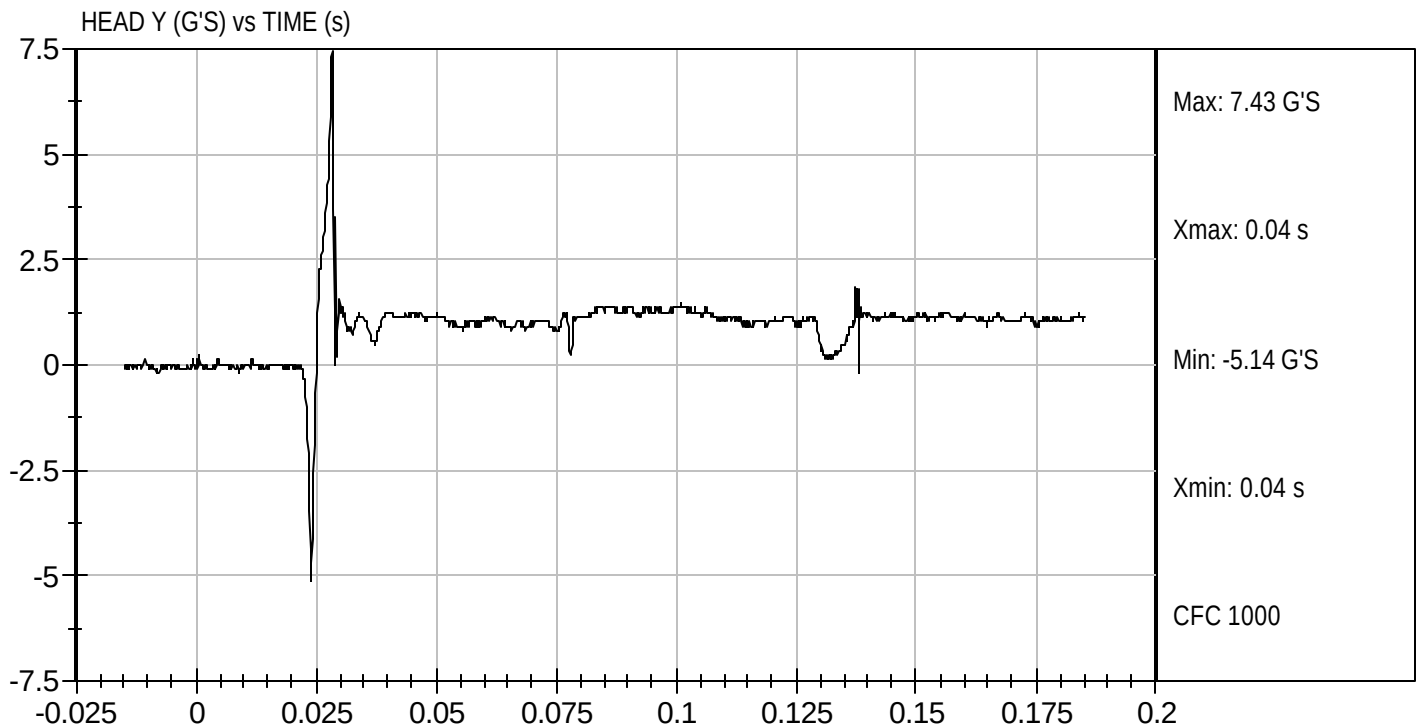
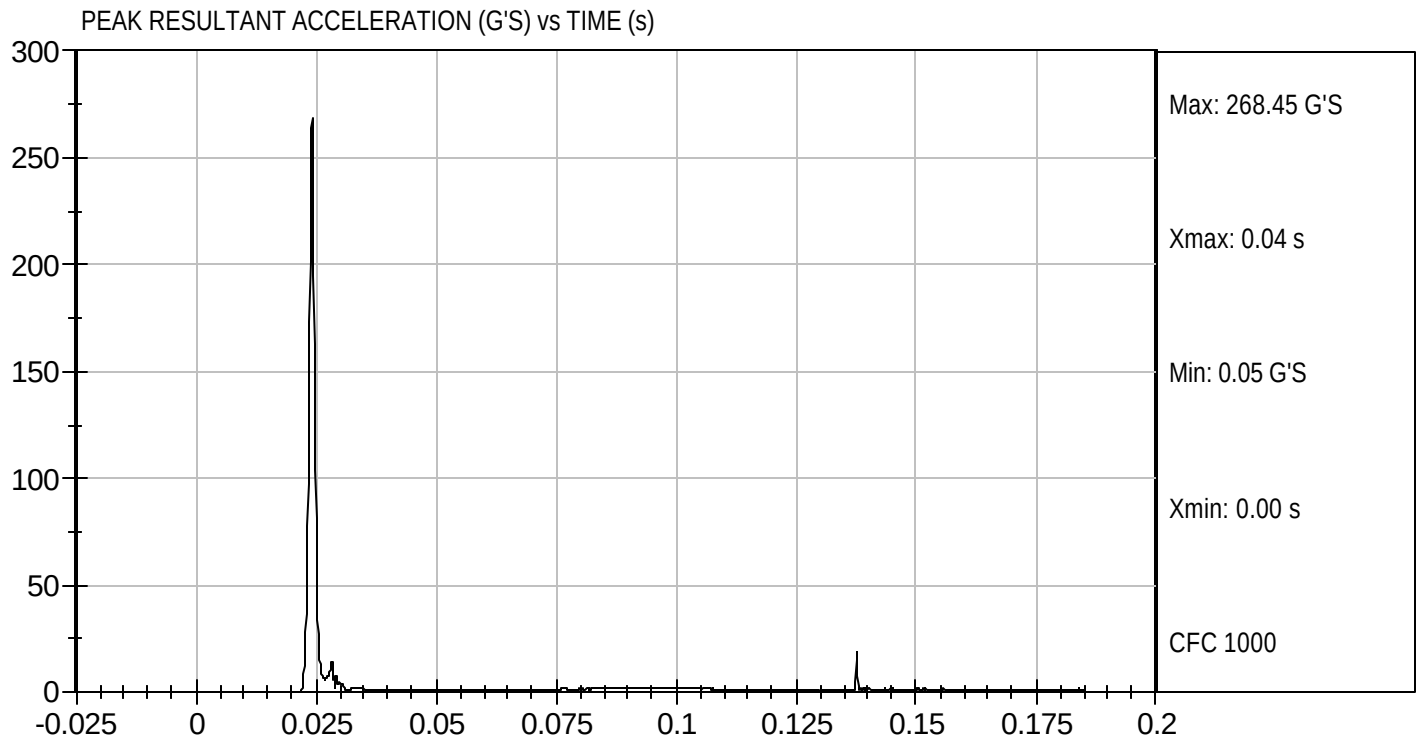
06/21/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051721

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 6/22/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.0</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.3</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>44%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>37%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	6.95 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>76</u> Nm @ <u>84</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

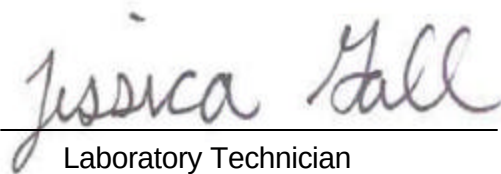
6/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

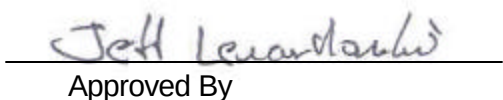
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051722

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	6.95	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	84	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	76	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

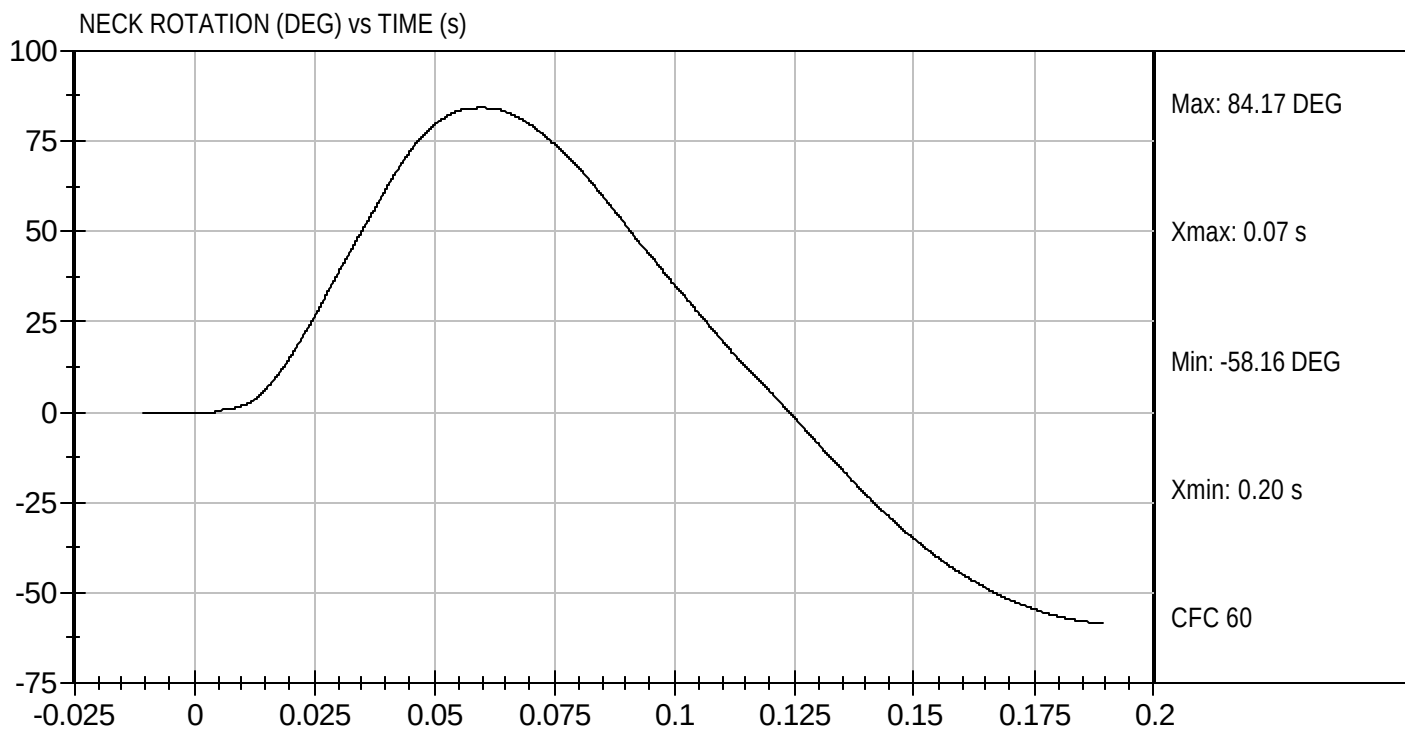
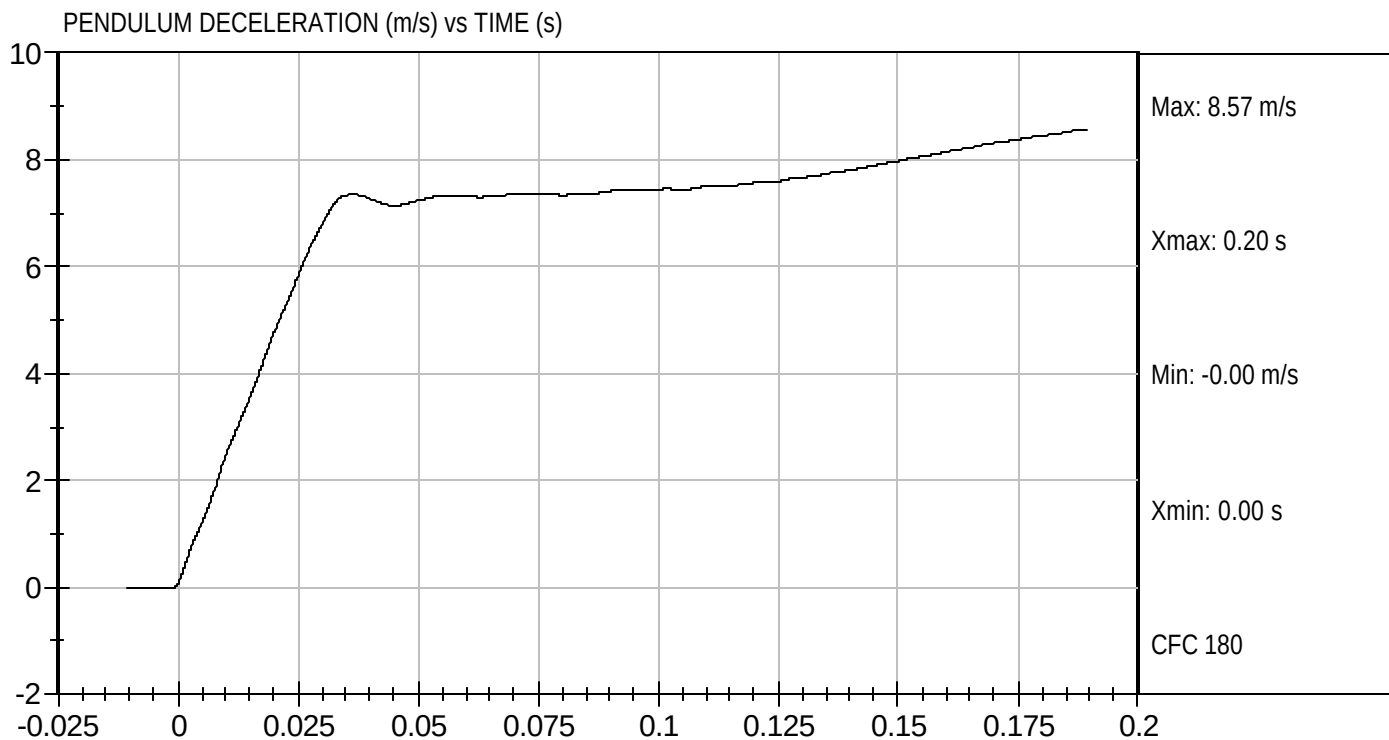
06/22/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051722

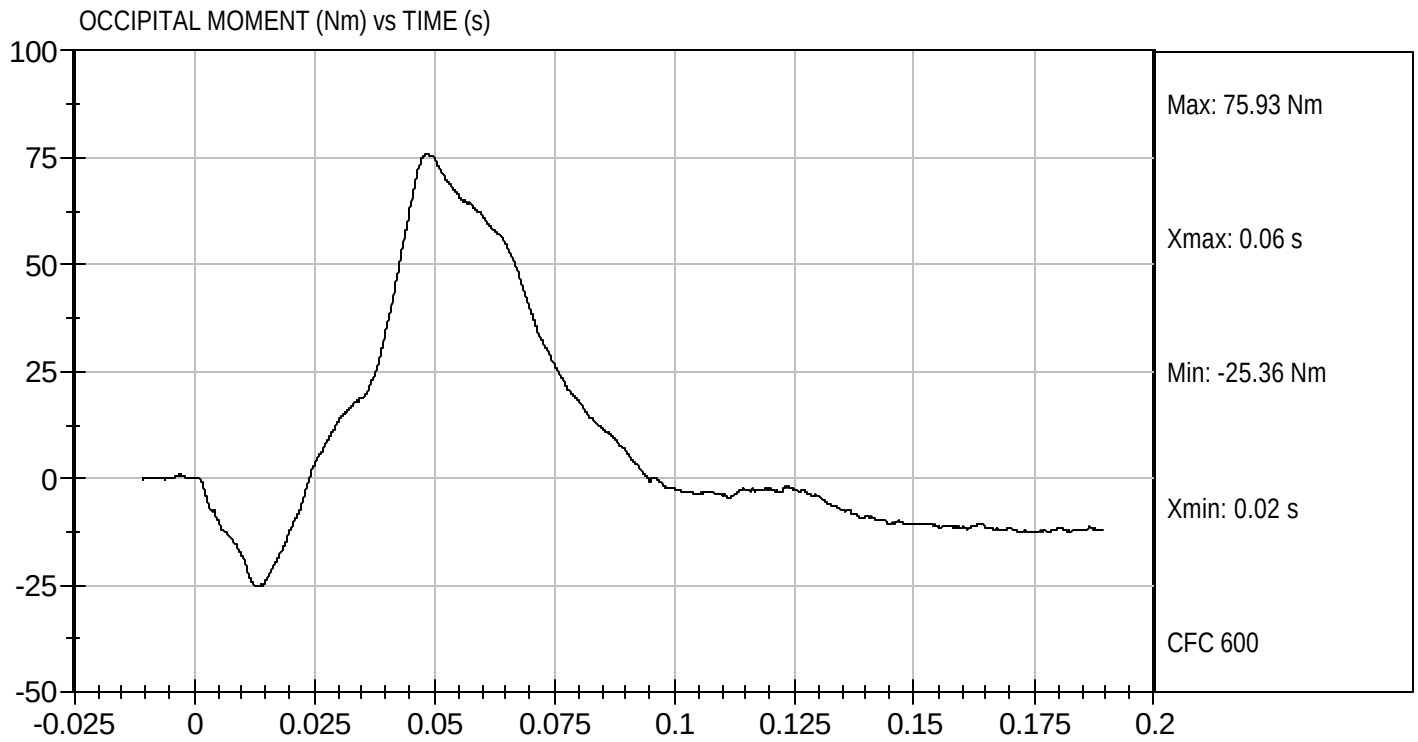
Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 22.8 ft/s, 6.95 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051722

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 22.8 ft/s, 6.95 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 6/22/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.07 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.8 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-63</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	95 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

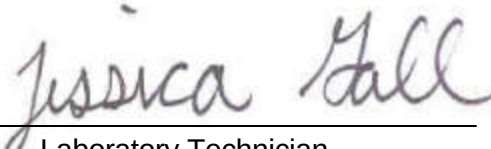
6/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

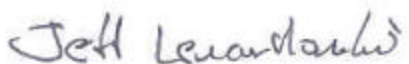
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051723

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	37	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.07	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-63	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	95	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

06/22/2005
 Test Date

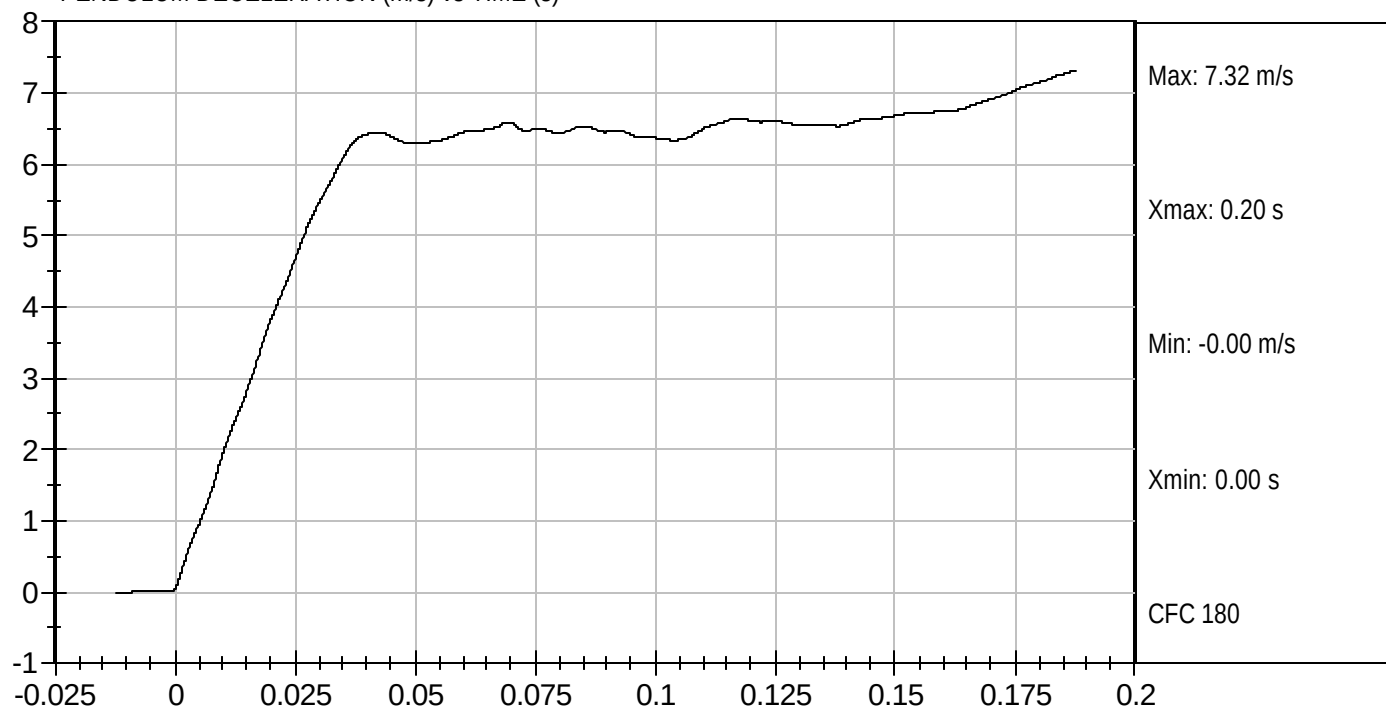

 Approved By



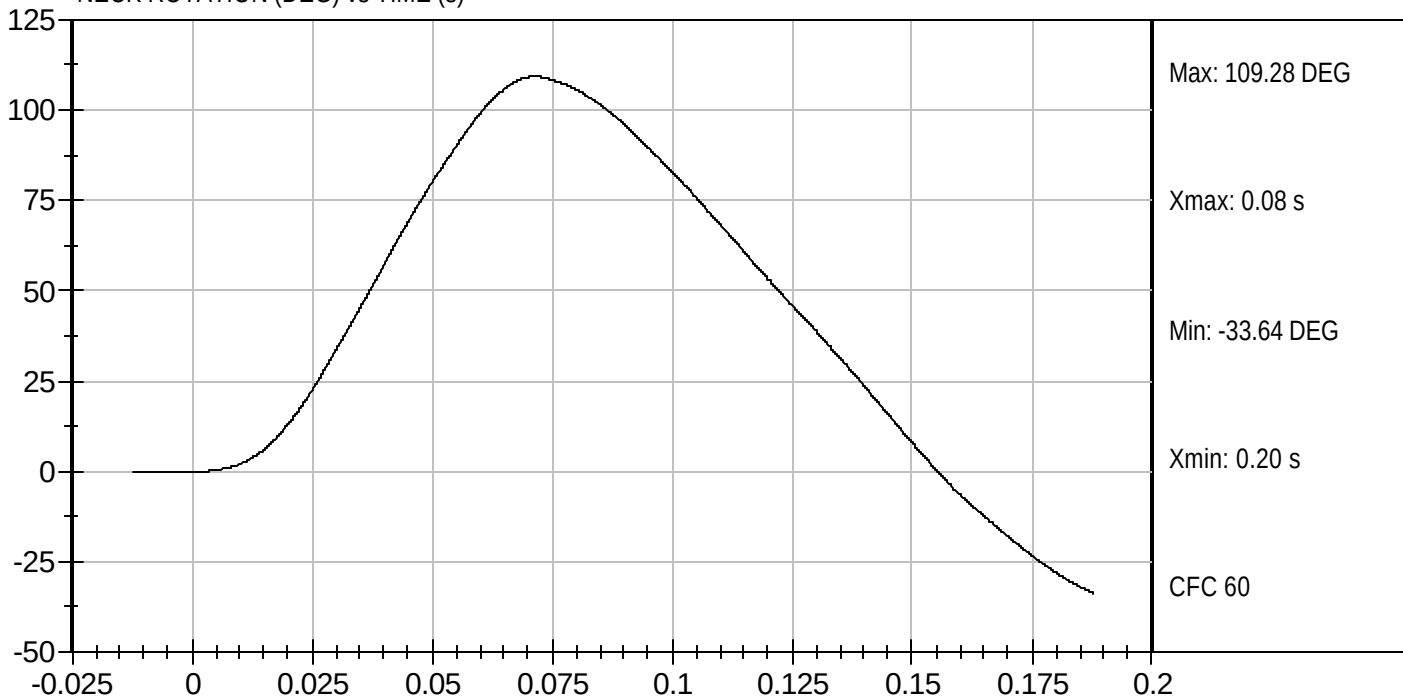
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051723

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 19.91 ft/s, 6.07 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



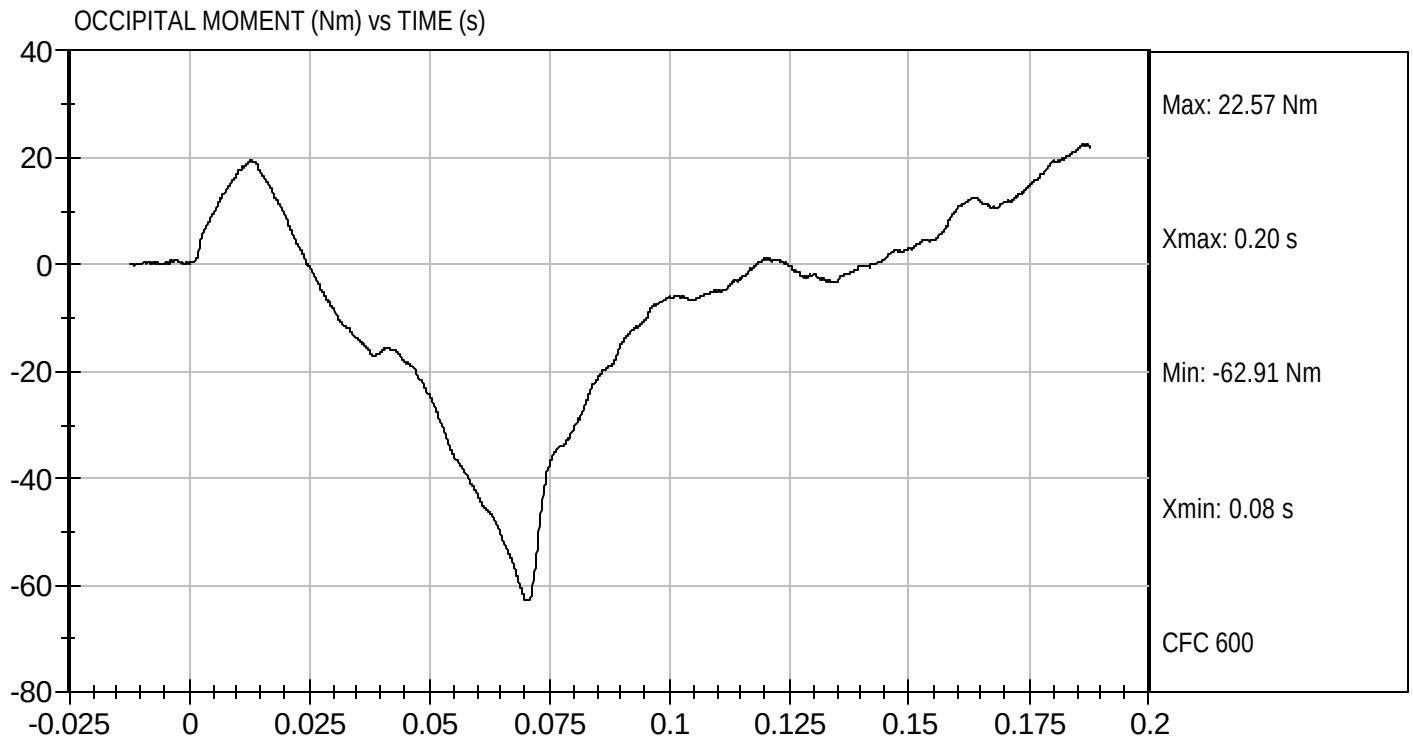
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051723

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 19.91 ft/s, 6.07 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.68 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4090 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4025 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

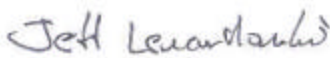
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051724

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.8	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.68	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.1	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4025	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

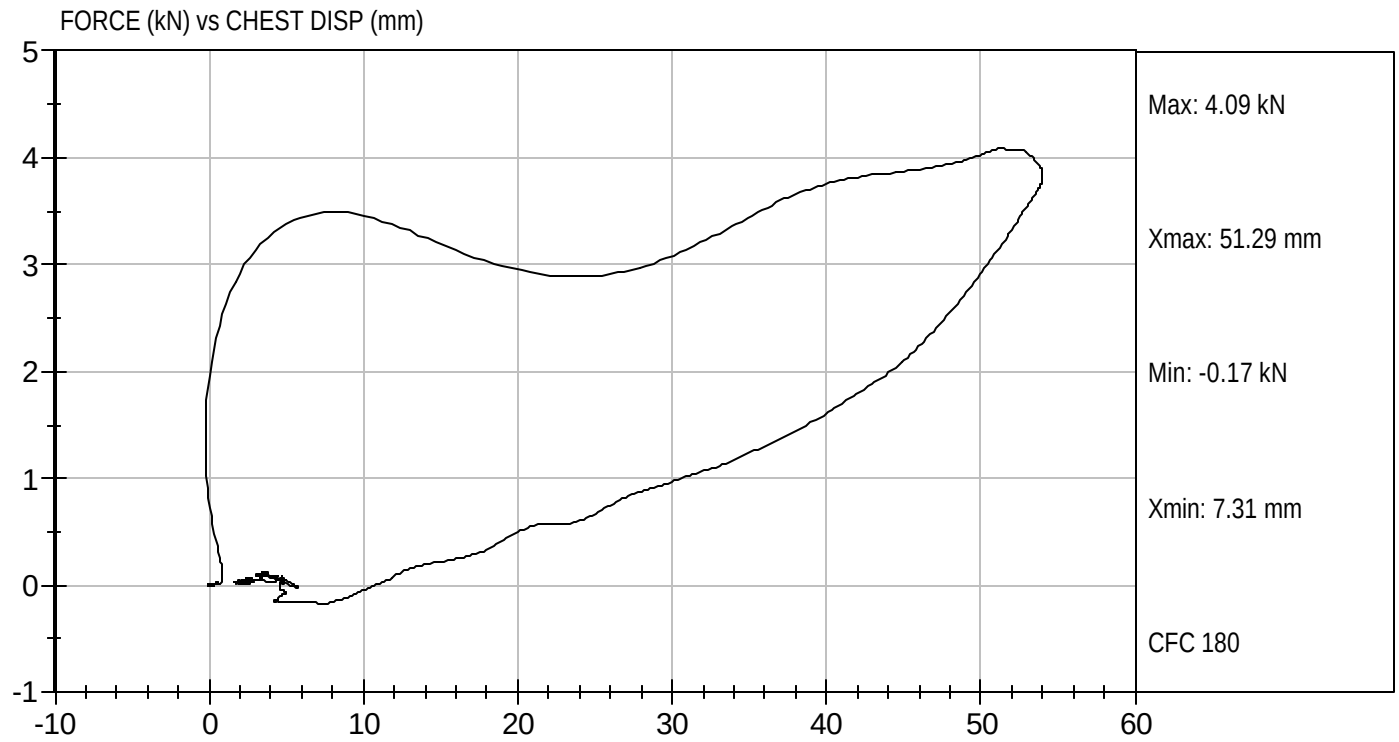
06/21/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051724

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 21.93 ft/s, 6.68 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).
with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	386 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	16°

Joe Flock
Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051727

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	16	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	386	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/21/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3480 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

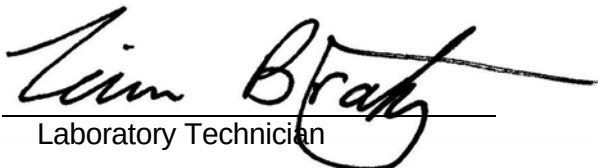
6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

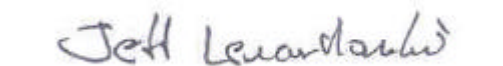
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051726

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.48	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

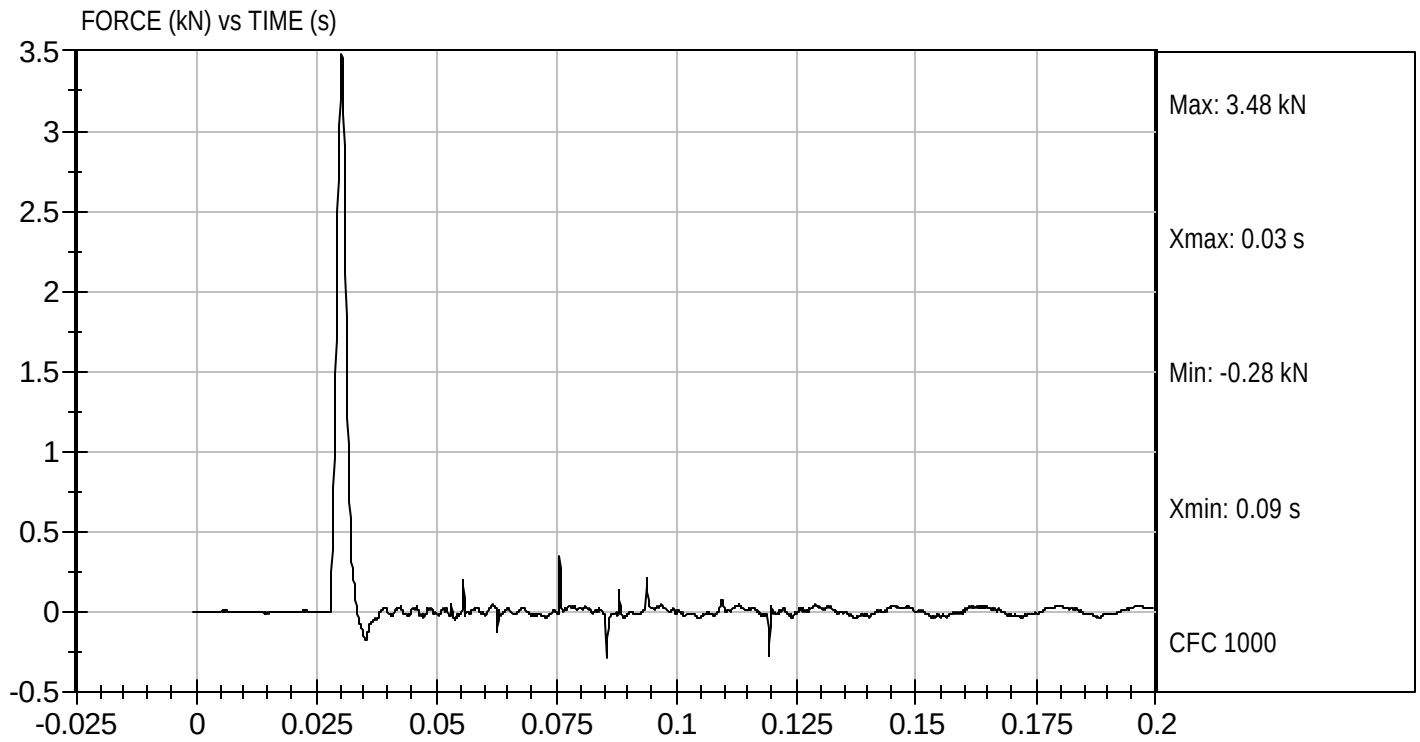
06/21/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051726

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 6.81 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.10 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3780 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051725

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.10	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.78	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

06/21/2005

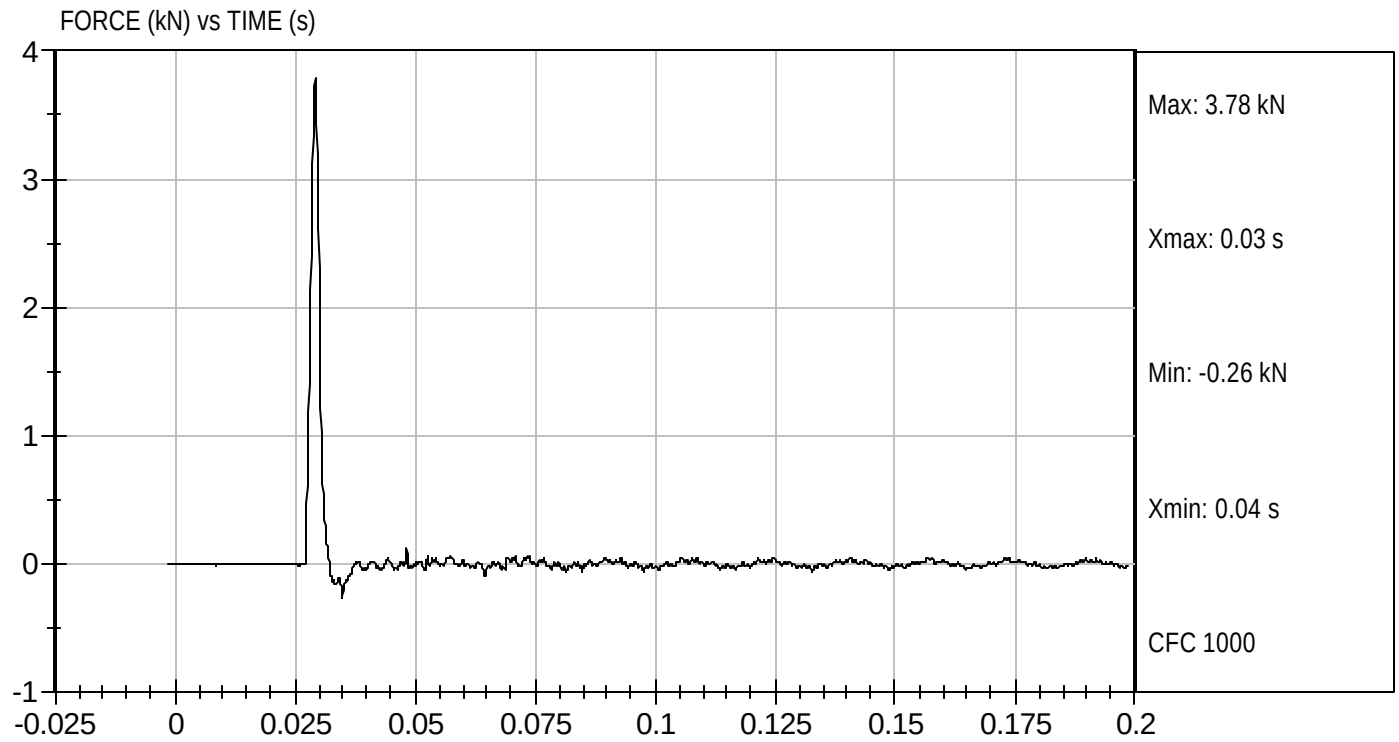
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051725

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 6.9 ft/s, 2.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.8</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.2</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>45%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>41%</u>
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	254
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	11

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

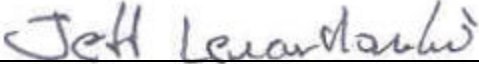
Test ID: D051921

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	254	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	11.1	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005
Test Date



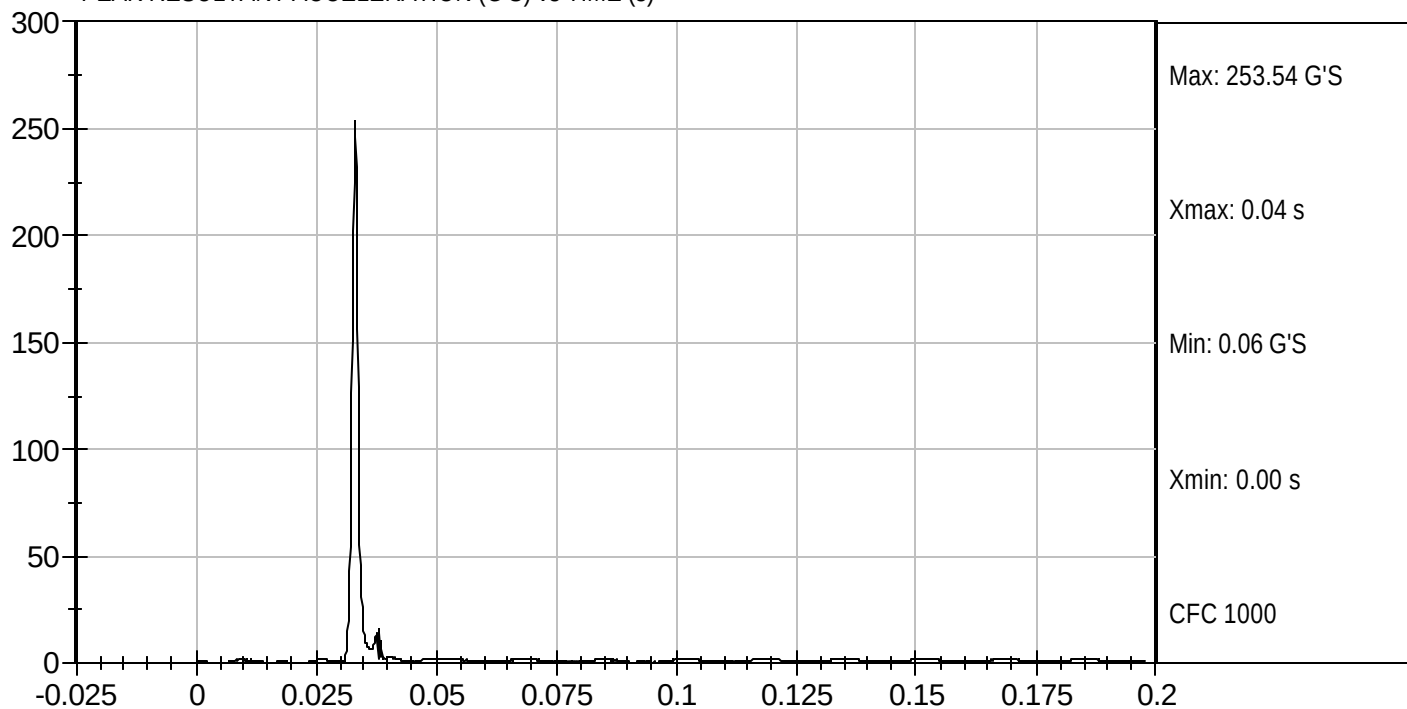
Approved By



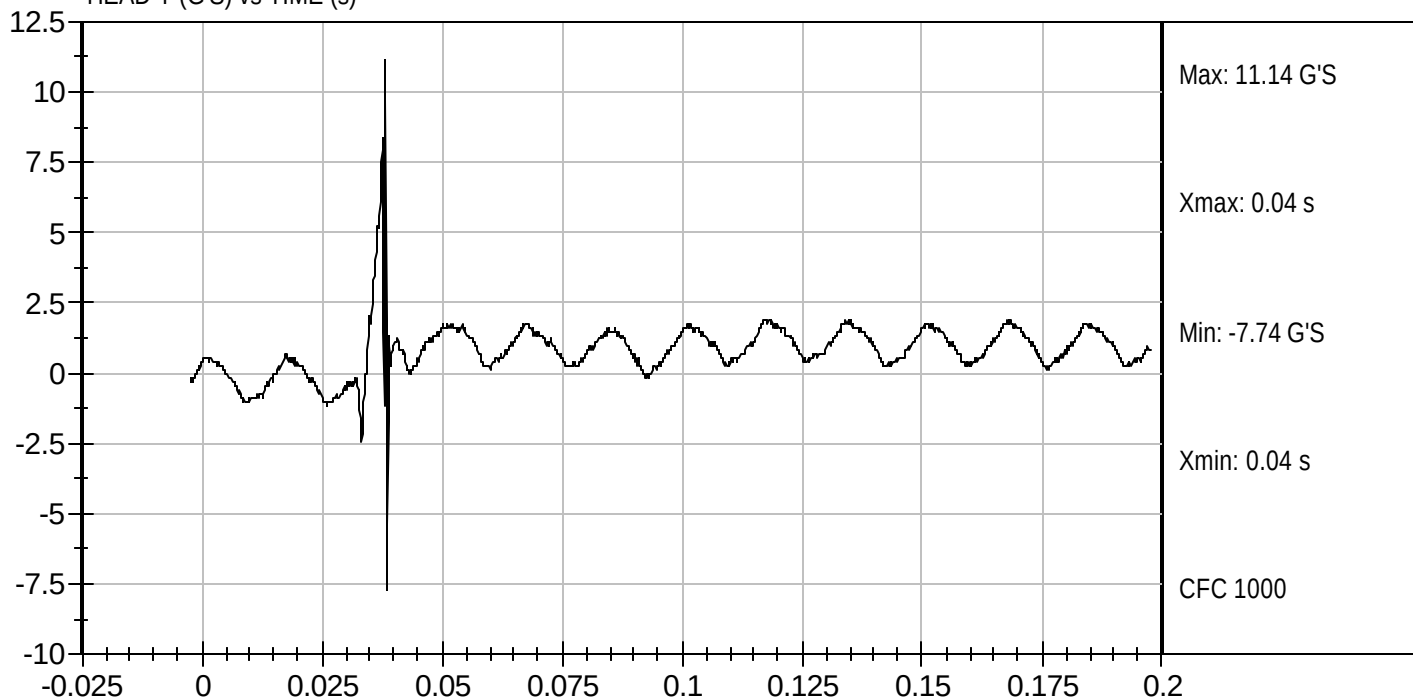
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051921

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>41%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	6.99 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.7 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>77</u> Nm @ <u>81</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051922

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	6.99	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.7	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	81	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	77	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date

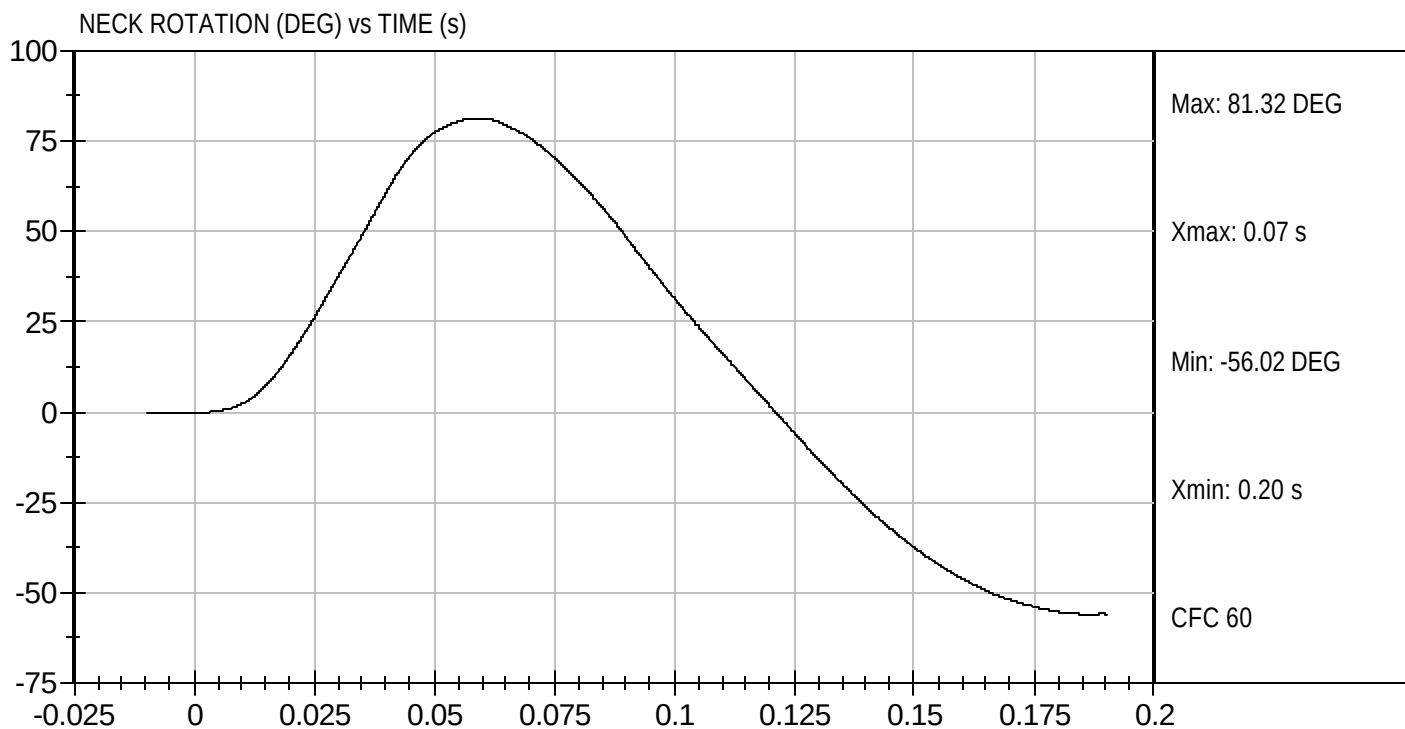
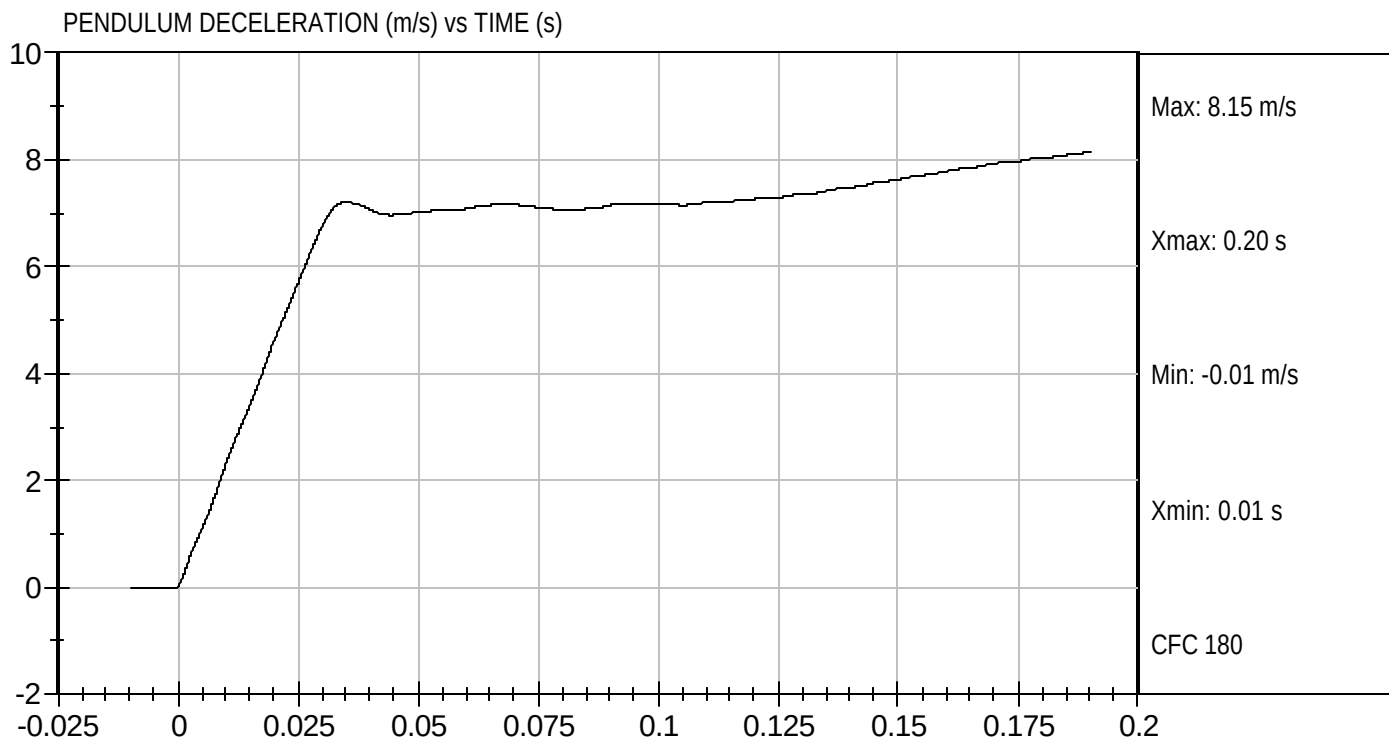


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051922

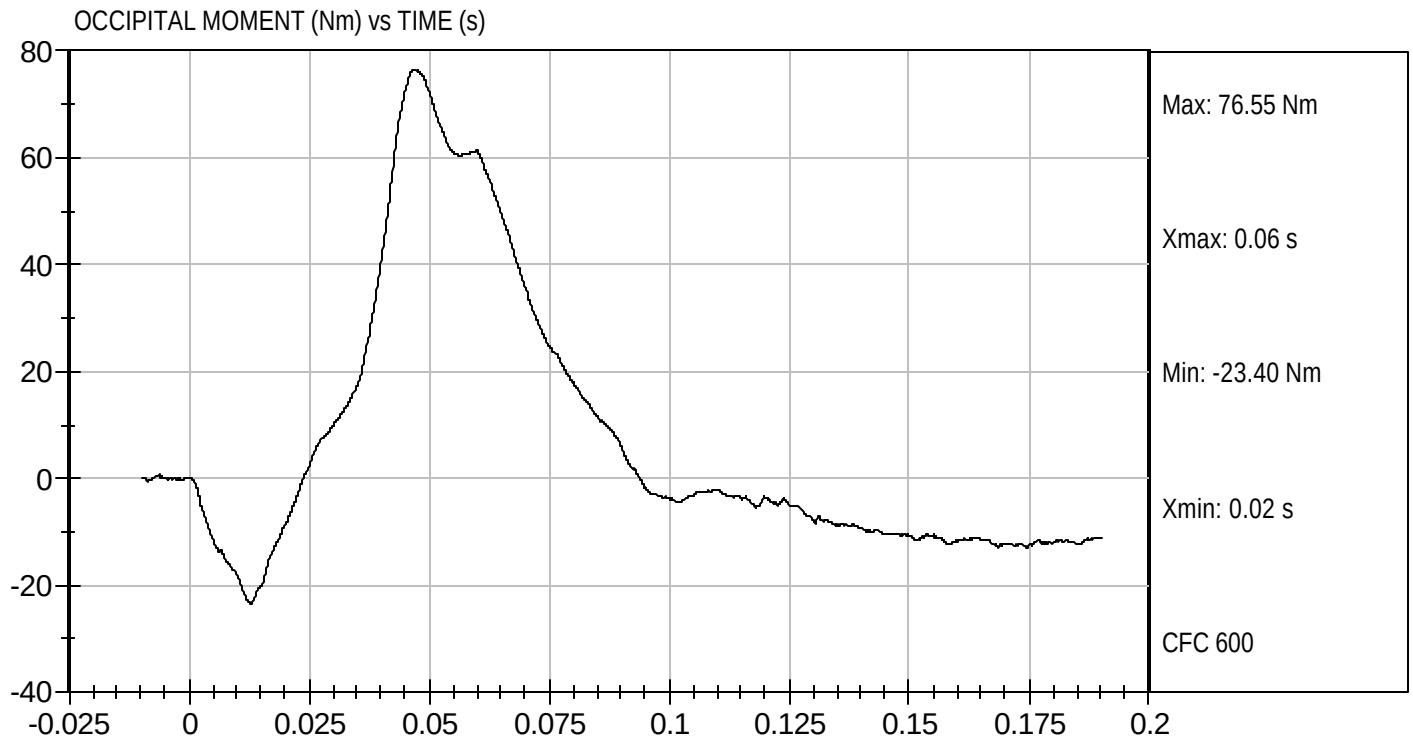
Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 22.92 ft/s, 6.99 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051922

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 22.92 ft/s, 6.99 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>41%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.11 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	$\frac{-55}{107} \text{ Nm @ degrees}$
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	105 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051923

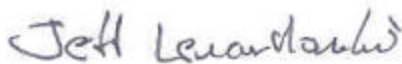
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.11	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	107	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-55	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	105	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date



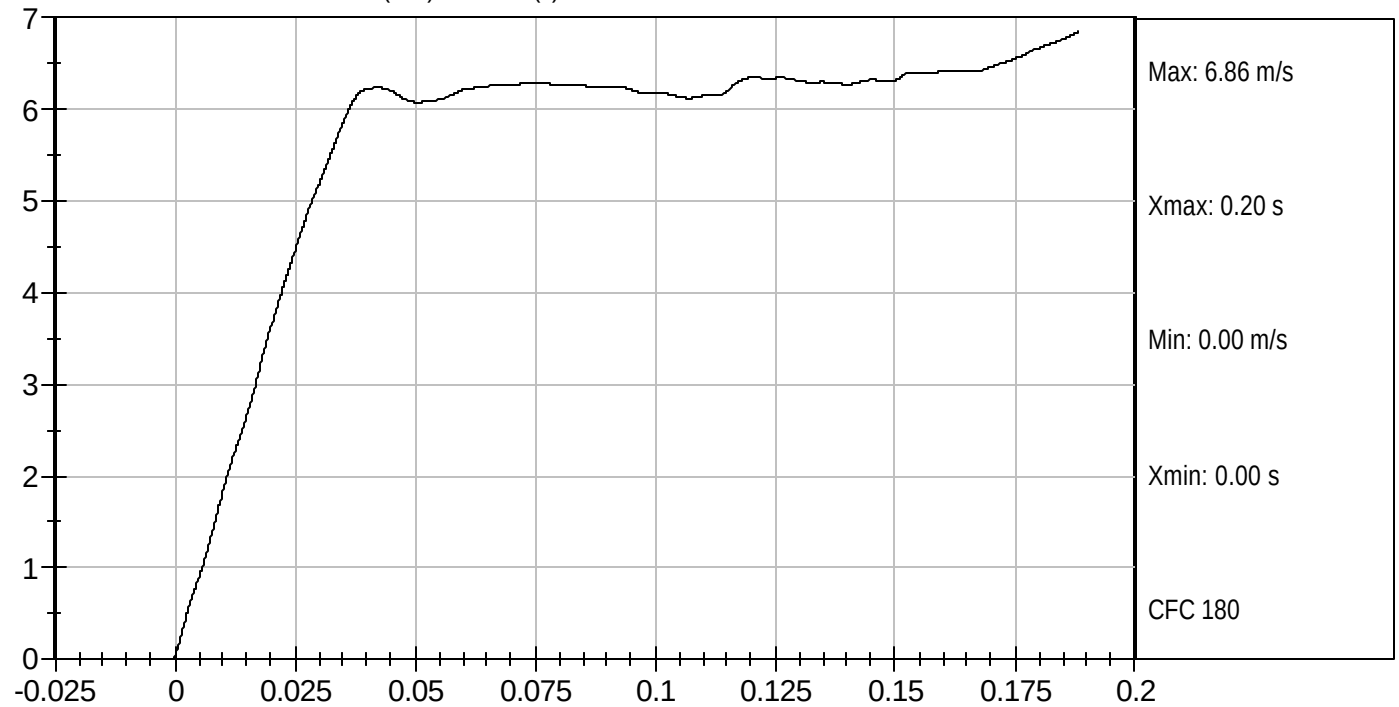
Approved By



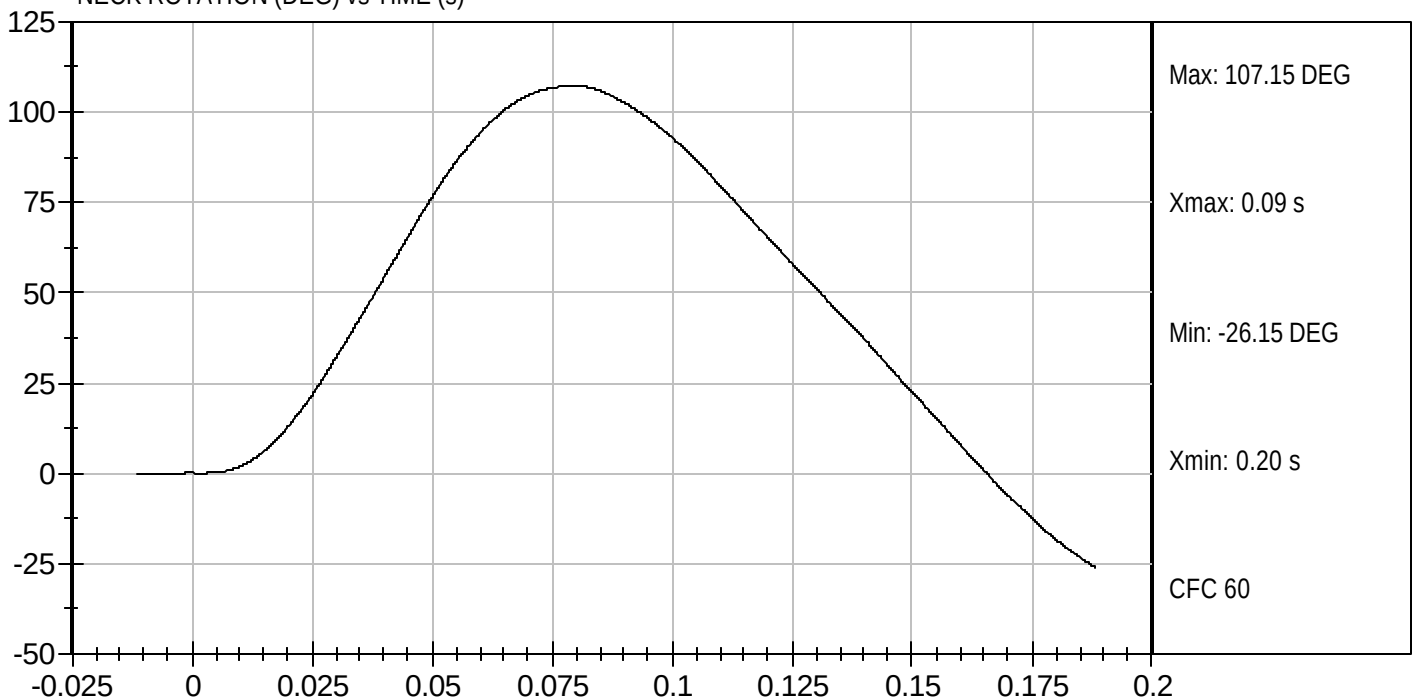
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051923

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 20.04 ft/s, 6.11 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



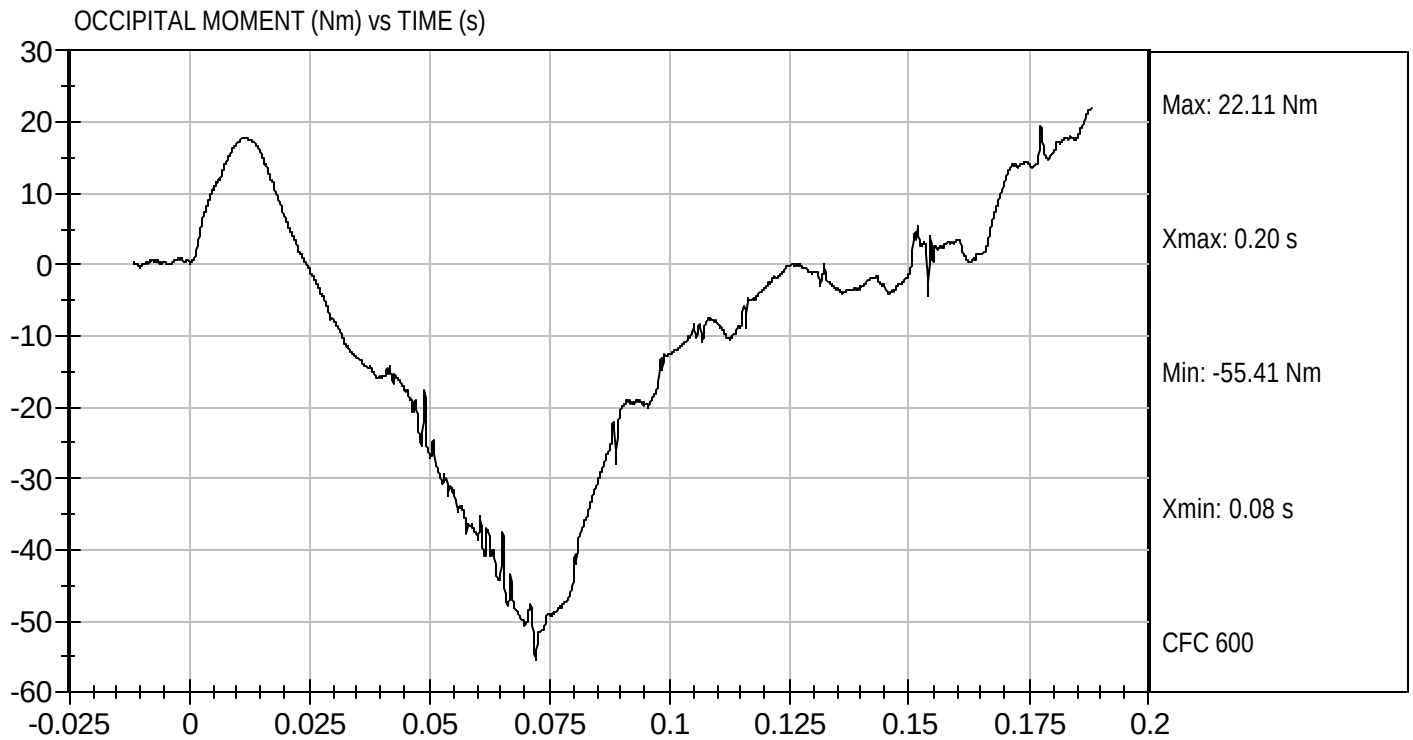
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051923

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 20.04 ft/s, 6.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/13/05

Technician Jessica Gall

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

X 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

X - No damage

 - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

 - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

X 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

X 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.64 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	52 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4290 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4090 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

7/13/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

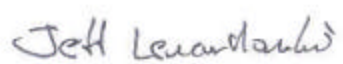
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051924

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.64	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	52	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4090	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

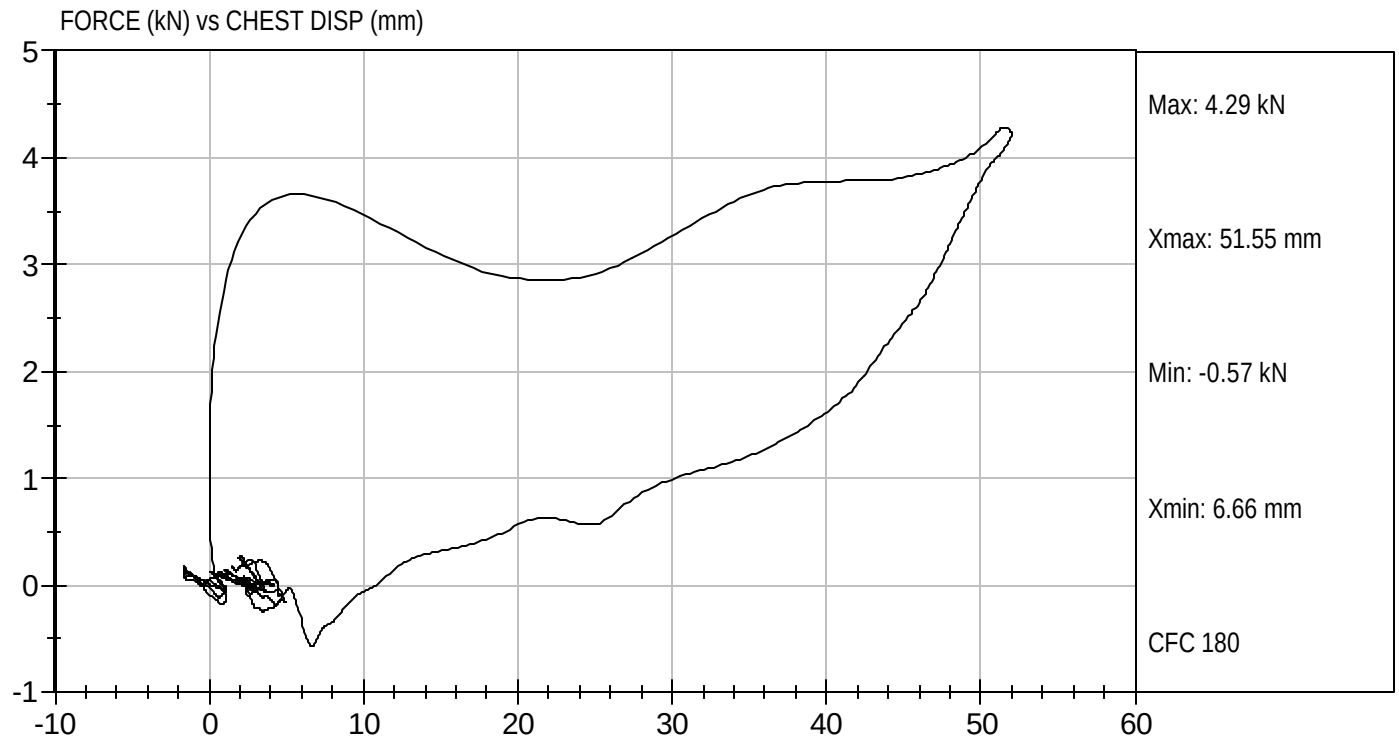
07/13/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051924

Test Date: 07/13/2005
Velocity: 21.78 ft/s, 6.64 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 15°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	15°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	378 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	18°



 Signature

7/11/05

 Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051927

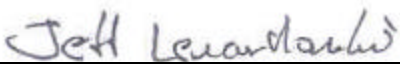
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	15	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	18	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	378	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3620 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

7/11/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: d051926

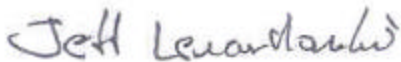
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.62	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date

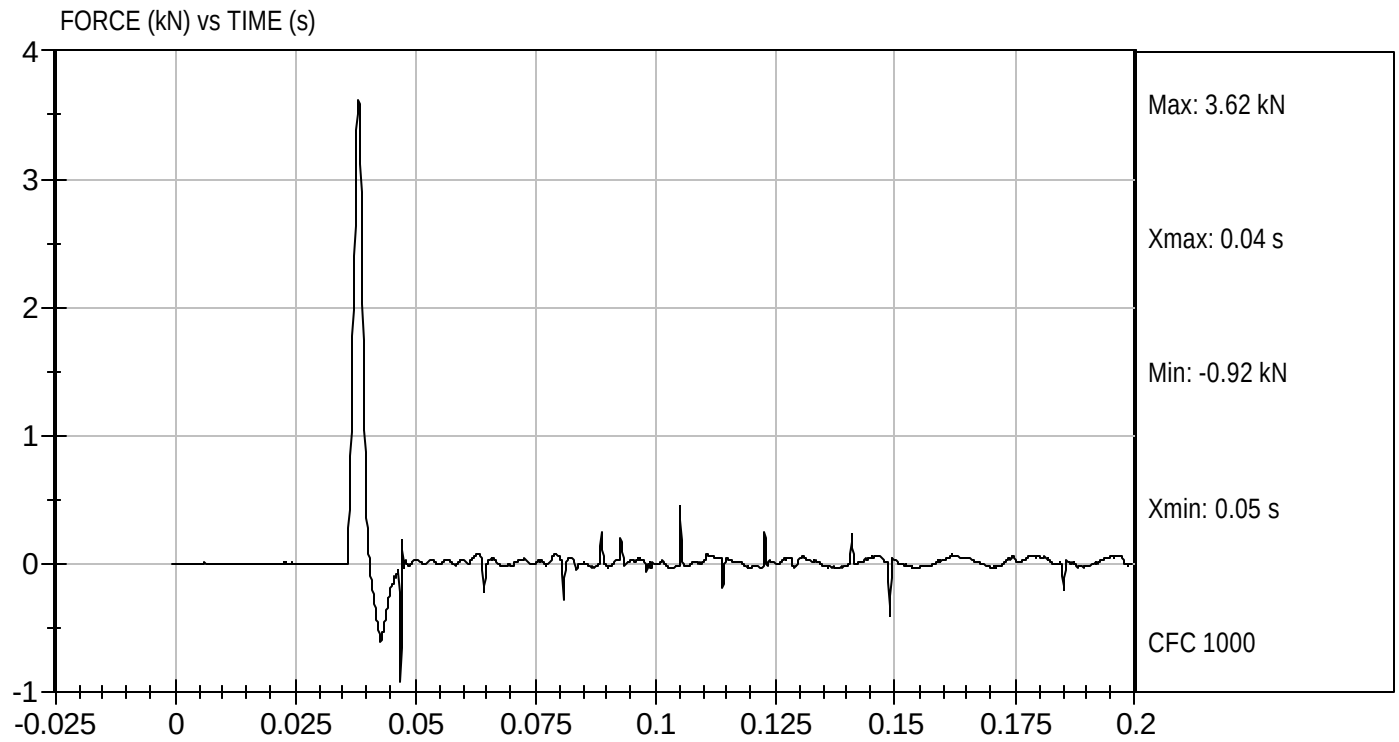


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: d051926

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 6.91 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3720 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. H. Allen", written over a horizontal line.

Signature

7/11/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051925

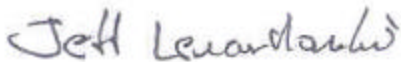
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.72	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date

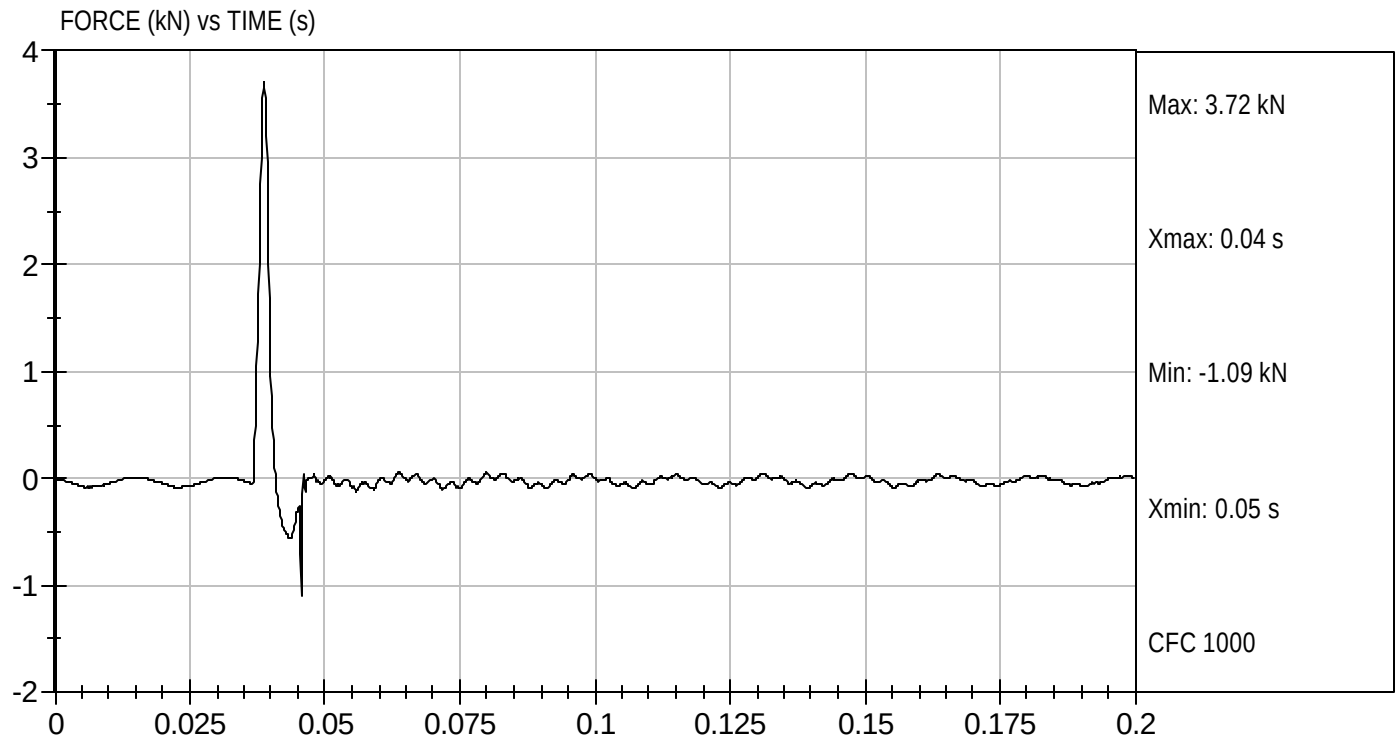


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051925

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 6.93 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	786.2
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.0
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	84.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	148.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	82.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	133.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.6
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.0
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	202.1
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	543.6
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.5
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	397.0
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.2

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	181.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	221.4
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.0
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	138.6
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	351.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	79.0
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.5
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	876.4
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	788.3
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	334.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	168.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/13/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

7/13/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

7/13/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #507, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	781.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	455.4
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	84.0
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	148.0
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	79.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	130.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.8
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	280.1
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	201.0
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	544.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	356.5
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	394.0
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.2

HYBRID III 5 th SN #507, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	186.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	222.0
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.3
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	138.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	178.1
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	309.6
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	363.9
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	89.0
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.4
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	863.7
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	787.1
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	342.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	168.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 507 Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.9</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>20.9</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>43%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>37%</u>
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	270
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	6

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

Test ID: D051711

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	270	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	6.1	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/21/2005

Test Date

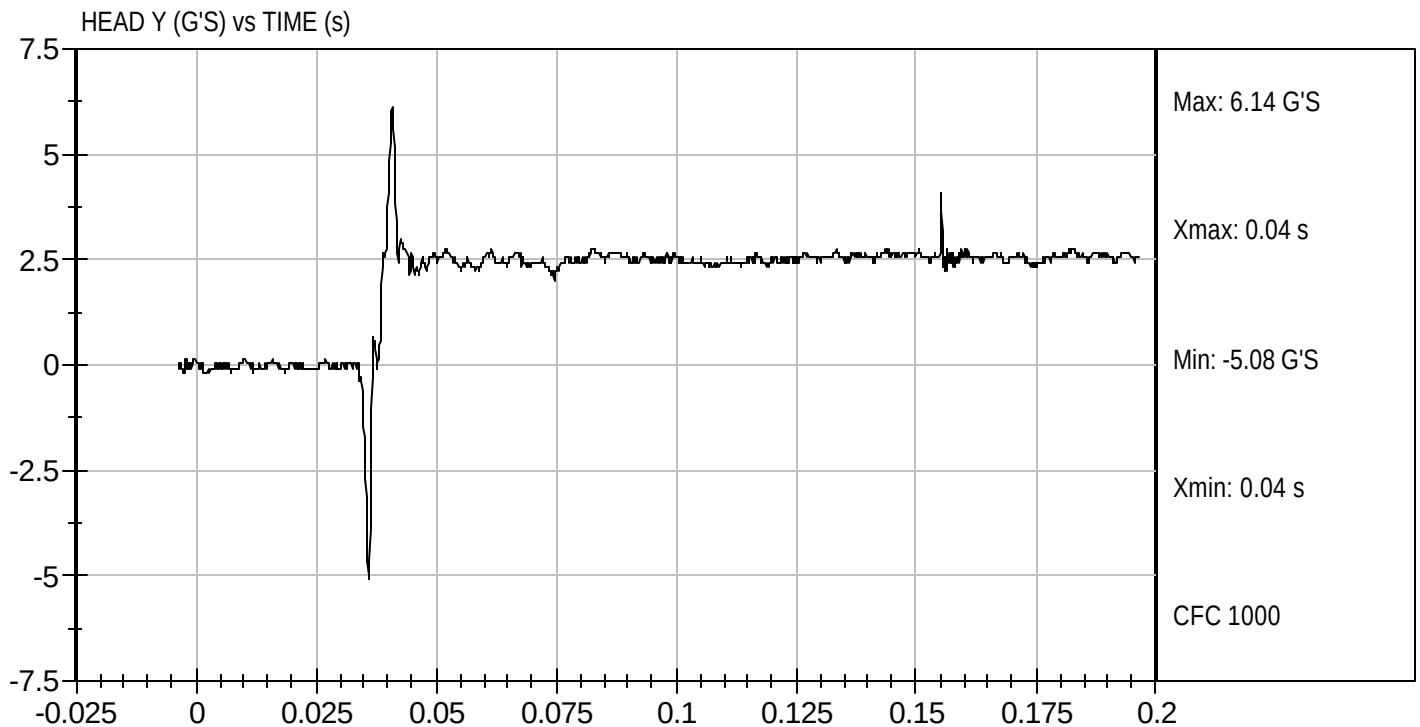
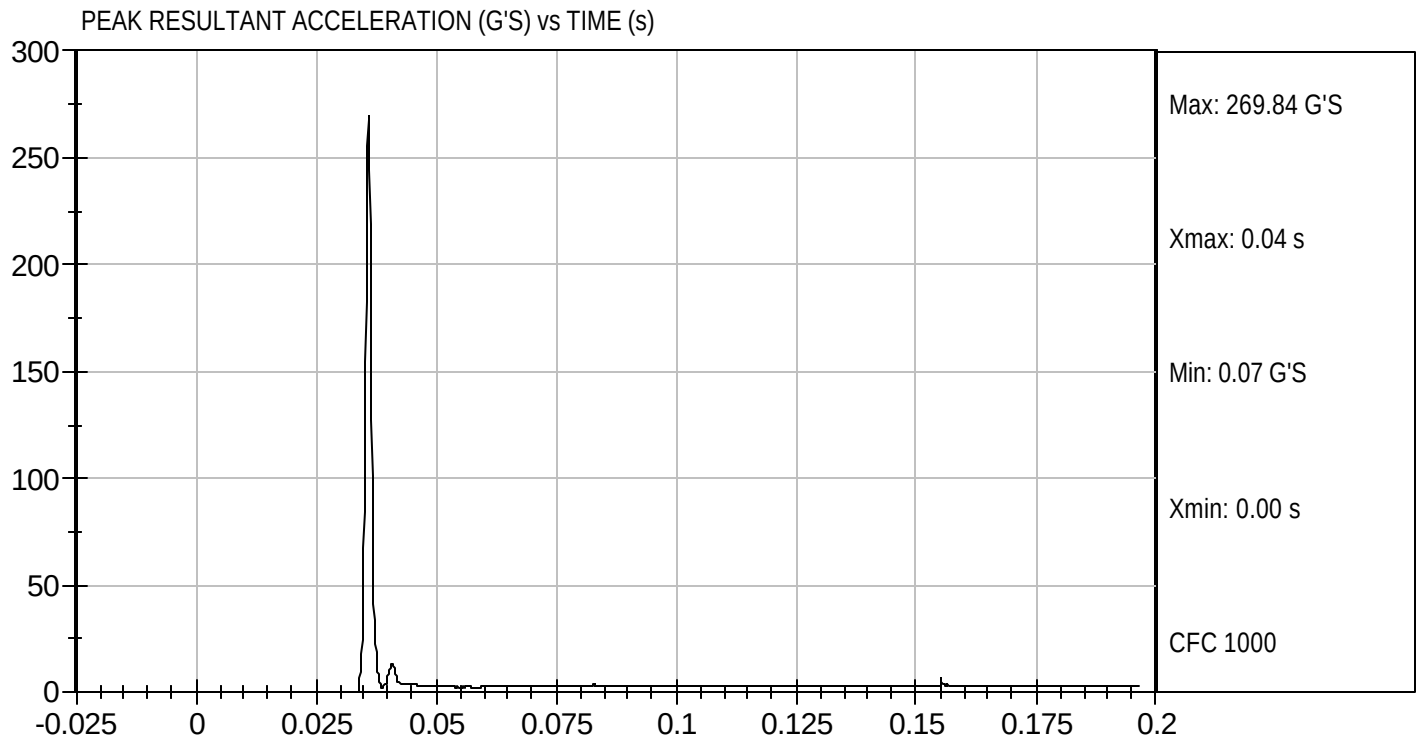


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051711

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/22/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.9

Record the maximum humidity 43%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 86; Back 88.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.03 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.5 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>80</u> Nm @ <u>78</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	84 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

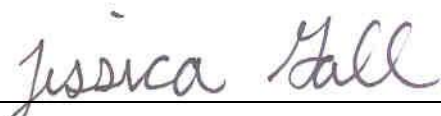
6/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

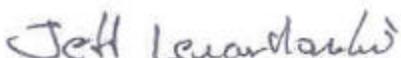
ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D051712

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.03	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.5	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	78	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	80	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	84	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

06/22/2005
 Test Date

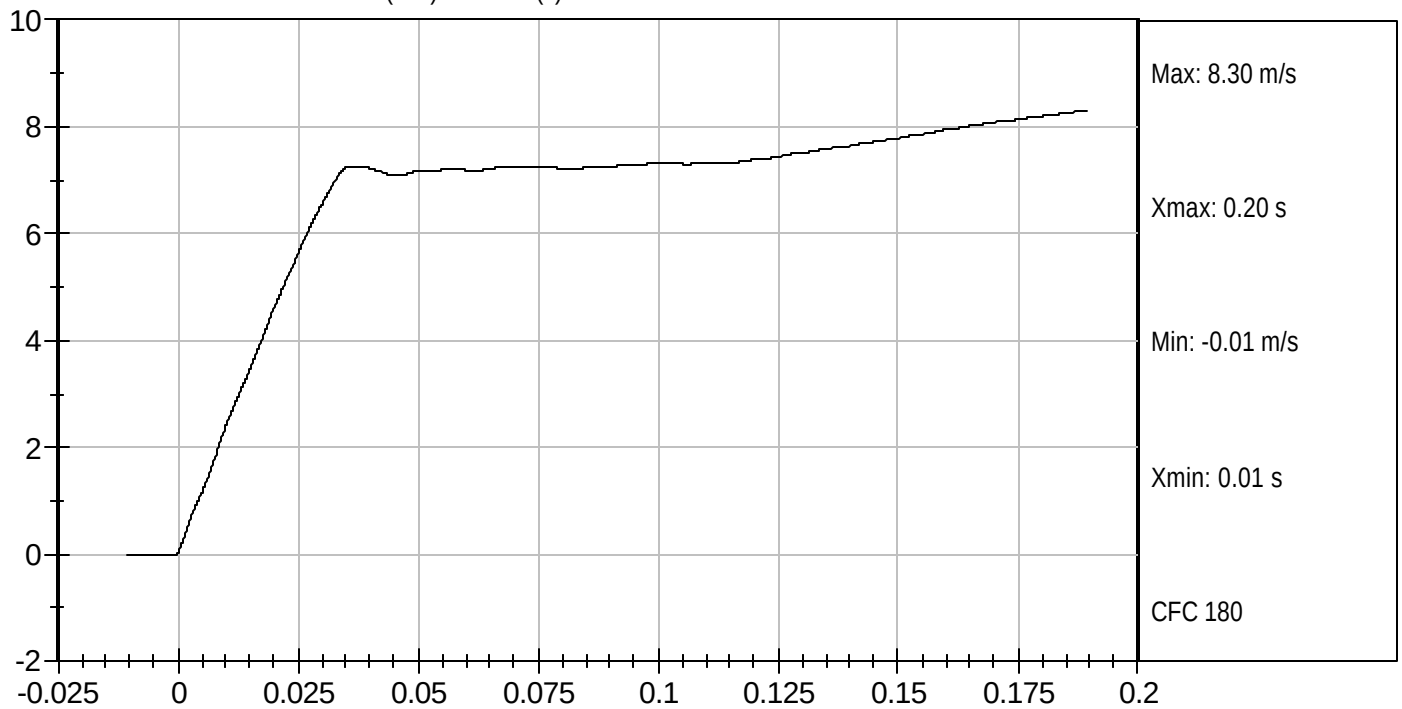

 Approved By



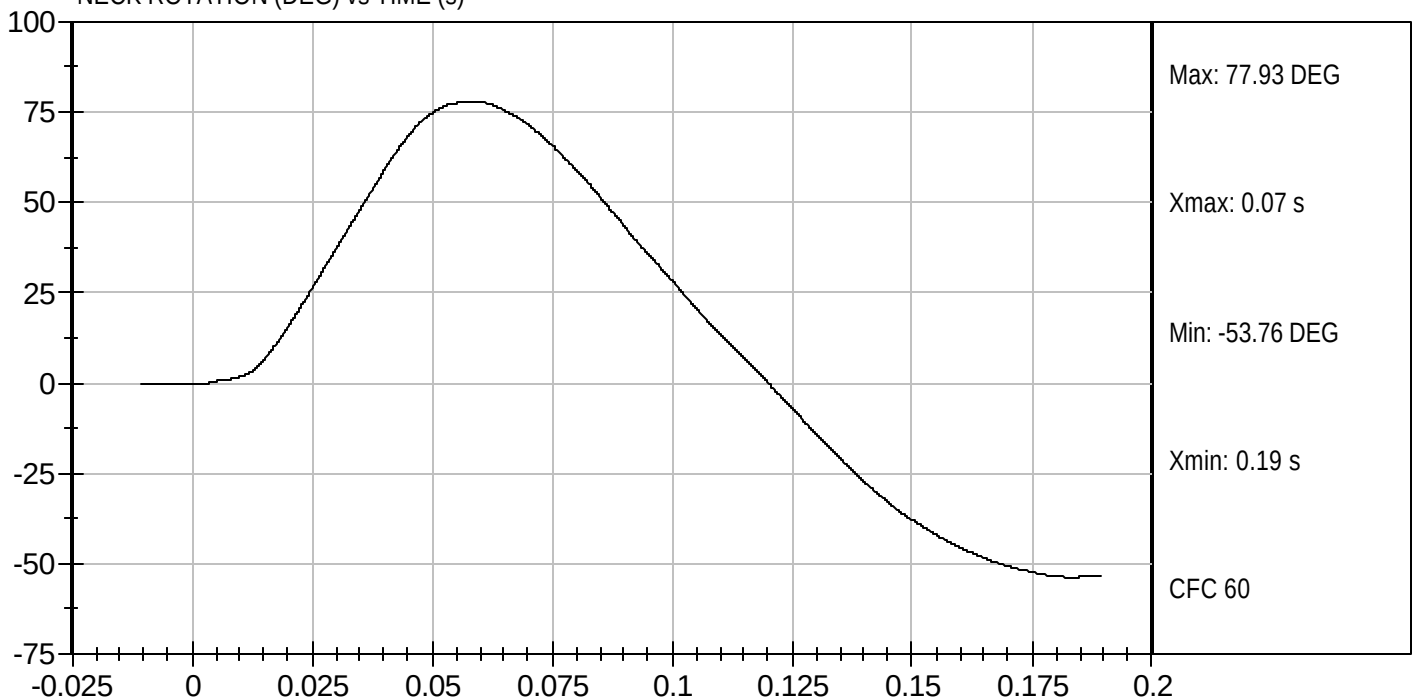
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051712

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 23.06 ft/s, 7.03 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



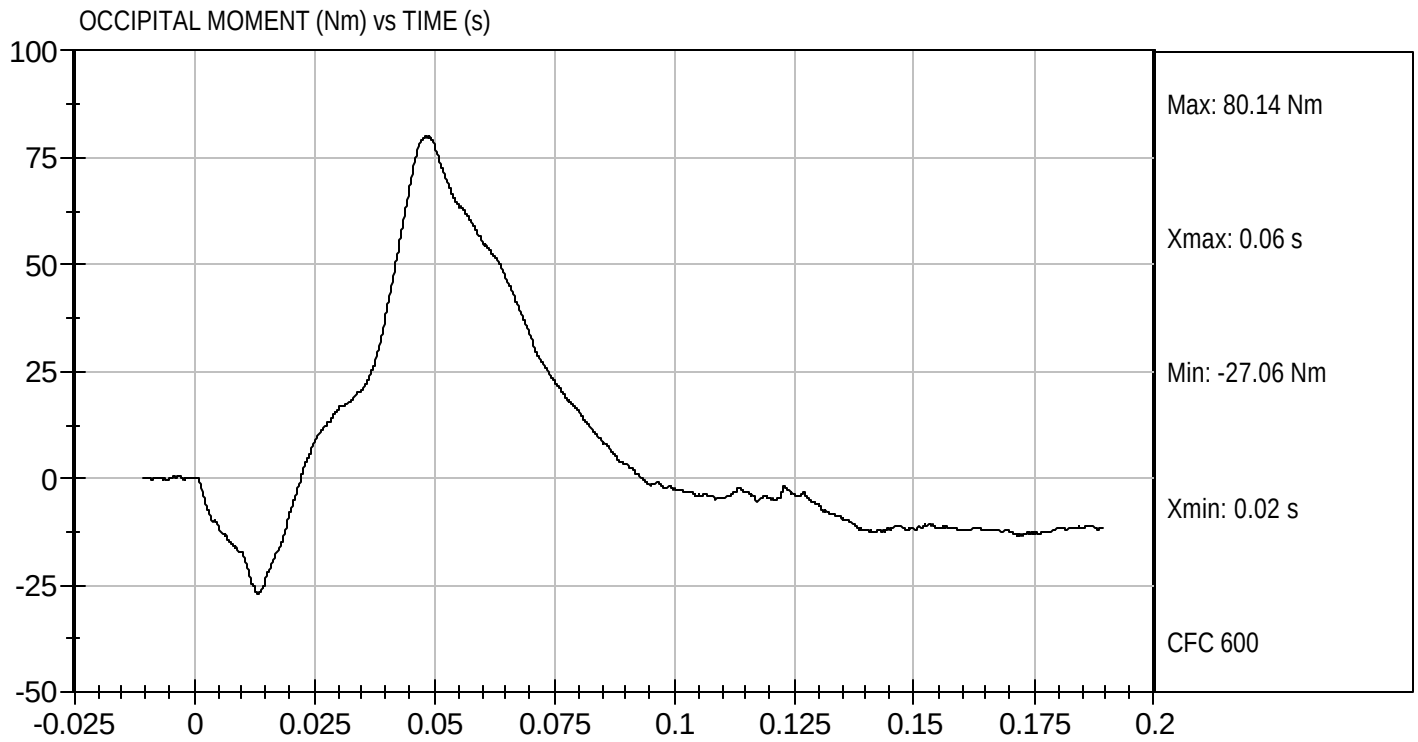
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051712

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 23.06 ft/s, 7.03 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/22/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.9

Record the maximum humidity 43%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 86; Back 88.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.12 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.8 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.3 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	$\frac{-55}{109} \text{ Nm @ degrees}$
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	103 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

6/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D051713

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	37	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.12	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.3	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-55	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	103	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	

Jessica Hall
Laboratory Technician

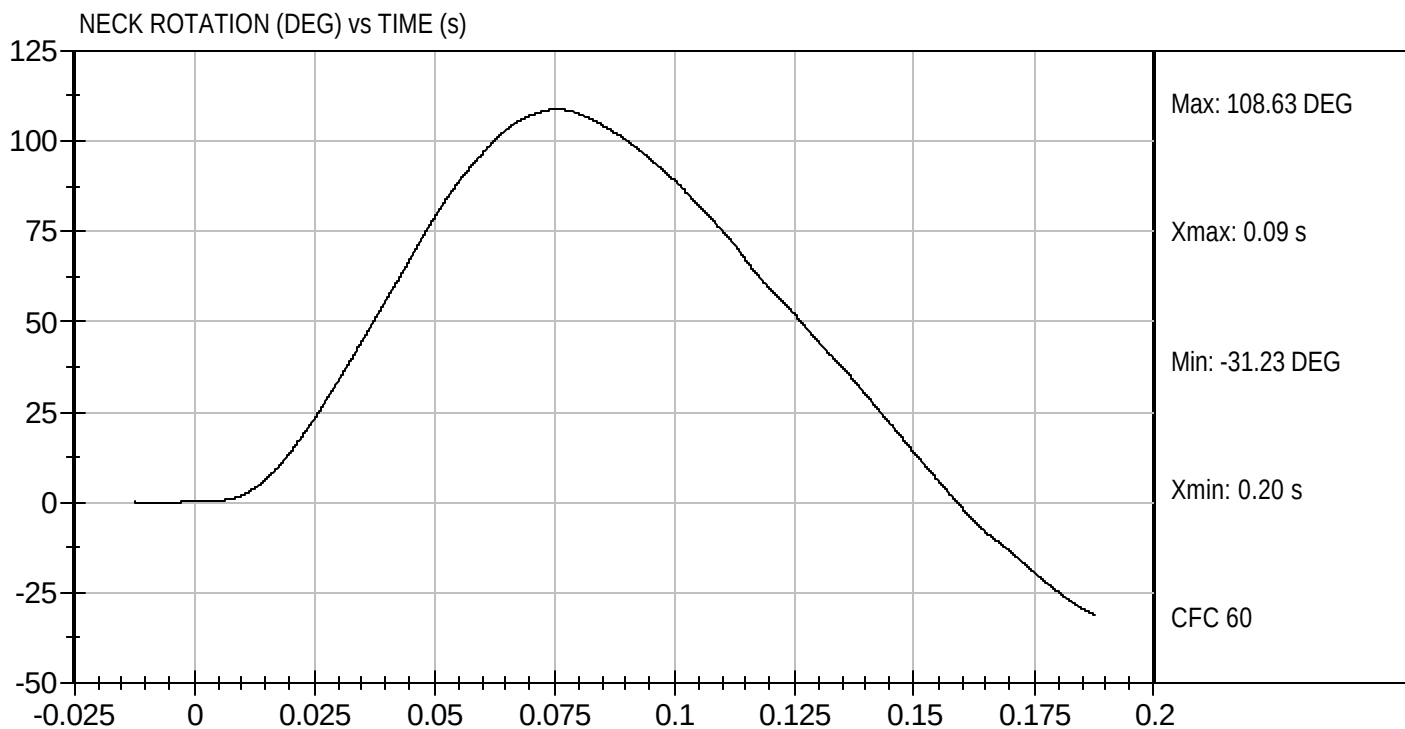
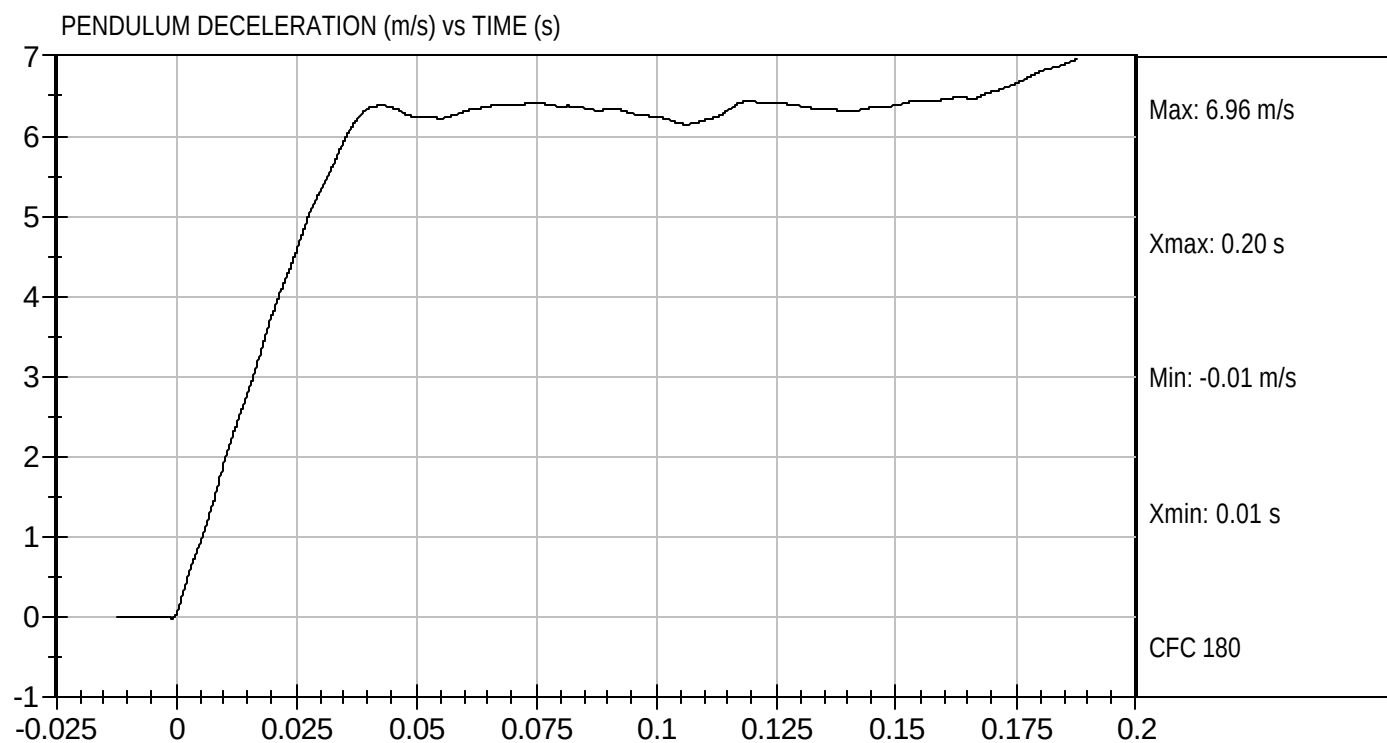
06/22/2005
Test Date

Jeff Leonard
Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051713

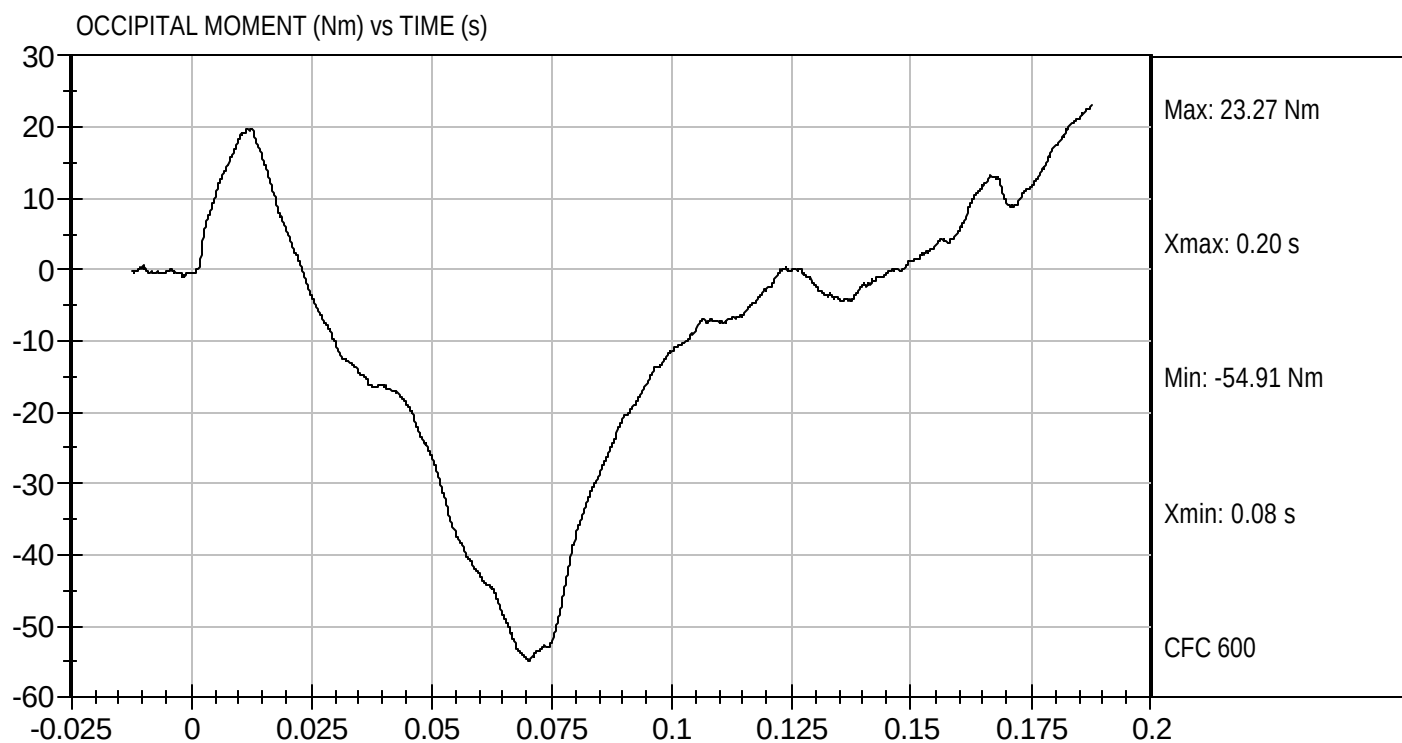
Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 20.09 ft/s, 6.12 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051713

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 20.09 ft/s, 6.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/22/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.9

Record the maximum humidity 43%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.68 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	53 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4090 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3997 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	71%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

6/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

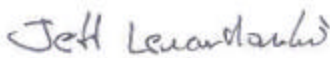
ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D051714

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	37	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.68	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	53	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.1	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	71	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3997	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

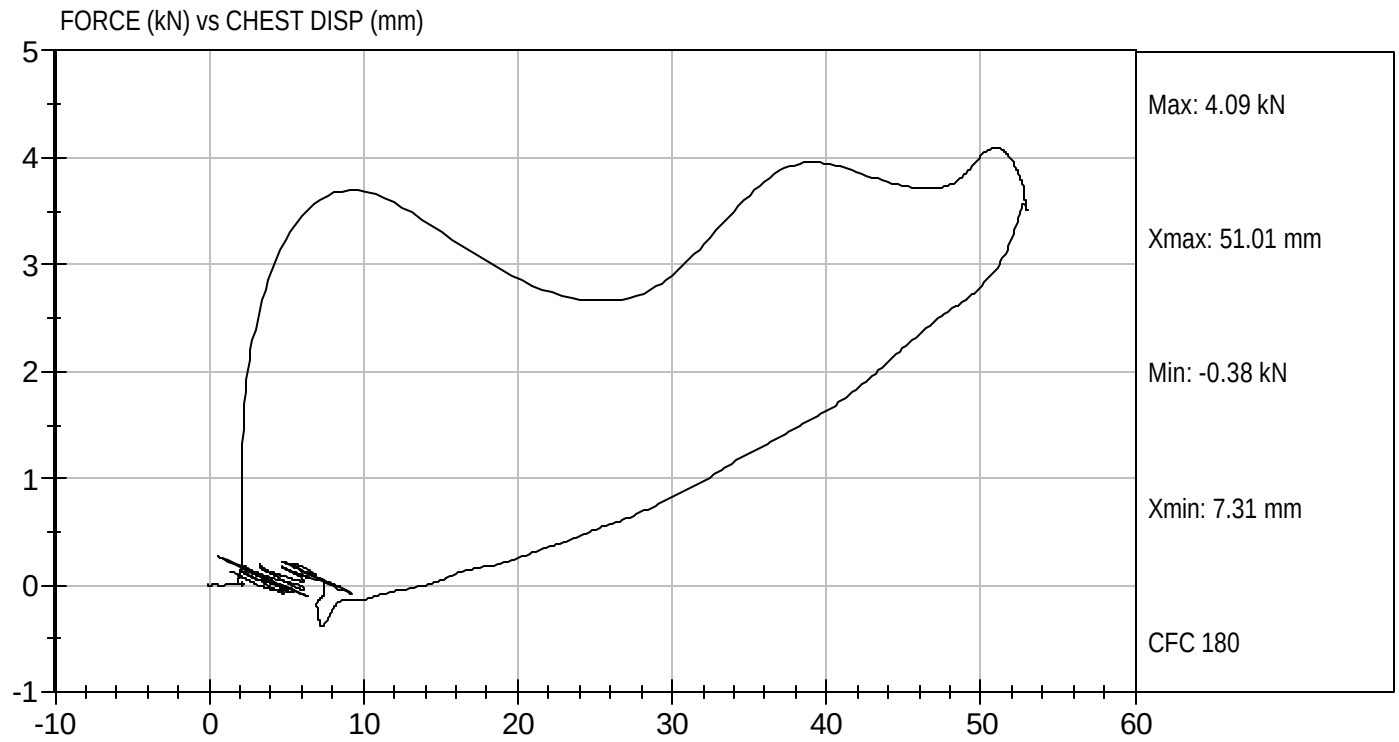
06/22/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051714

Test Date: 06/22/2005
Velocity: 21.9 ft/s, 6.68 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).
with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.9

Record the maximum humidity 43%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 16°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	16°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	379 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	18°

Joe Fleck
Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D051717

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	16	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	18	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	379	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

06/21/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.9

Record the maximum humidity 43%

Record the minimum humidity 37%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

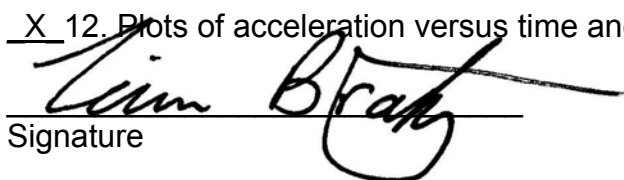
Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3460 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Signature



6/21/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

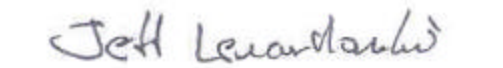
ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D051716

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.46	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

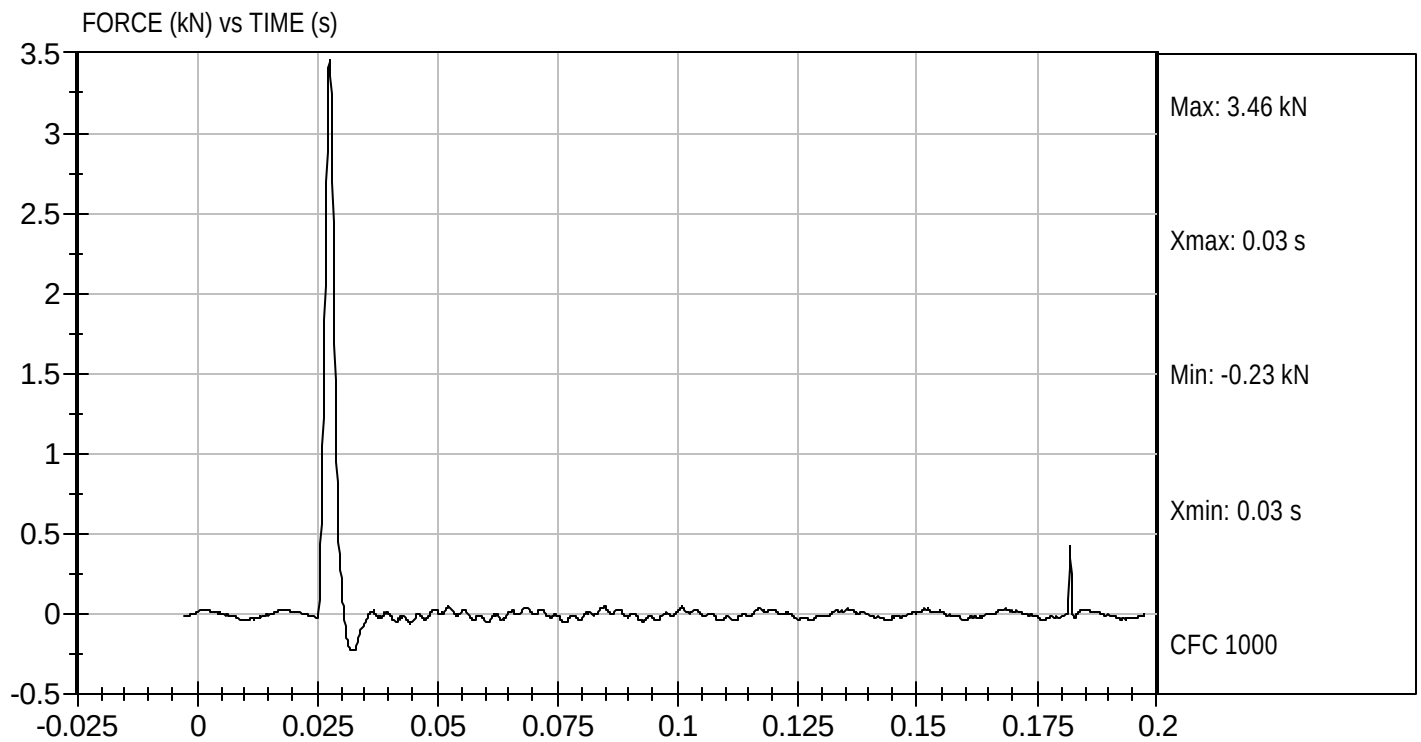
06/21/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D051716

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 6.96 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/21/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.9

Record the maximum humidity 43 %

Record the minimum humidity 37 %

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.09 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3530 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

6/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

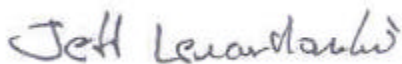
Test I.D: D051715

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.09	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.53	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

06/21/2005

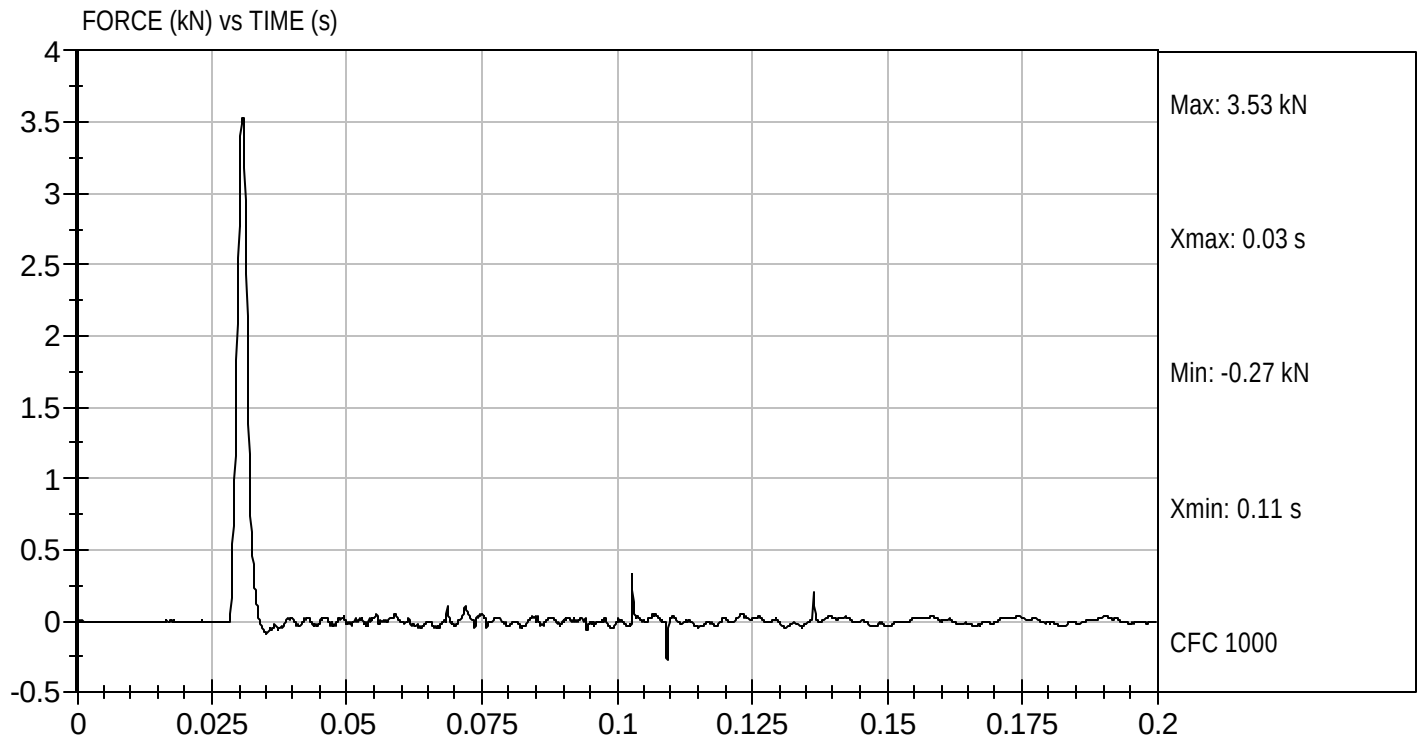
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051715

Test Date: 06/21/2005
Velocity: 6.87 ft/s, 2.09 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 507 Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.0</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.6</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>42%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>40%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistant within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	268
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-13

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

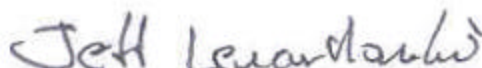
ATD Serial No: 507

Test ID: D052601

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	40	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	268	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-12.6	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

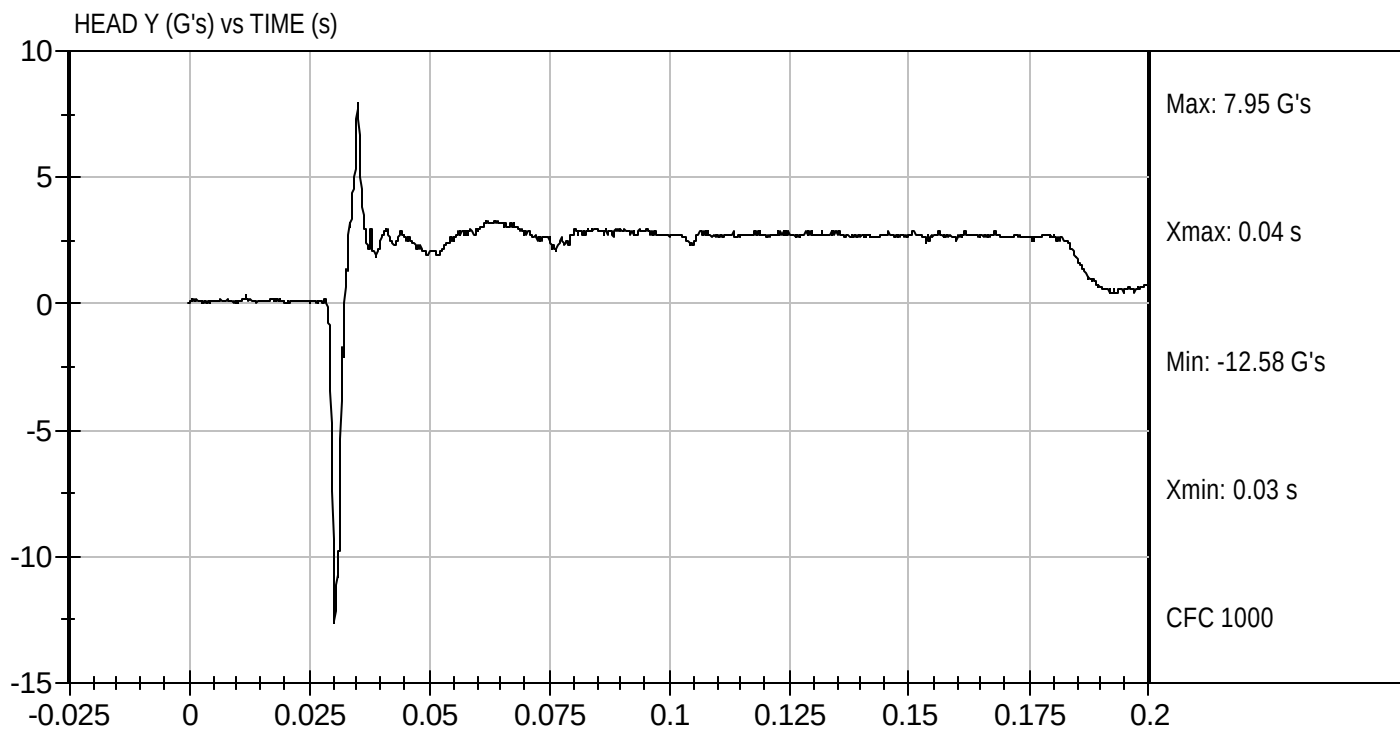
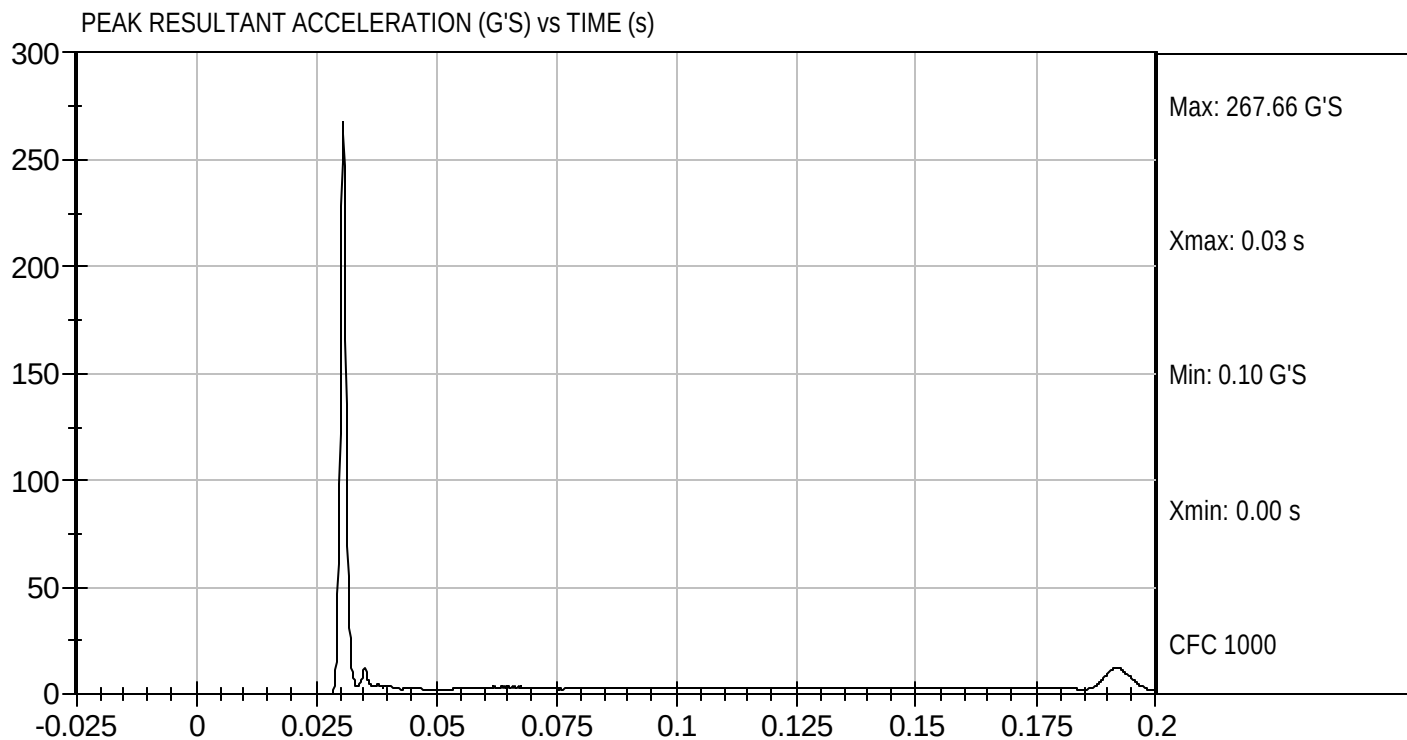
09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D052601

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 6/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
X N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- X 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- X 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.0</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.6</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>42%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>40%</u> |
- X 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- X 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 86; Back 88.
- X 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- X 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- X 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.00 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.9 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.9 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>80</u> Nm @ <u>78</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	83 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

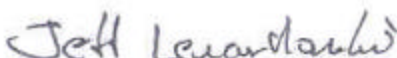
Test I.D: D052602

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.00	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.9	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.9	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	78	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	80	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	83	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

09/23/2005

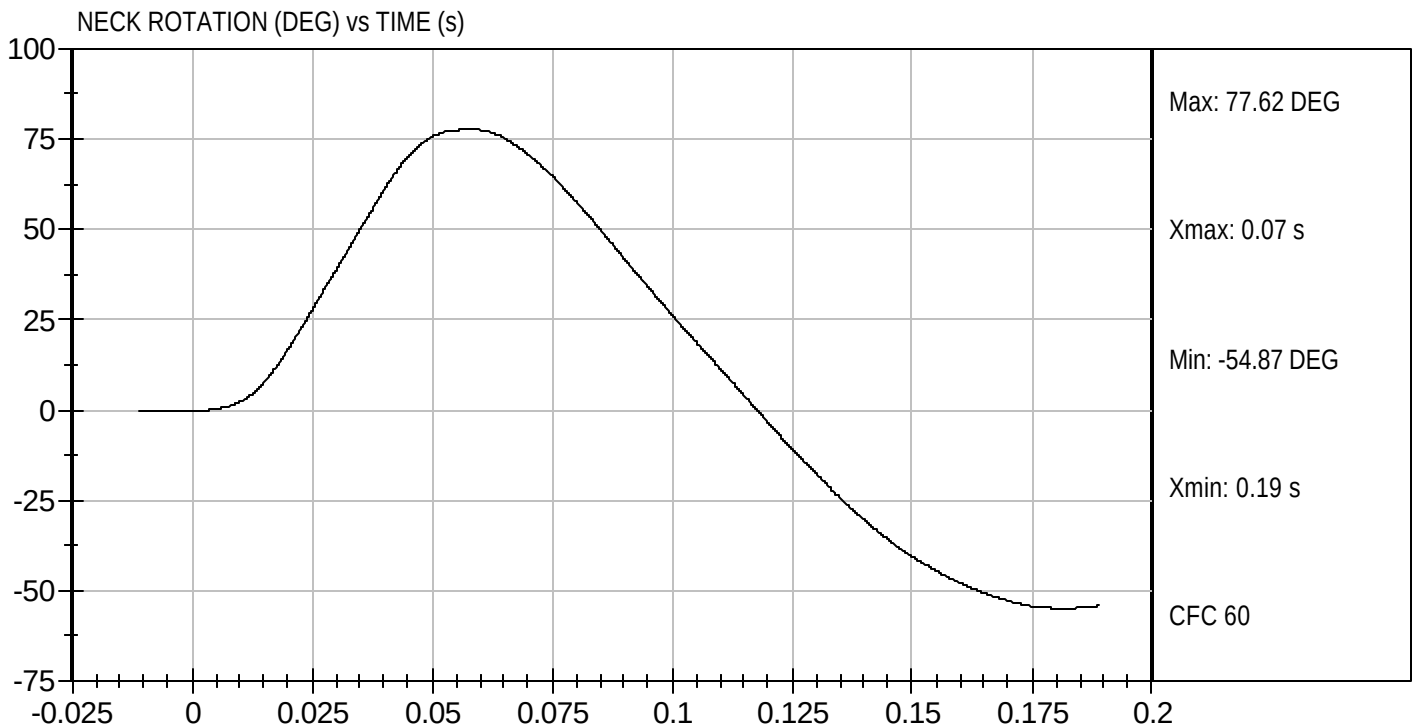
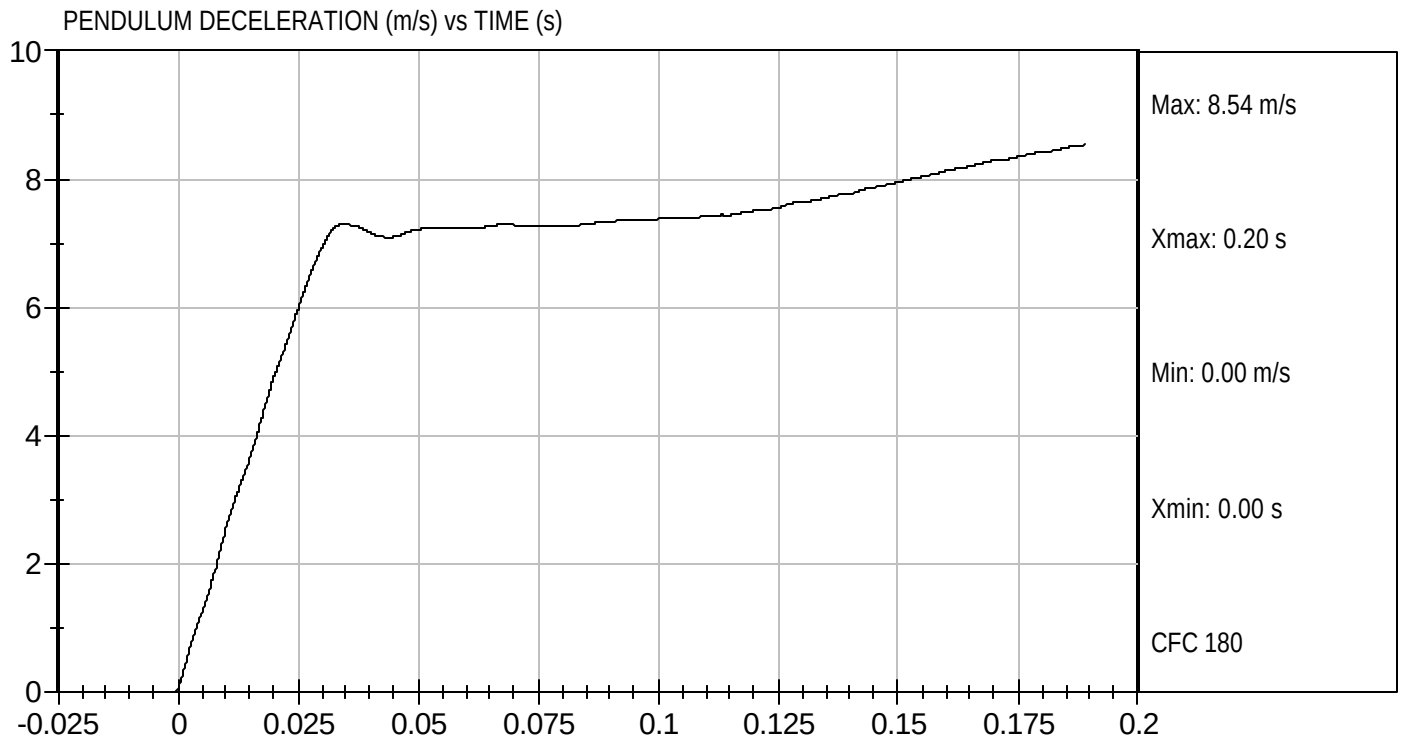
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052602

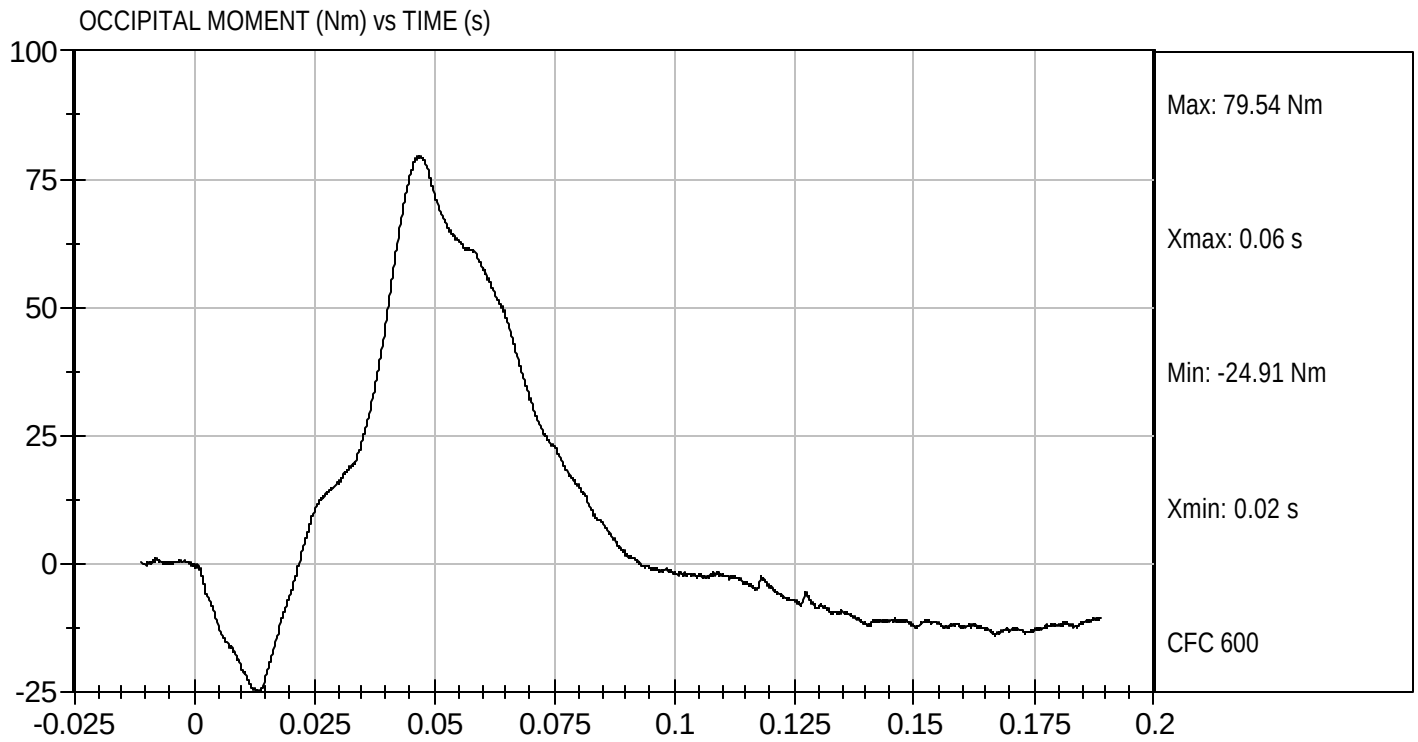
Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 22.96 ft/s, 7.00 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052602

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 22.96 ft/s, 7.00 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.6

Record the maximum humidity 42%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 86; Back 88.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.09 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.7 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-53</u> Nm @ <u>107</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	105 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

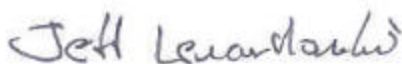
Test I.D: D052603

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	40	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.09	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	107	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-53	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	105	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

09/23/2005

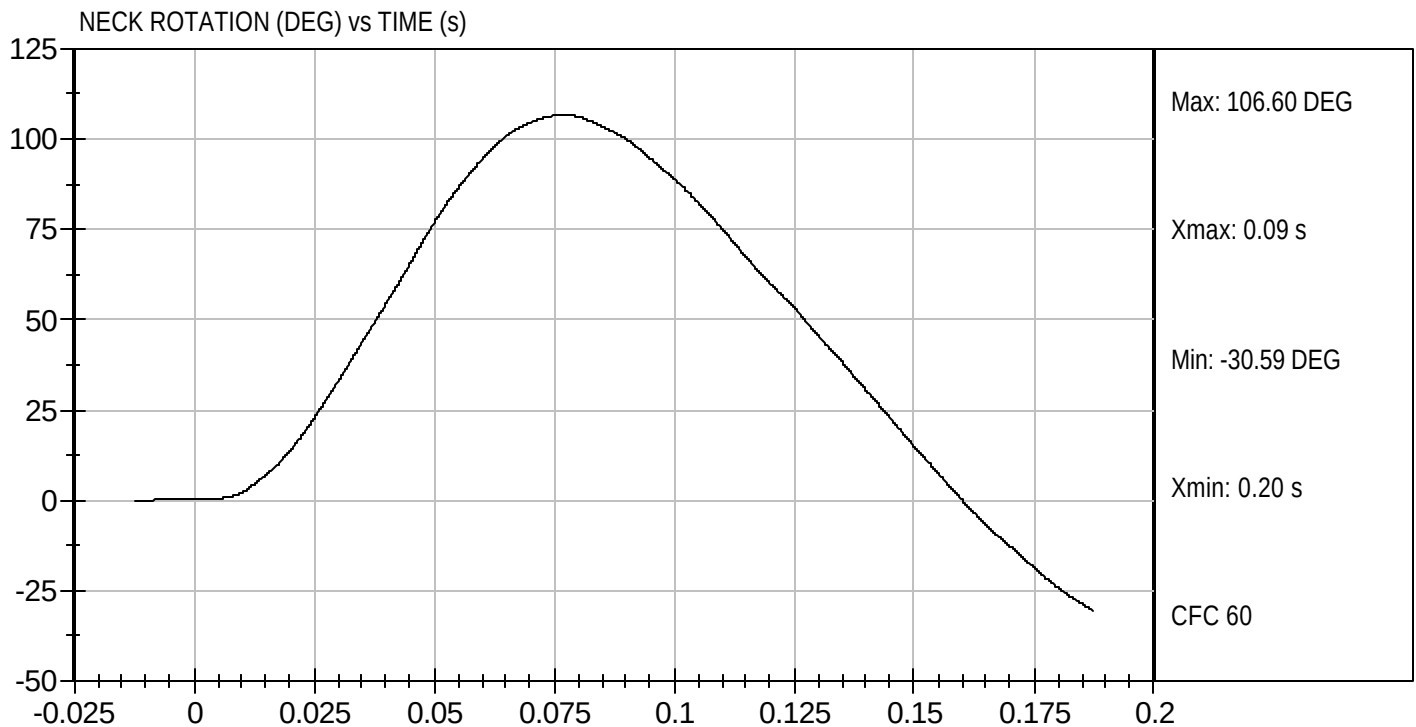
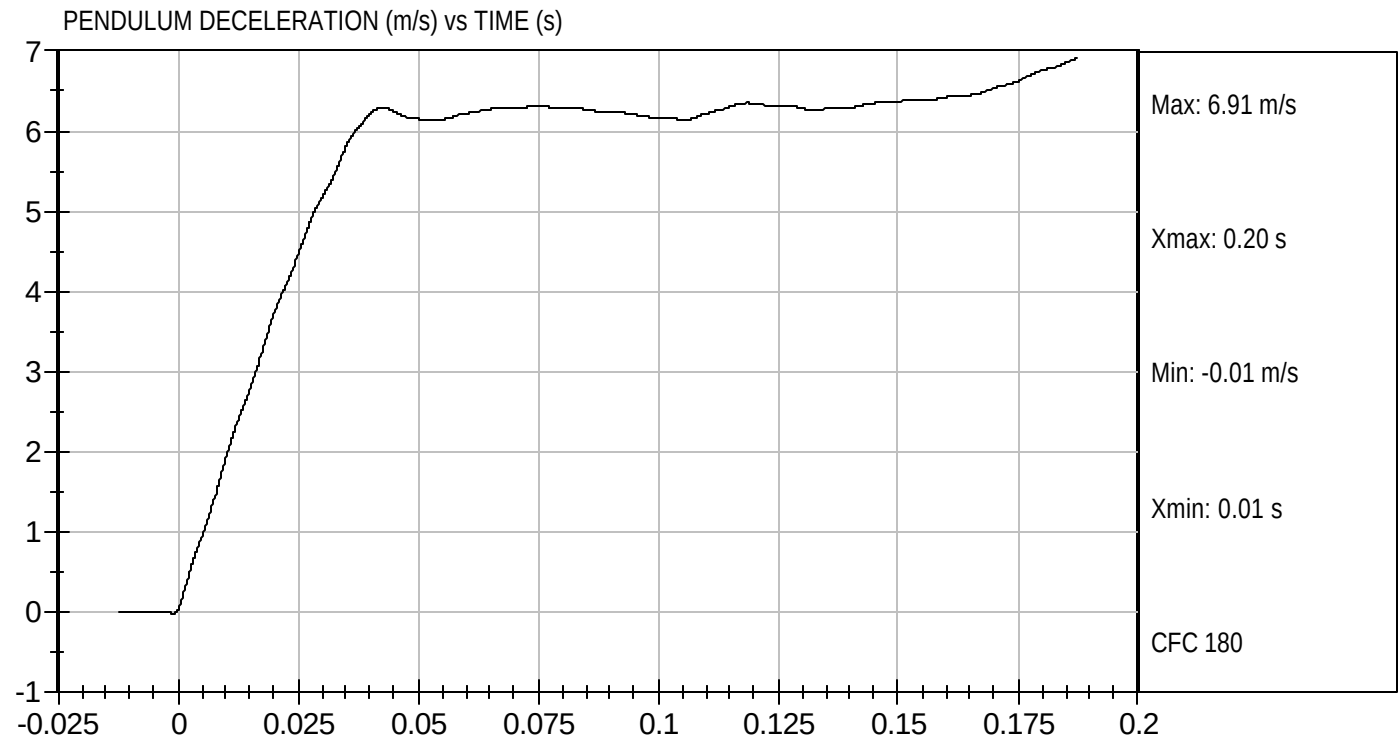
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052603

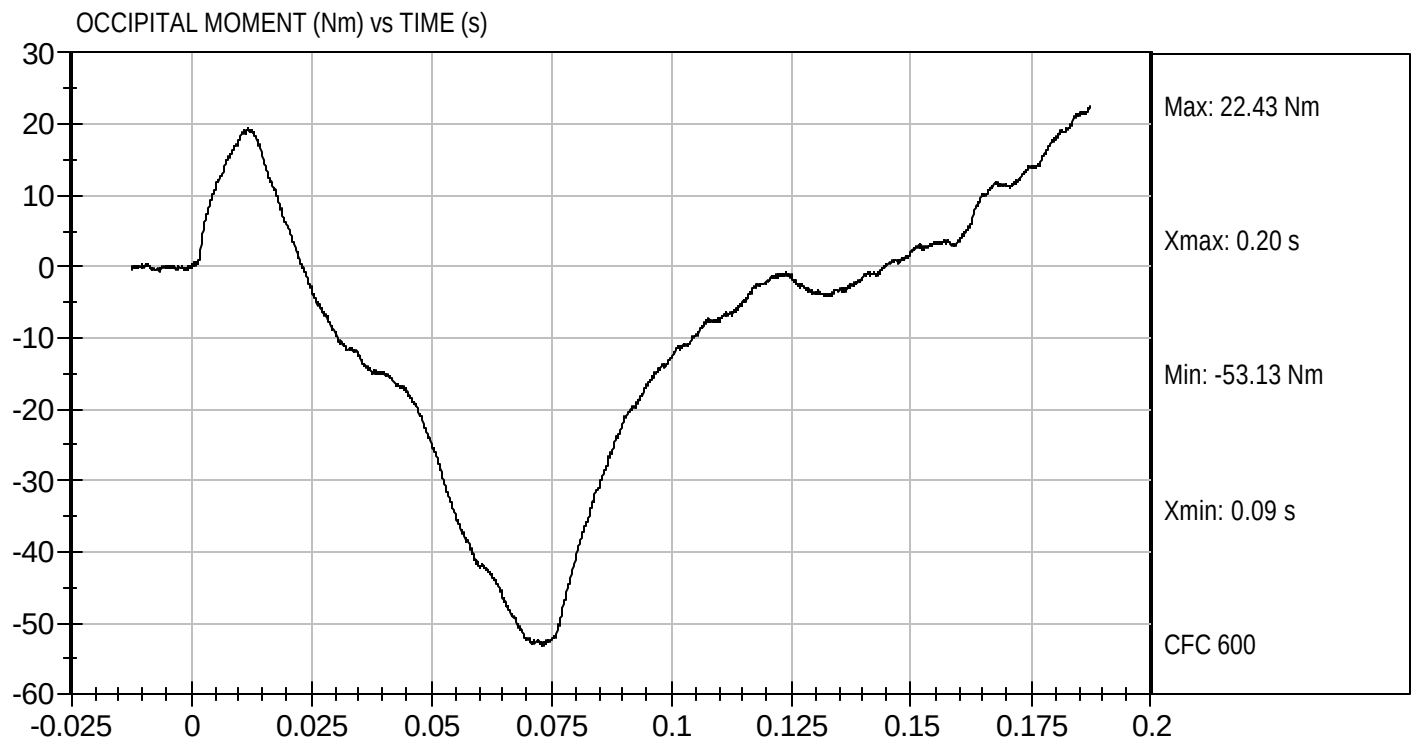
Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 19.98 ft/s, 6.09 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052603

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 19.98 ft/s, 6.09 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.6

Record the maximum humidity 42%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.63 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	51 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4260 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4265 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

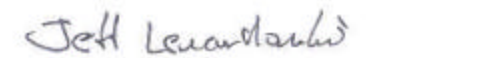
ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D052604

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.9	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	40	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.63	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	50.7	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70.1	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4265	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

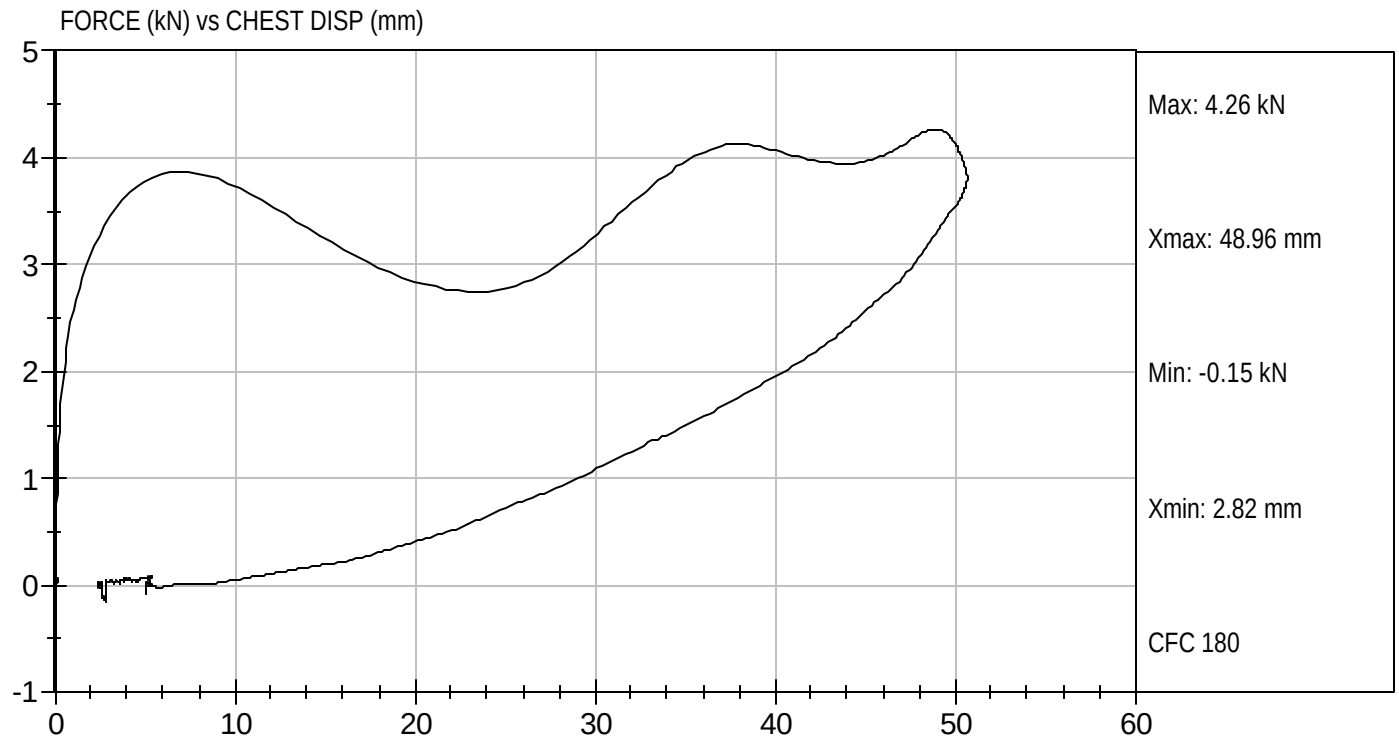
09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D052604

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 21.76 ft/s, 6.63 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.6

Record the maximum humidity 42%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 17°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	17°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	340 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	20°


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

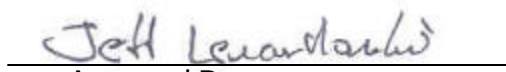
ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D052607

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	40	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	17	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	20	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	340	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	Yes	Pass
Overall Result				Pass


Laboratory Technician

09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.6

Record the maximum humidity 42%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

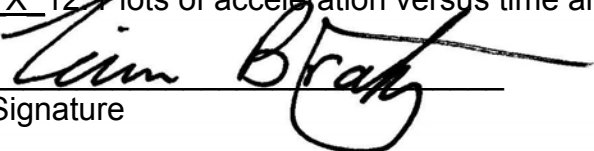
X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3670 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

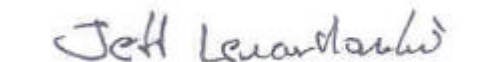
ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D052606

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.67	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

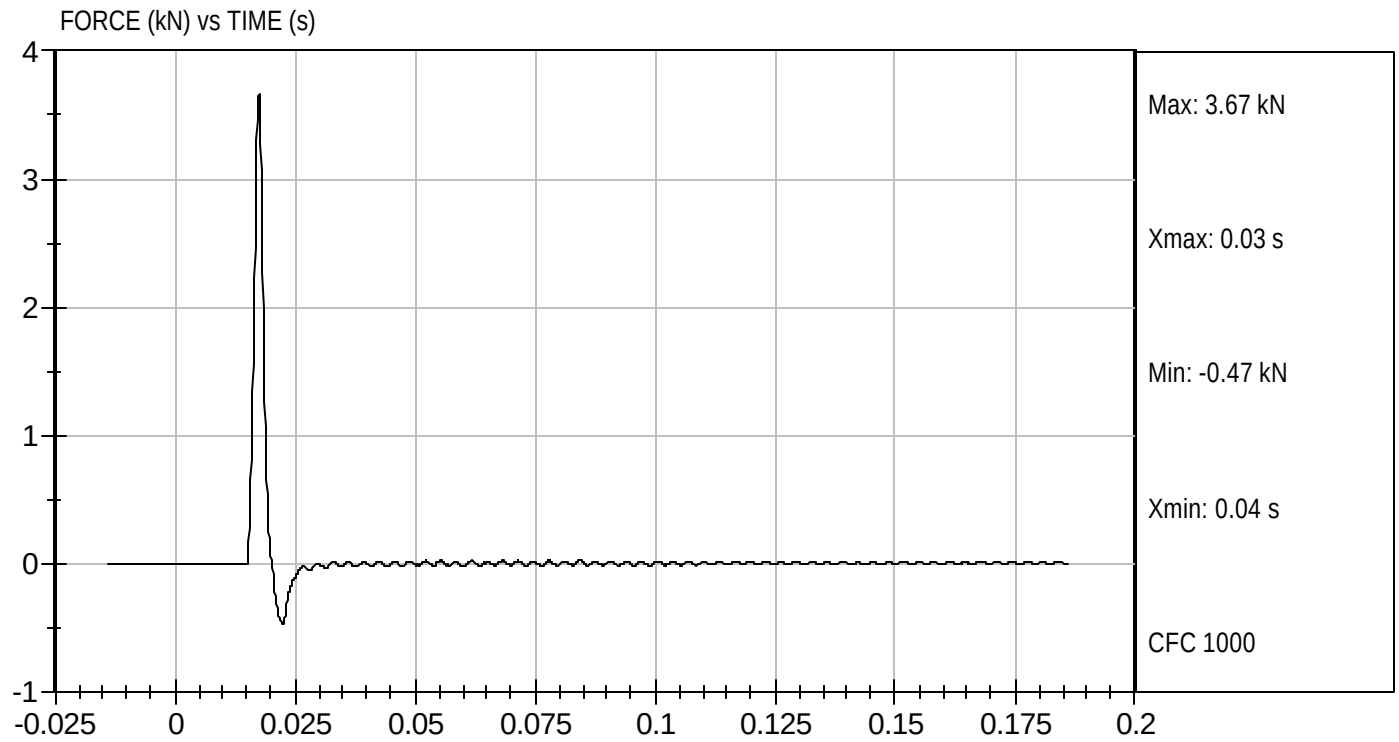
09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D052606

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 6.94 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.6

Record the maximum humidity 42 %

Record the minimum humidity 40 %

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.09 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3700 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

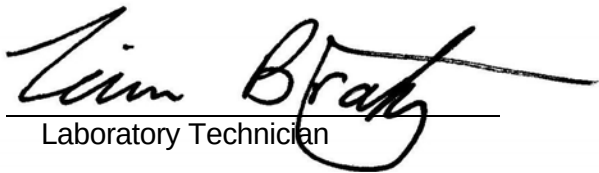
9/23/05
Date

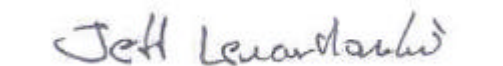
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 507

Test I.D: D052605

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.09	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.70	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

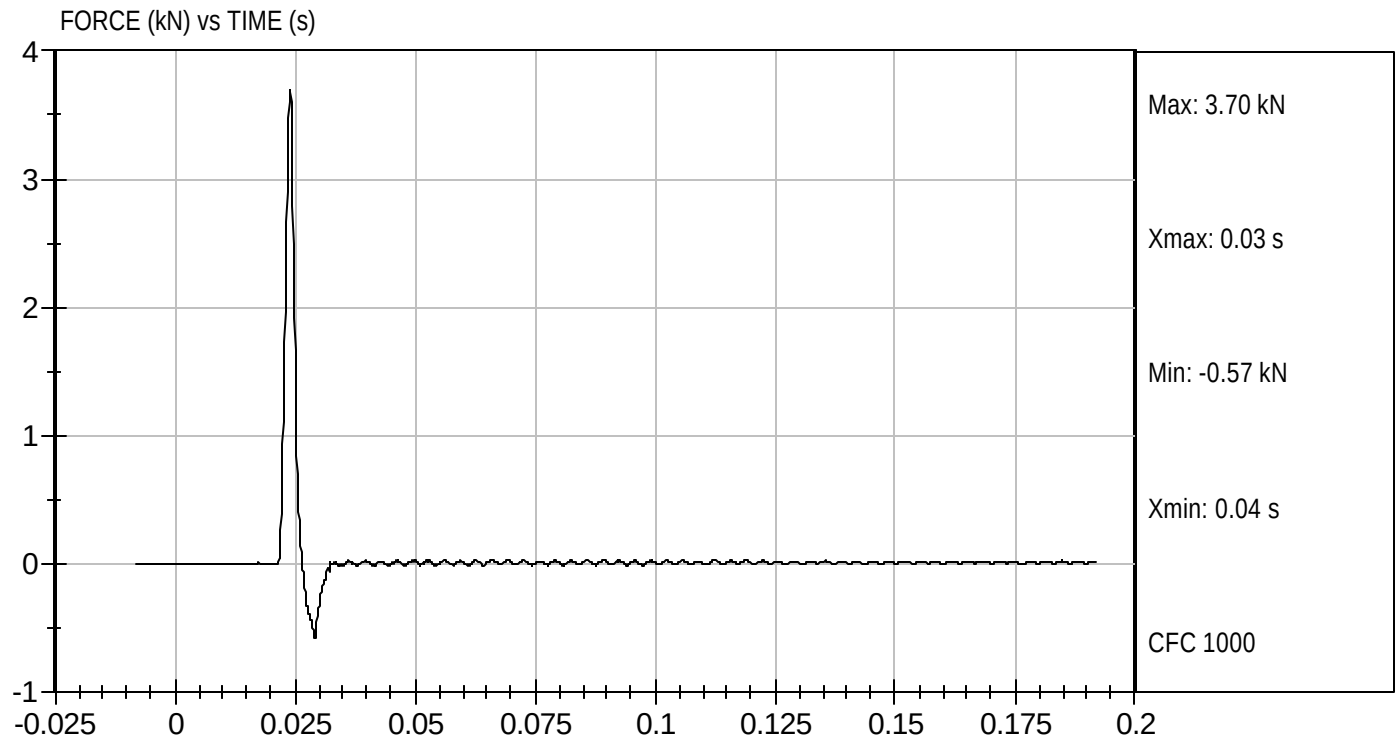

Approved By

09/23/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D052605

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 6.87 ft/s, 2.09 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #507, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	781.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	455.4
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	84.0
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	148.0
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	79.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	130.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.8
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	280.1
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	201.0
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	544.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	356.5
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	394.0
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.2

HYBRID III 5 th SN #507, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	186.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	222.0
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.3
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	138.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	178.1
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	309.6
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	363.9
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	89.0
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.4
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	863.7
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	787.1
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	342.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	168.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 507

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

9/23/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

9/23/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	786.2
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.0
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	84.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	148.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	82.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	133.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.6
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.0
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	202.1
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	543.6
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.5
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	397.0
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.2

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	181.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	221.4
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.0
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	138.6
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	351.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	79.0
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.5
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	876.4
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	788.3
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	334.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	168.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>41%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	254
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	11.1

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test ID: D051921

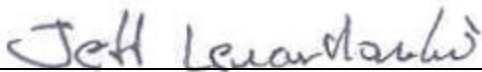
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	254	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	11.1	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date



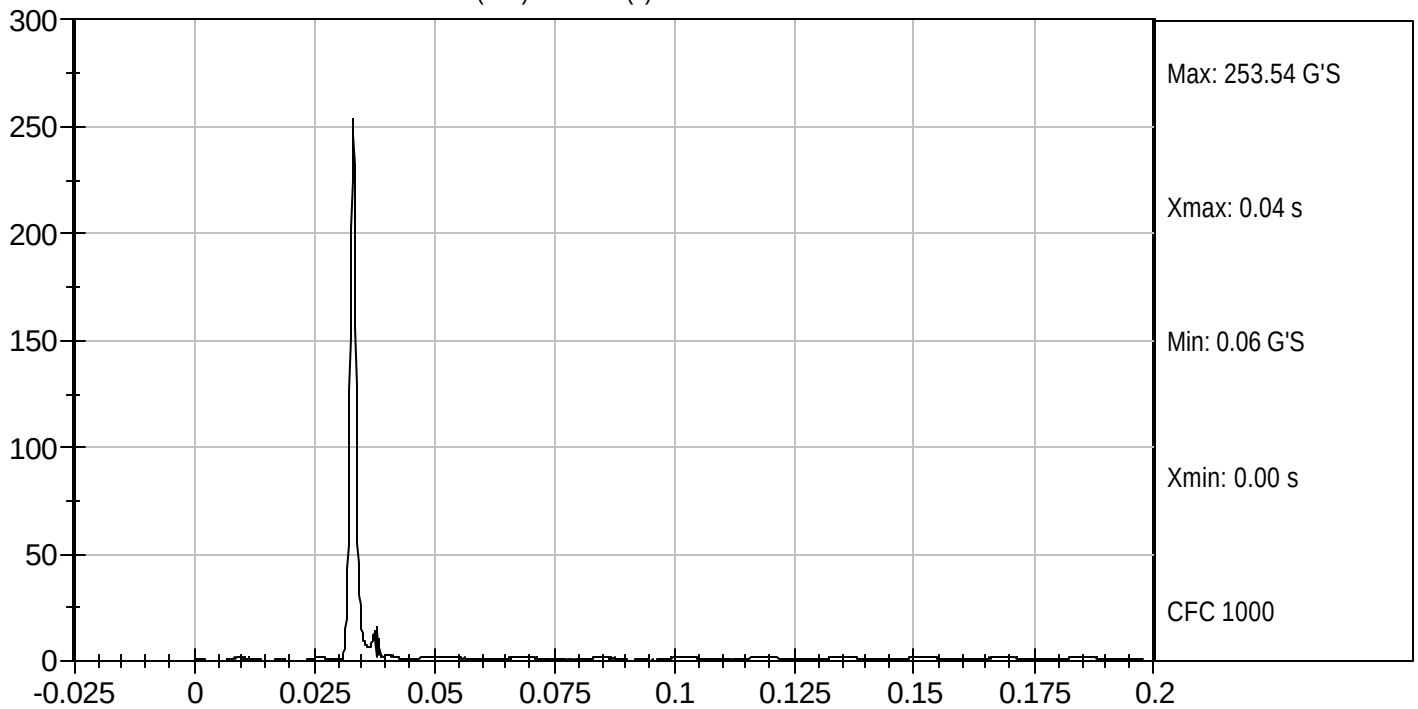
Approved By



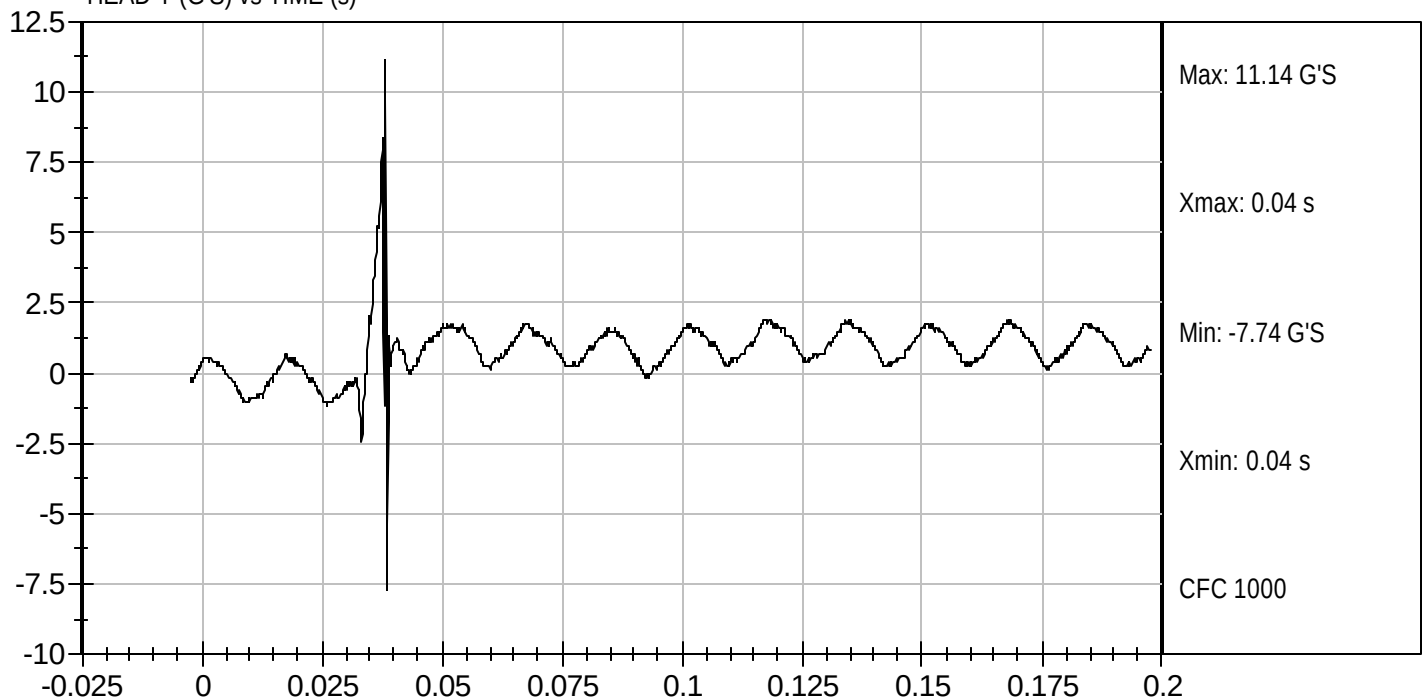
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D051921

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	6.99 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.7 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>77</u> Nm @ <u>81</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051922

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	6.99	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.7	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	81	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	77	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date

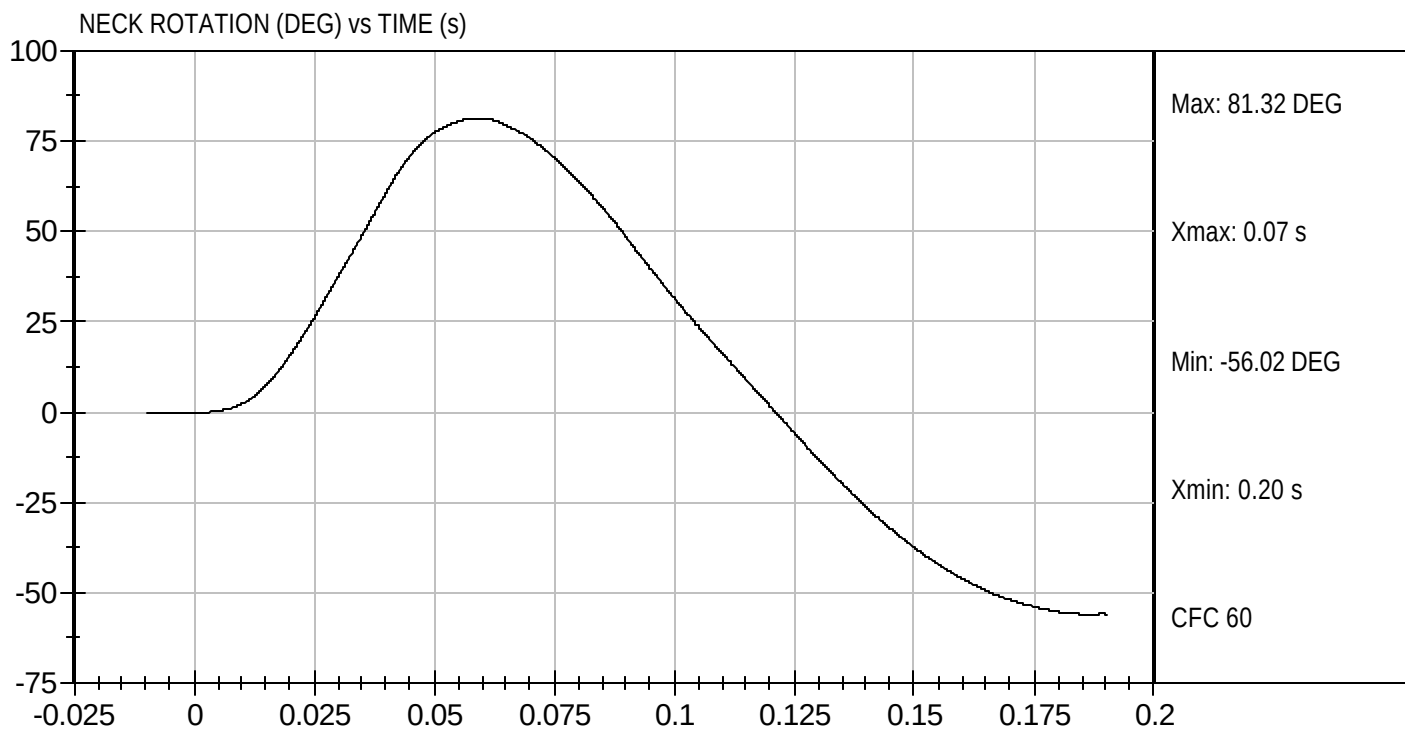
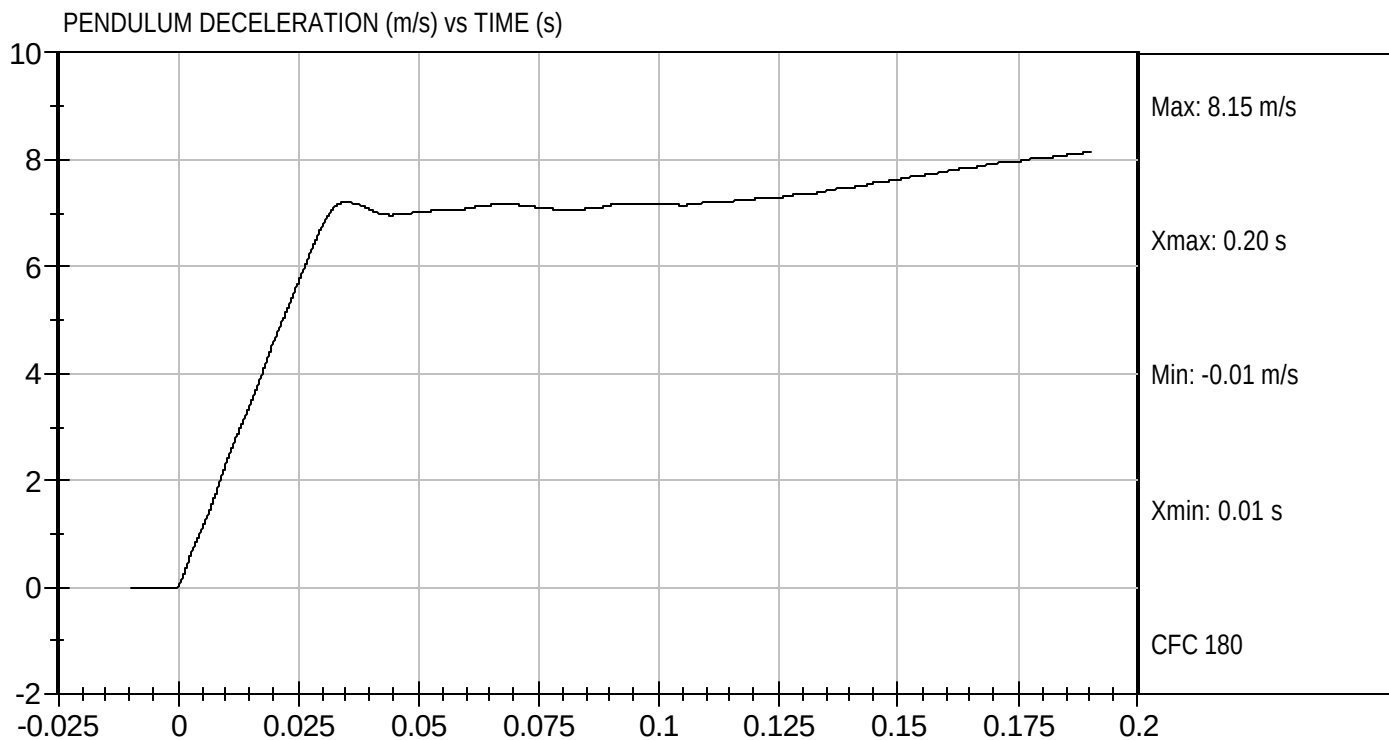


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051922

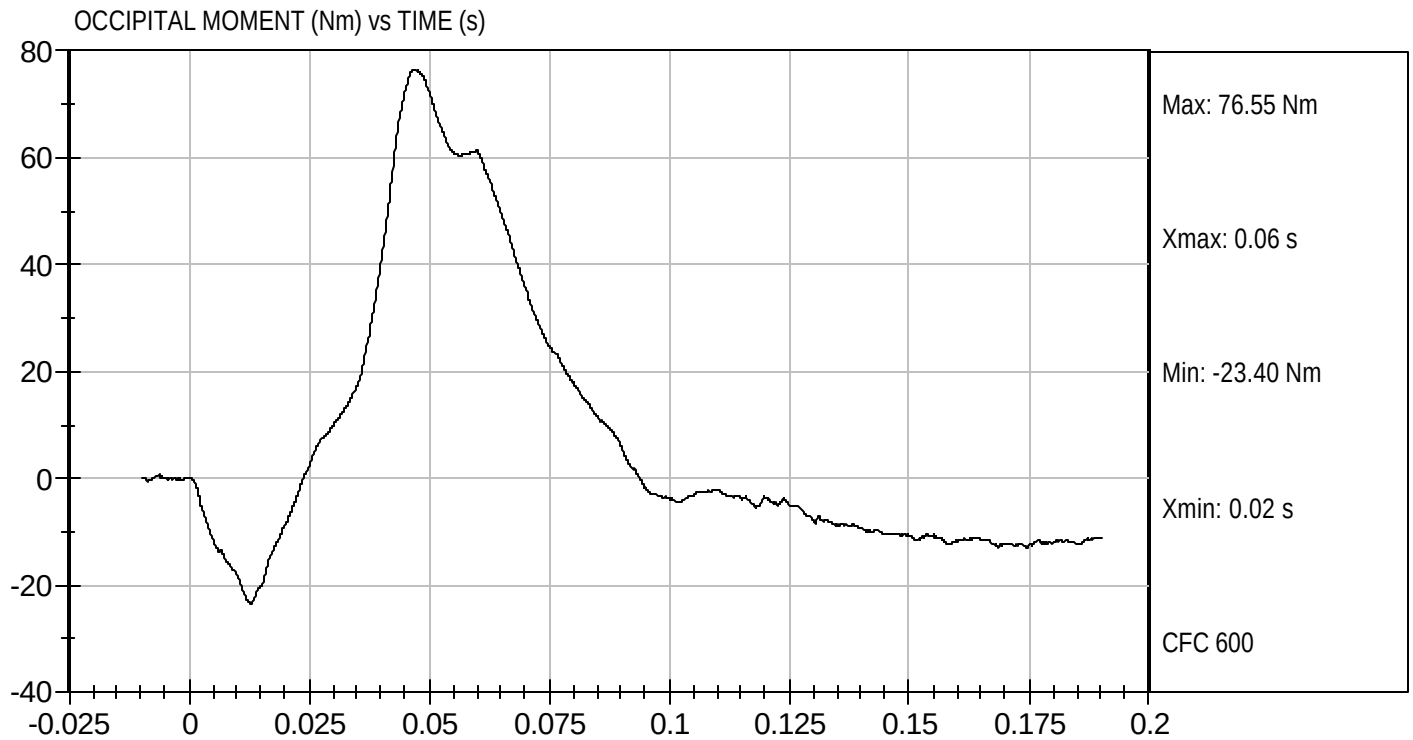
Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 22.92 ft/s, 6.99 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D051922

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 22.92 ft/s, 6.99 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.8</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.2</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>45%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>41%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.11 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-55</u> Nm @ <u>107</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	105 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051923

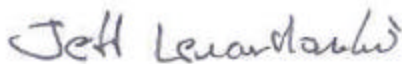
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.11	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	107	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-55	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	105	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date



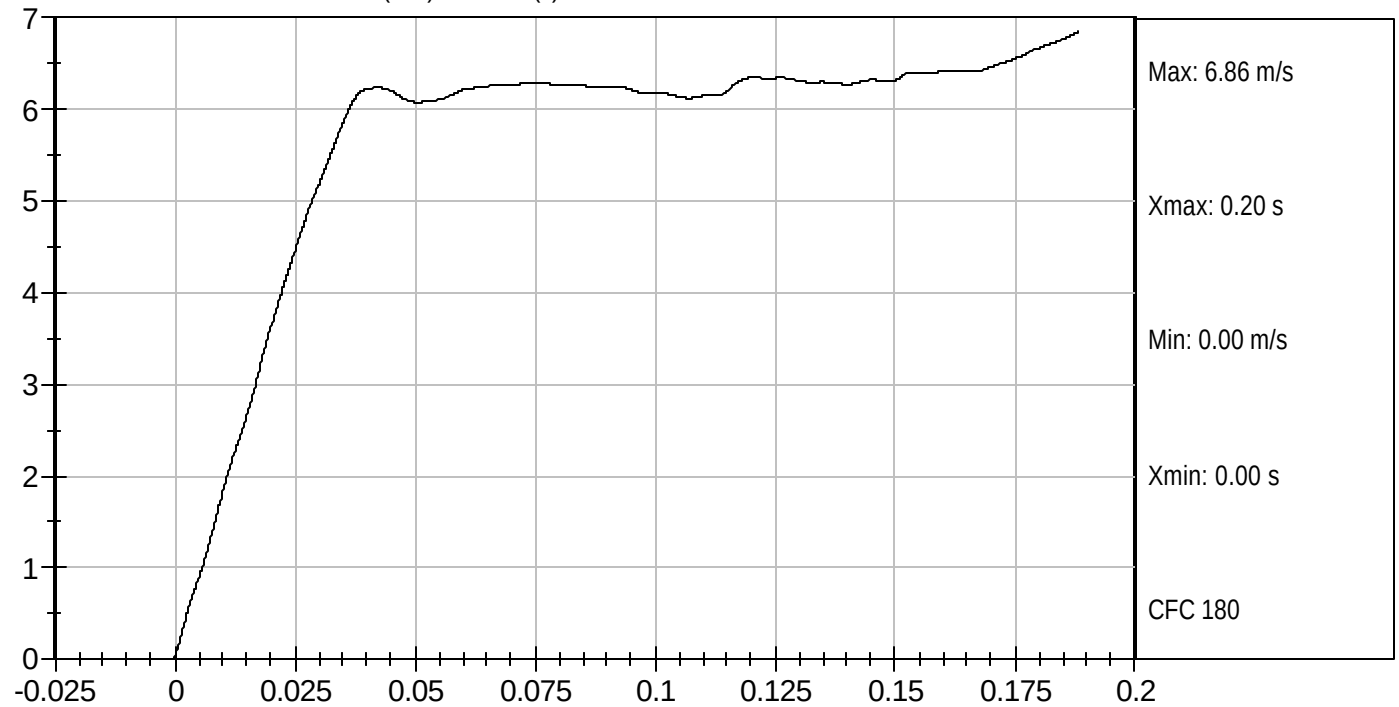
Approved By



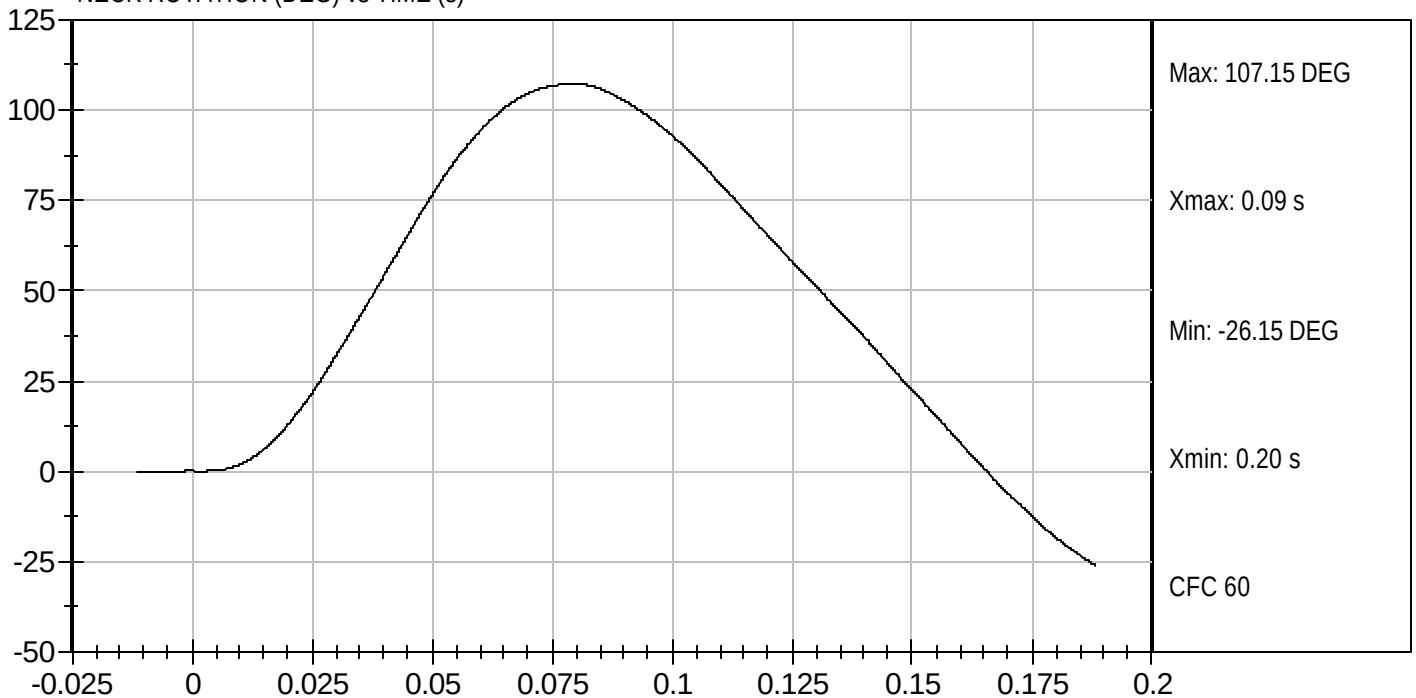
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051923

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 20.04 ft/s, 6.11 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



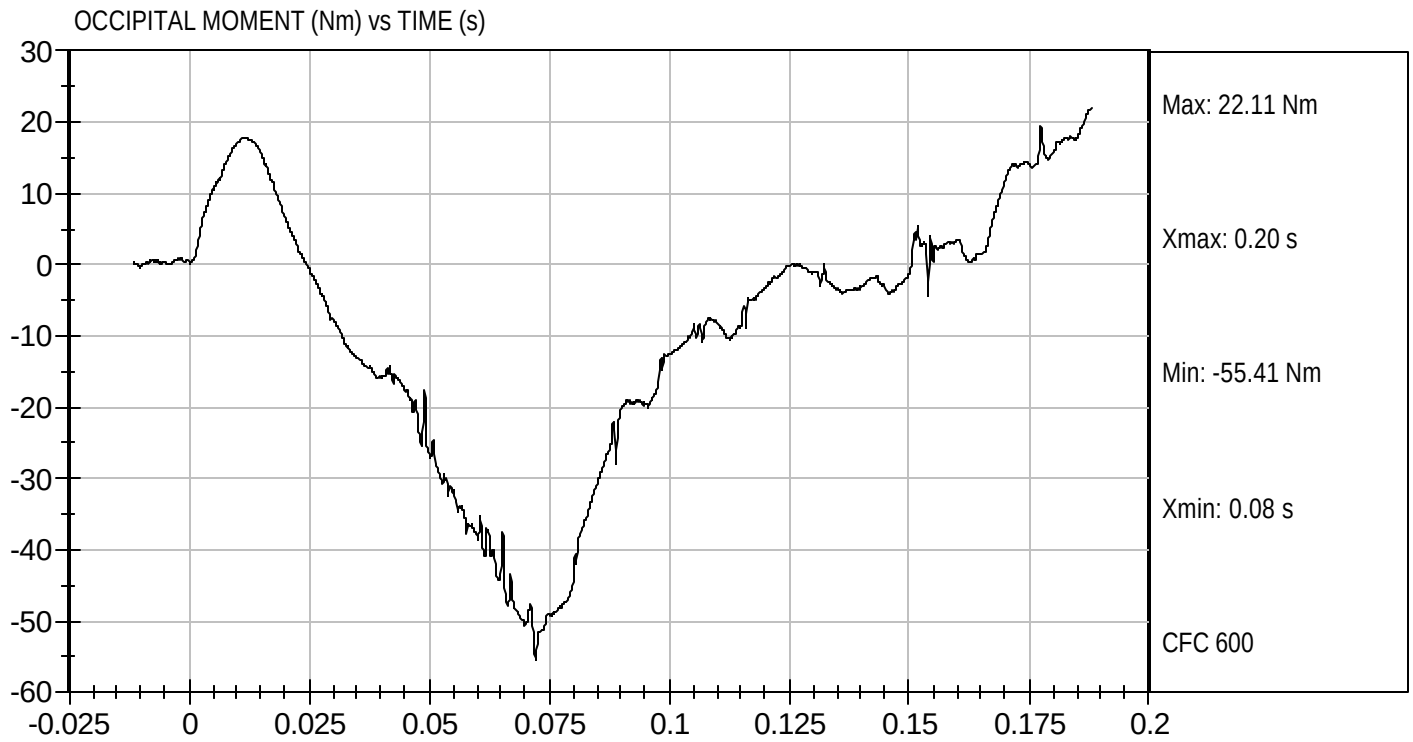
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D051923

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 20.04 ft/s, 6.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/13/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.64 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	52 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4290 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4090 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

7/13/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

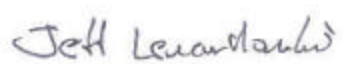
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051924

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.64	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	52	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4090	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


 Laboratory Technician

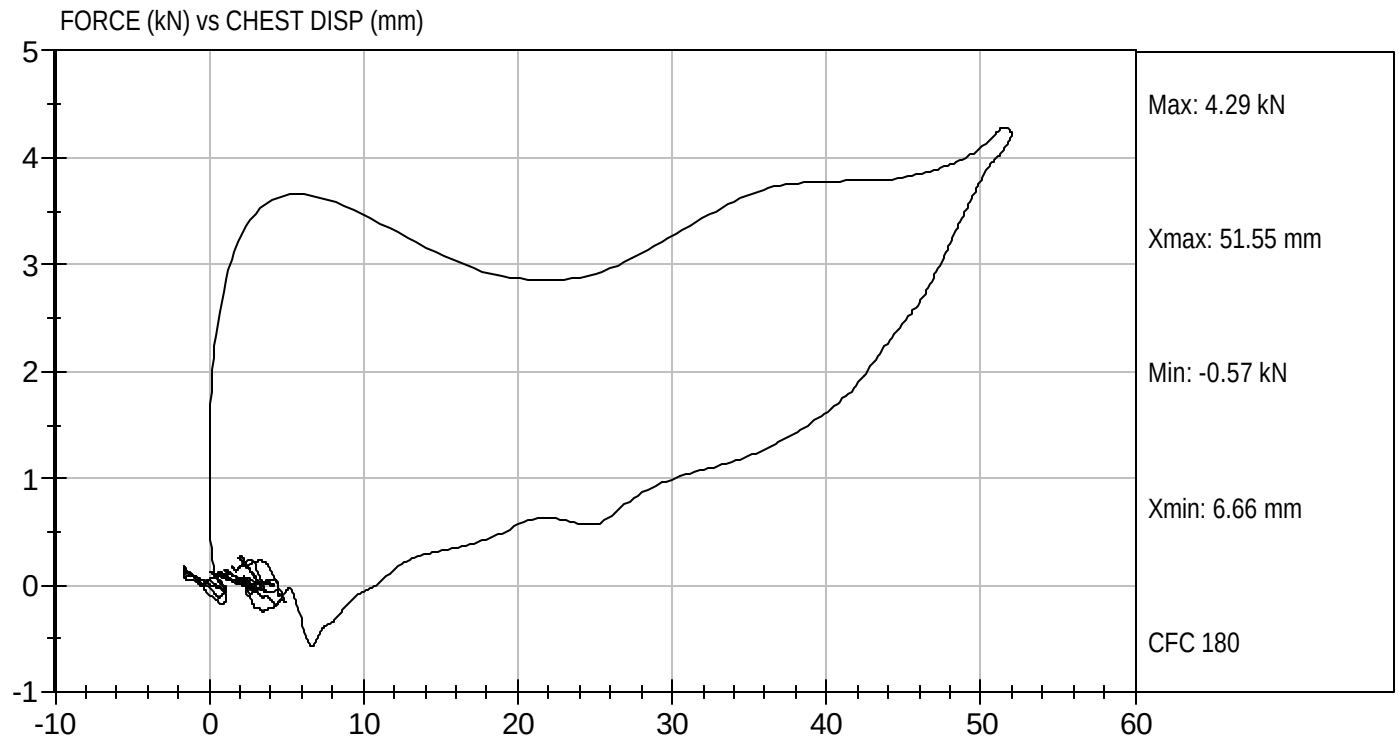
07/13/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D051924

Test Date: 07/13/2005
Velocity: 21.78 ft/s, 6.64 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).
with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 15°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	15°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	378 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	18°



 Signature

7/11/05

 Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051927

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	15	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	18	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	378	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3620 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

7/11/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: d051926

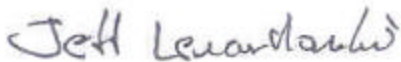
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.62	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date

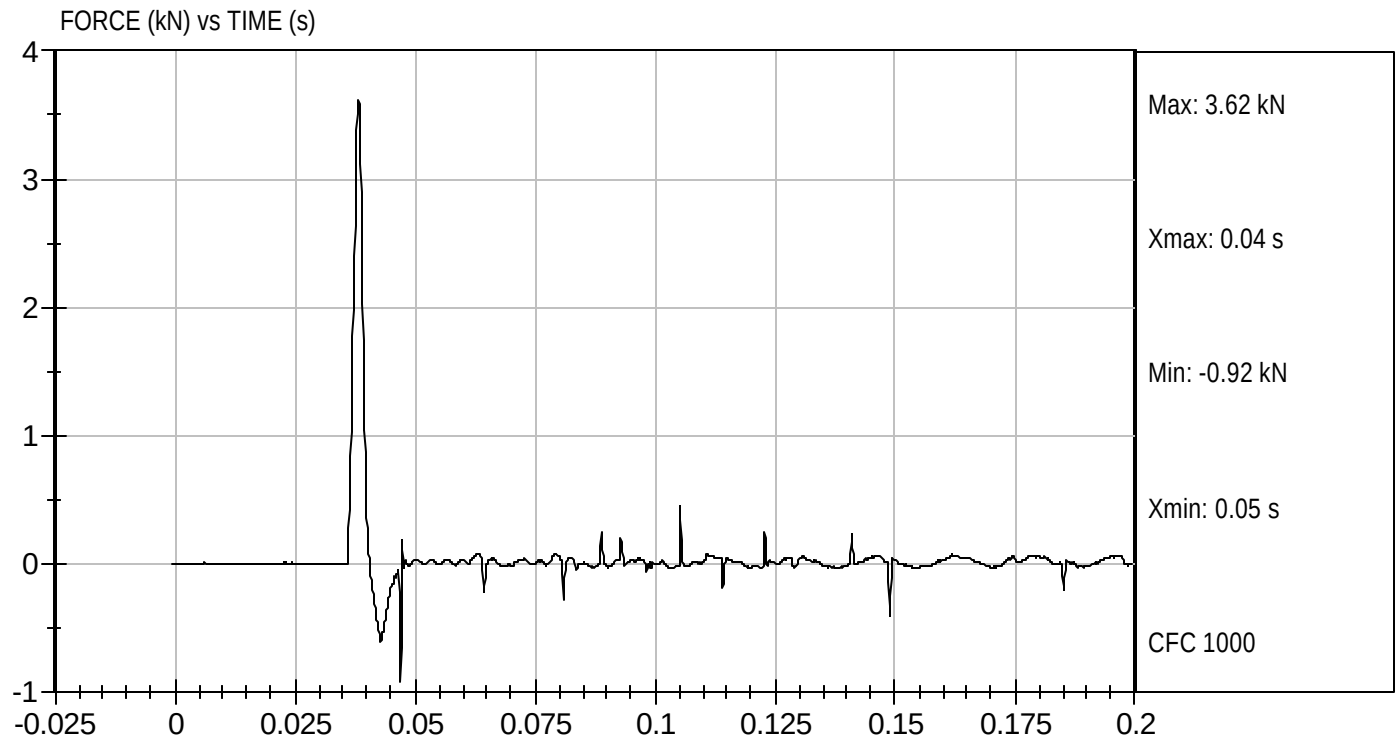


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: d051926

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 6.91 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 7/11/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 41%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3720 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

7/11/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D051925

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.72	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/11/2005

Test Date

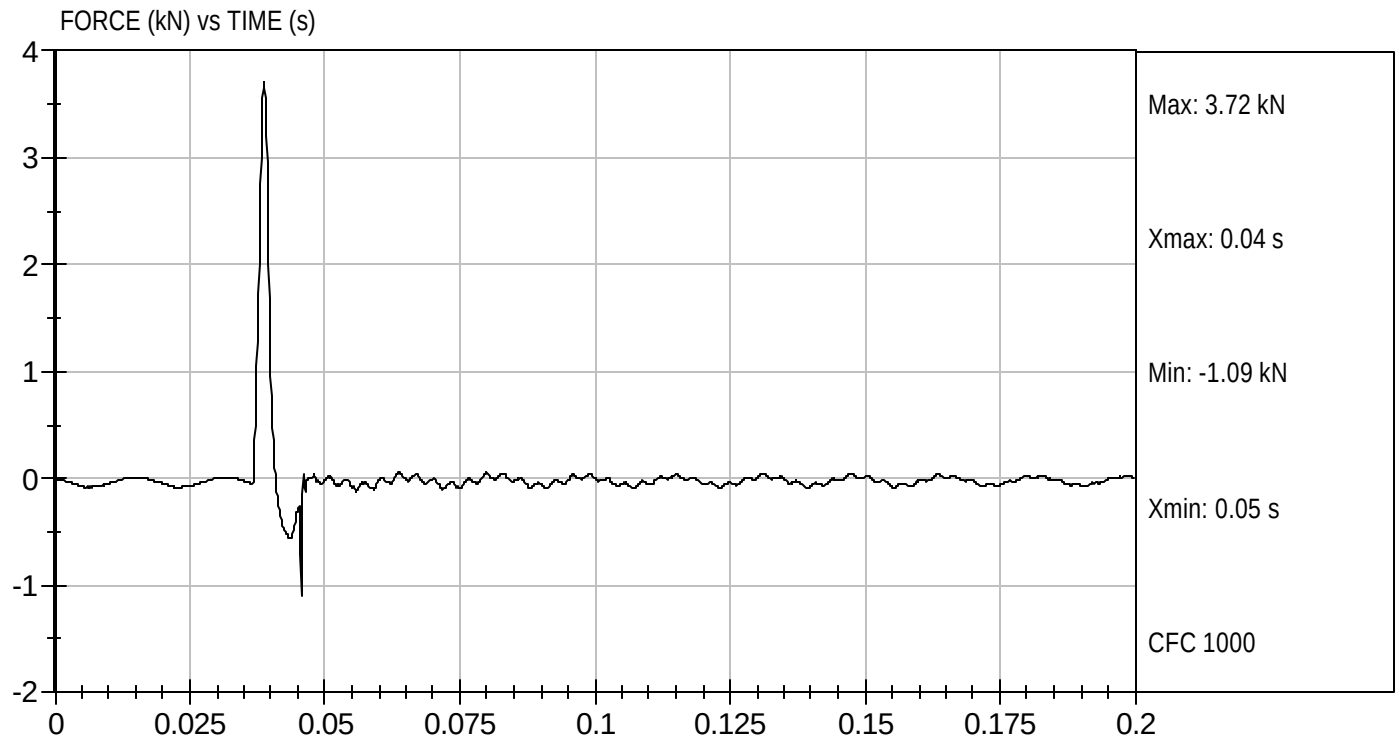


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D051925

Test Date: 07/11/2005
Velocity: 6.93 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.2</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.5</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>55%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>38%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	274
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-14.1

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.



Signature

9/23/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

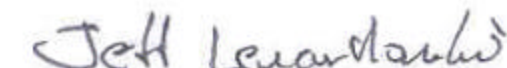
ATD Serial No: 510

Test ID: D052611

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	274	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-14.1	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

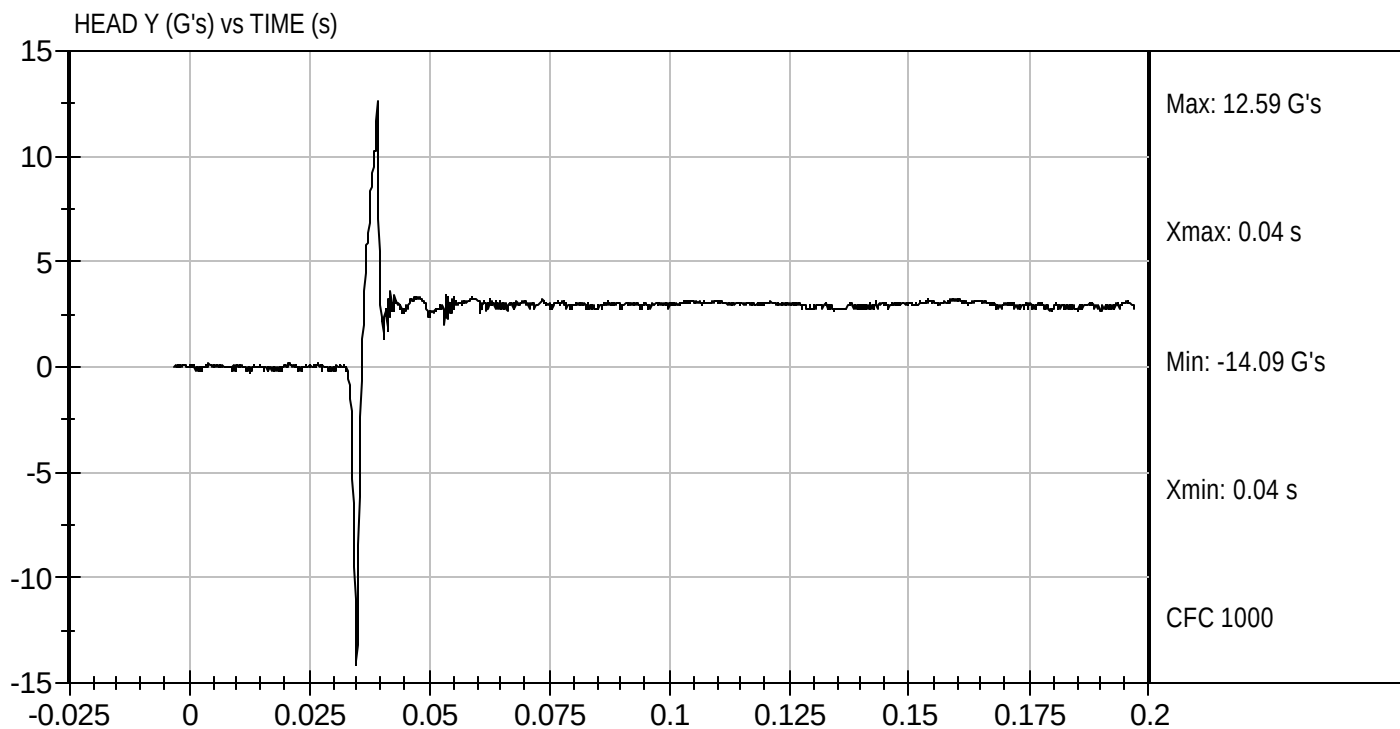
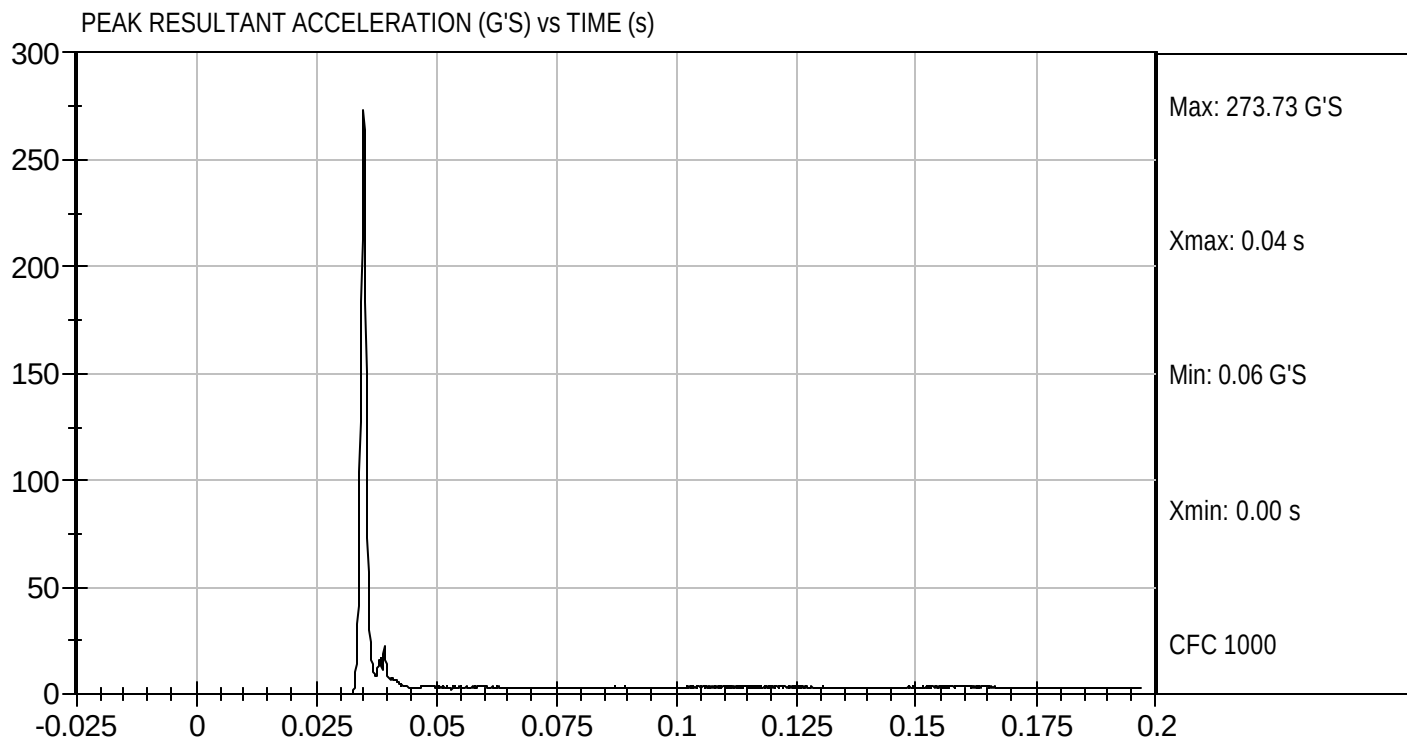
09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D052611

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 9/23/05/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

X 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

X 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.2

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 55%

Record the minimum humidity 38%

X 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

X 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.

X 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

X 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

X 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	6.96 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.5 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>73</u> Nm @ <u>86</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	89 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

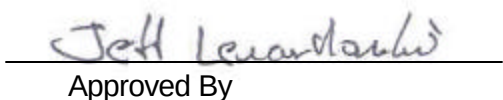
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D052612

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	39	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	6.96	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	86	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	73	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	89	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

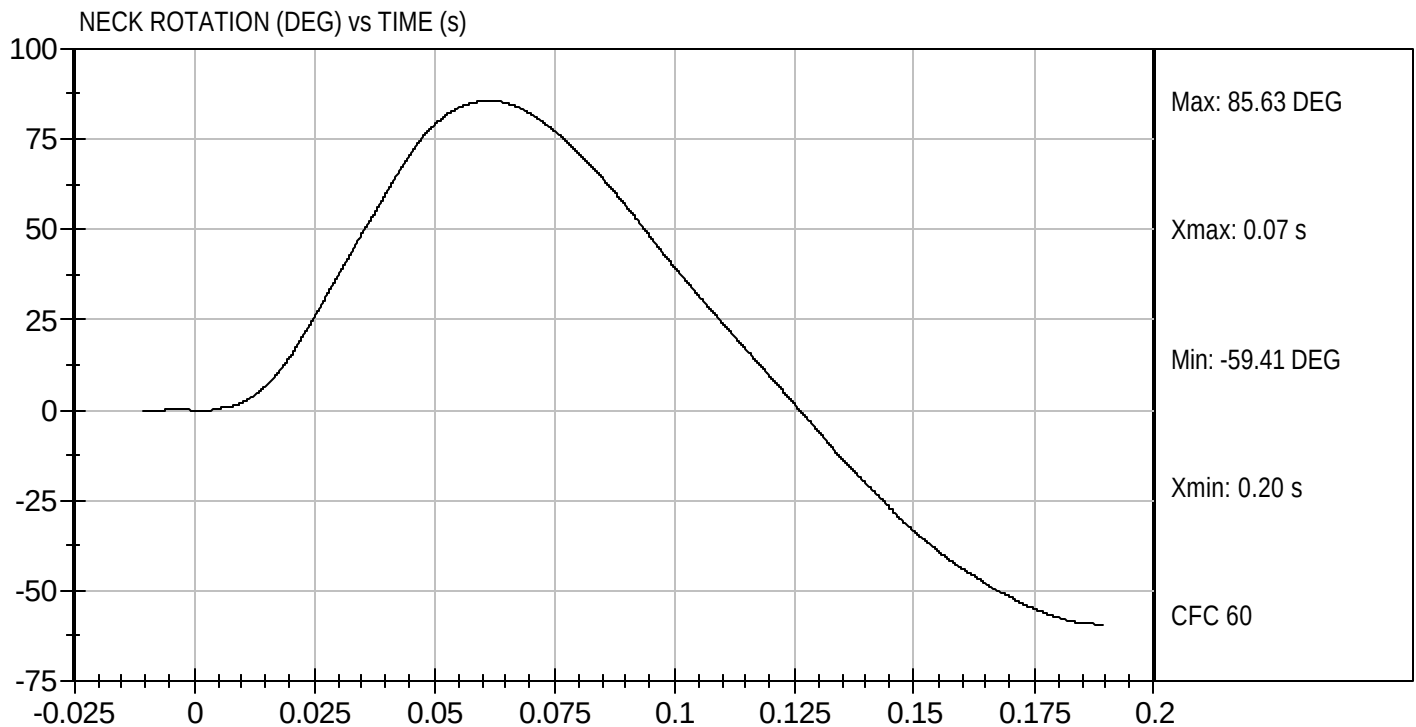
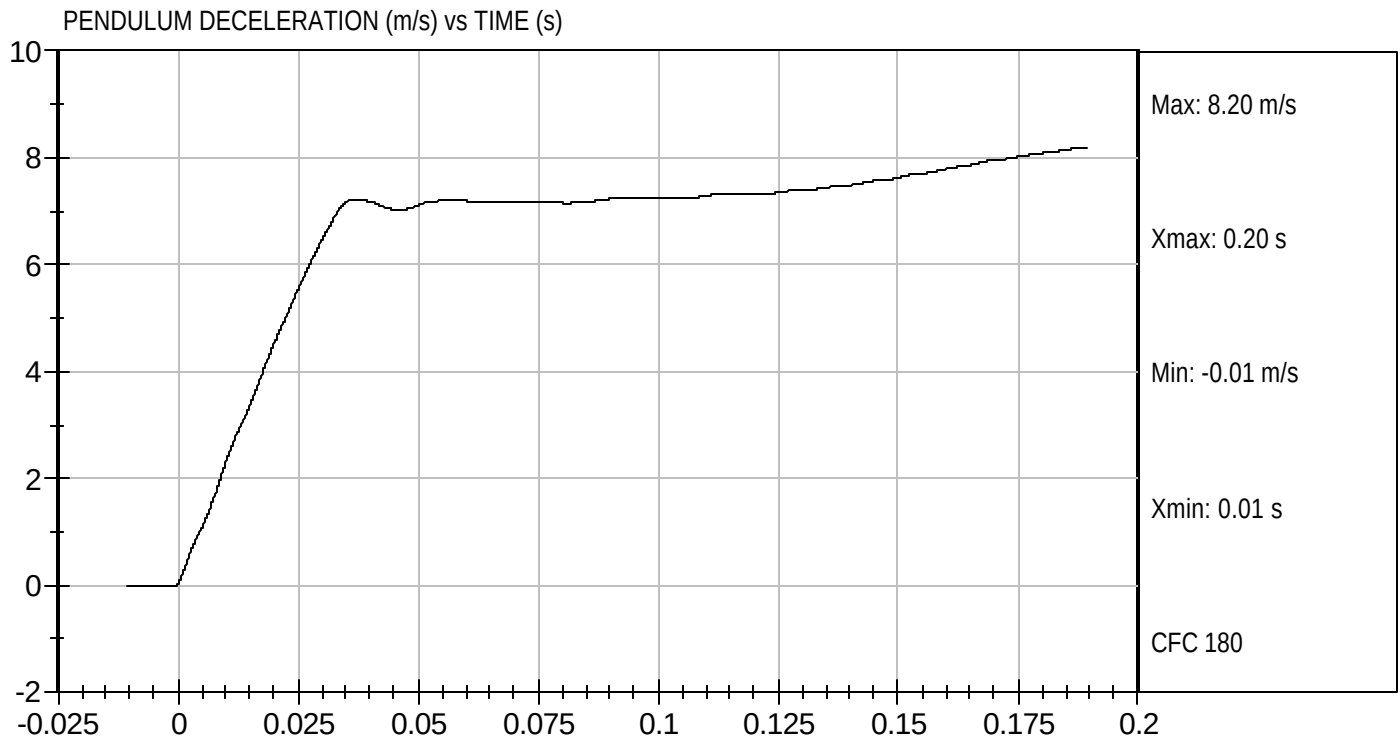
09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052612

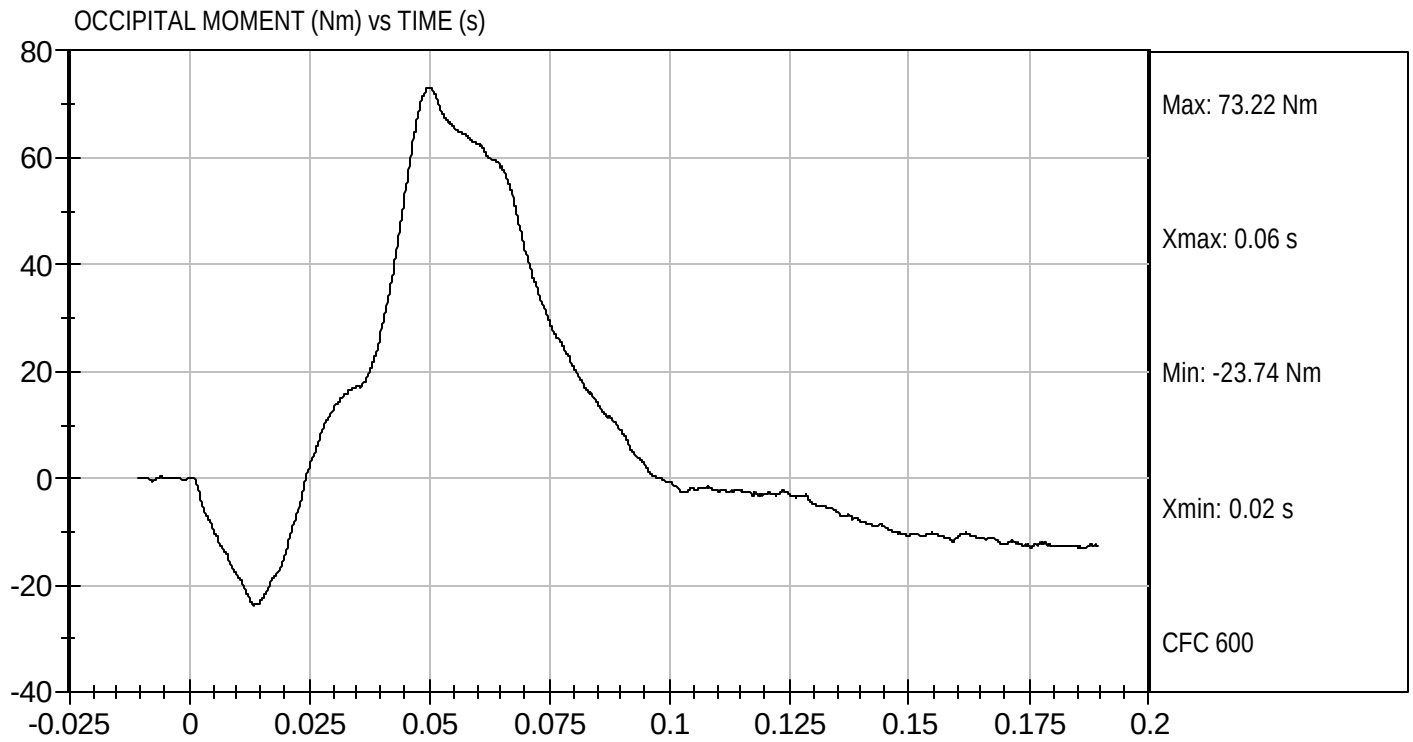
Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 22.82 ft/s, 6.96 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052612

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 22.82 ft/s, 6.96 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 510 Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>22.2</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.5</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>55%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>38%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.07 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.3 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-60</u> Nm @ <u>110</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	100 ms

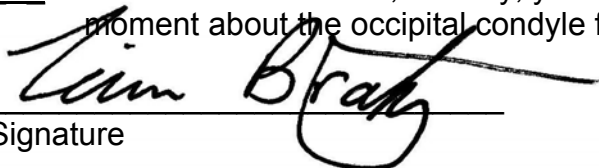
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

9/23/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

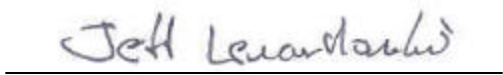
Test I.D: D052613

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.07	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.3	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	110	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-60	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	100	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

09/23/2005

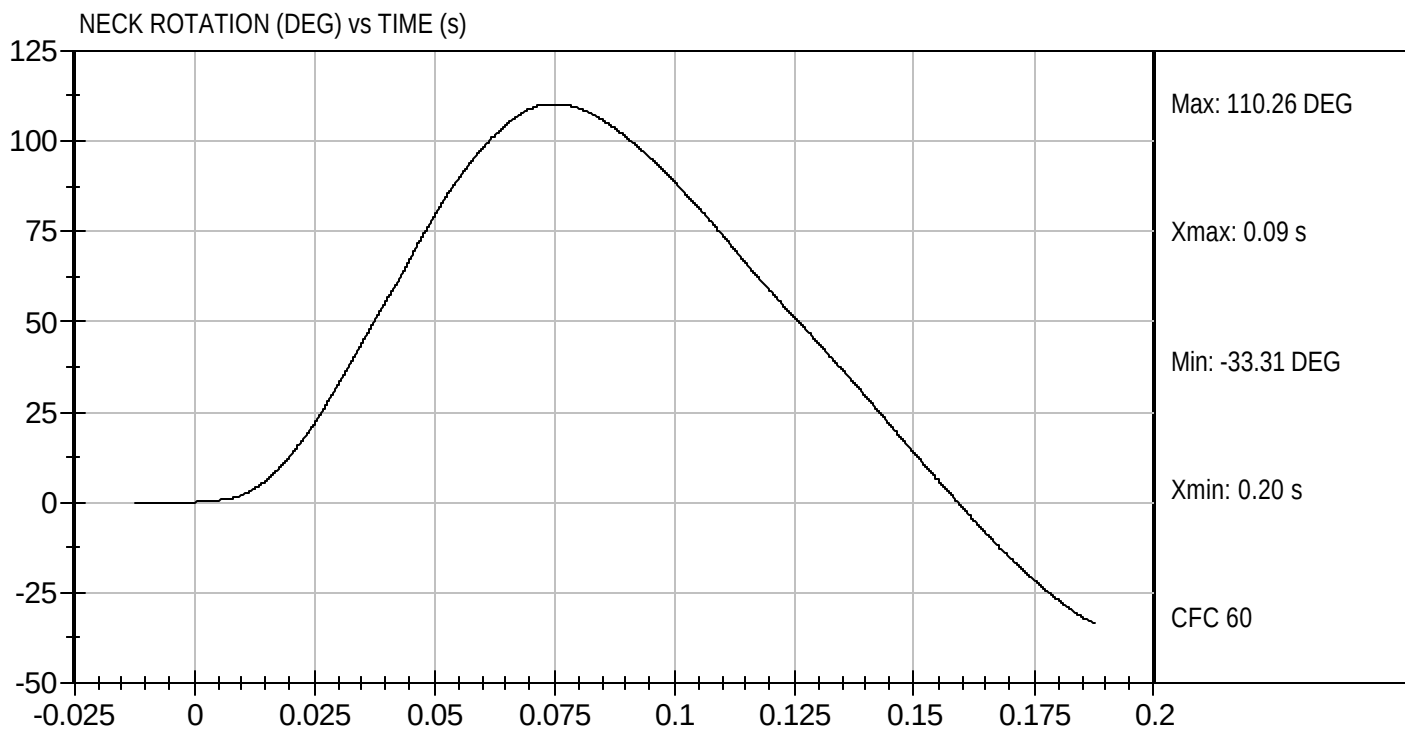
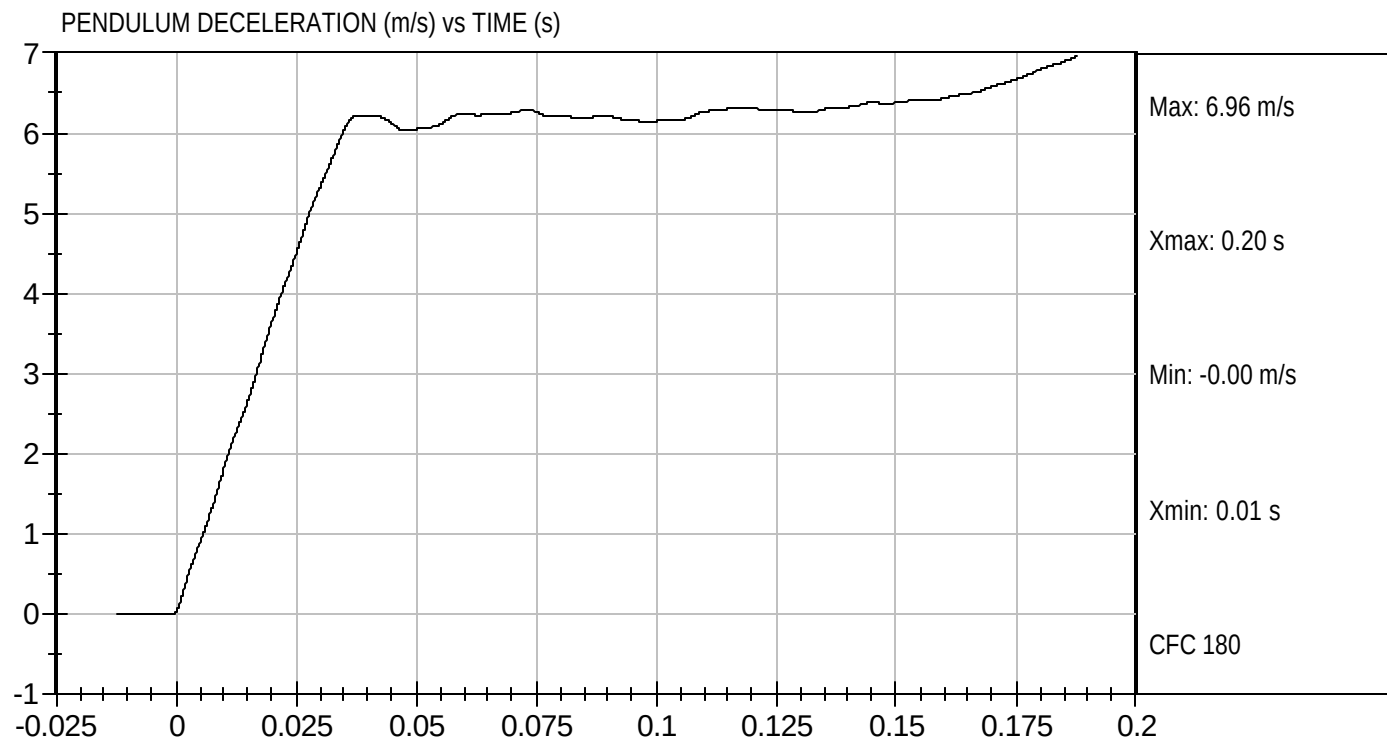
Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052613

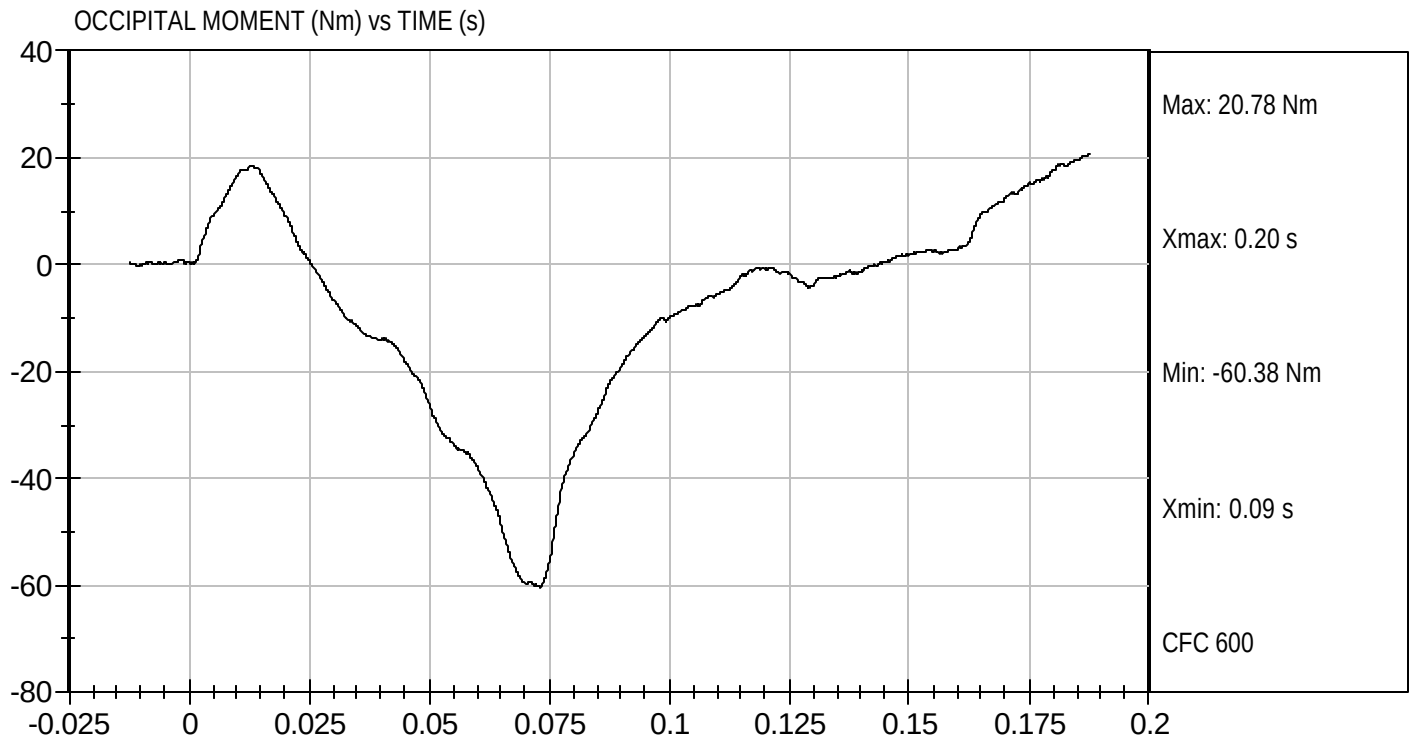
Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 19.93 ft/s, 6.07 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052613

Test Date: 09/23/2005
Velocity: 19.93 ft/s, 6.07 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.2

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 55%

Record the minimum humidity 38%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.75 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	53 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4340 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4195 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

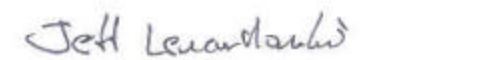
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D052614

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.2	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	55	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.75	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	53	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4195	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

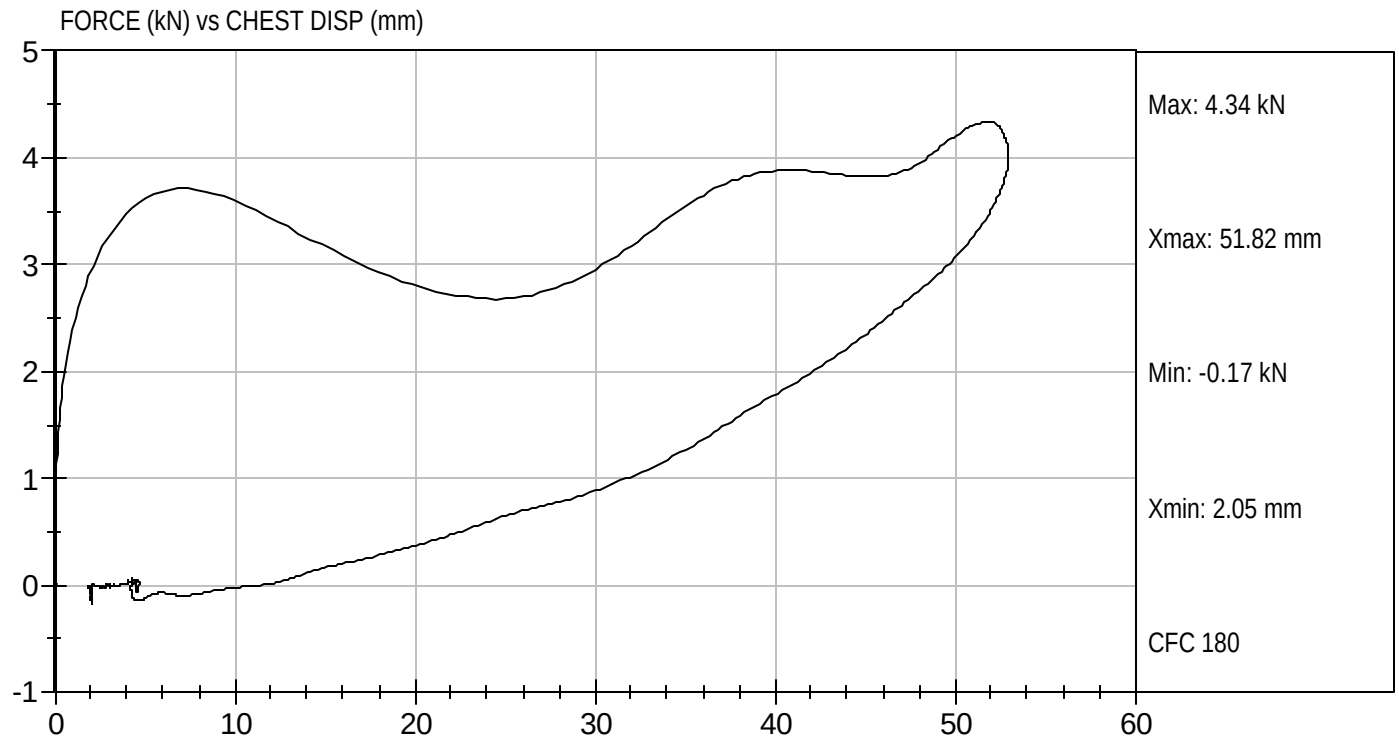
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D052614

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 22.15 ft/s, 6.75 m/s



- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	16°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	376 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	19°


Signature

9/23/05
Date

DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 9/23/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.2

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 55%

Record the minimum humidity 38%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 16°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

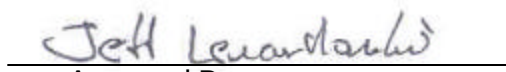
ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D052617

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	16	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	19	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	376	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	Yes	Pass
Overall Result				Pass


Laboratory Technician

09/23/2005
Test Date


Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510Test Date 9/26/05Technician Tim Bratz☐ Pretest calibration☒ Post test calibration verificationTest attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))Record the maximum temperature 22.2Record the minimum temperature 21.5Record the maximum humidity 55%Record the minimum humidity 38%☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

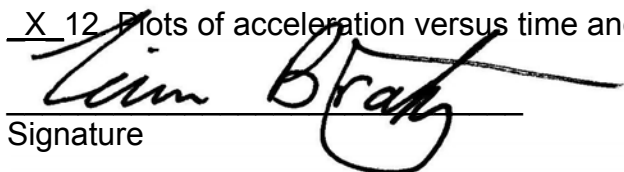
Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.09 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3610 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Signature



9/26/05

Date

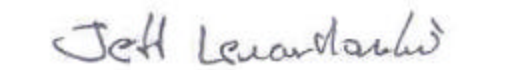
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D052616

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.09	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.61	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

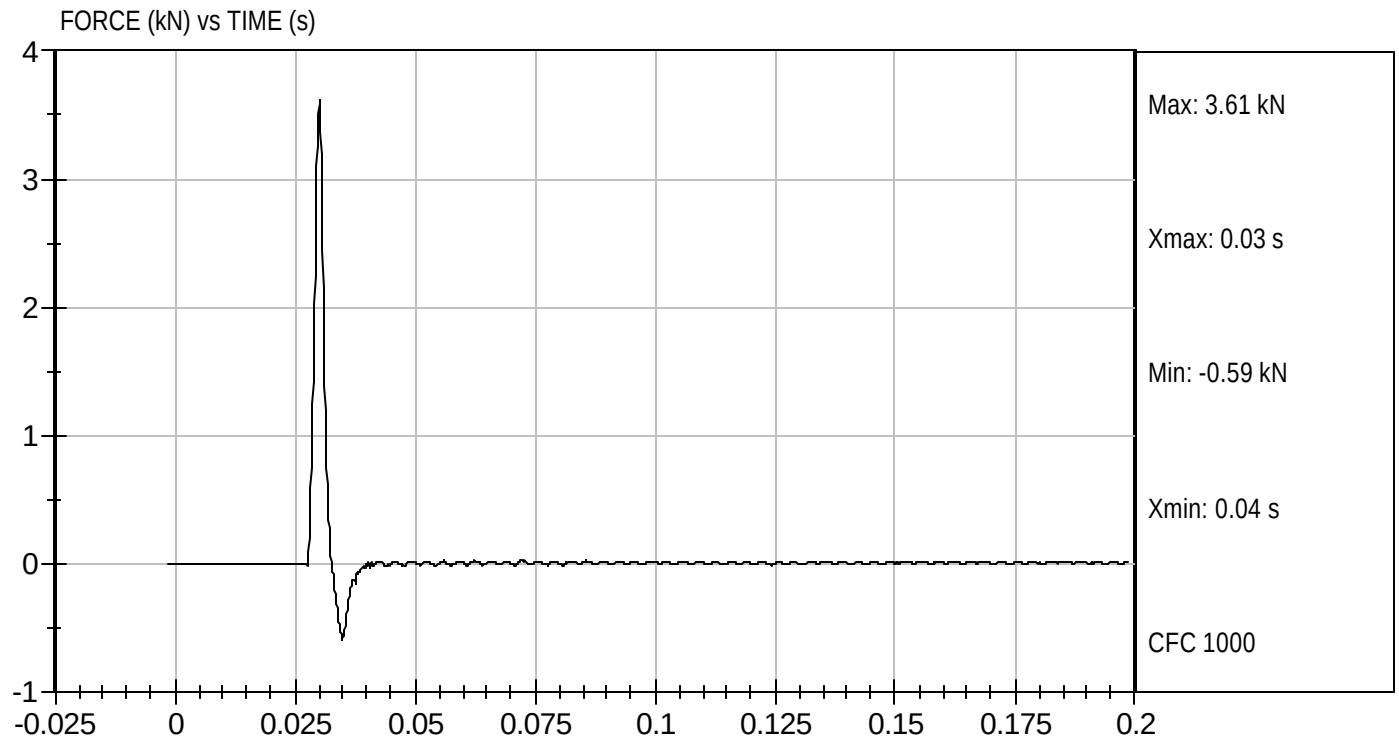

Approved By

09/26/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D052616

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 6.86 ft/s, 2.09 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.2

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 55%

Record the minimum humidity 38%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3760 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

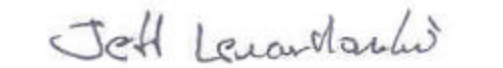
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 510

Test I.D: D052615

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.76	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

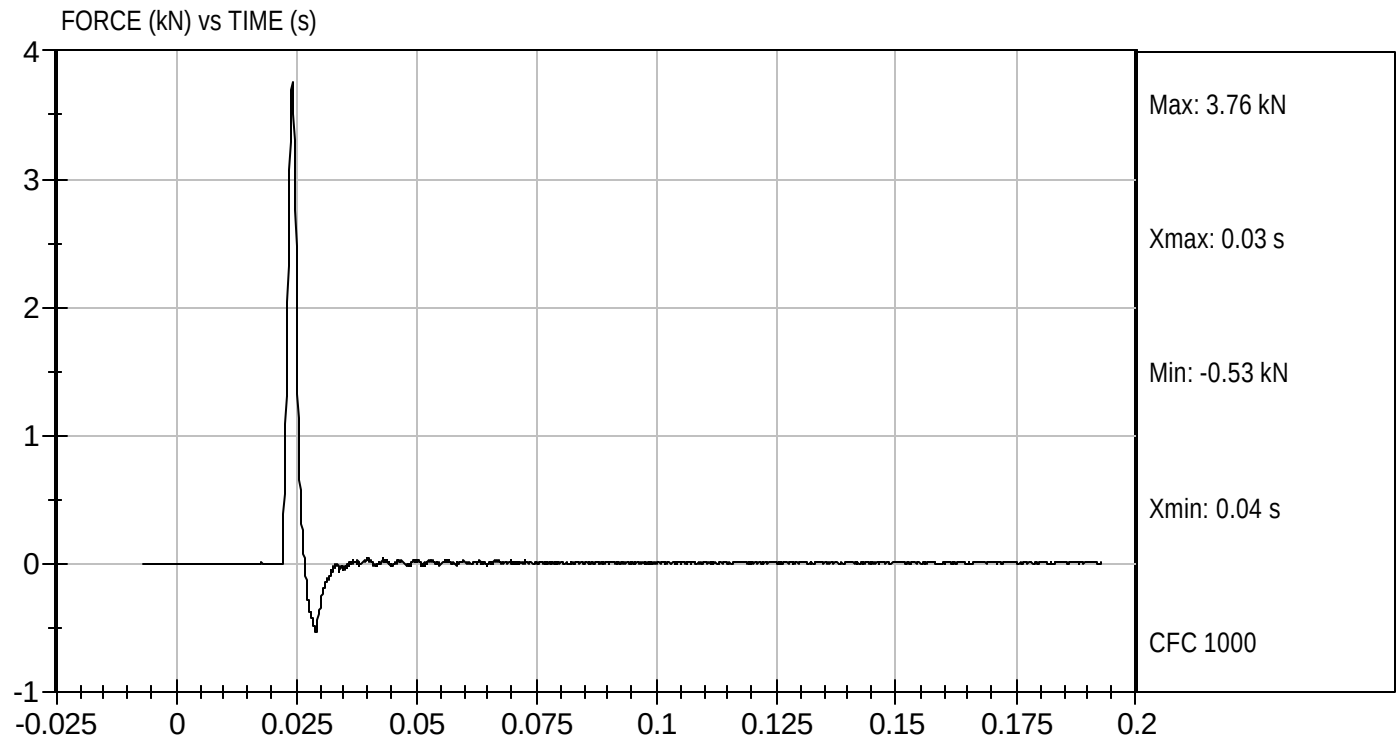

Approved By

09/26/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D052615

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 6.97 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	786.2
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.0
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	84.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	148.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	82.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	133.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.6
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.0
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	202.1
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	543.6
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.5
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	397.0
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.2

HYBRID III 5 th SN #510, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	181.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	221.4
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.0
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	138.6
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.9
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	301.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	351.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	79.0
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.5
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	876.4
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	788.3
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	334.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	168.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 510

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

9/26/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

9/26/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	778.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.3
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.6
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	248.7
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	187.5
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	541.9
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	361.7
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	402.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.8

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.1
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	141.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.8
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	359.1
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.2
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	531.7
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	853.2
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	773.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/25/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))

☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	266
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	9.5

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

7/25/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test ID: D052051

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	266	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	9.5	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/25/2005

Test Date



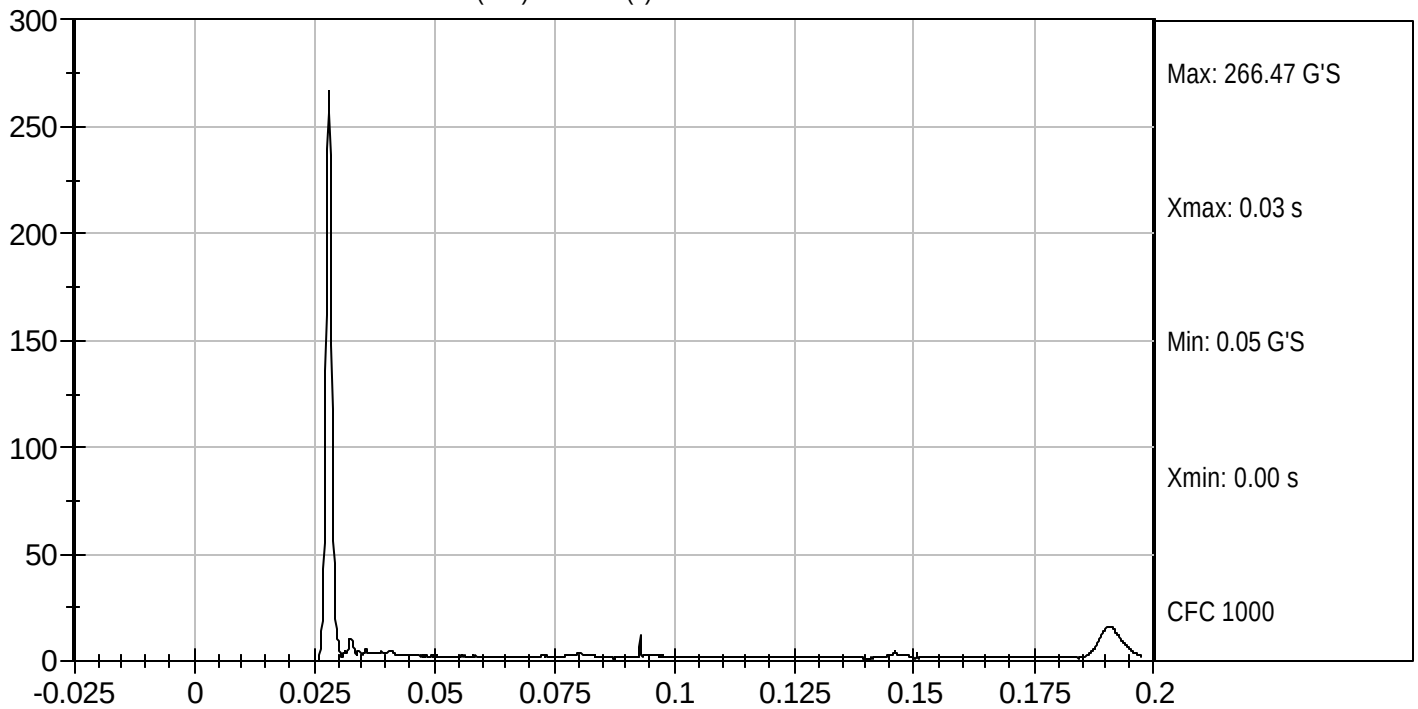
Approved By



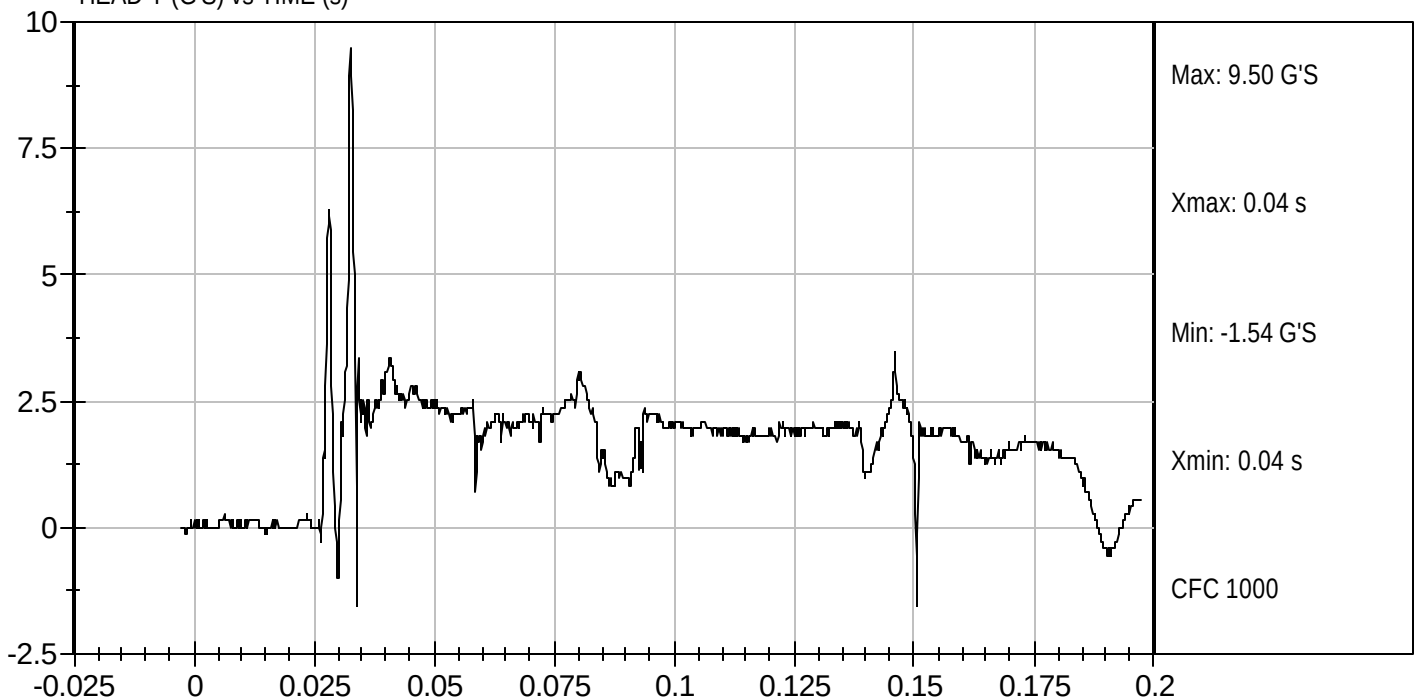
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D052051

Test Date: 07/25/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/25/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.05 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.5 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>71</u> Nm @ <u>85</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Joe Flack
Signature

7/25/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052052

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.05	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	85	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	71	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

07/25/2005

Test Date



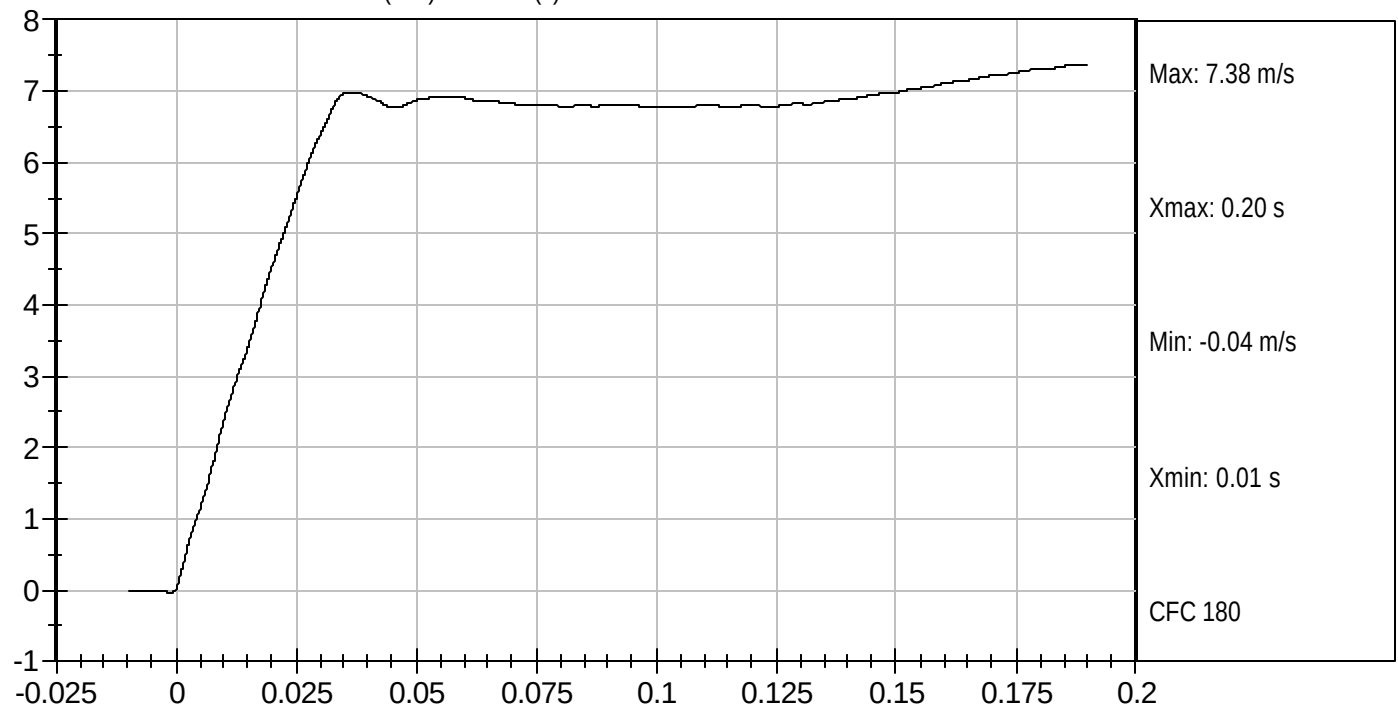
Approved By



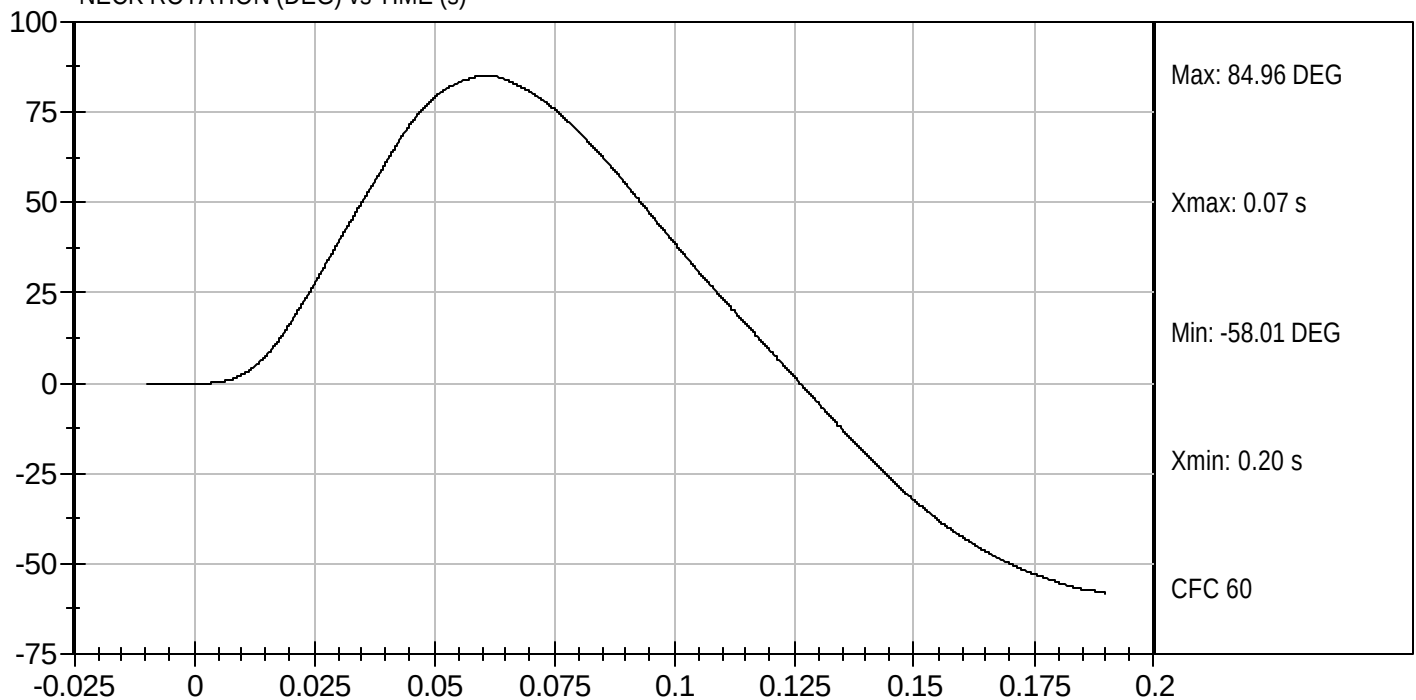
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052052

Test Date: 07/25/2005
Velocity: 23.14 ft/s, 7.05 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



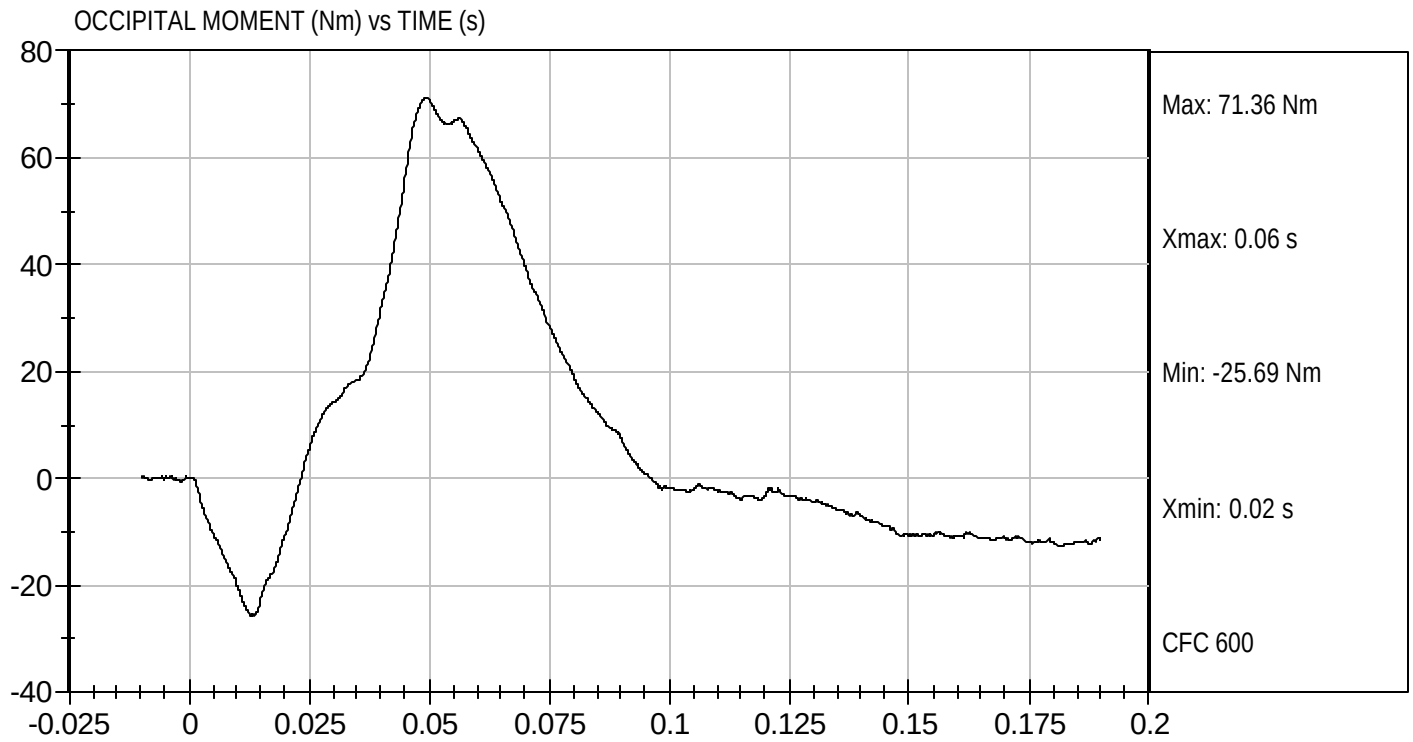
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052052

Test Date: 07/25/2005
Velocity: 23.14 ft/s, 7.05 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/26/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.14 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.7 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	$\frac{-58}{110} \text{ Nm @ degrees}$
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	98 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

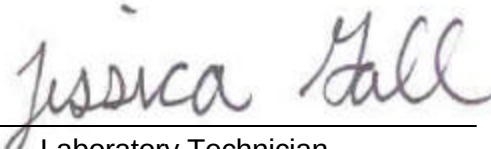
7/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

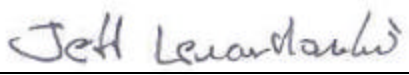
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052053

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.14	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	110	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-58	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	98	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

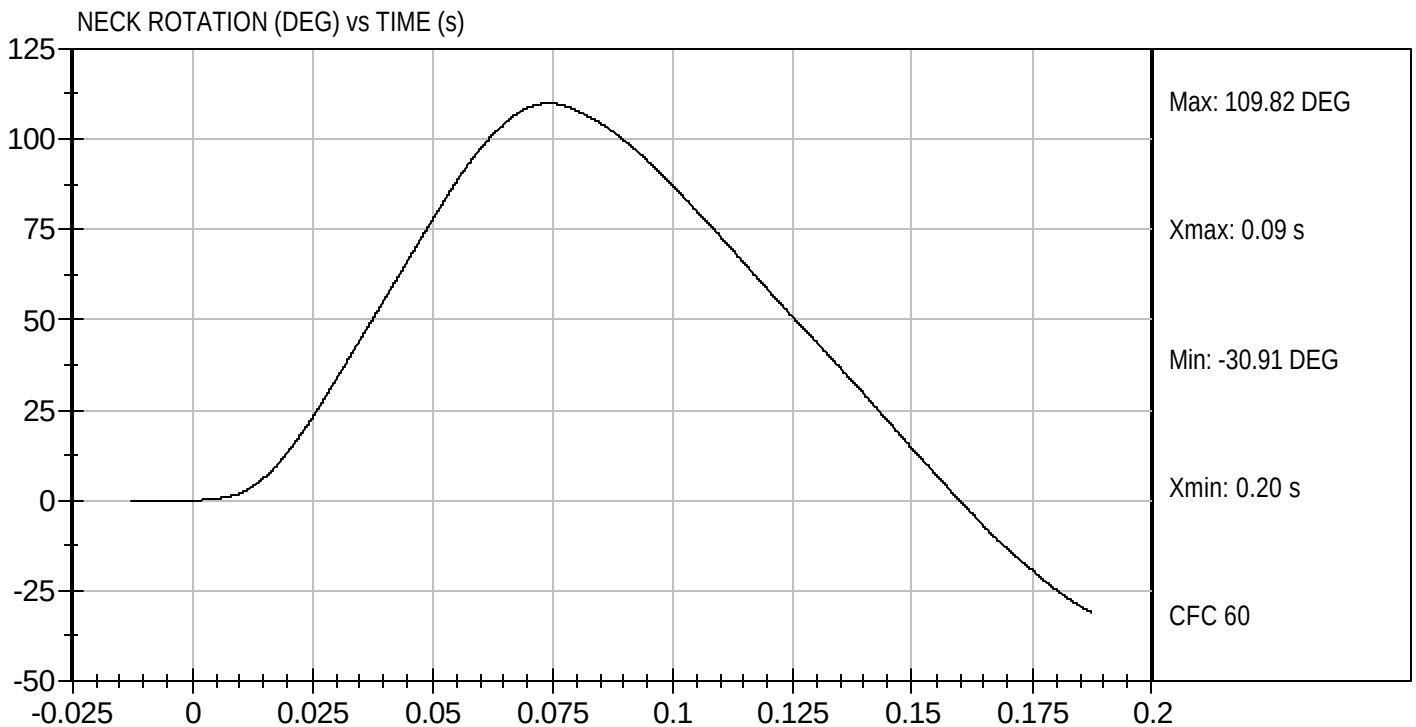
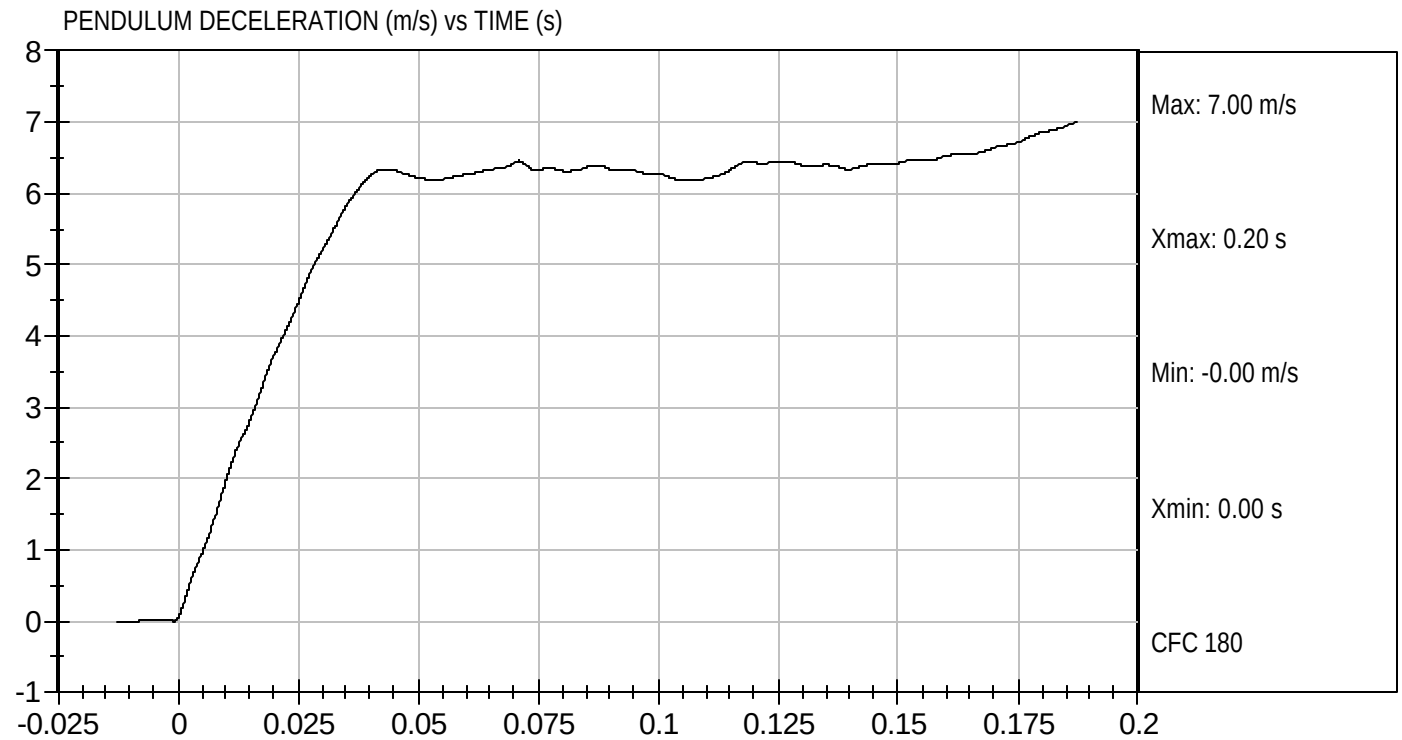
07/26/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052053

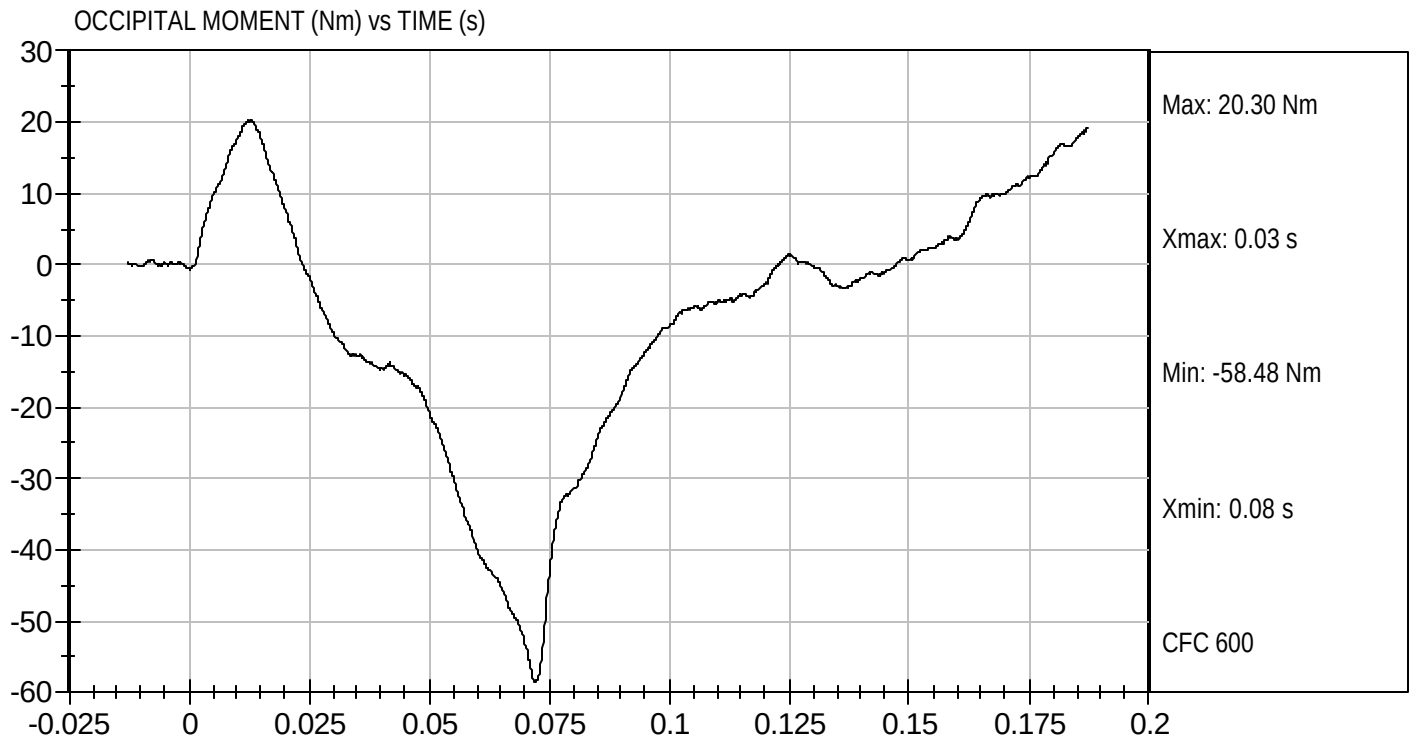
Test Date: 07/26/2005
Velocity: 20.16 ft/s, 6.14 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052053

Test Date: 07/26/2005
Velocity: 20.16 ft/s, 6.14 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/25/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.72 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	56 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4270 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3974 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

7/25/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

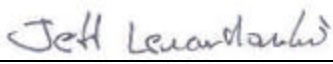
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052054

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.72	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	56	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3974	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


 Laboratory Technician

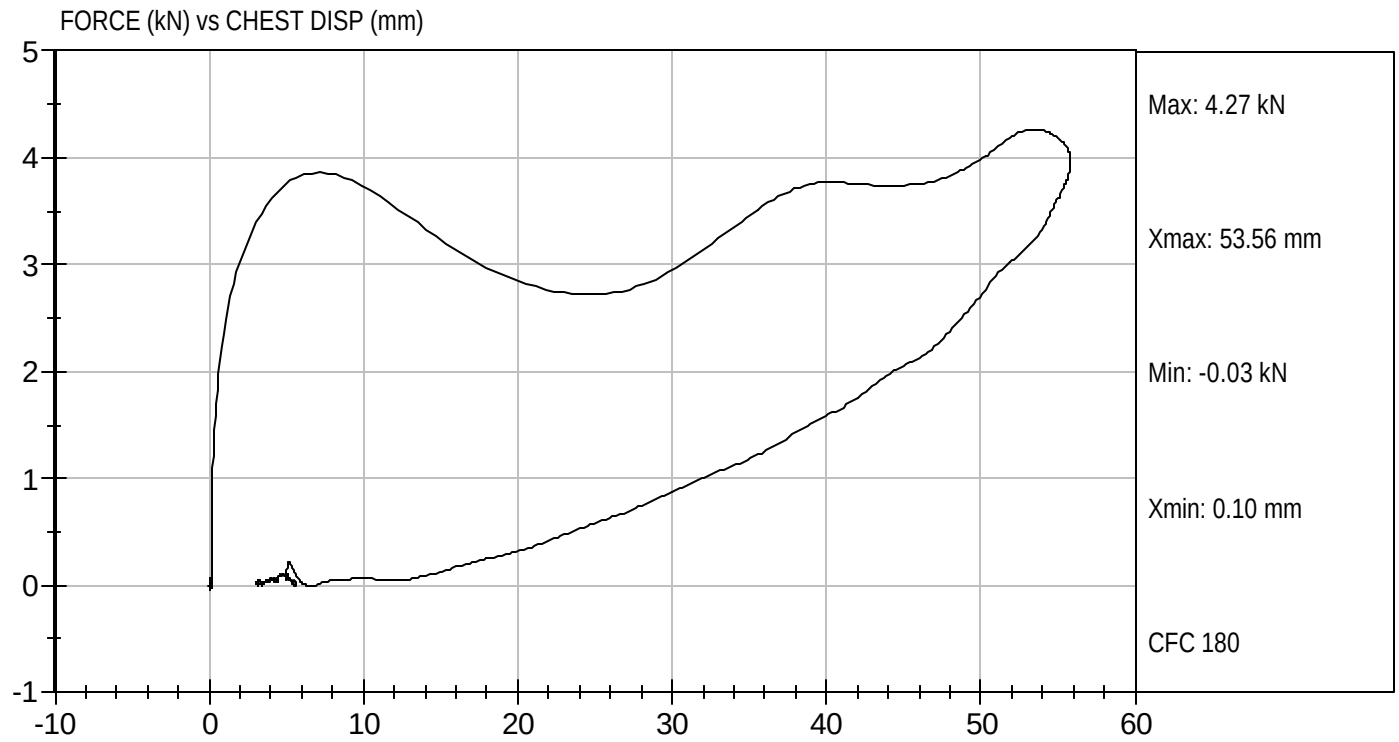
07/25/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D052054

Test Date: 07/25/2005
Velocity: 22.05 ft/s, 6.72 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/25/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 10°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	10°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	386 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	13°

Joe Fleck
Signature

7/25/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052057

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	10	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	13	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	386	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass



Laboratory Technician

07/25/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/25/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3680 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

7/25/05
Date

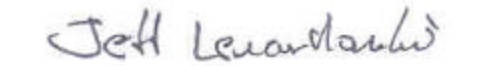
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052056

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.68	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

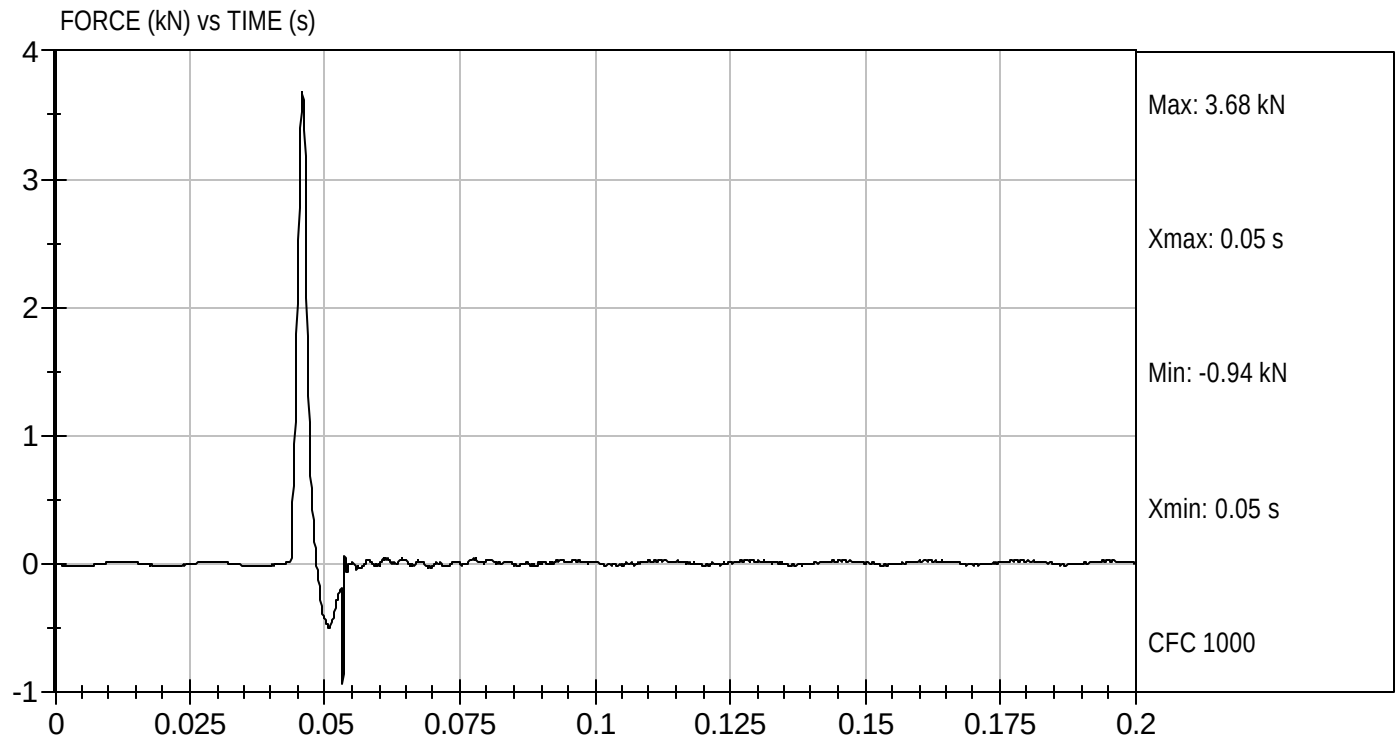

Approved By

07/25/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D052056

Test Date: 07/25/2005
Velocity: 6.82 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 7/25/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3740 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

7/25/05
Date

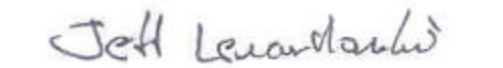
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052055

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	47	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.74	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

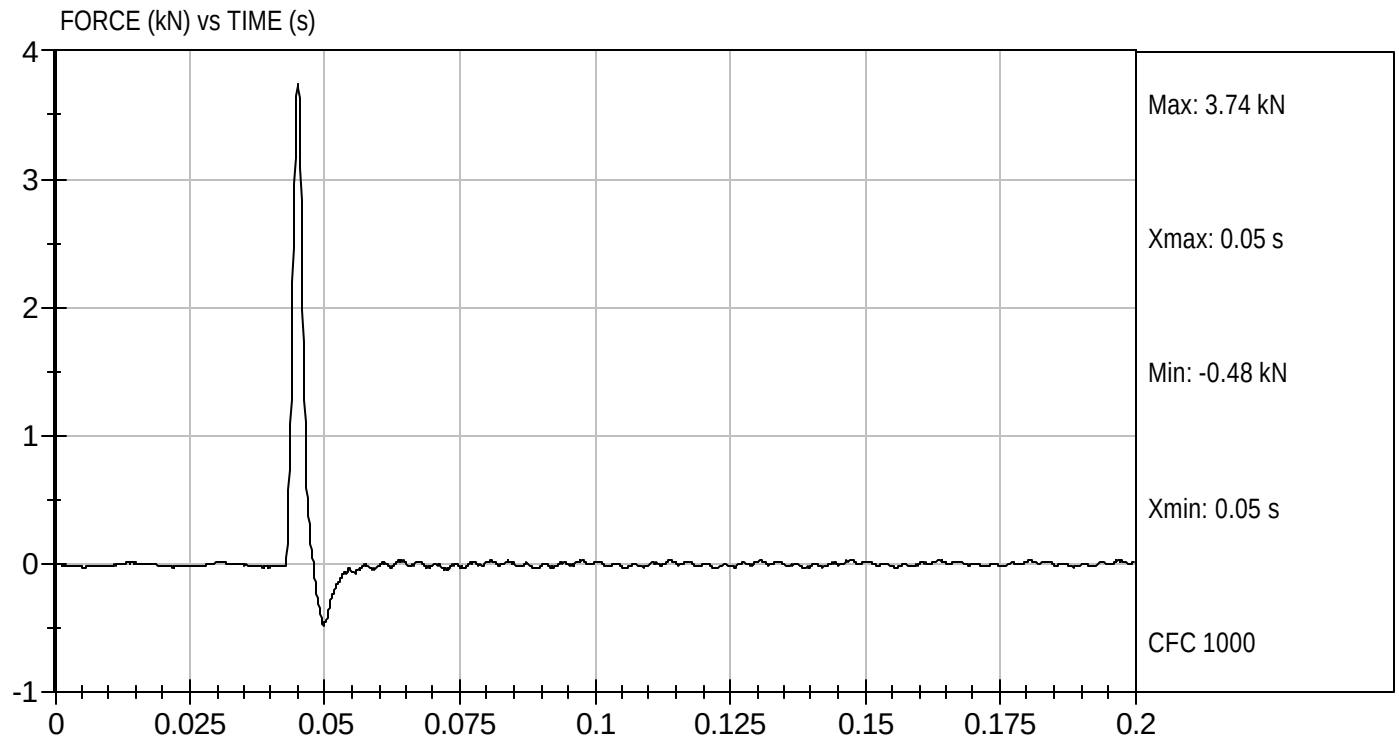

Approved By

07/25/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D052055

Test Date: 07/25/2005
Velocity: 6.94 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 505 Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))

☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 39%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	280
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-12.7

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

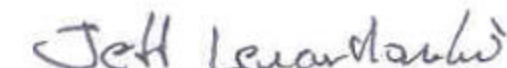
ATD Serial No: 505

Test ID: D052621

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	280	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-12.7	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

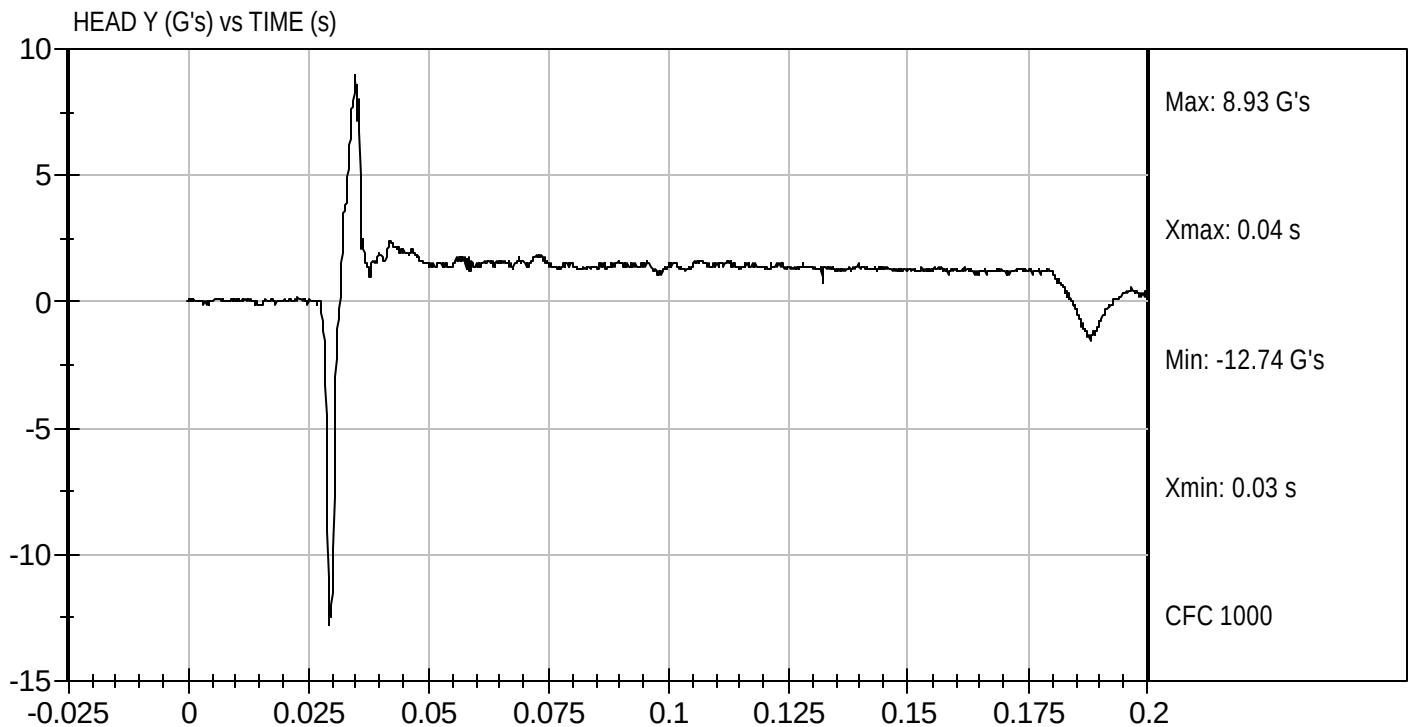
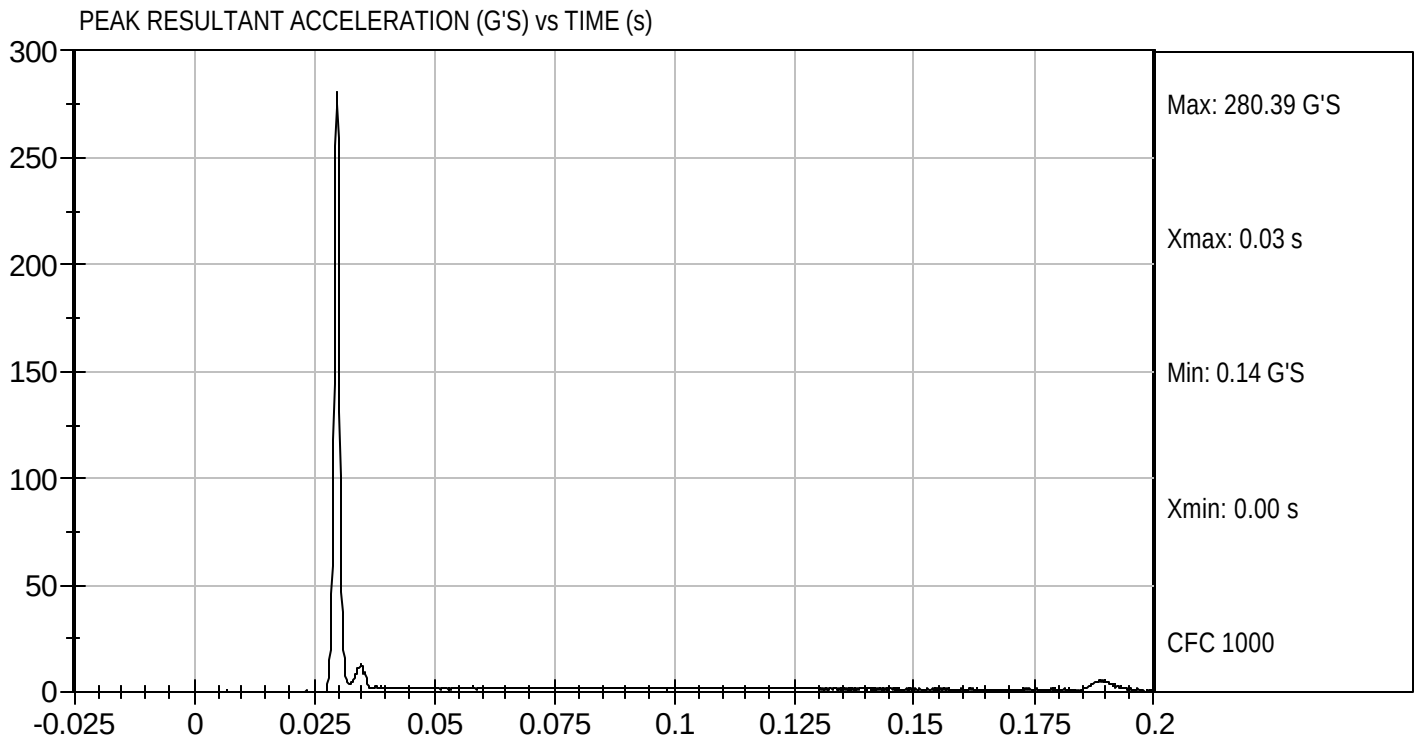
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D052621

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.5</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>44%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>39%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.07 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>72</u> Nm @ <u>86</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

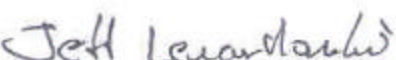
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052622

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.07	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	86	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	72	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

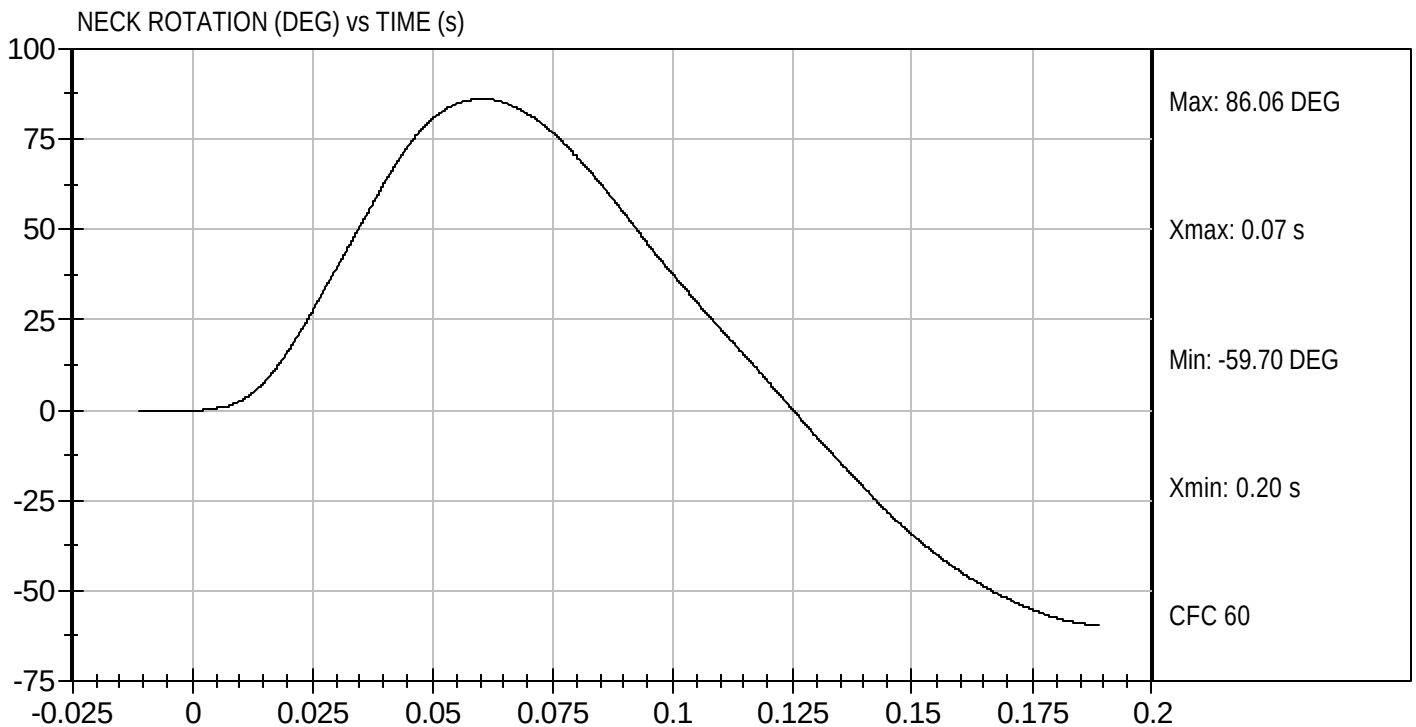
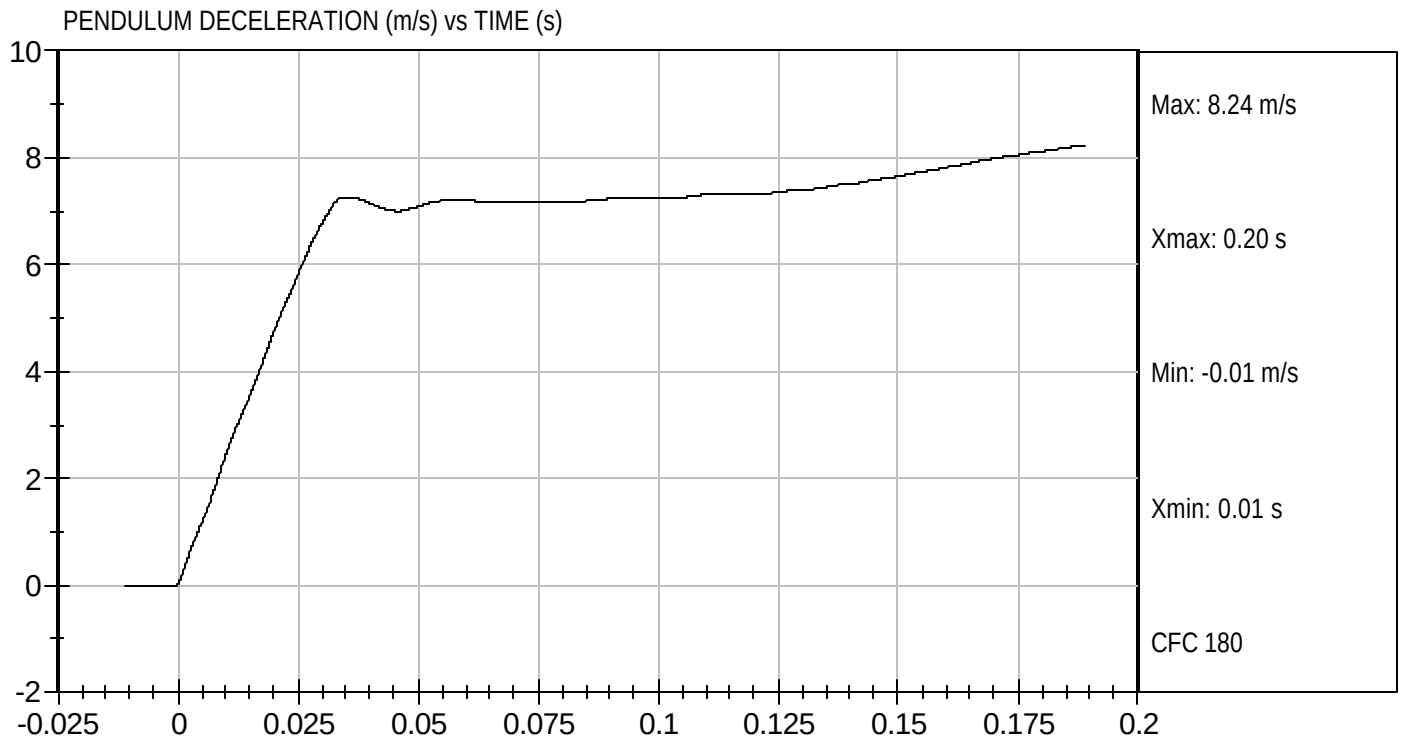
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052622

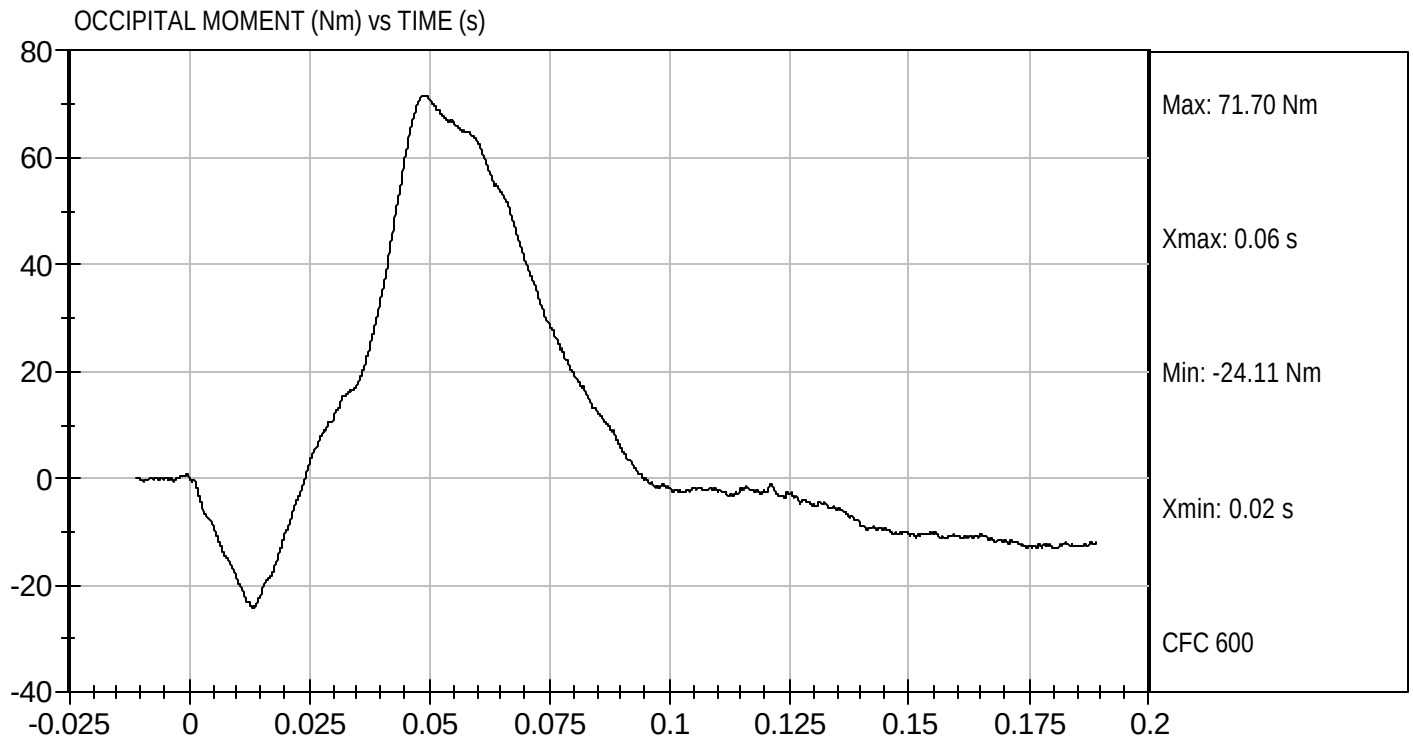
Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 23.18 ft/s, 7.07 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052622

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 23.18 ft/s, 7.07 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 39%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.11 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.7 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.3 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-59</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	98 ms

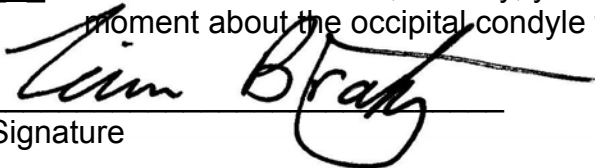
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

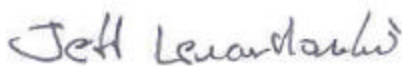
Test I.D: D052623

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.11	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.3	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-59	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	98	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

09/26/2005

Test Date

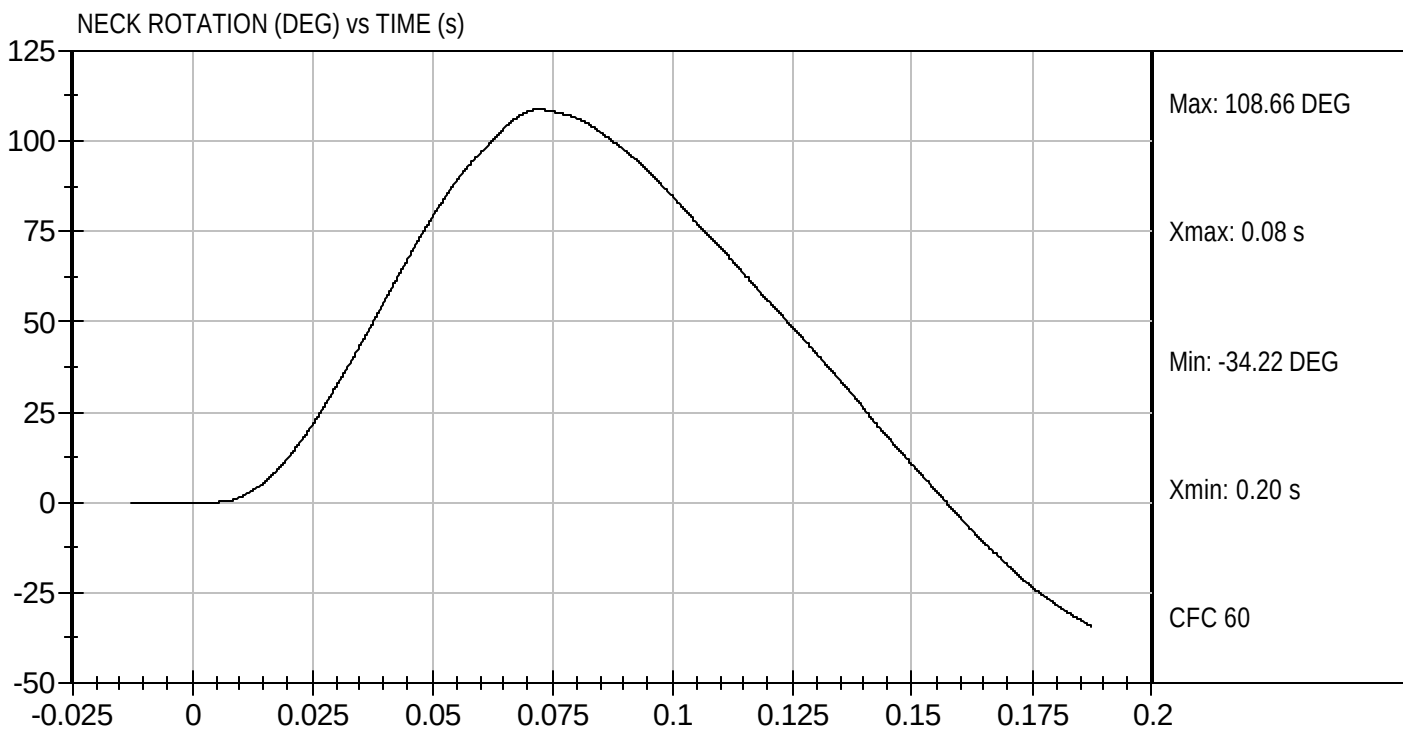
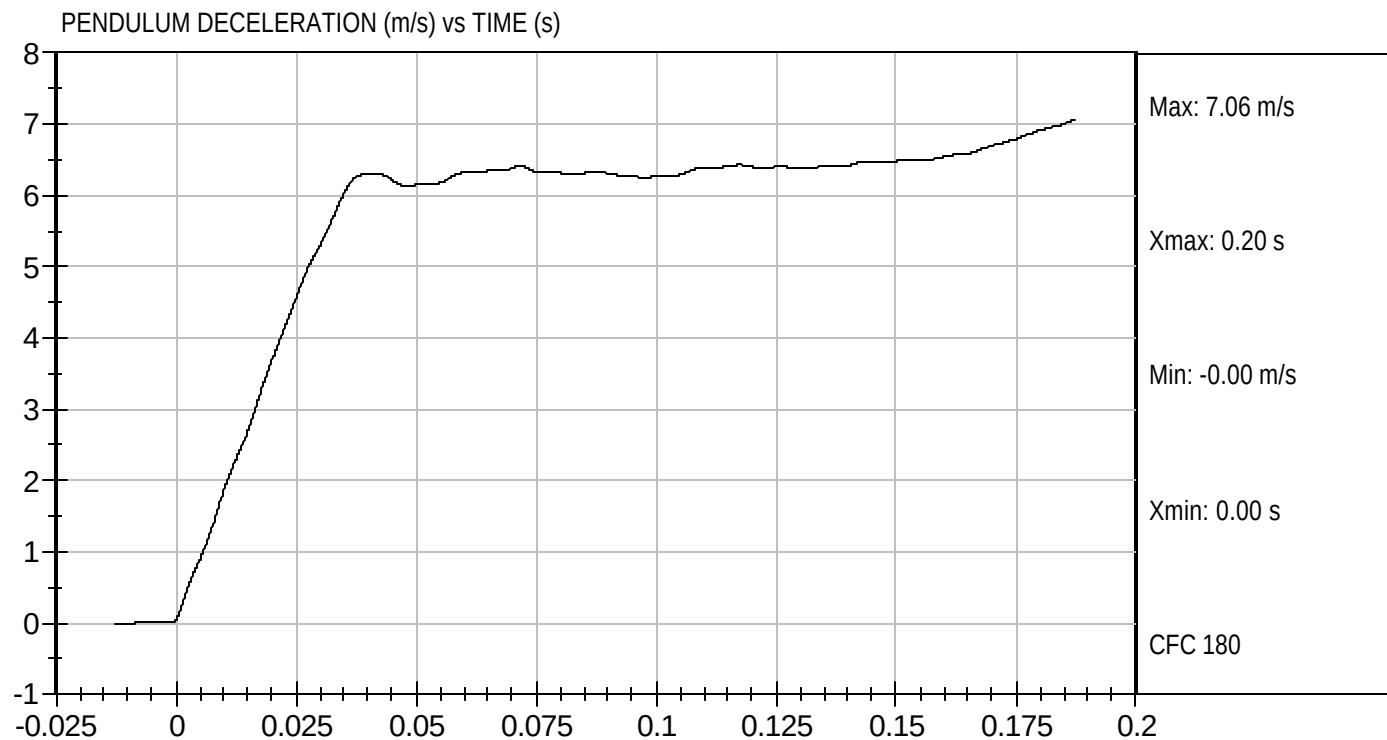


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052623

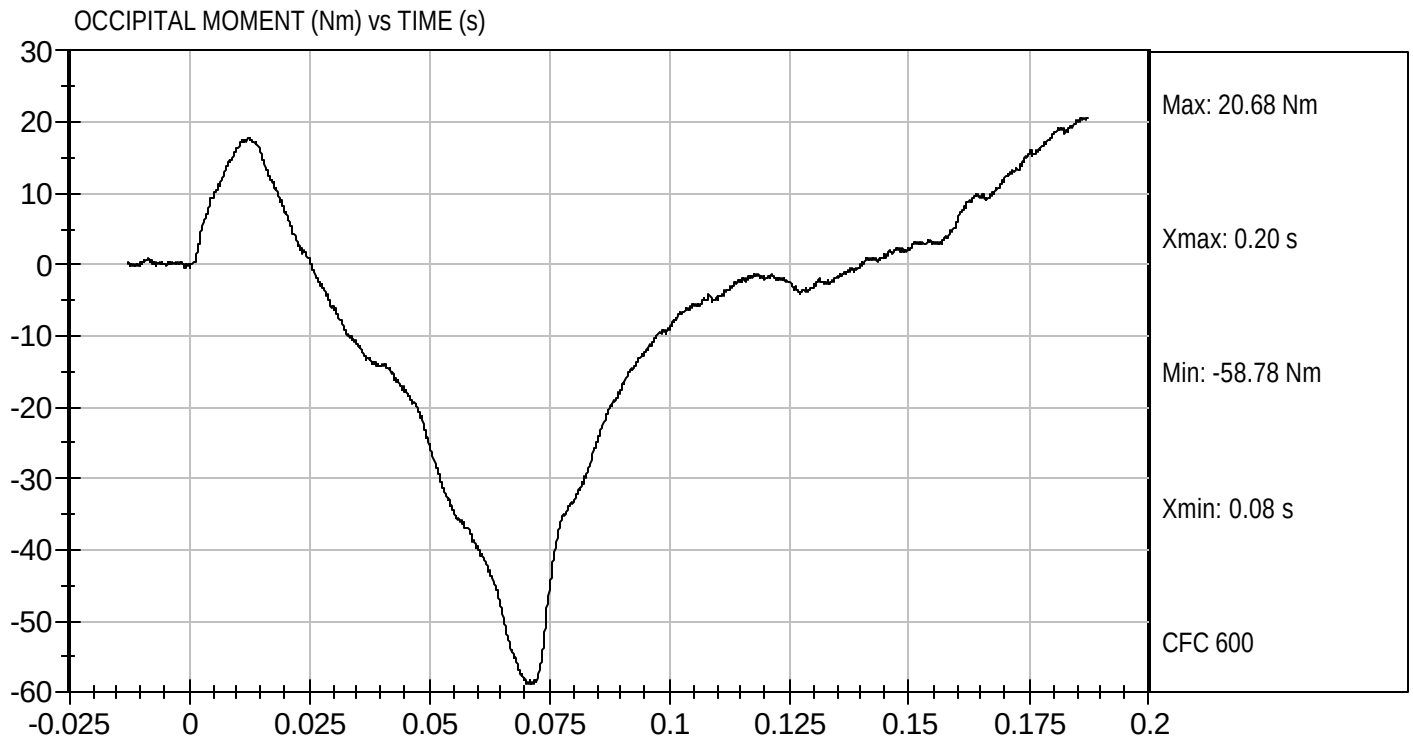
Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 20.06 ft/s, 6.11 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052623

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 20.06 ft/s, 6.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 39%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.70 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	57 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4220 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3855 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

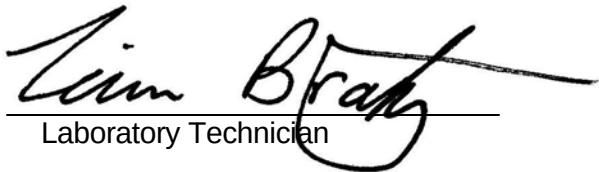
9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

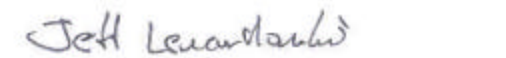
ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052624

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.8	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.70	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	57	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.2	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3855	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

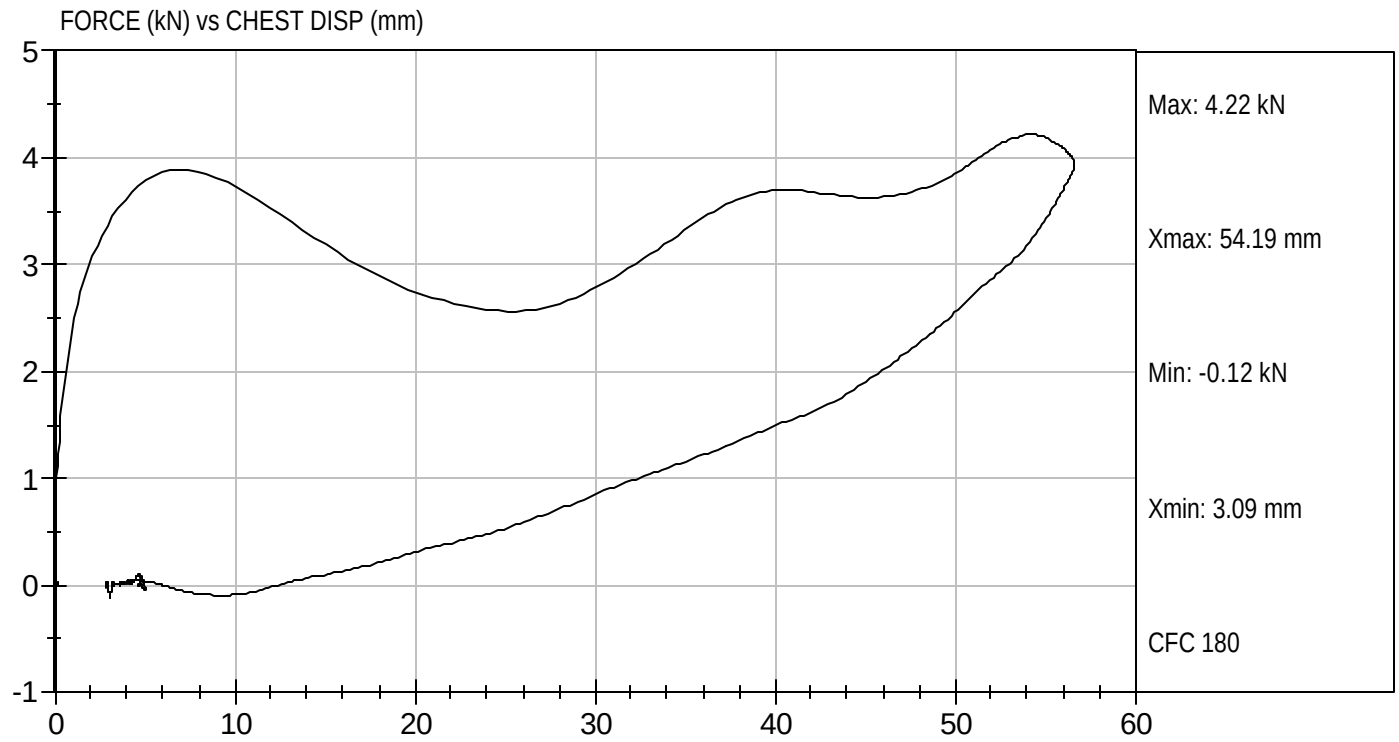
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D052624

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 21.99 ft/s, 6.70 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 39%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 15°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	15°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	388 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	16°


Signature

9/26/05
Date

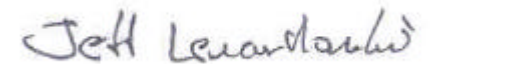
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052627

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	39	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	15	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	16	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	388	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

09/23/2005
Test Date

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 39%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

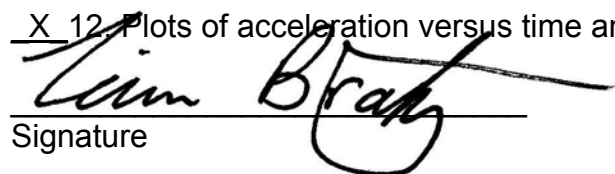
X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3730 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

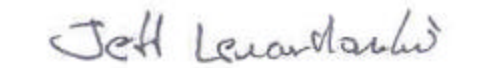
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052626

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.73	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

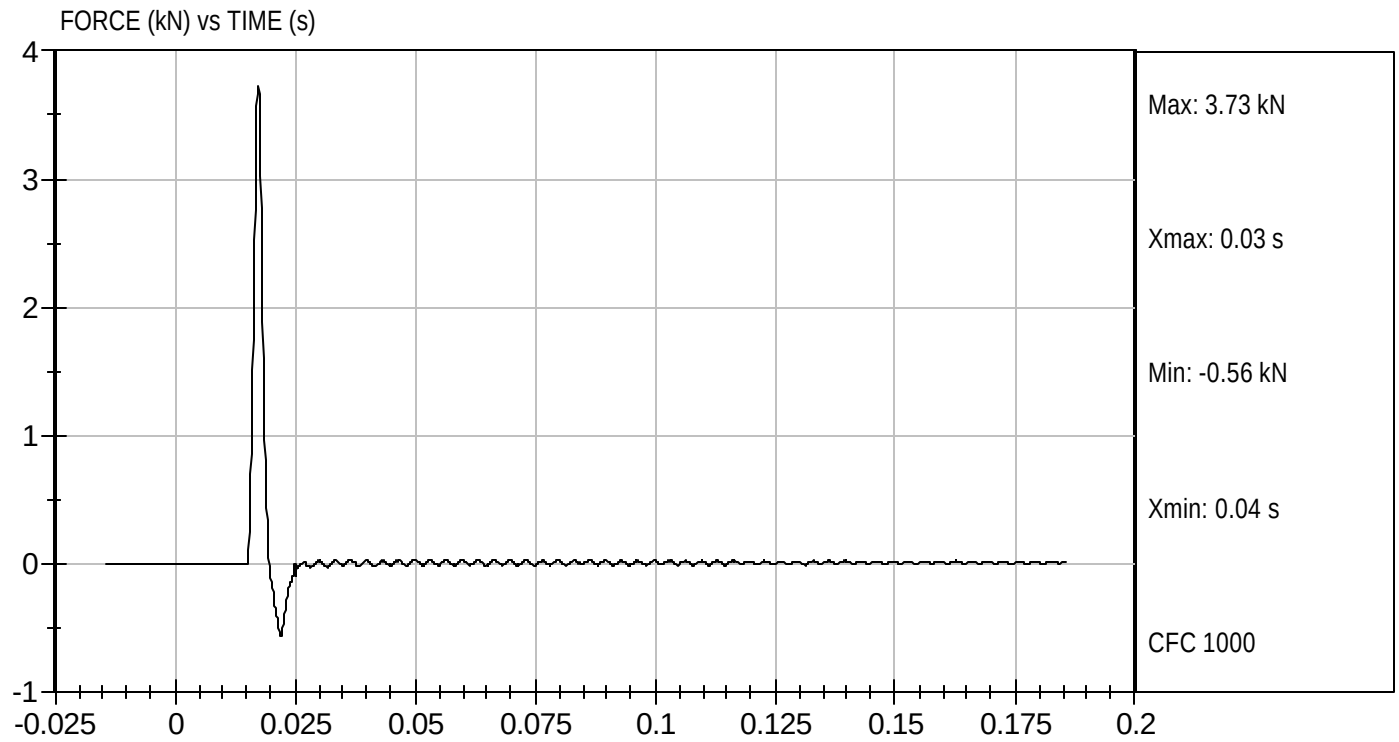

Approved By

09/26/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D052626

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 6.84 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 44%

Record the minimum humidity 39%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.09 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3480 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

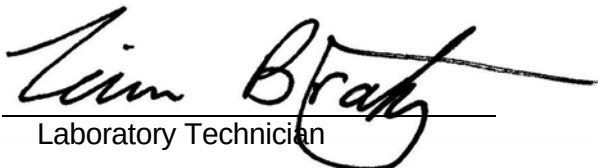
9/26/05
Date

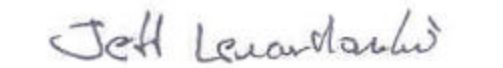
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 505

Test I.D: D052625

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.09	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.48	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

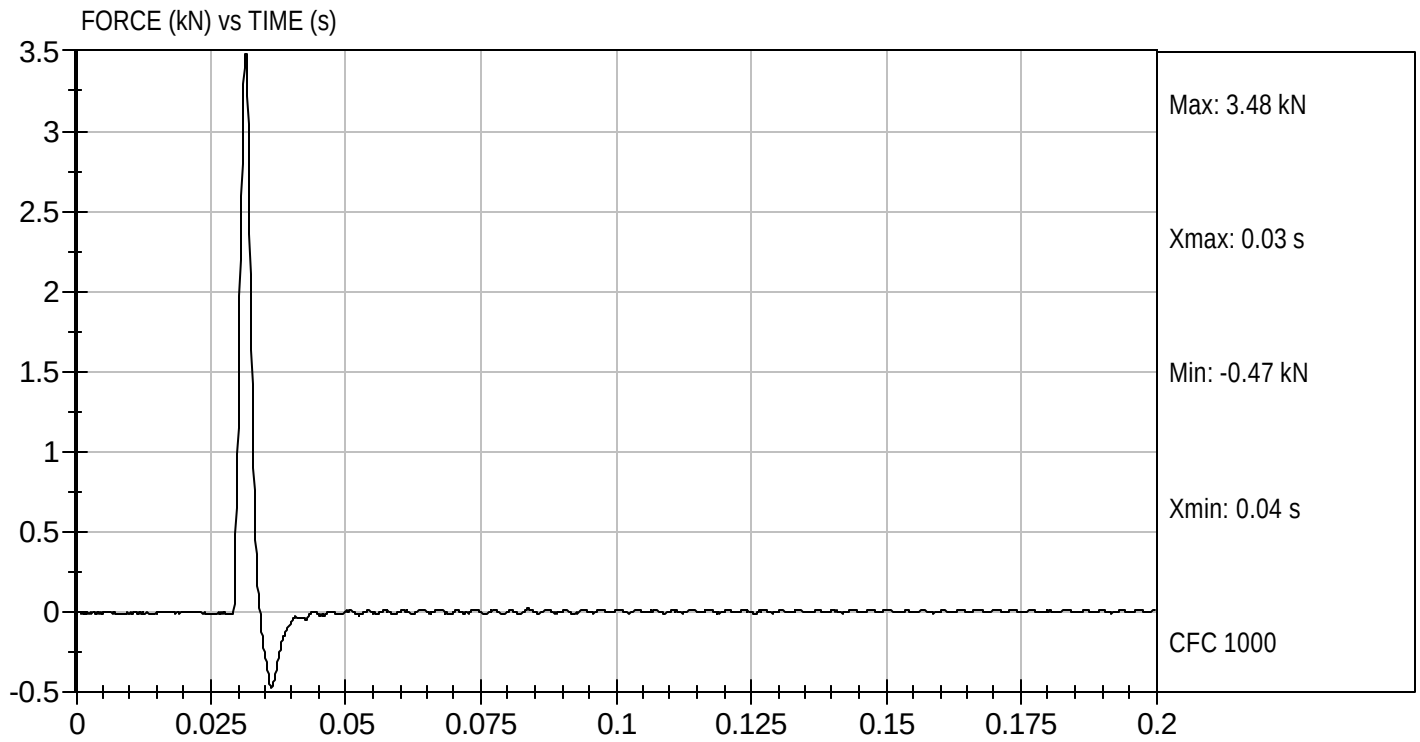

Approved By

09/26/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D052625

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 6.87 ft/s, 2.09 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	778.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.3
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.6
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	248.7
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	44.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	278.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	187.5
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	541.9
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	361.7
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	402.4
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.8

HYBRID III 5 th SN #505, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.7
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	481.1
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	141.4
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.8
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	359.1
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	84.2
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	531.7
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	853.2
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	773.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 505

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

9/26/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

9/26/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #516, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	783.2
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.8
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	83.9
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	147.4
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	78.3
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.5
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.5
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.6
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	283.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	196.9
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	542.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	359.9
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	400.1
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.4

HYBRID III 5 th SN #516, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	177.8
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.1
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	480.4
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	143.2
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.3
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.9
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	82.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	545.3
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	865.4
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	783.3
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 516 Test Date 7/22/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>22.1</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.2</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>47%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>45%</u>
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	255
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-13.9

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

7/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

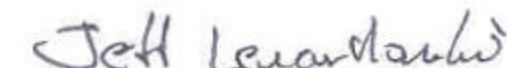
ATD Serial No: 516

Test ID: D052021

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	255	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-13.9	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

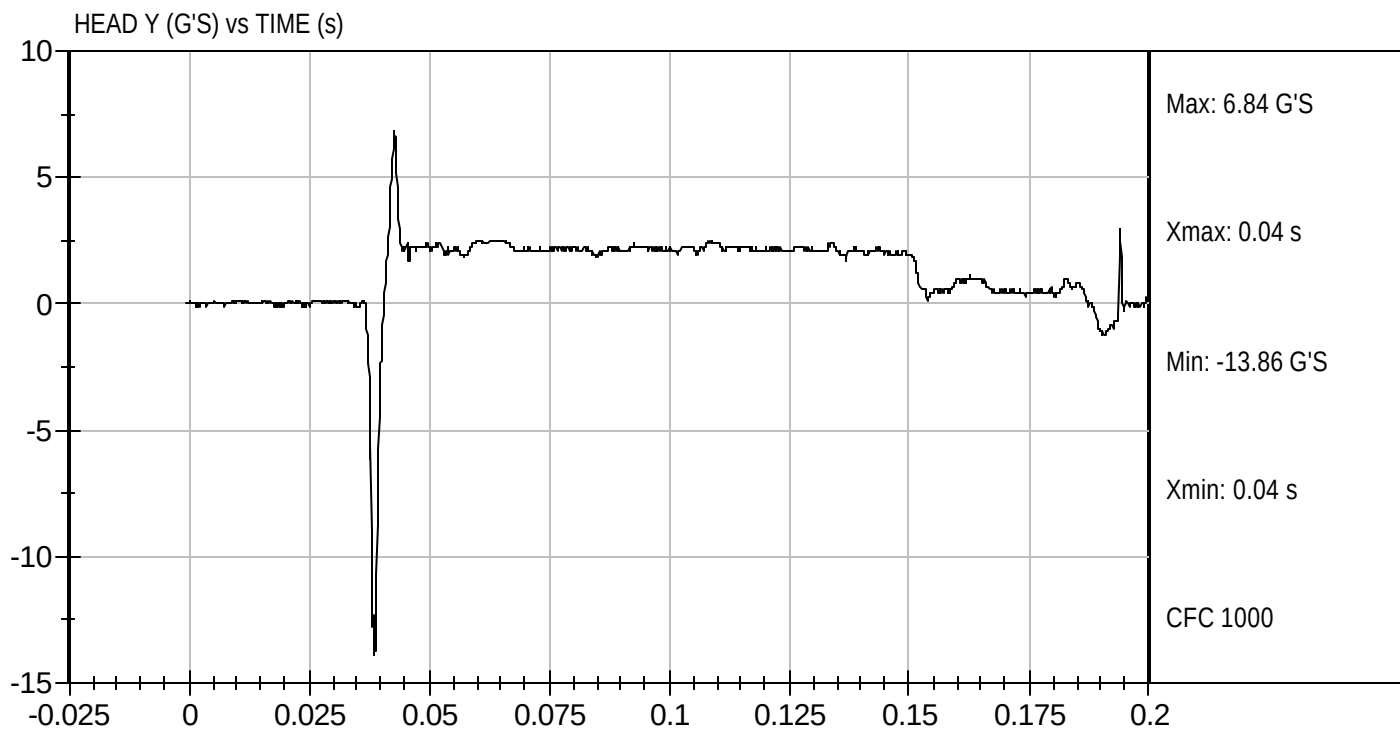
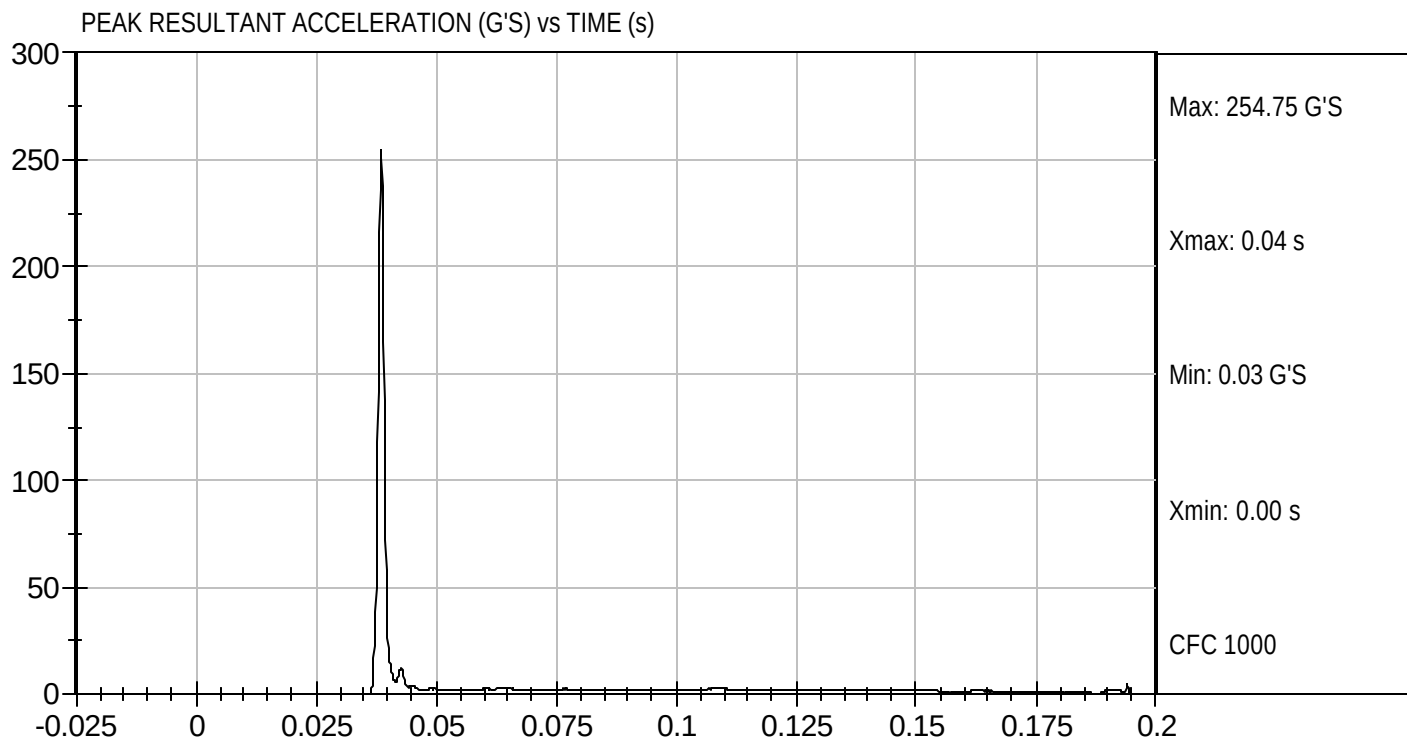
07/22/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D052021

Test Date: 07/22/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 7/21/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 45%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	6.99 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.5 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>74</u> Nm @ <u>82</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

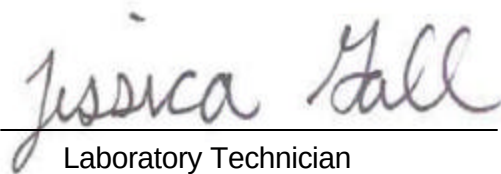
7/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

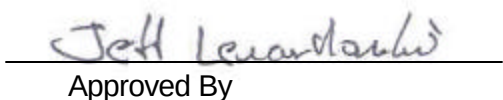
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052022

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	6.99	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.5	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	82	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	74	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

07/21/2005
Test Date

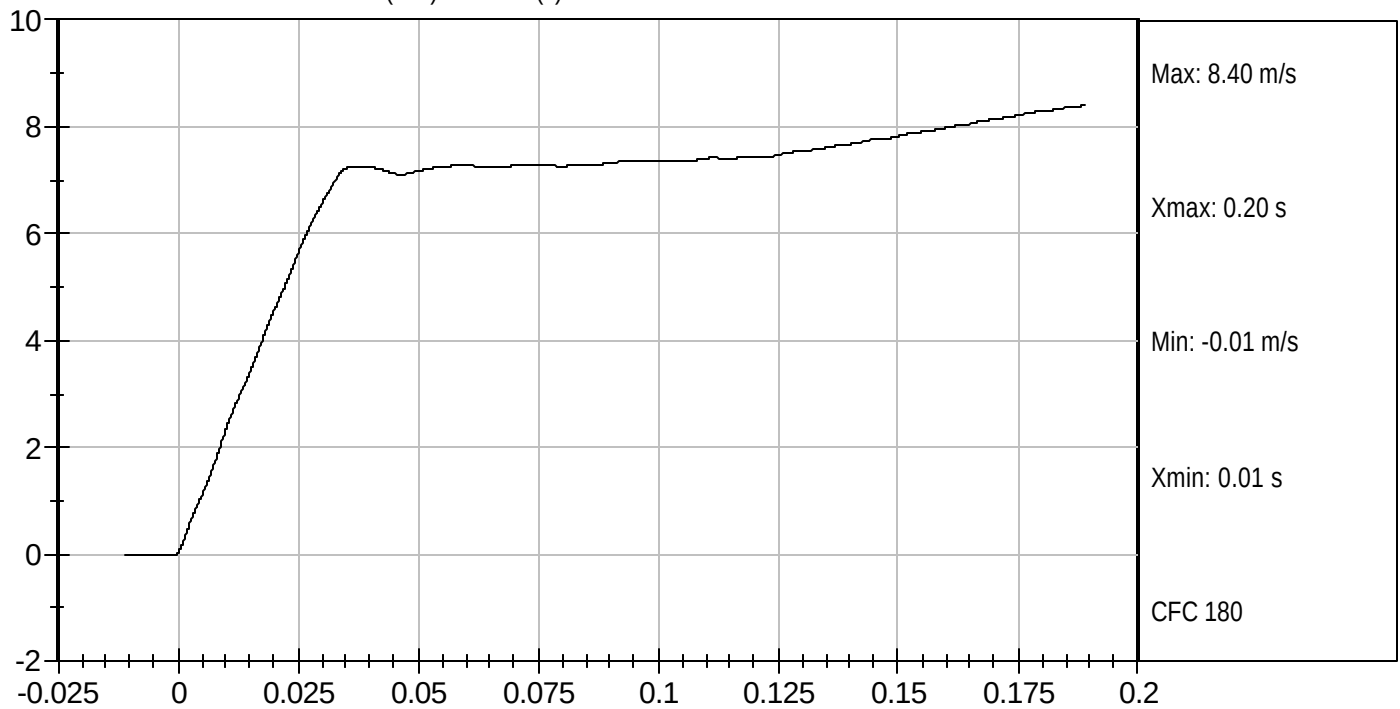

Approved By



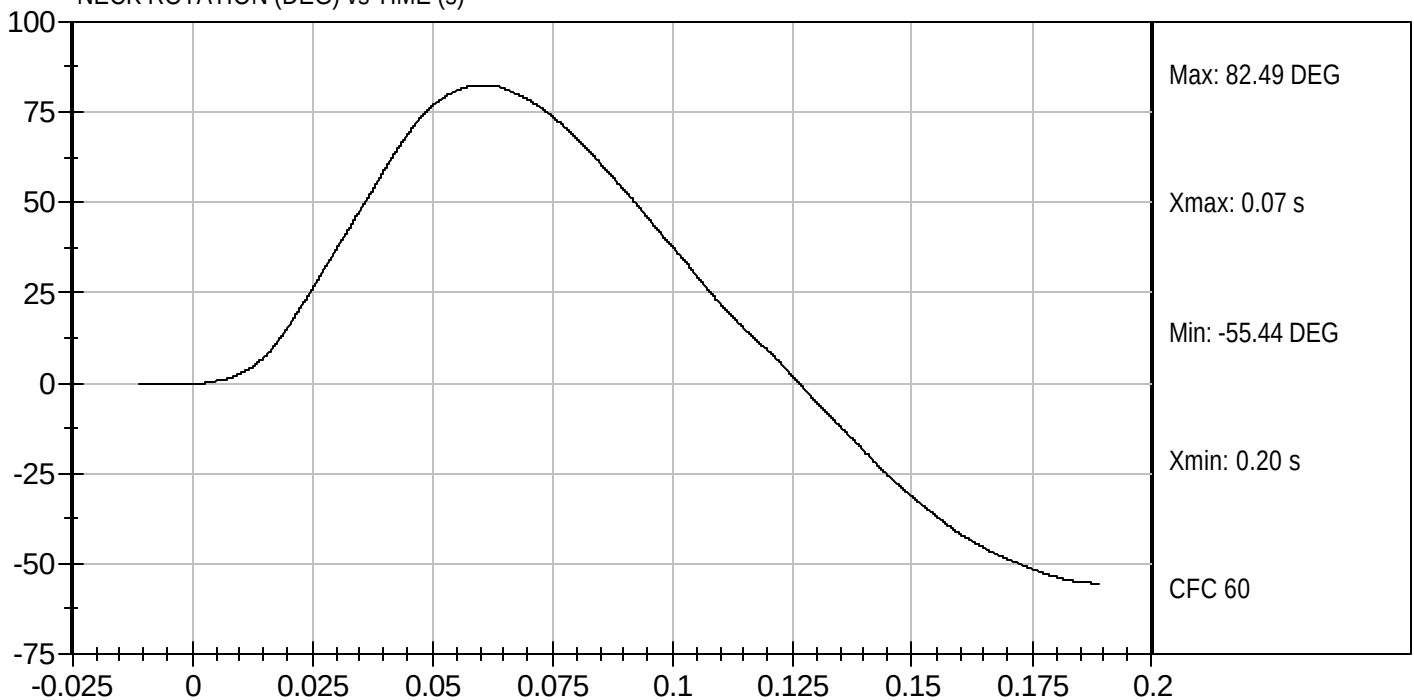
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052022

Test Date: 07/21/2005
Velocity: 22.93 ft/s, 6.99 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



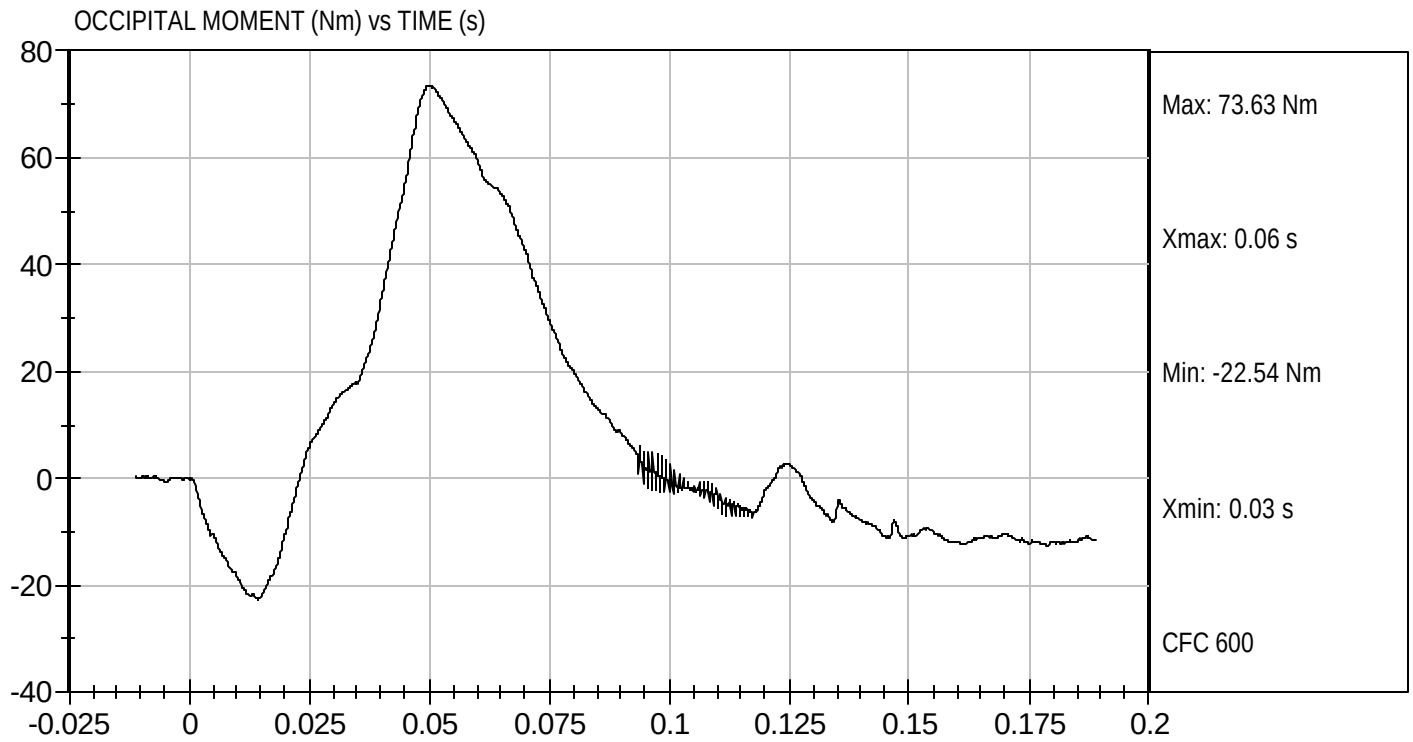
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052022

Test Date: 07/21/2005
Velocity: 22.93 ft/s, 6.99 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 7/21/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 45%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.15 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.8 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-55</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	104 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

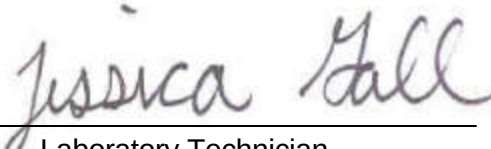
7/21/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

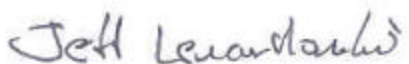
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052023

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.15	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-55	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	104	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

07/21/2005
 Test Date

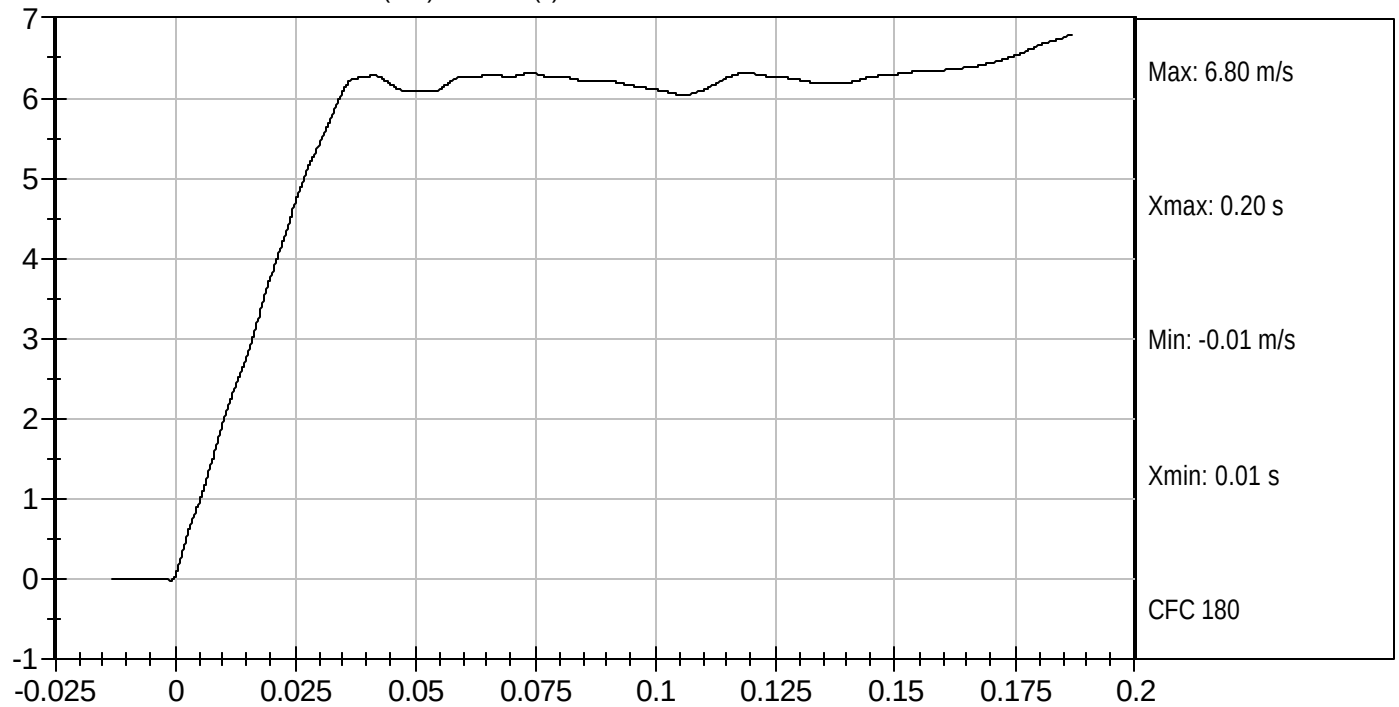

 Approved By



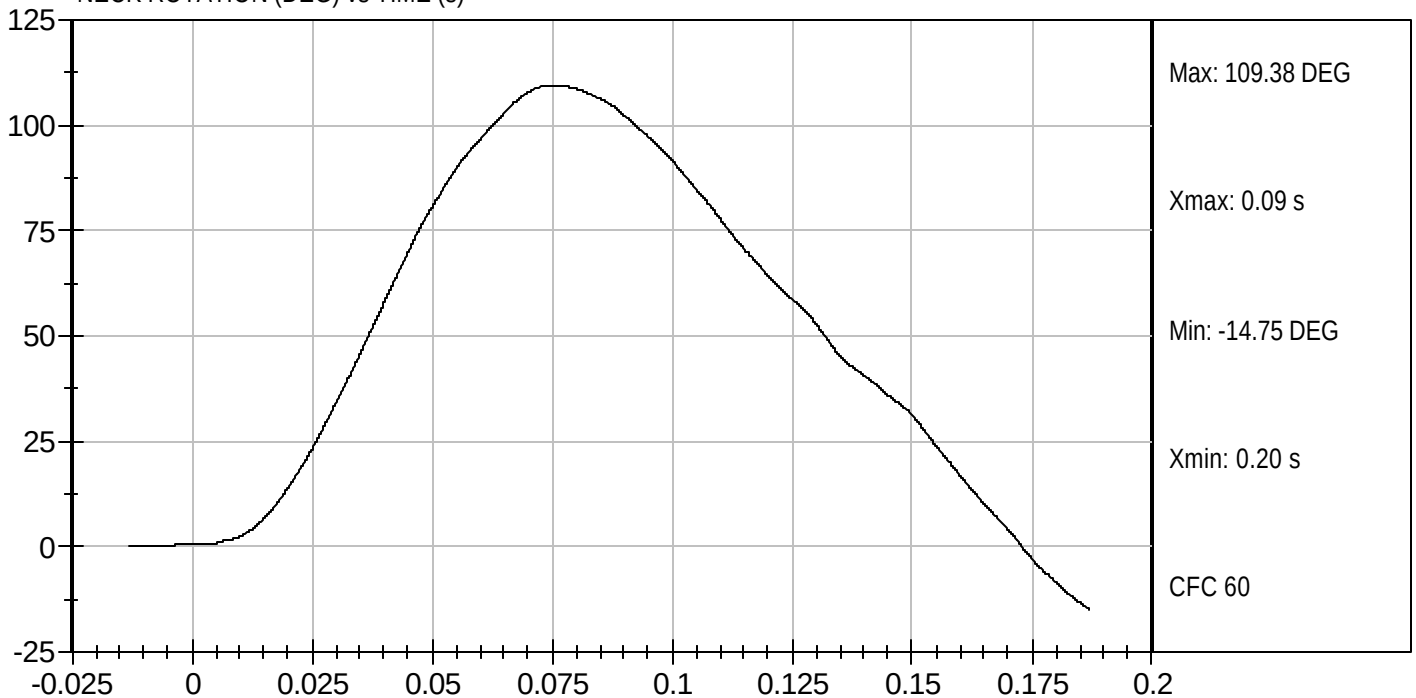
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052023

Test Date: 07/21/2005
Velocity: 20.18 ft/s, 6.15 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



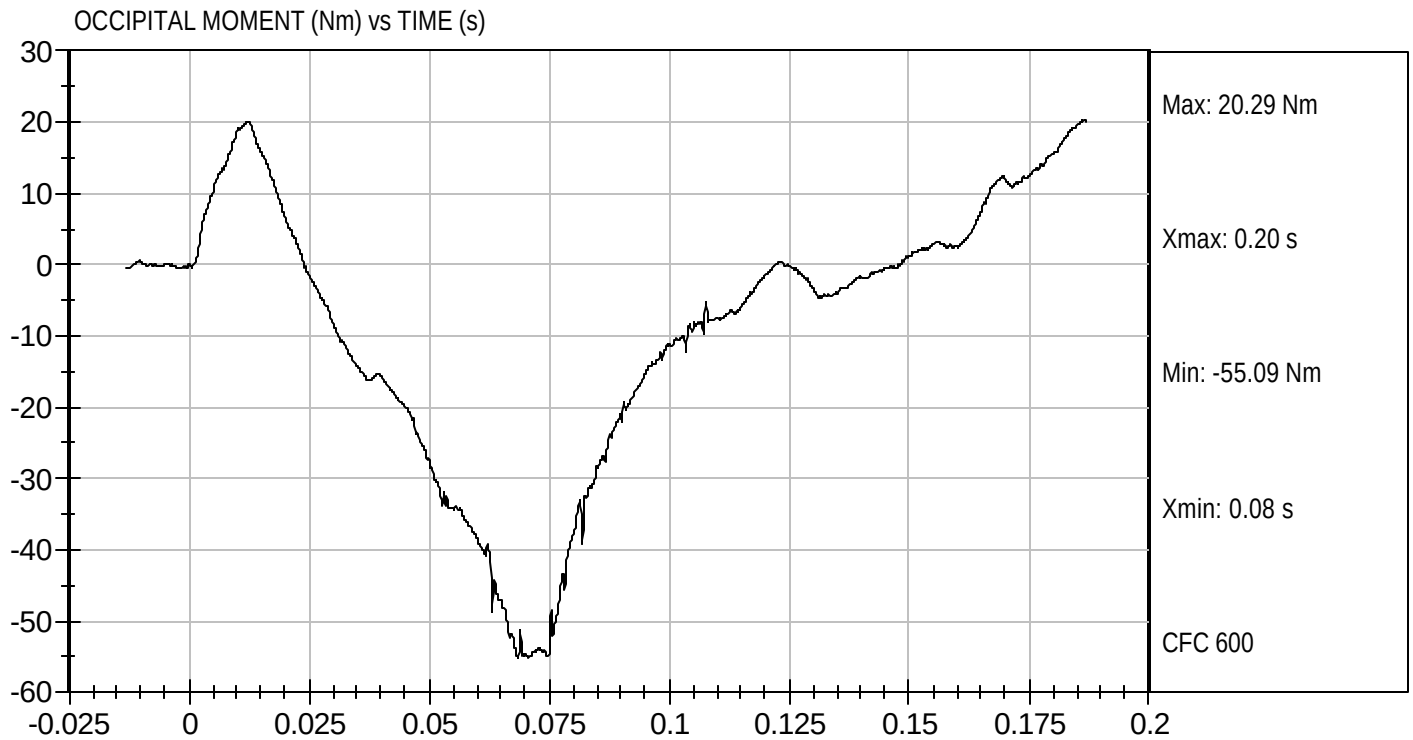
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052023

Test Date: 07/21/2005
Velocity: 20.18 ft/s, 6.15 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 7/22/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.0

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 45%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.69 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	53.0 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	3940N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3896 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

7/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

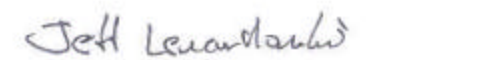
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052024

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.3	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.69	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	53	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	3.9	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3896	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

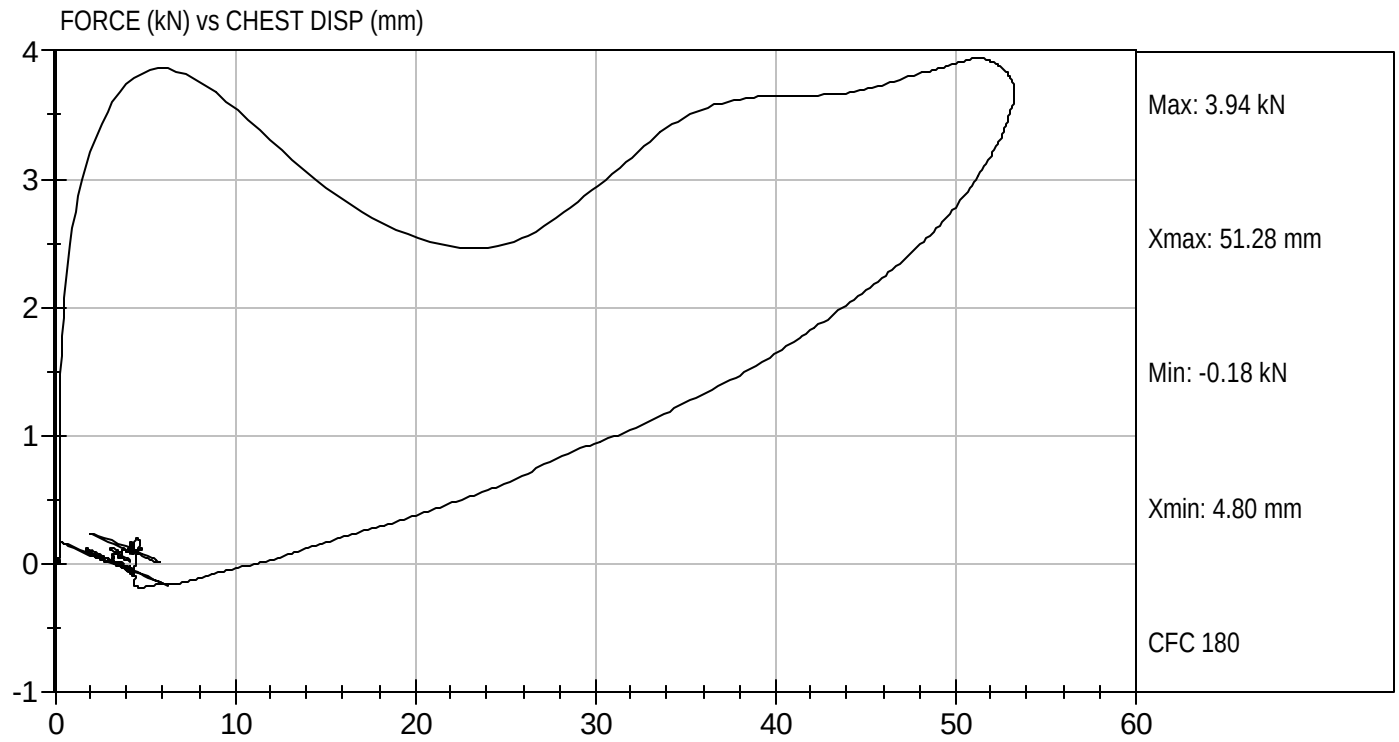
07/22/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D052024

Test Date: 07/22/2005
Velocity: 21.94 ft/s, 6.69 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 7/22/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 45%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 13°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	13°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	361 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	17°


Signature

7/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

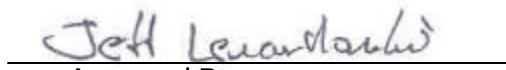
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052027

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	13	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	17	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	361	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass


Laboratory Technician

07/22/2005
Test Date


Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 516Test Date 7/22/05Technician Tim Bratz☒ Pretest calibration☐ Post test calibration verificationTest attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))Record the maximum temperature 22.1Record the minimum temperature 21.2Record the maximum humidity 47%Record the minimum humidity 45%☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

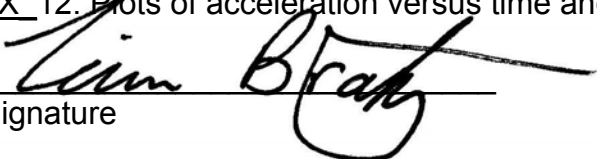
X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3500 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

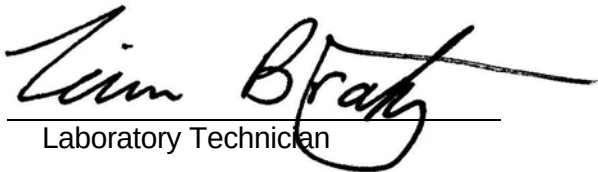
7/22/05
Date

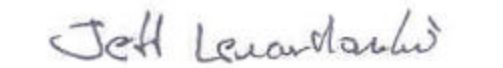
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052026

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	47	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.50	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

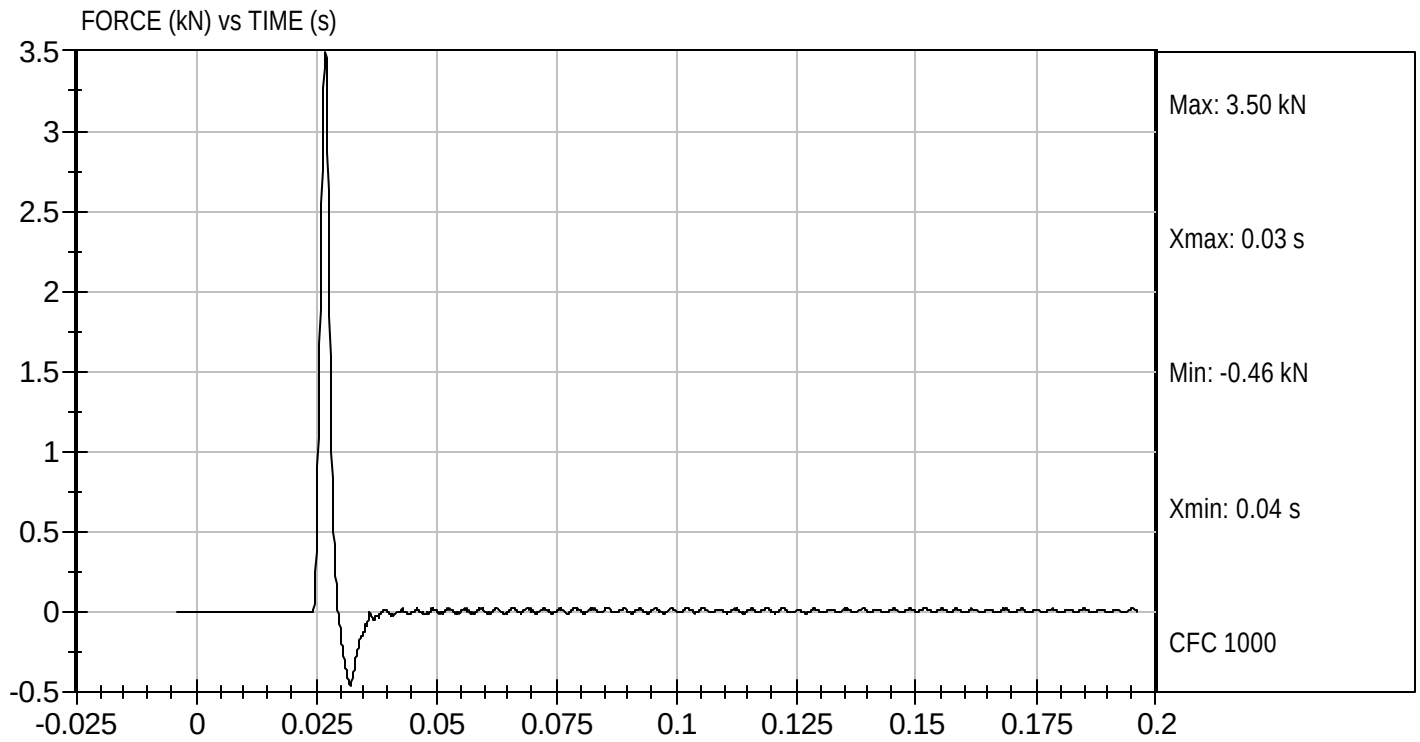

Approved By

07/22/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D052026

Test Date: 07/22/2005
Velocity: 6.83 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 7/22/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 47%

Record the minimum humidity 45%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3470 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

7/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

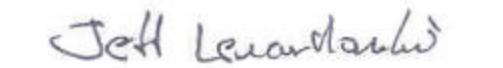
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052025

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.47	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

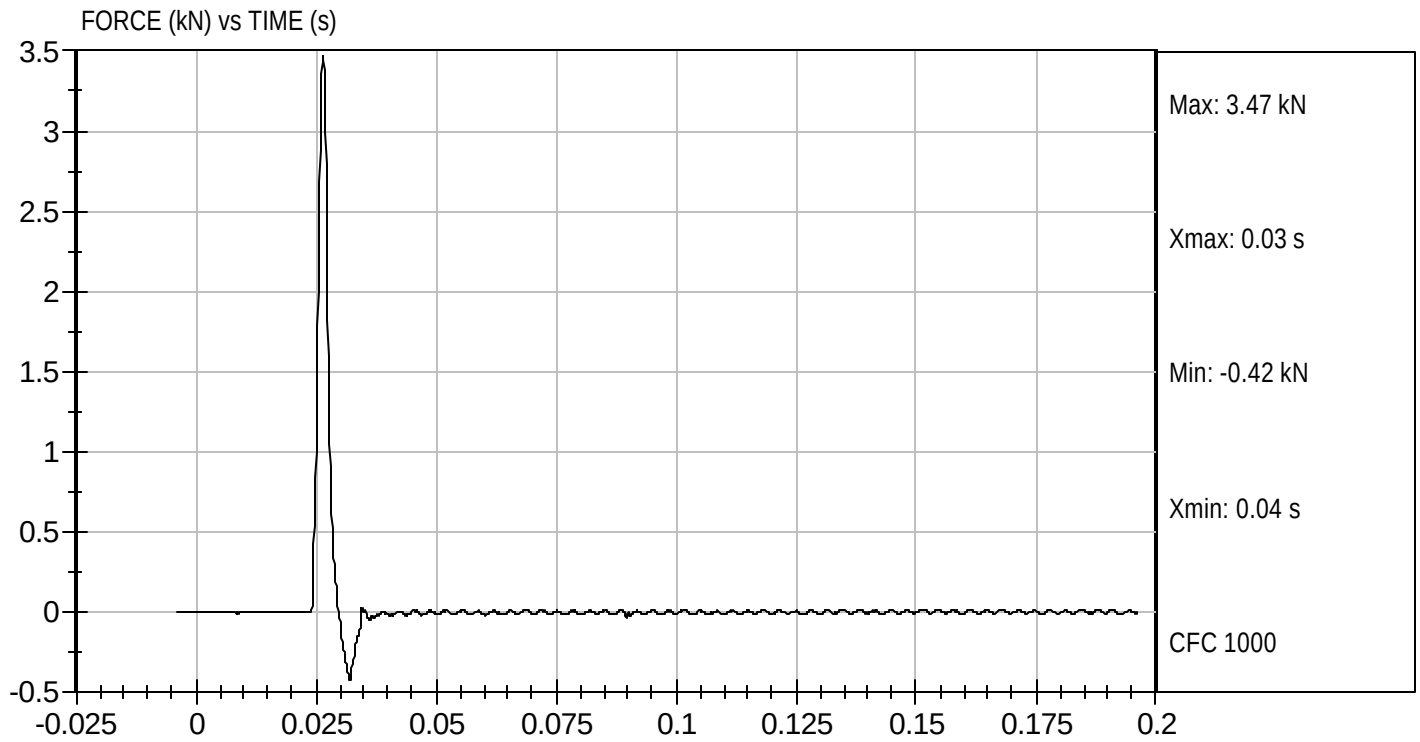
07/22/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D052025

Test Date: 07/22/2005
Velocity: 6.91 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 516 Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))

☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	267
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-15

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

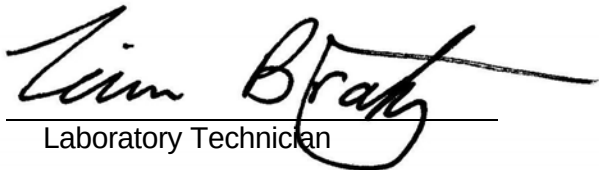
9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

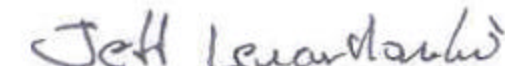
ATD Serial No: 516

Test ID: D052631

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	267	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-15	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

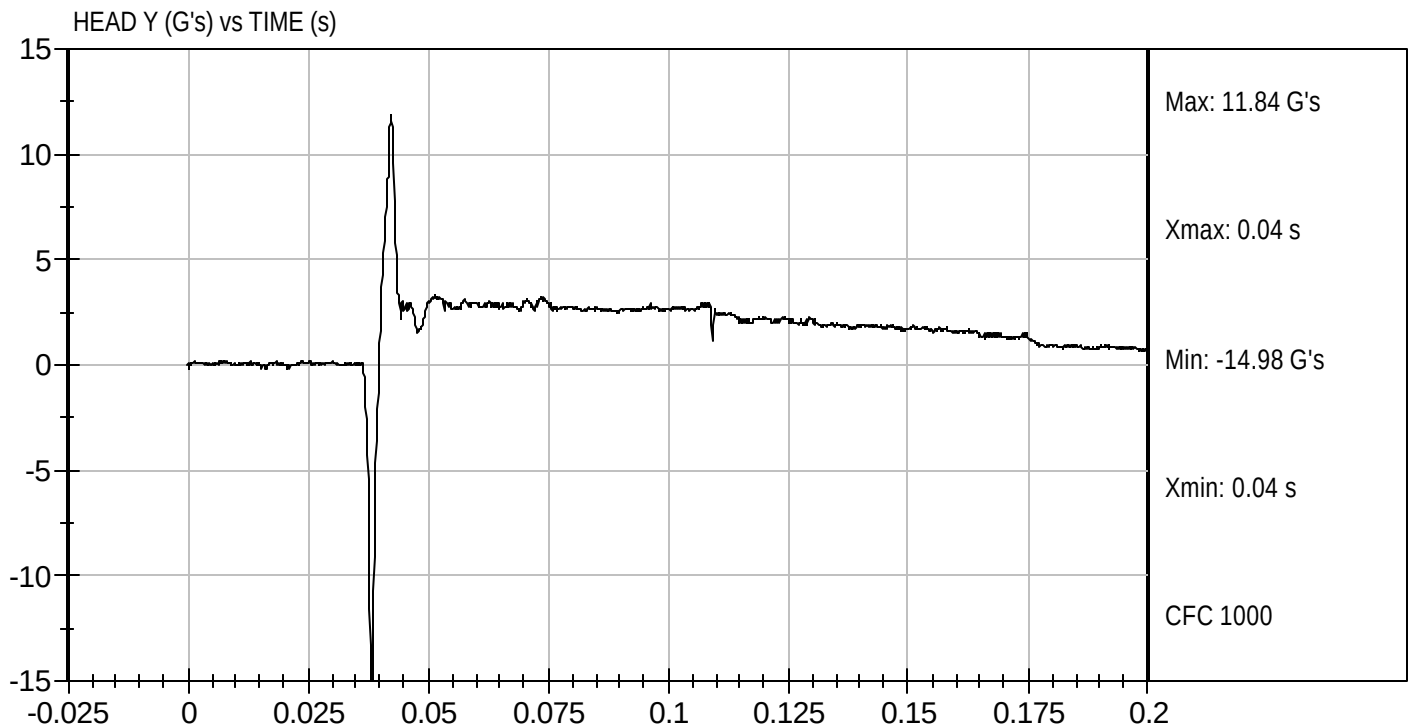
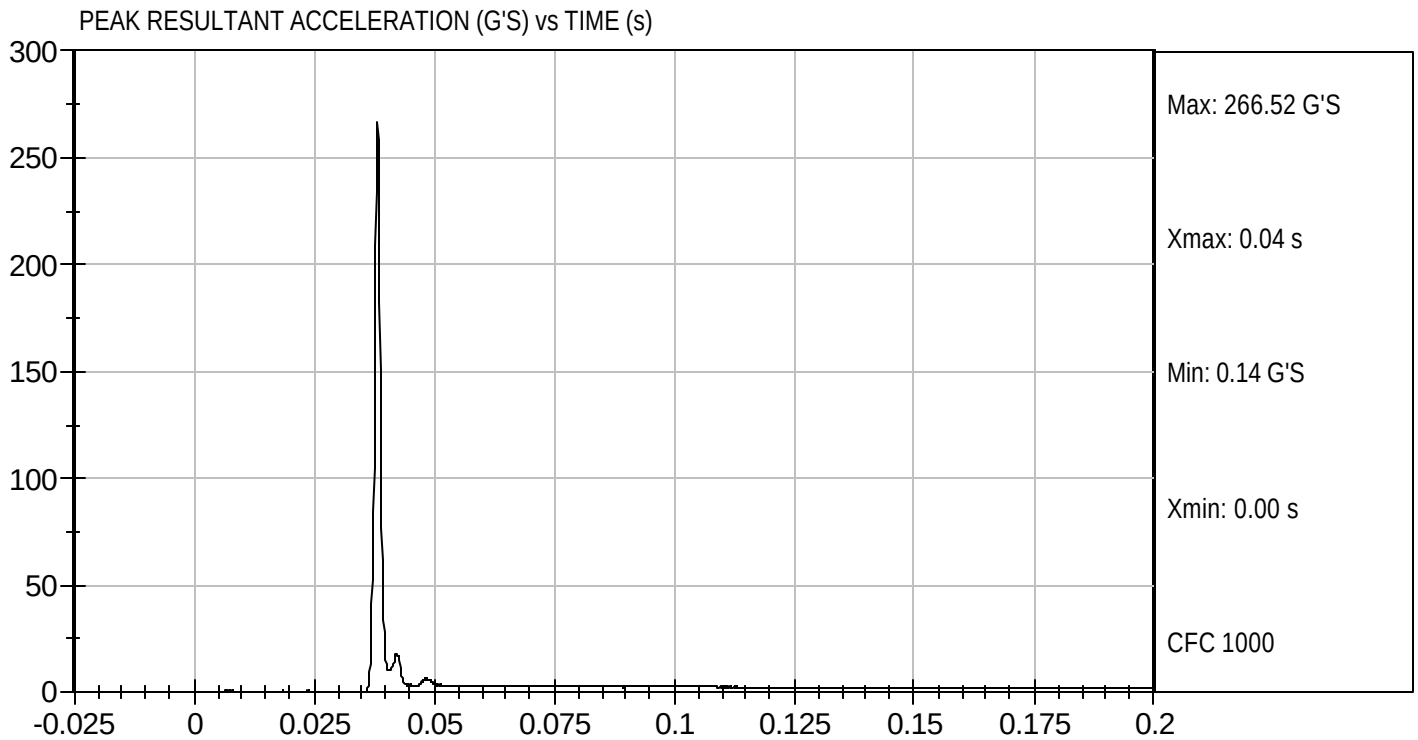
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D052631

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s,0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed

X 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

X 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

X 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

X 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

X 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

X 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

X 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.7 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.7 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>76</u> Nm @ <u>85</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

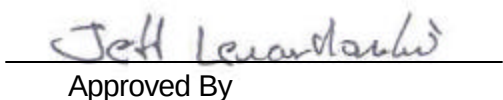
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052632

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.7	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	85	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	76	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

09/26/2005
Test Date

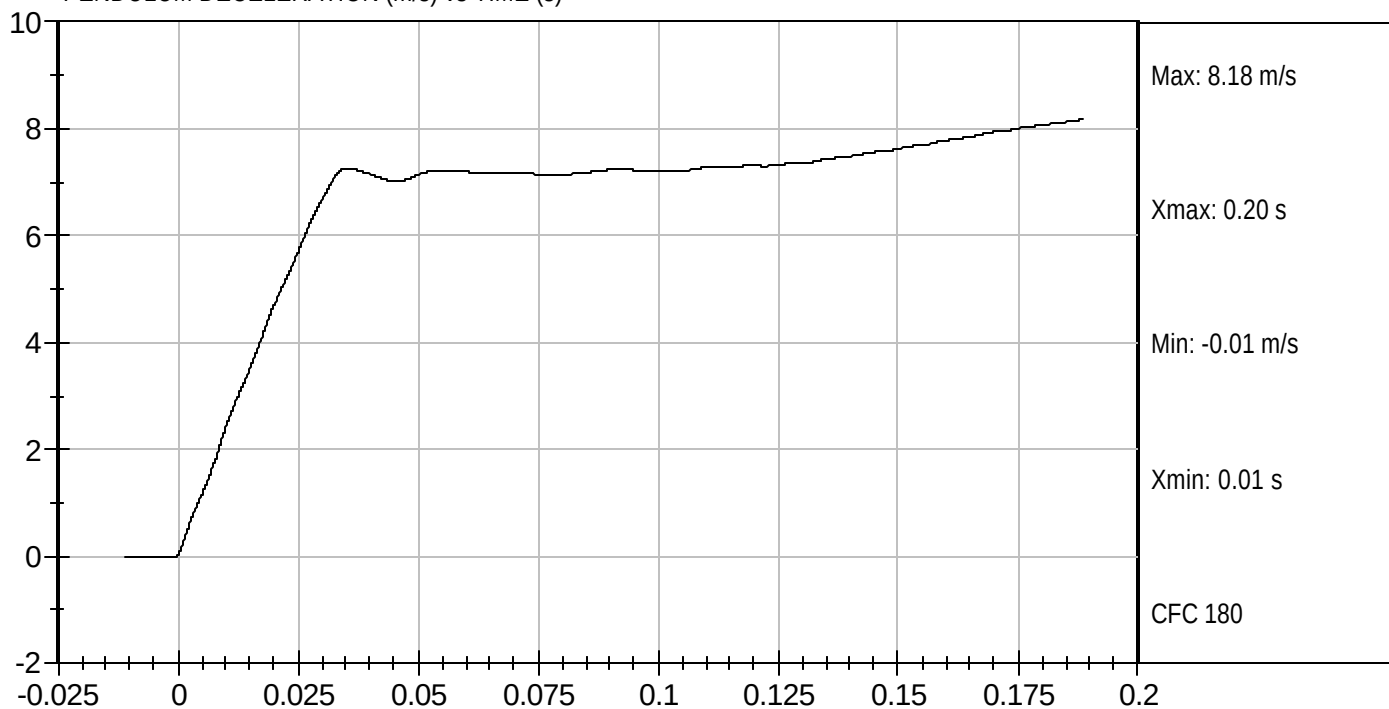

Approved By



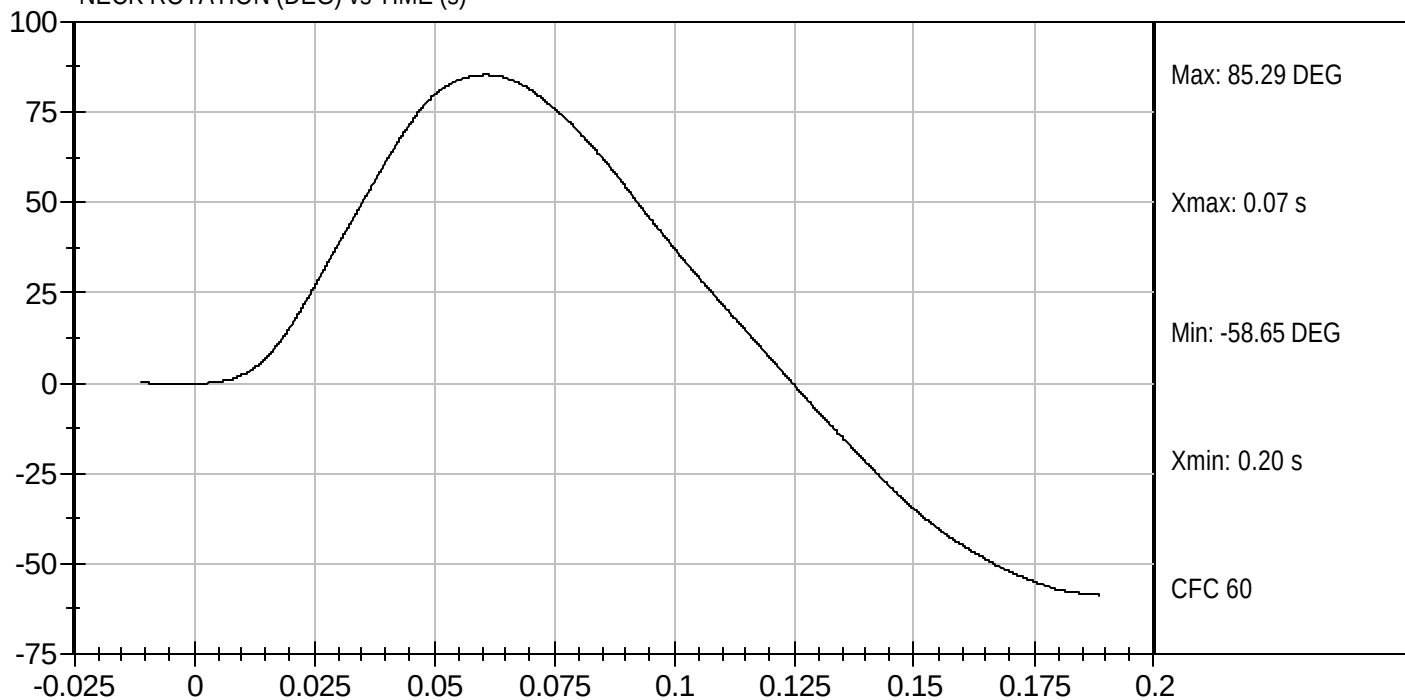
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052632

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 23.16 ft/s, 7.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



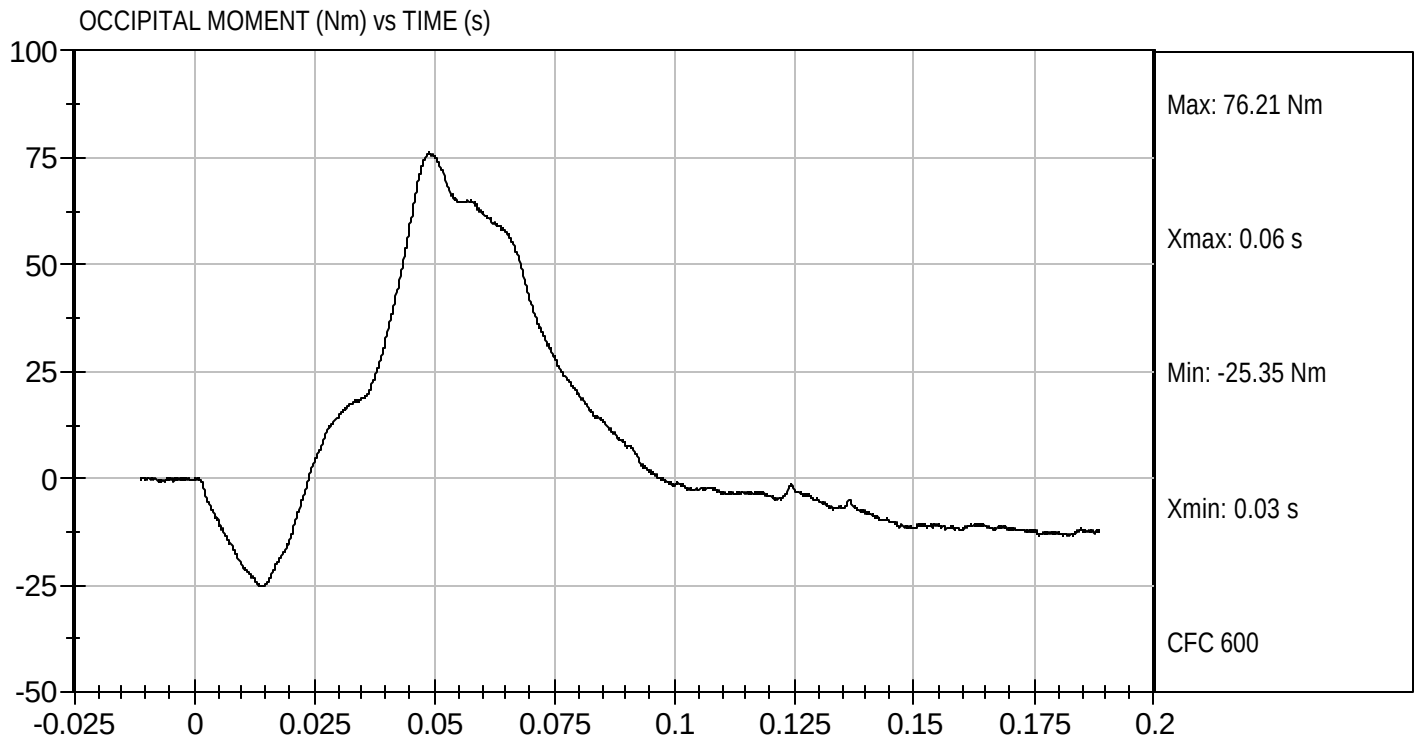
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D052632

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 23.16 ft/s, 7.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 516 Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.08 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-60</u> Nm @ <u>111</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	102 ms

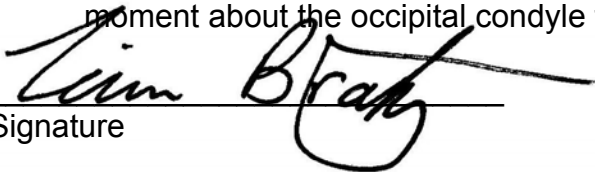
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 516

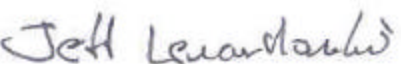
Test I.D: D052633

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.08	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	111	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-60	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	102	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

09/26/2005

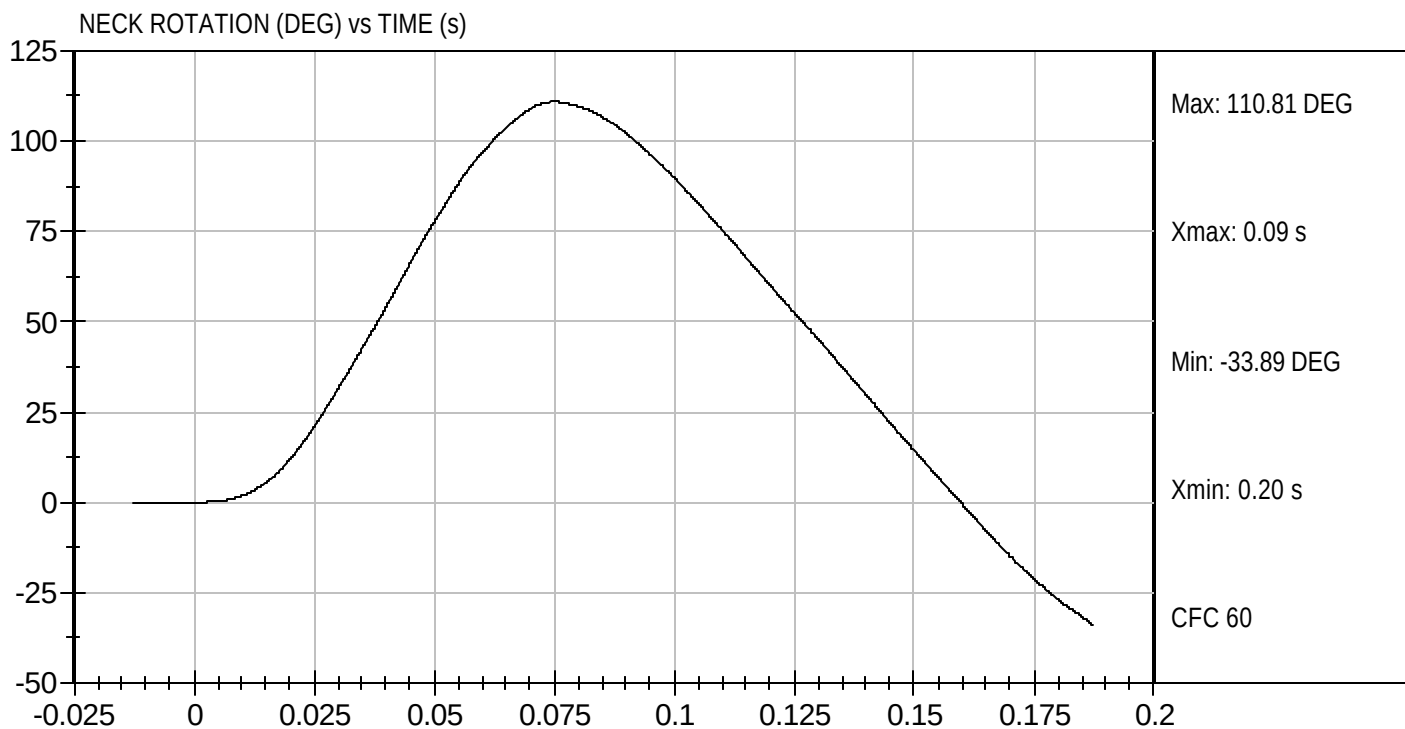
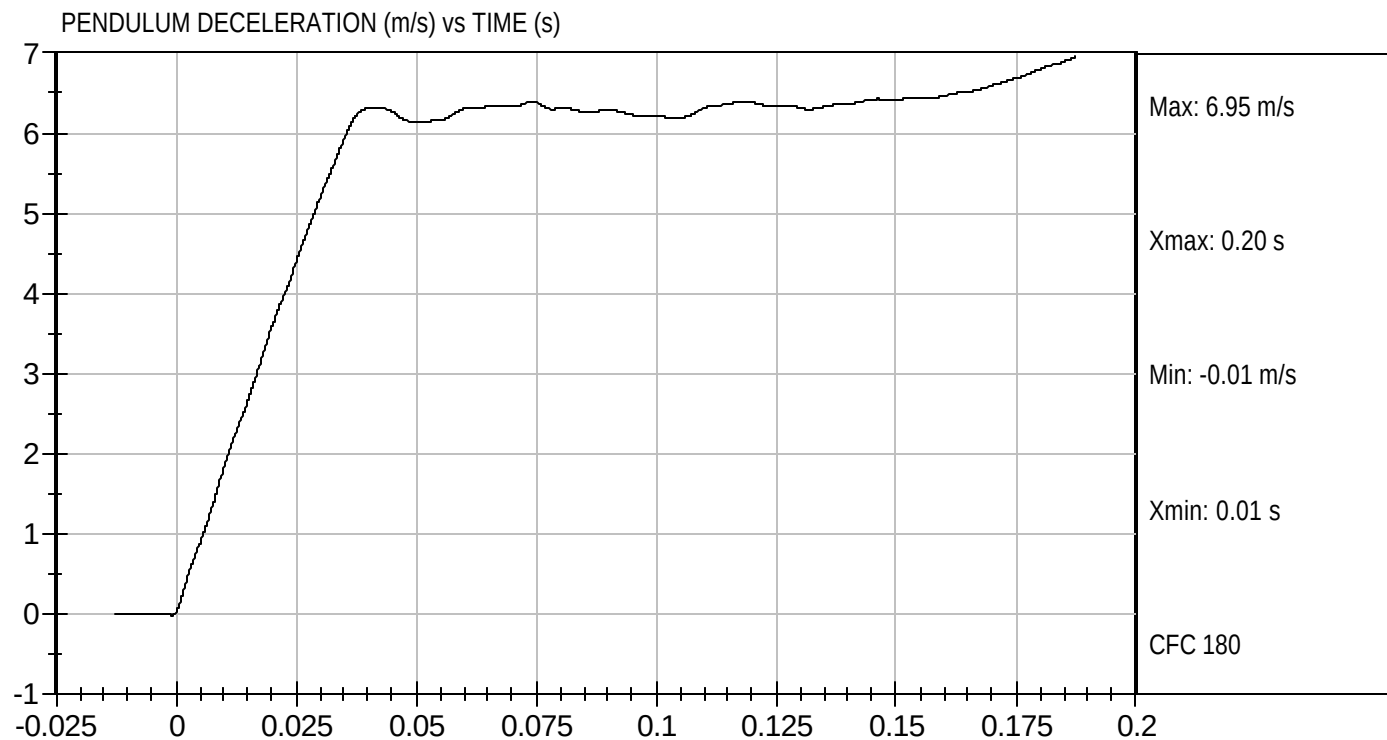
Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052633

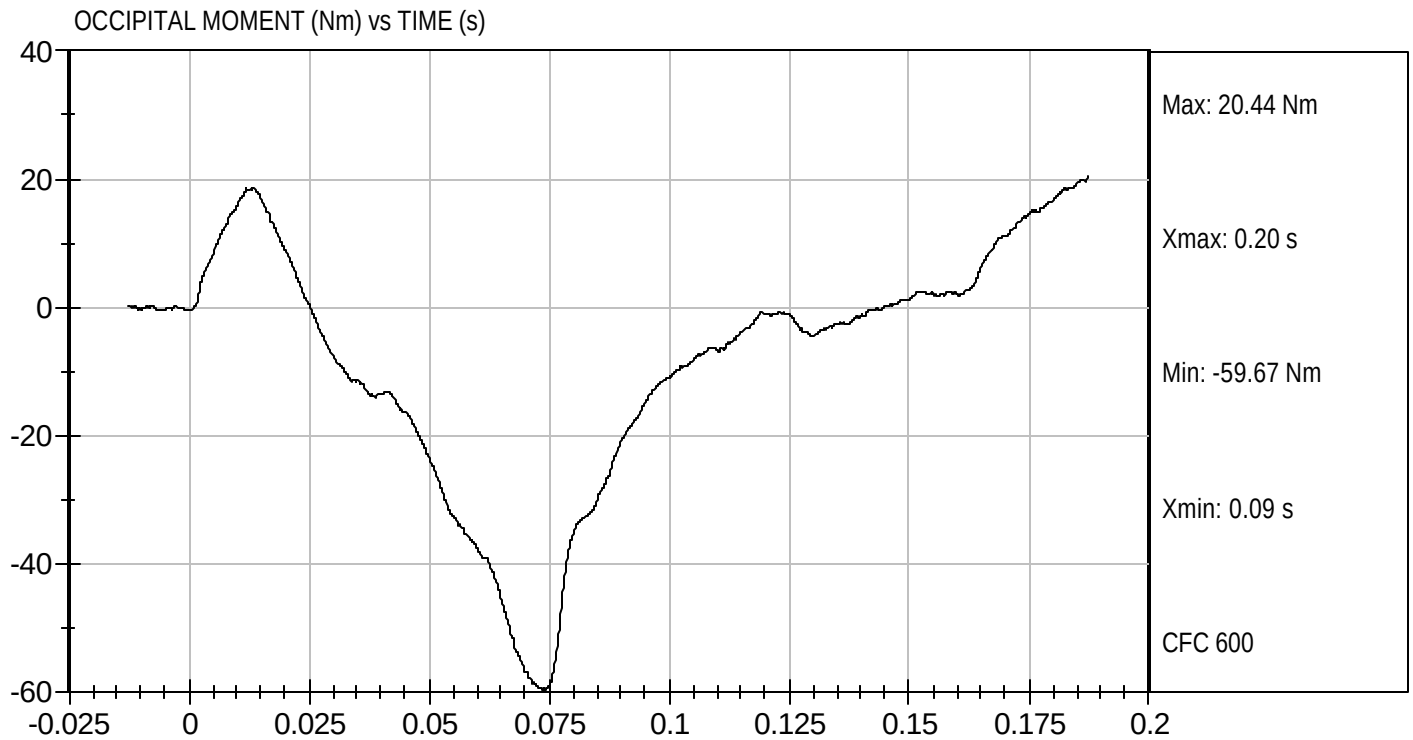
Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 19.96 ft/s, 6.08 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D052633

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 19.96 ft/s, 6.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.77 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4400 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4214 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

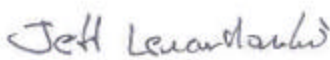
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052634

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	46	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.77	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.4	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4214	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

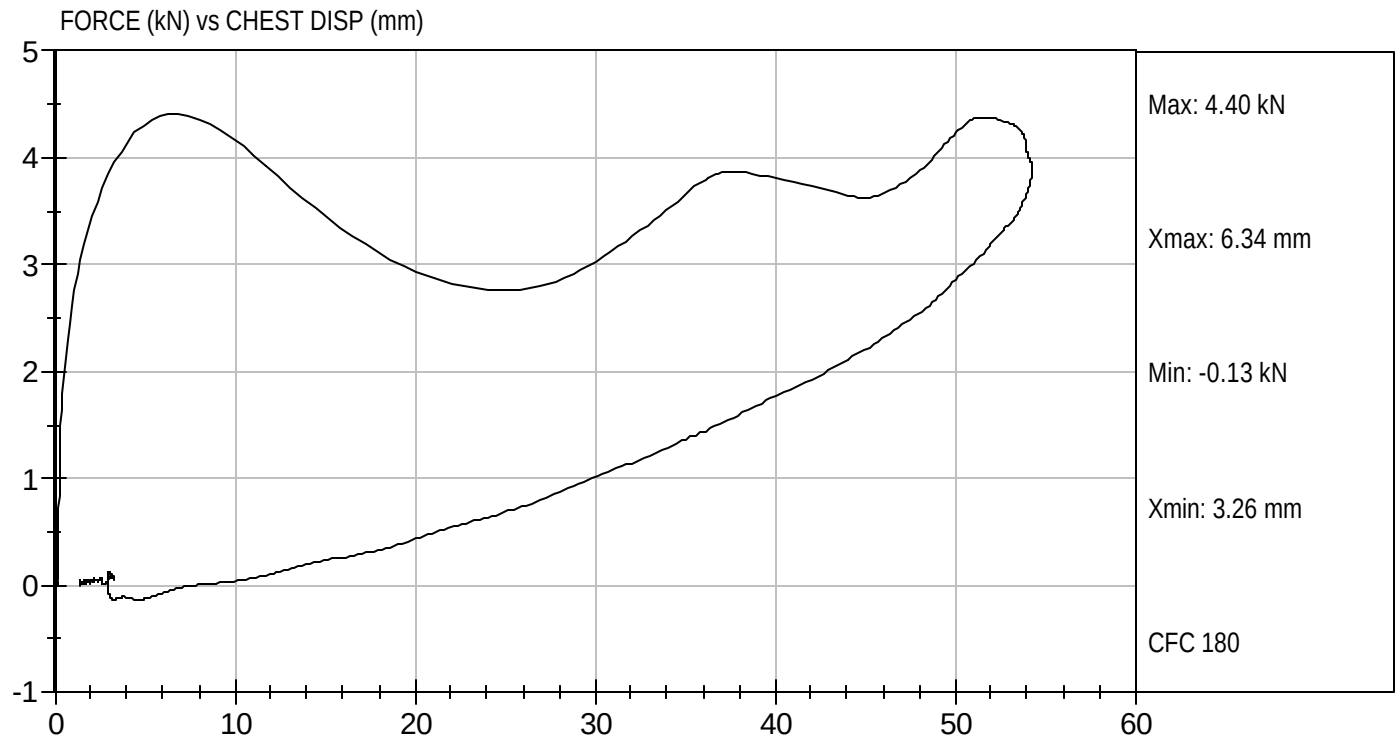
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D052634

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 22.2 ft/s, 6.77 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	351 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	14°


Signature

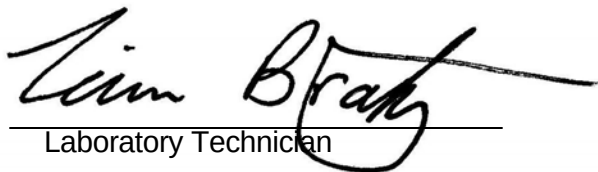
9/26/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

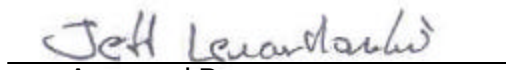
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052637

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	50	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	14	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	351	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	


Laboratory Technician

09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

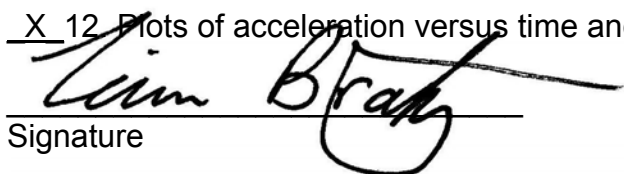
Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3540 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Signature



9/26/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

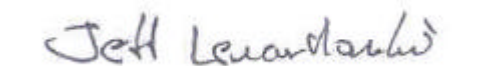
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052636

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.54	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

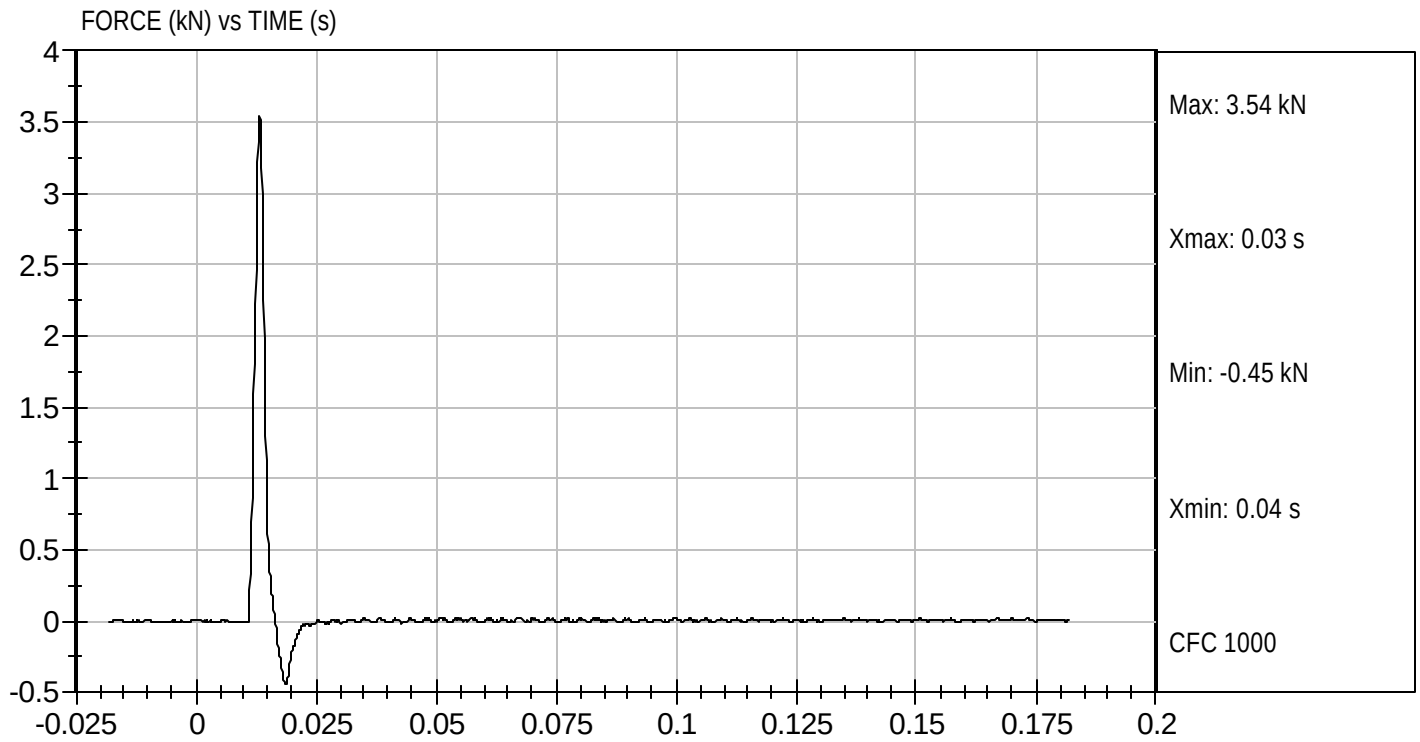
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D052636

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 6.92 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 50%

Record the minimum humidity 43%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3600 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature _____ Date 9/26/05

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

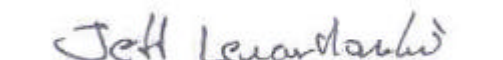
ATD Serial No: 516

Test I.D: D052635

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.60	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

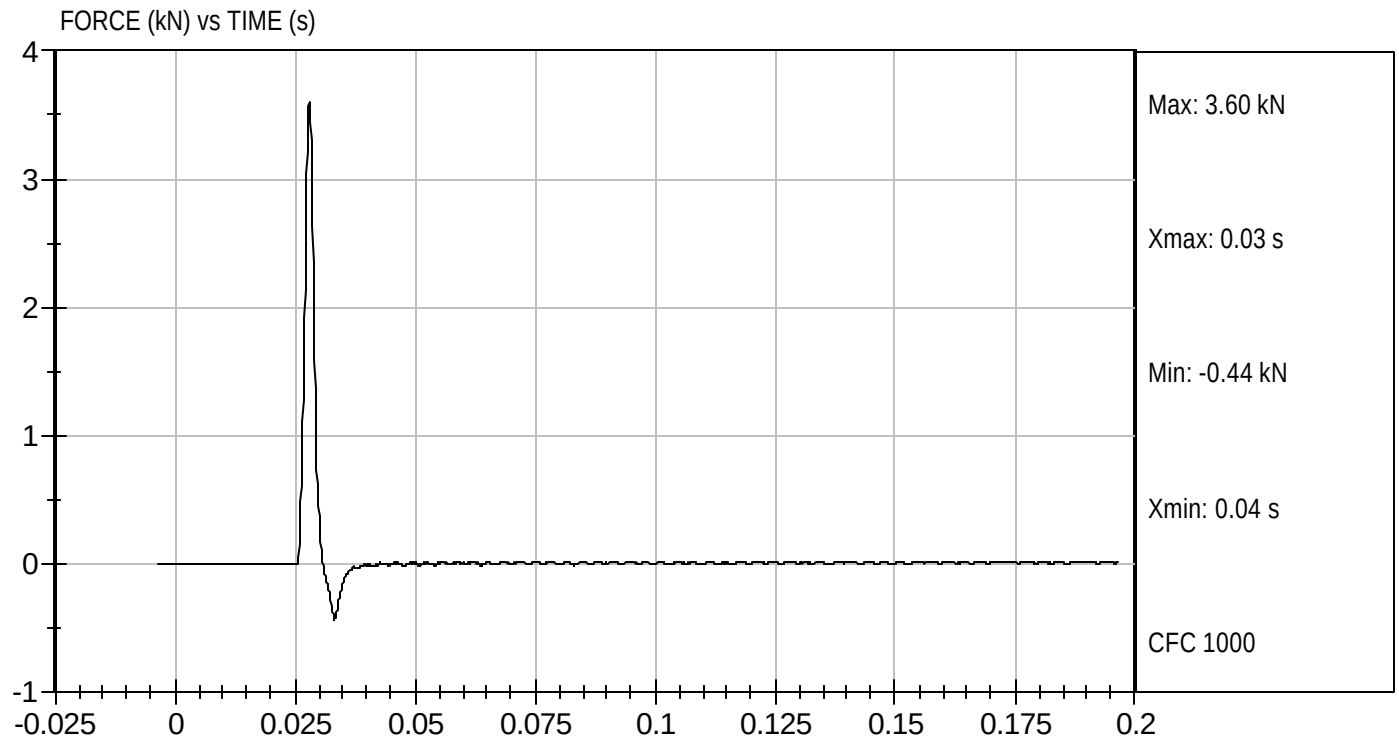
09/26/2005
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D052635

Test Date: 09/26/2005
Velocity: 6.95 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #516, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	783.2
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.8
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	83.9
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	147.4
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	78.3
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.5
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	249.5
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.6
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	283.9
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	196.9
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	542.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	359.9
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	400.1
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	436.4

HYBRID III 5 th SN #516, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	177.8
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	223.1
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	480.4
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	143.2
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.3
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.5
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.9
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	82.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	545.3
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	865.4
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	783.3
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 516

Test Date 9/26/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

9/26/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

9/26/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	784.9
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.9
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	144.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	246.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	284.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	195.6
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	537.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	372.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	401.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	435.6

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	219.7
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.6
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.2
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	185.4
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.3
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	360.7
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.8
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	546.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	858.5
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	774.7
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	355.60
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	162.6

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.6</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.3</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>38%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>35%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))
Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))
Record the right side distance 501mm
Record the left side distance 501mm
- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))
Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm
- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))
- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))
Record thickness 50.9 mm
Record width 604 mm
Record length 595 mm
- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))
- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	256
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	12

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

5/5/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test ID: D061221

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	256	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	12.3	Pass
Unimodal	N/A	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	N/A	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

05/05/2006
Test Date

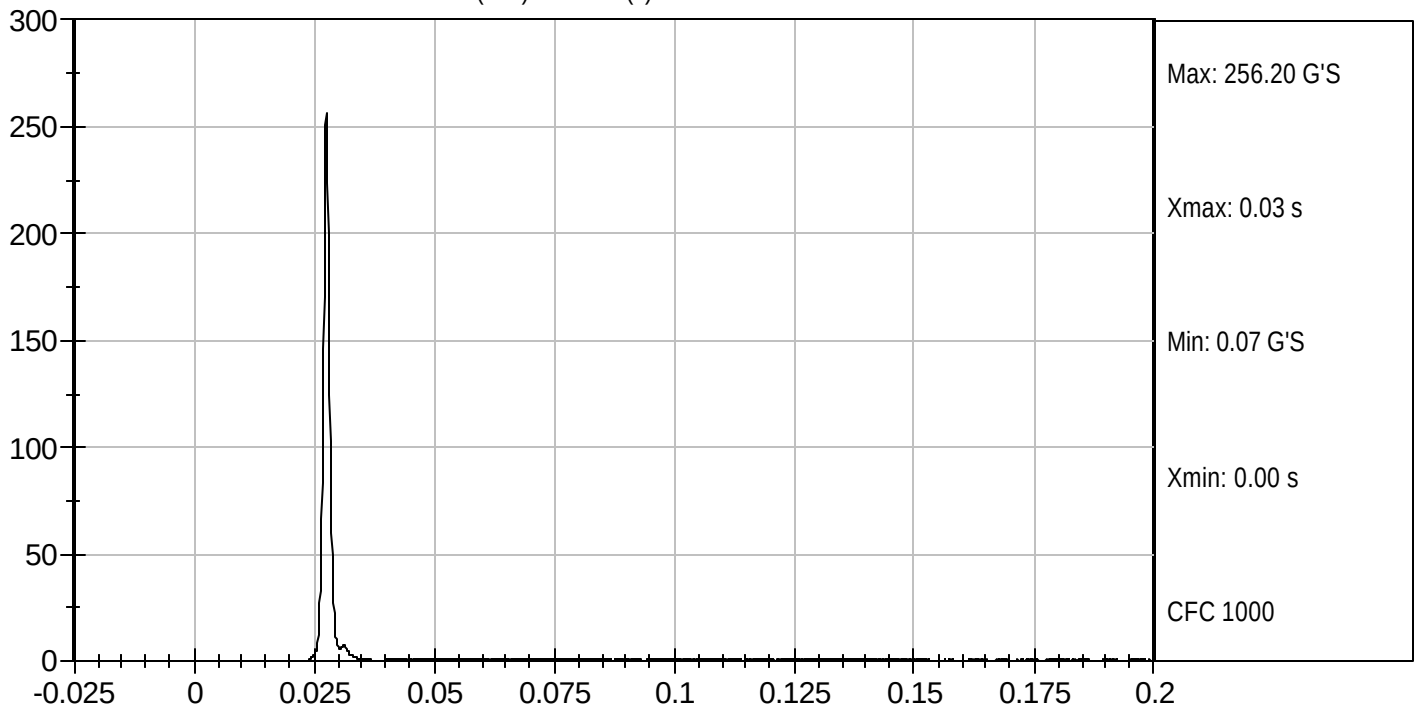


Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D061221

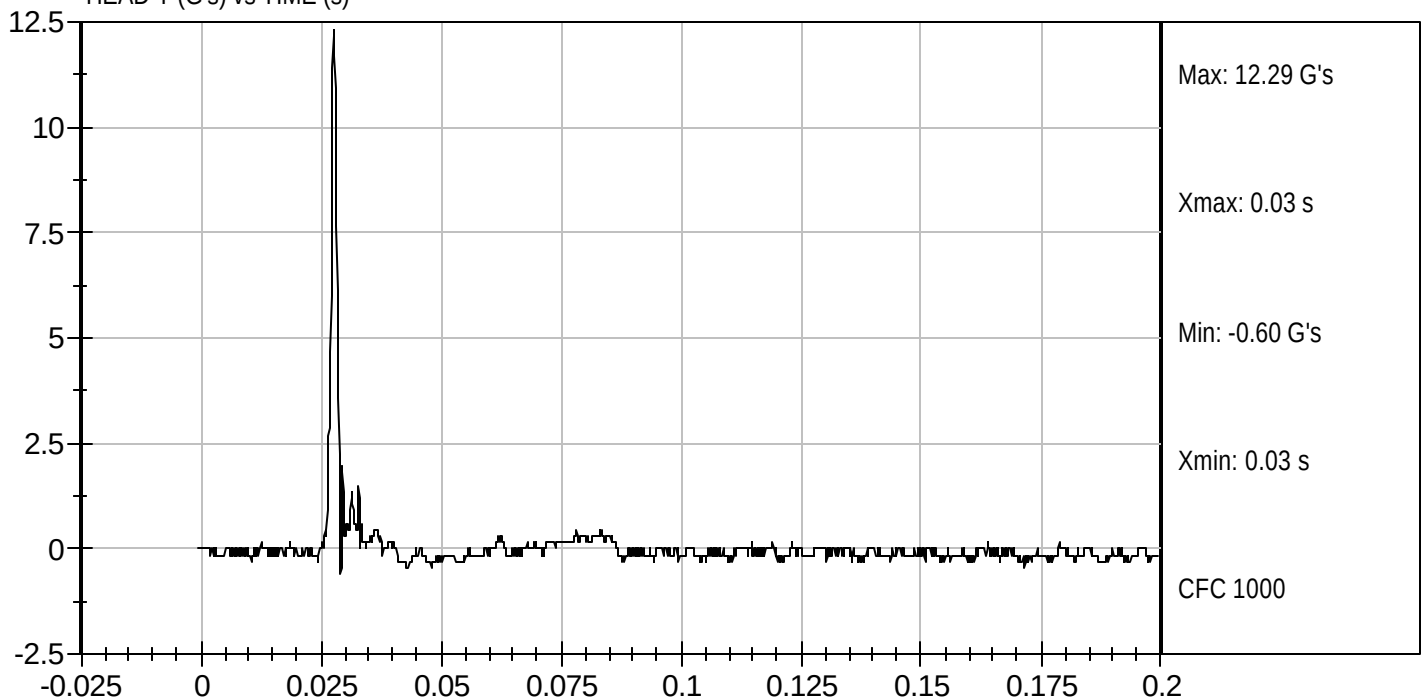
Test Date: 05/05/2006

Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.6</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.3</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>38%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>35%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		6.89 m/s $\leq$ speed $\leq$ 7.13 m/s	7.12 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	2.1 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 2.5 m/s	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	4.0 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 5.0 m/s	4.6 m/s
	@30ms	5.8 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 7.0 m/s	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* 69 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ 83 Nm during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq$ angle $\leq 91^\circ$	<u>70</u> Nm @ <u>86</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm 80 ms $\leq$ time $\leq$ 100ms	91 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

5/5/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061222

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.12	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.6	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	86	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	70	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	91	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

05/05/2006
 Test Date

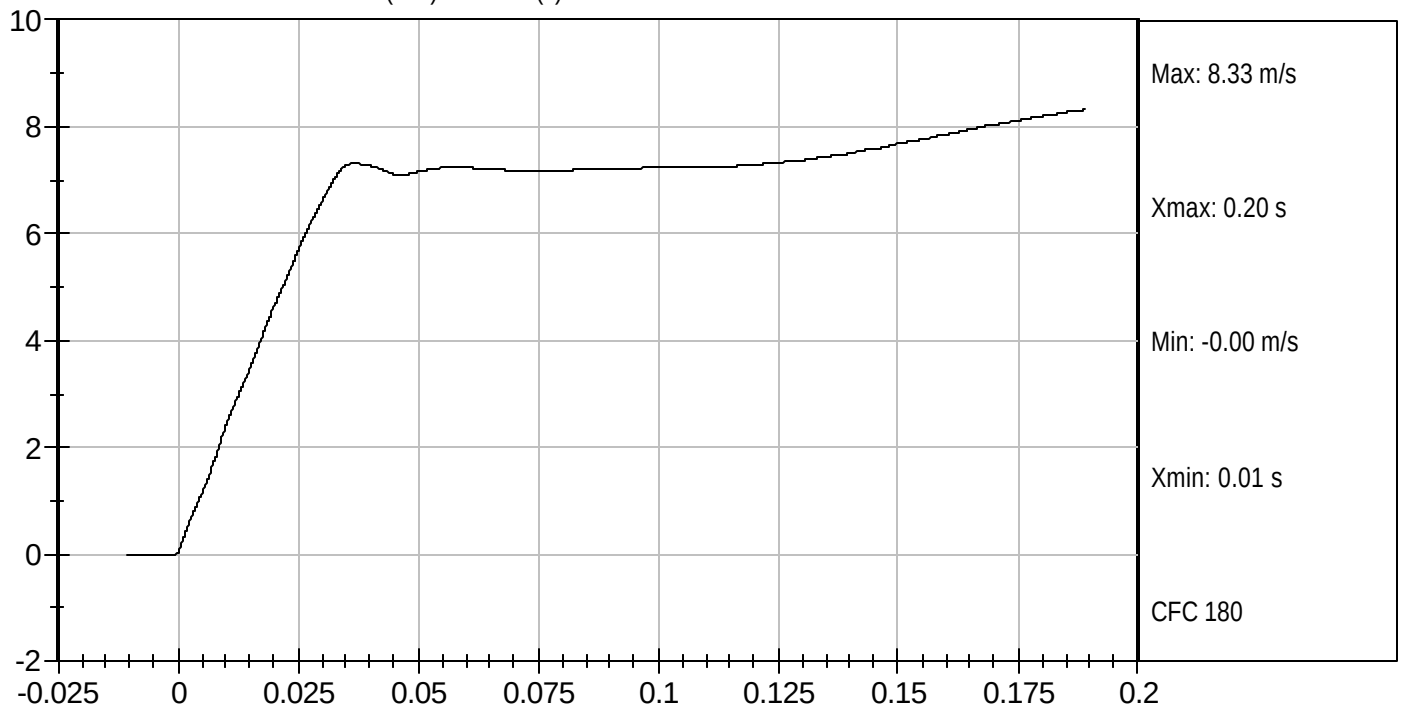

 Approved By



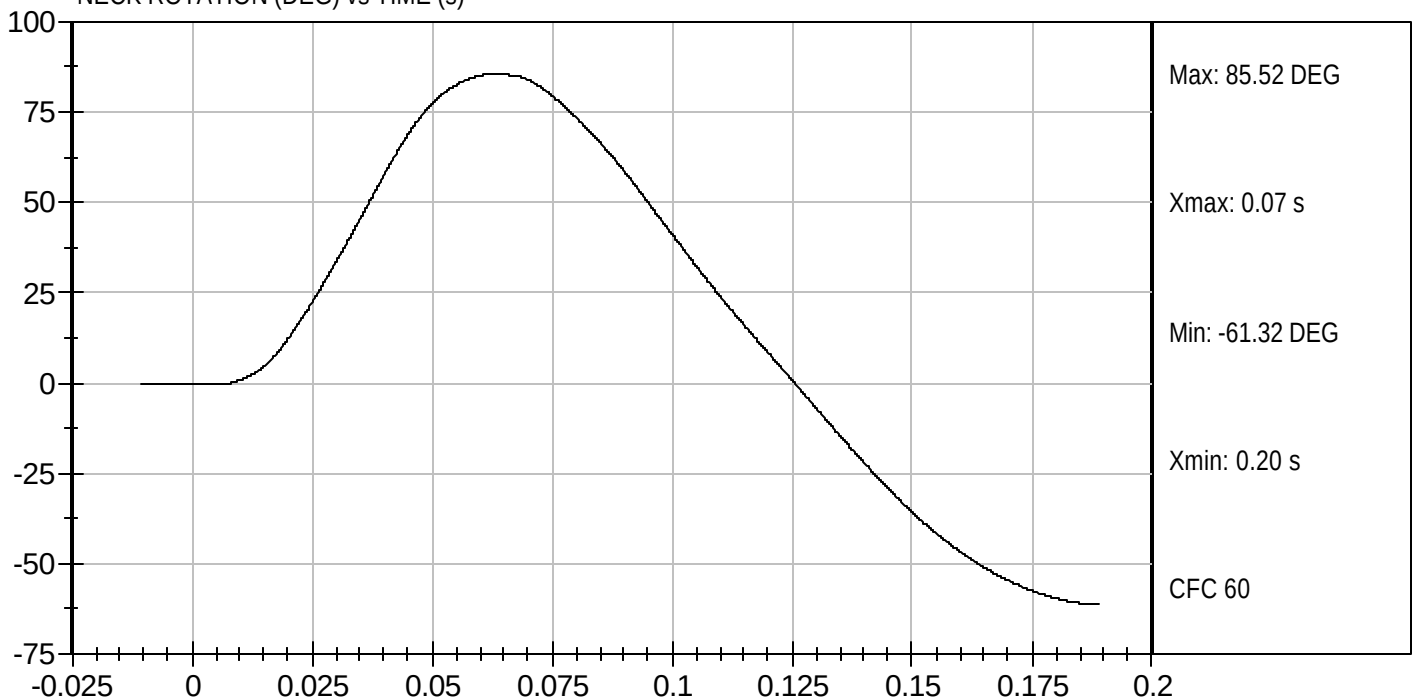
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061222

Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 23.37 ft/s, 7.12 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



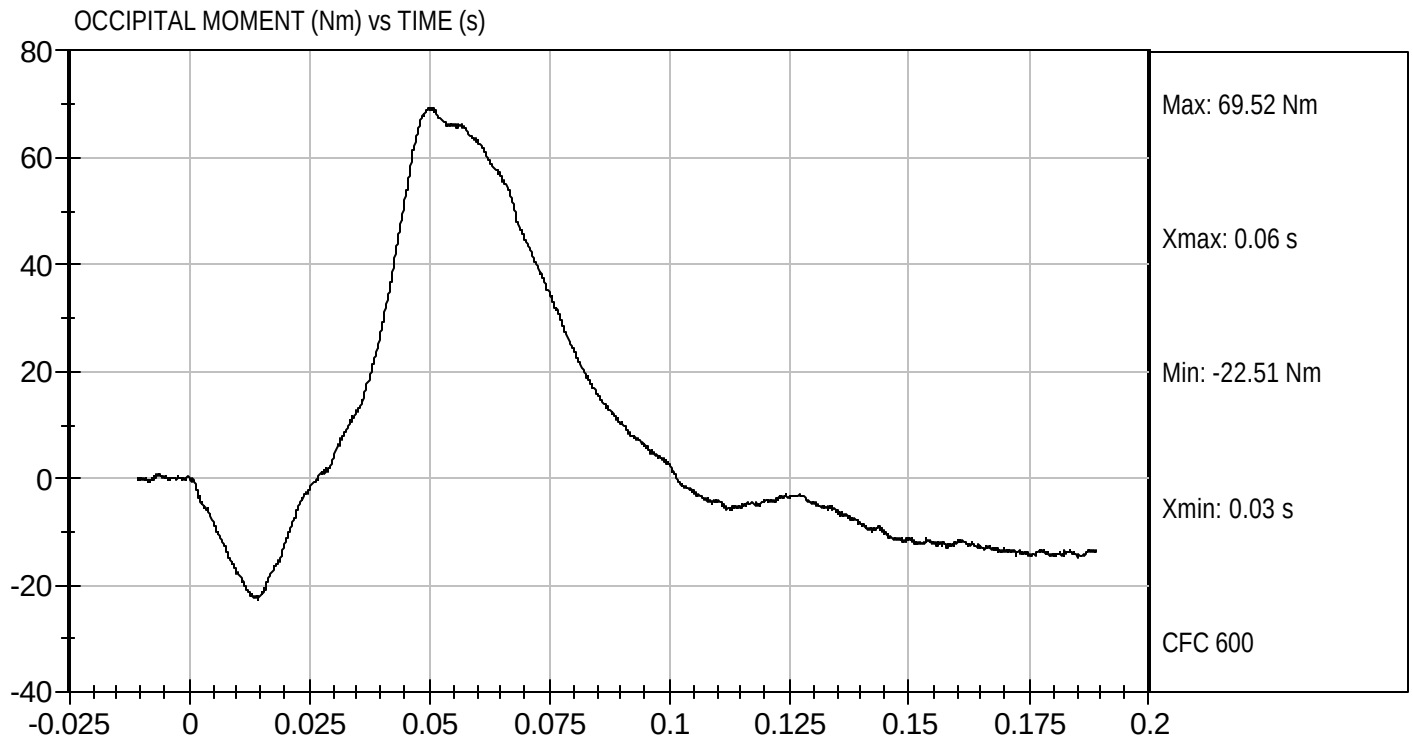
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061222

Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 23.37 ft/s, 7.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.6</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.3</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>38%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>35%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		5.95 m/s $\leq$ speed $\leq$ 6.19 m/s	6.17 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	1.5 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 1.9 m/s	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	3.1 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 3.9 m/s	3.7 m/s
	@ 30ms	4.6 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 5.6 m/s	5.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* -65 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ -53 Nm during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq$ angle $\leq 114^\circ$	-55 Nm @ 108 degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm 94 ms $\leq$ time $\leq$ 114 ms	105 ms

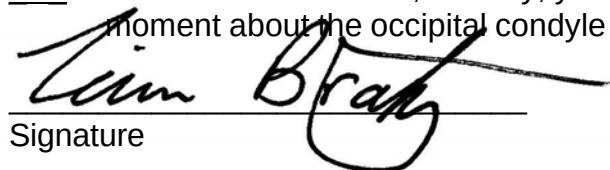
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

5/5/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061223

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	36	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.17	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	108	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-55	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	105	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

05/05/2006

Test Date

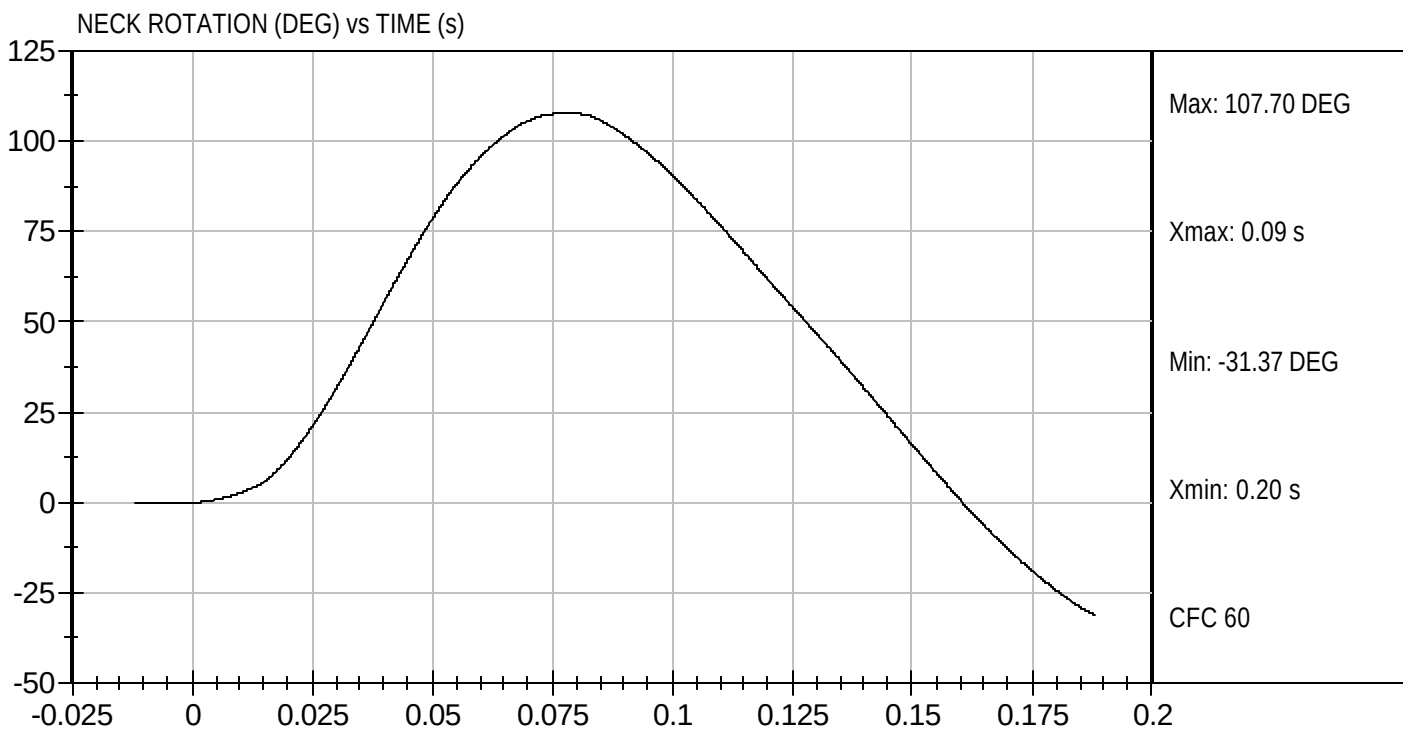
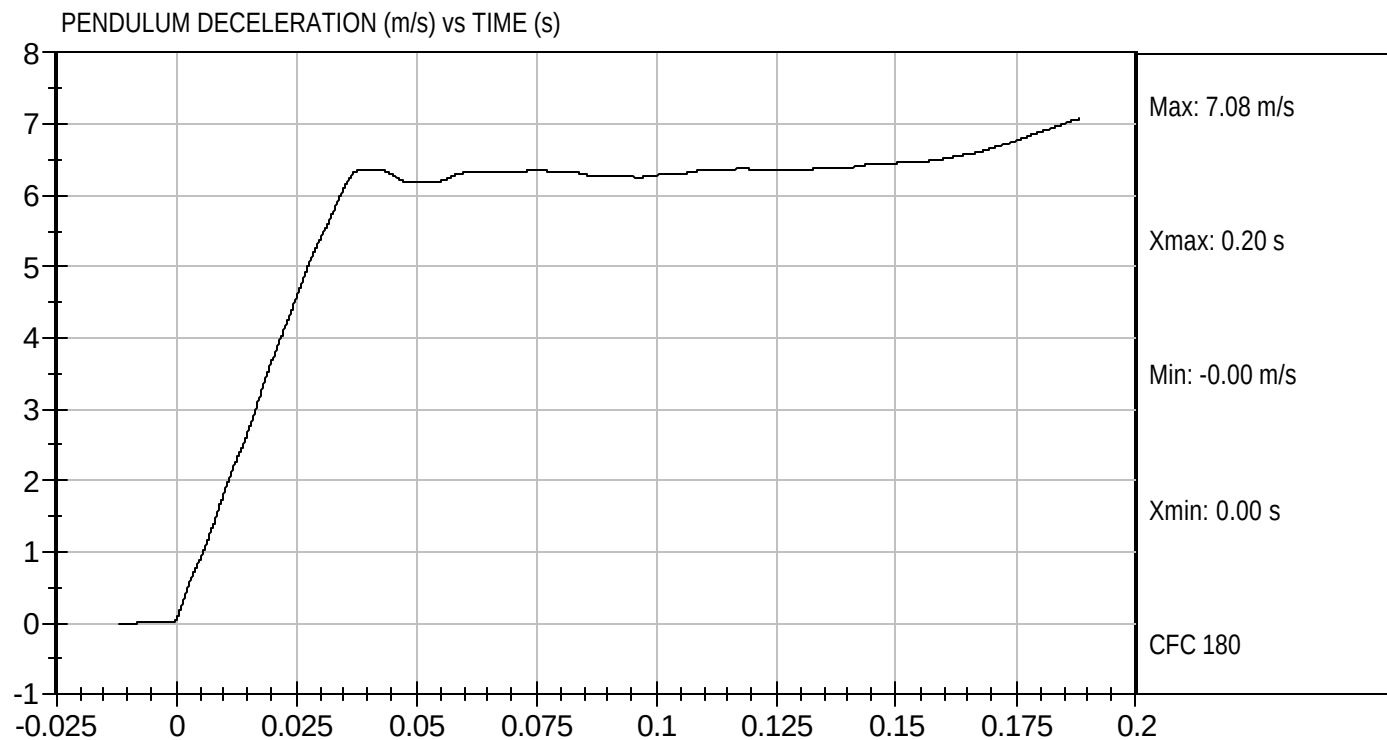


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061223

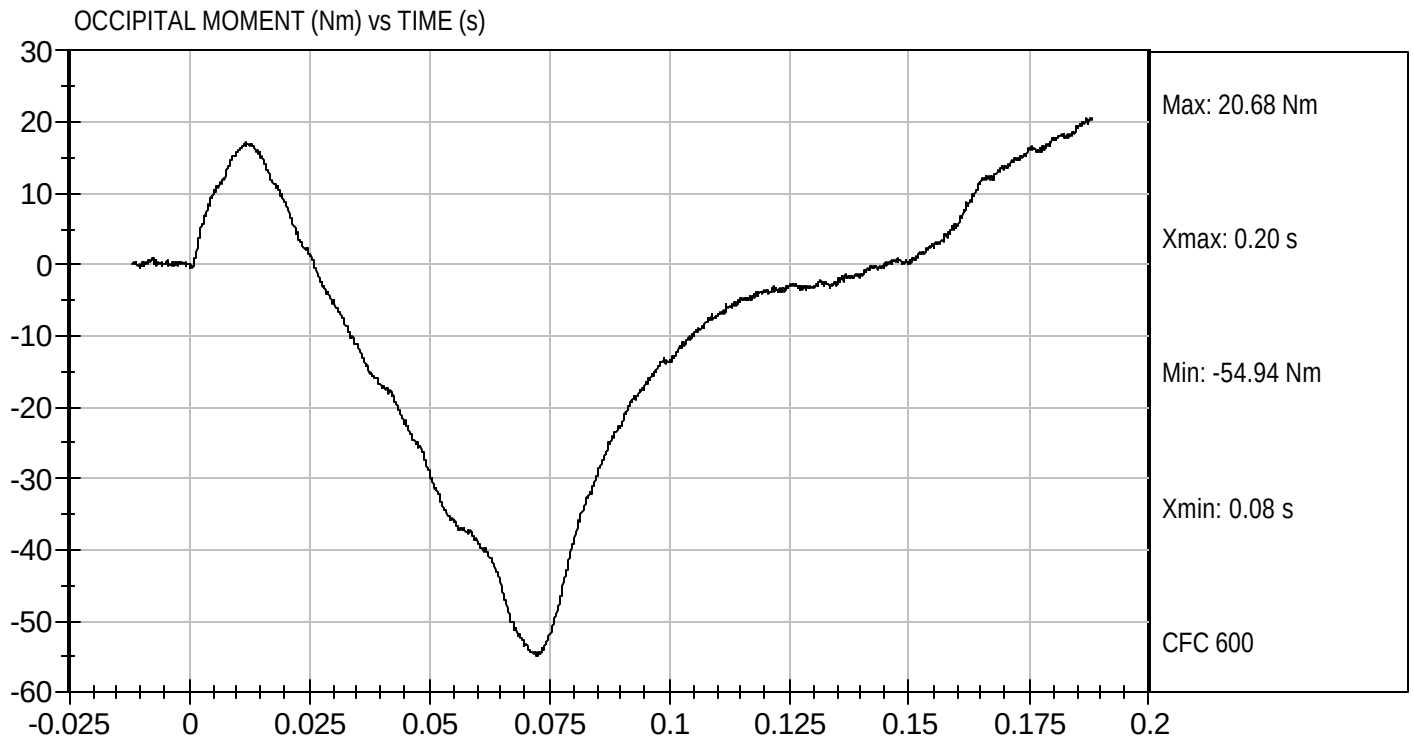
Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 20.23 ft/s, 6.17 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061223

Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 20.23 ft/s, 6.17 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 35%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special Hpoint tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.69 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	55 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	3980 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	peak force $\leq 4600 \text{ N}$	3953 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

 X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

5/5/06

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061229

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.69	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	55	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.0	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	3953	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

05/05/2006

Test Date

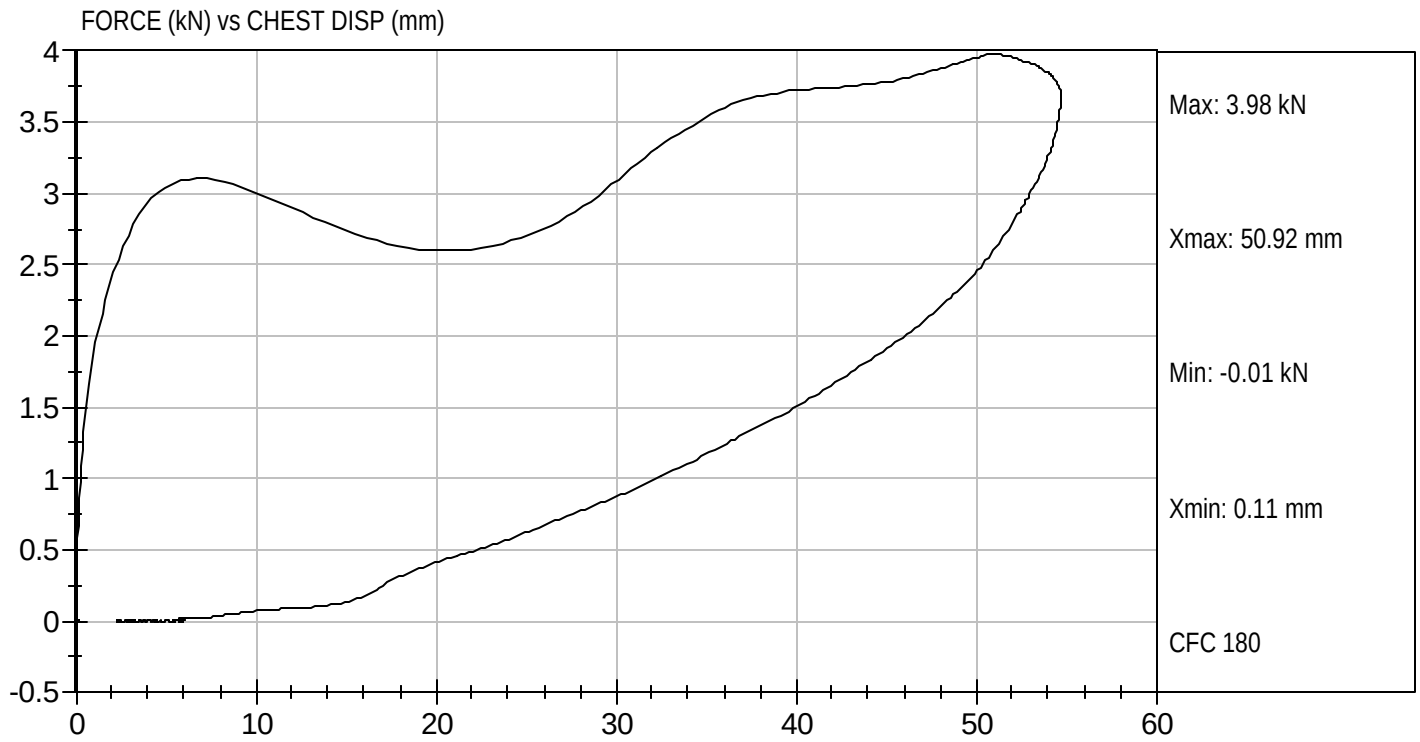


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D061229

Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 21.94 ft/s, 6.69 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 35%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

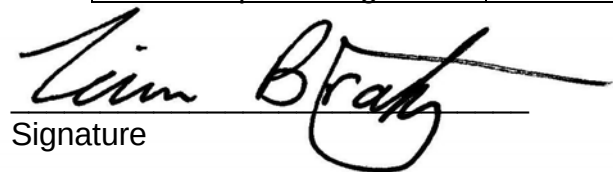
Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 17°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	17°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	365 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	19°


Signature

5/5/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061227

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	17	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	19	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	365	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

05/05/2006
Test Date

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 35%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.13 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3540 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

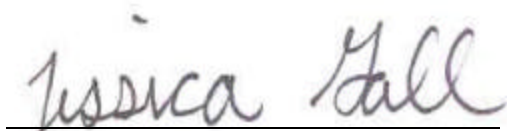
5/5/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061226

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.13	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.54	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

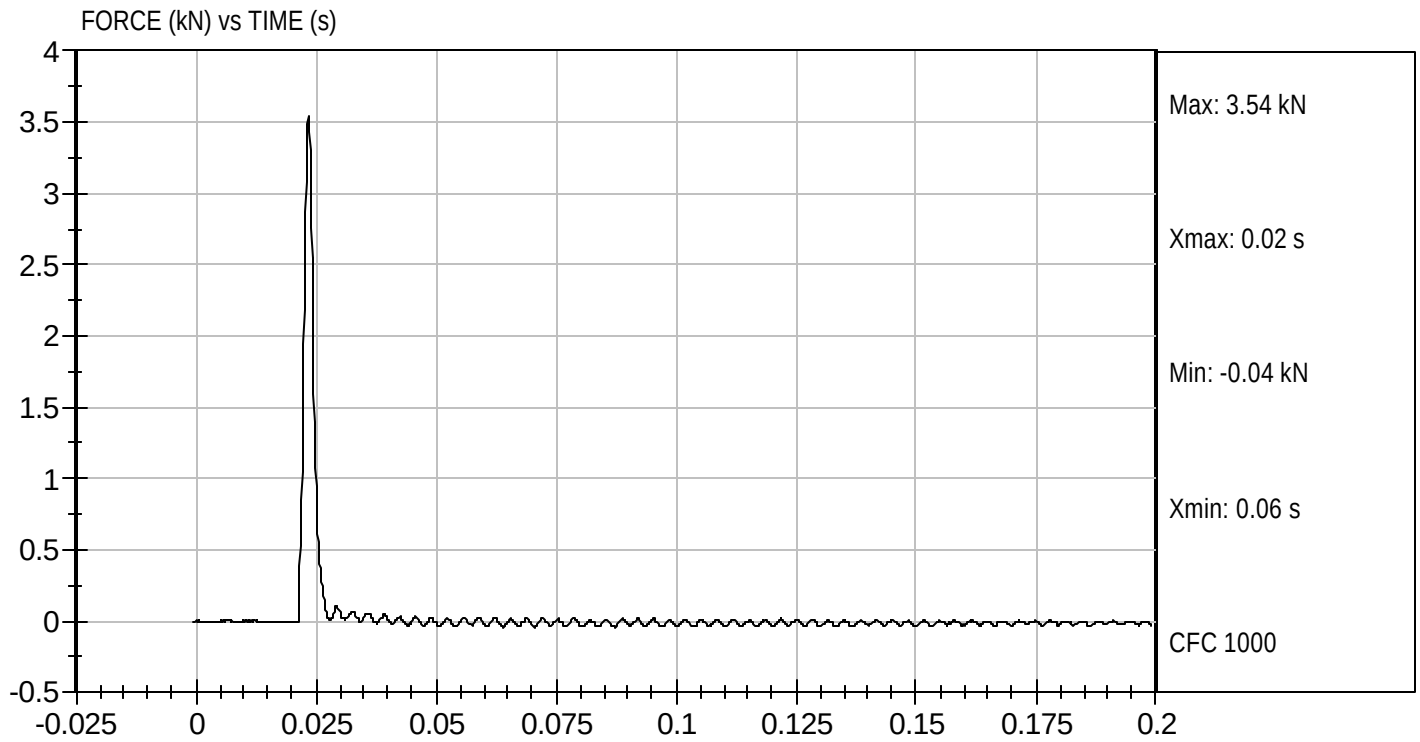

Approved By

05/05/2006
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D061226

Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 6.98 ft/s, 2.13 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/5/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 35%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3510 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

5/5/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061225

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.51	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

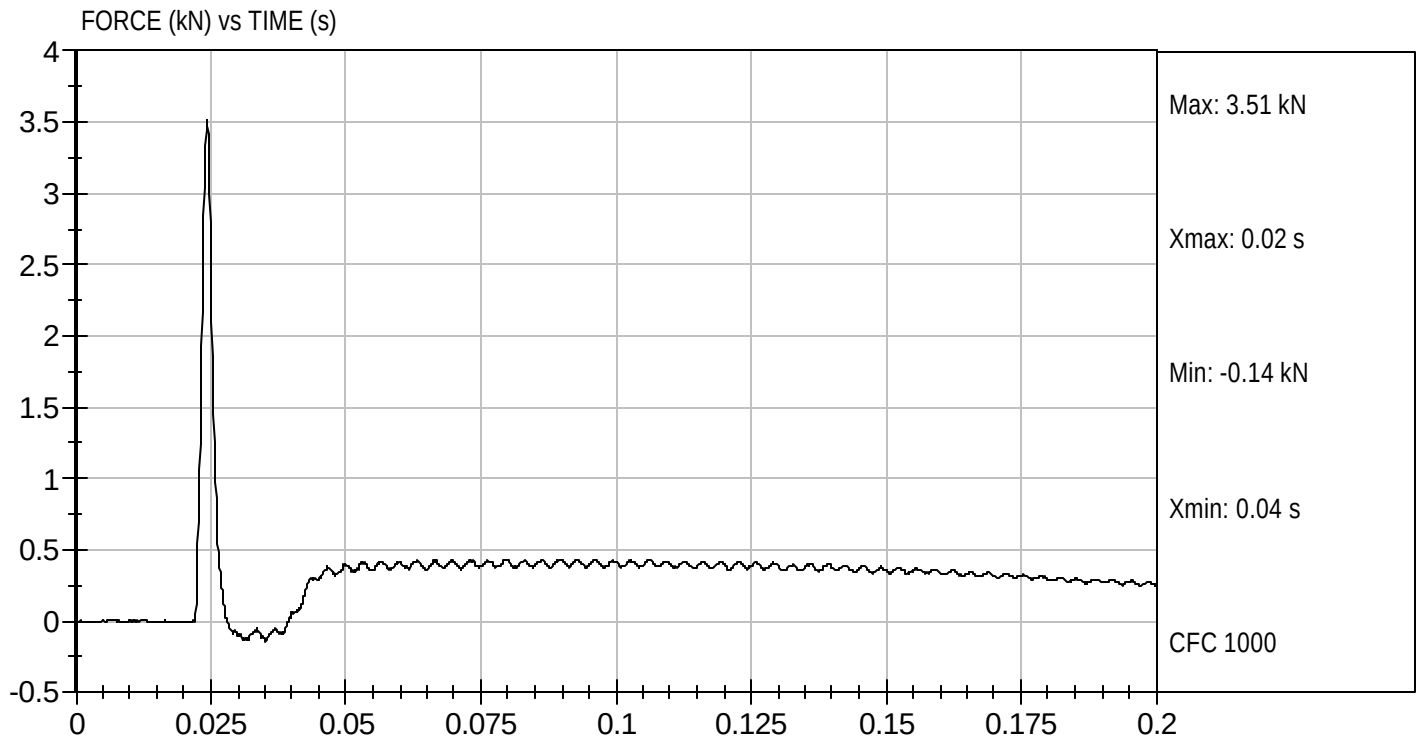

Approved By

05/05/2006
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D061225

Test Date: 05/05/2006
Velocity: 6.97 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/11/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.6</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>40%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	262
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-9

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

5/11/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test ID: D061291

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	262	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-9.1	Pass
Unimodal	N/A	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	N/A	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

05/11/2006
Test Date

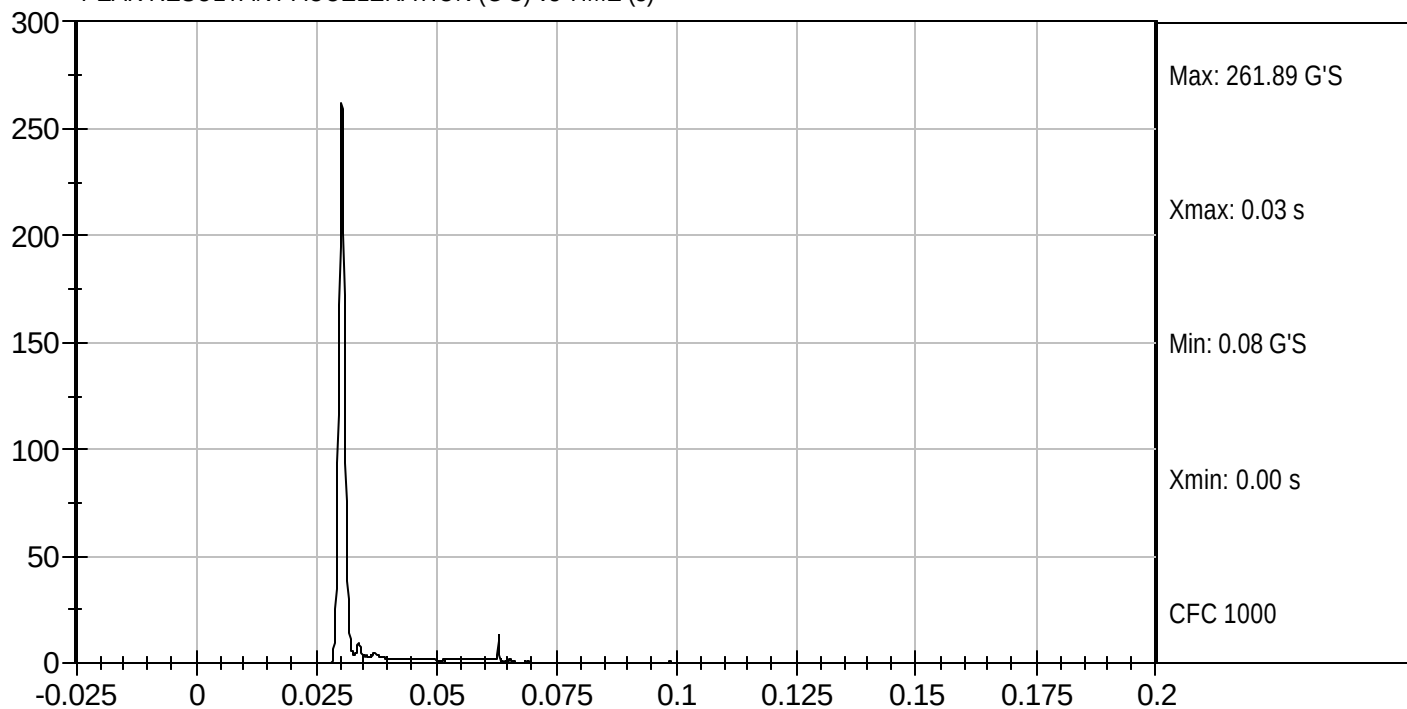

Approved By



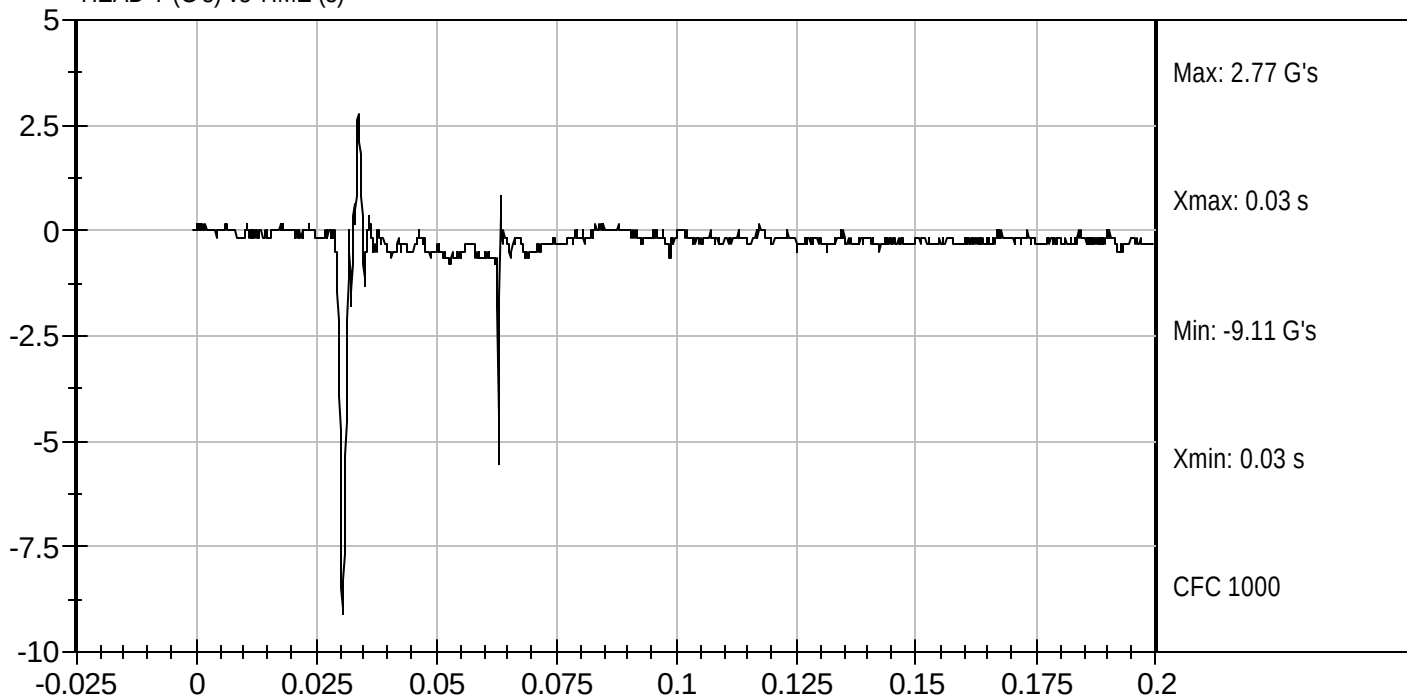
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D061291

Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/11/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.6</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.2</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>45%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>40%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		6.89 m/s $\leq$ speed $\leq$ 7.13 m/s	7.03 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	2.1 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 2.5 m/s	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	4.0 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 5.0 m/s	4.7 m/s
	@30ms	5.8 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 7.0 m/s	6.5 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* 69 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ 83 Nm during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq$ angle $\leq 91^\circ$	<u>71</u> Nm @ <u>83</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm 80 ms $\leq$ time $\leq$ 100ms	90 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

5/11/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061292

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.03	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.5	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	83	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	71	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	90	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

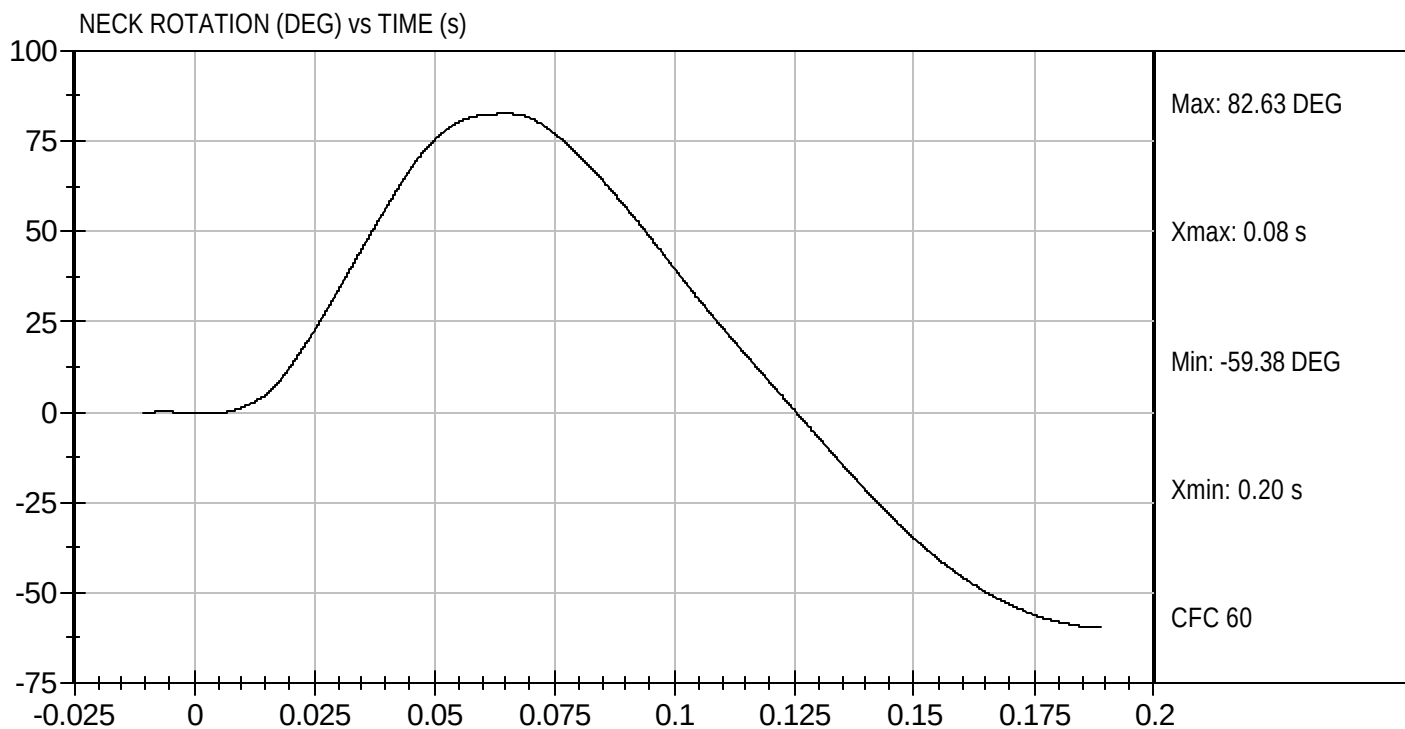
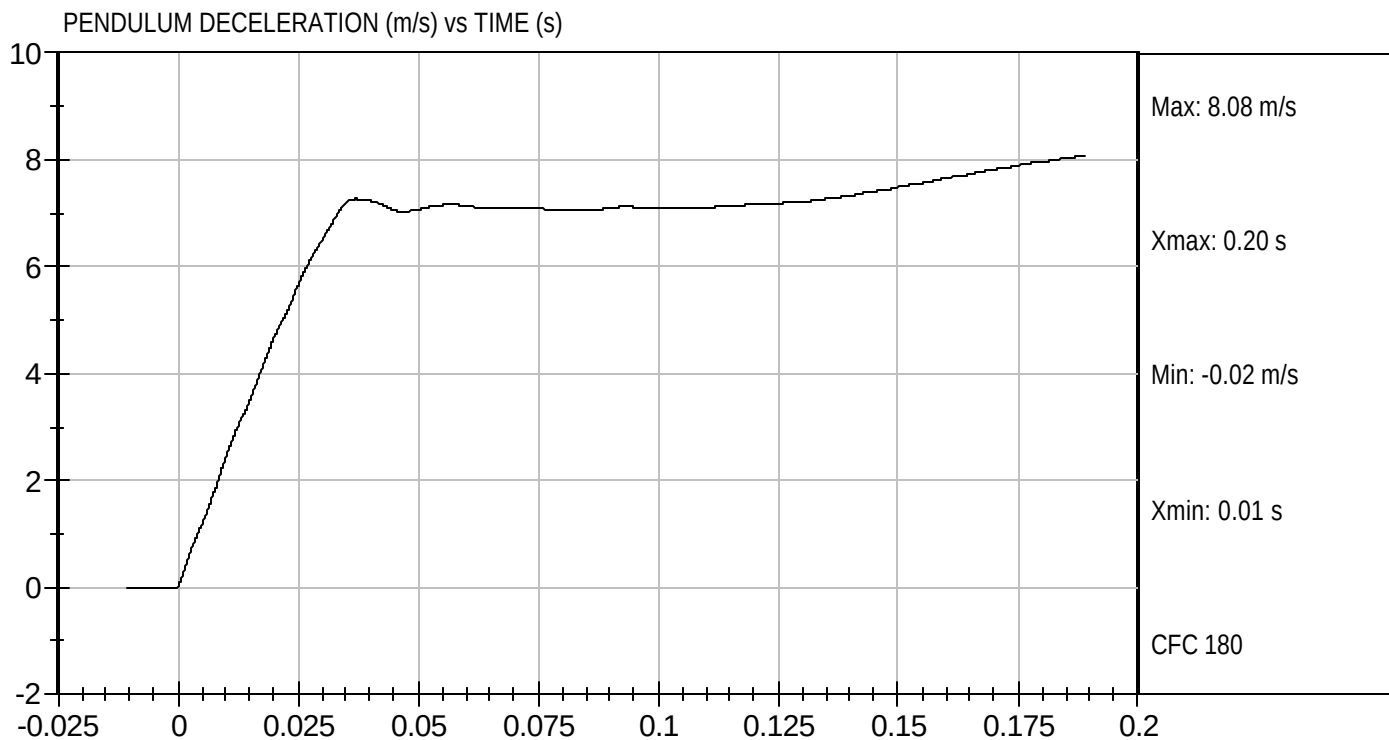
05/11/2006
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061292

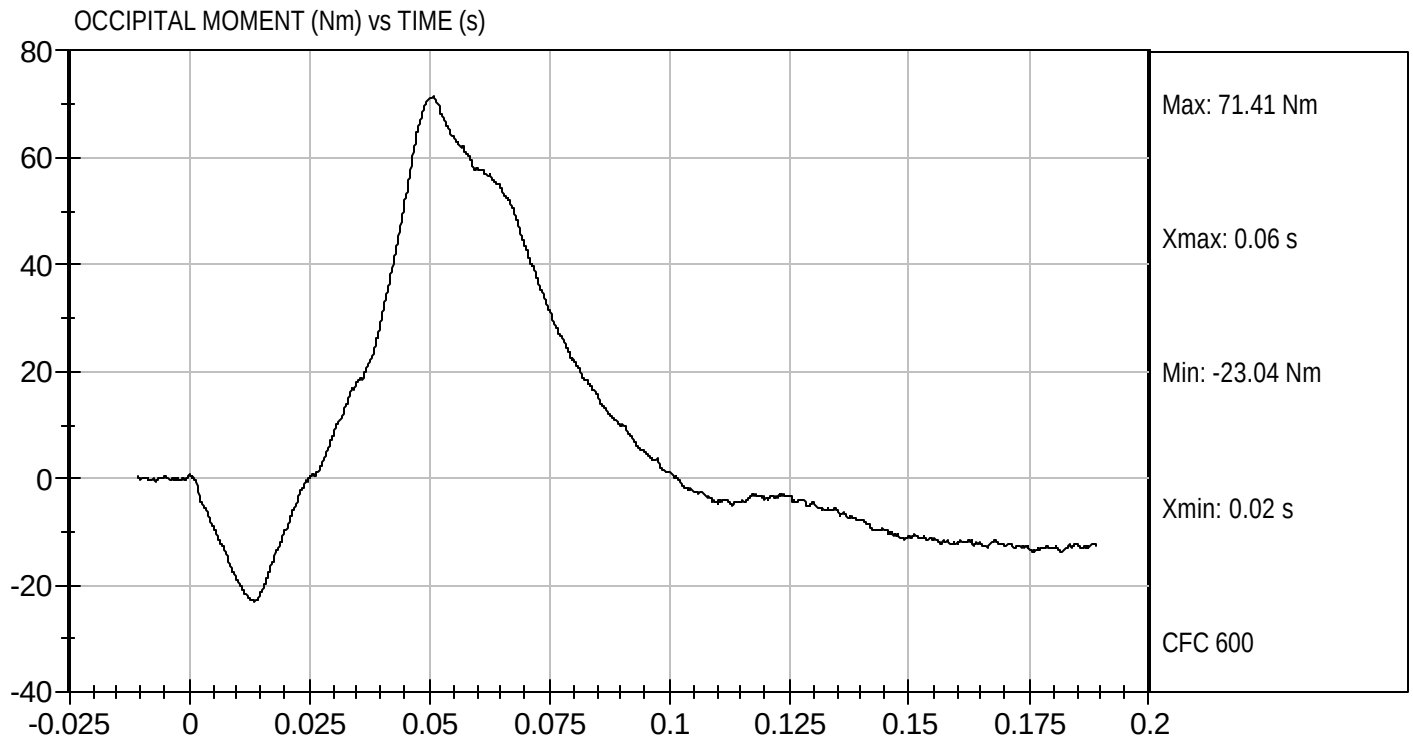
Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 23.07 ft/s, 7.03 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061292

Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 23.07 ft/s, 7.03 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/11/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.6</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>40%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		5.95 m/s $\leq$ speed $\leq$ 6.19 m/s	6.17 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	1.5 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 1.9 m/s	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	3.1 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 3.9 m/s	3.5 m/s
	@ 30ms	4.6 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 5.6 m/s	5.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* -65 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ -53 Nm during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq$ angle $\leq 114^\circ$	-57 Nm @ 109 degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm 94 ms $\leq$ time $\leq$ 114 ms	103 ms

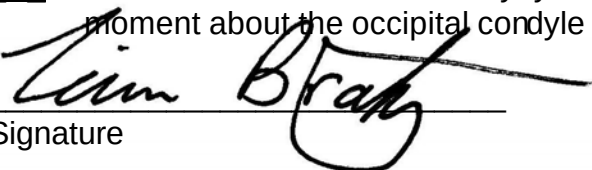
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

5/11/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061293

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.17	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-57	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	103	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

05/11/2006

Test Date

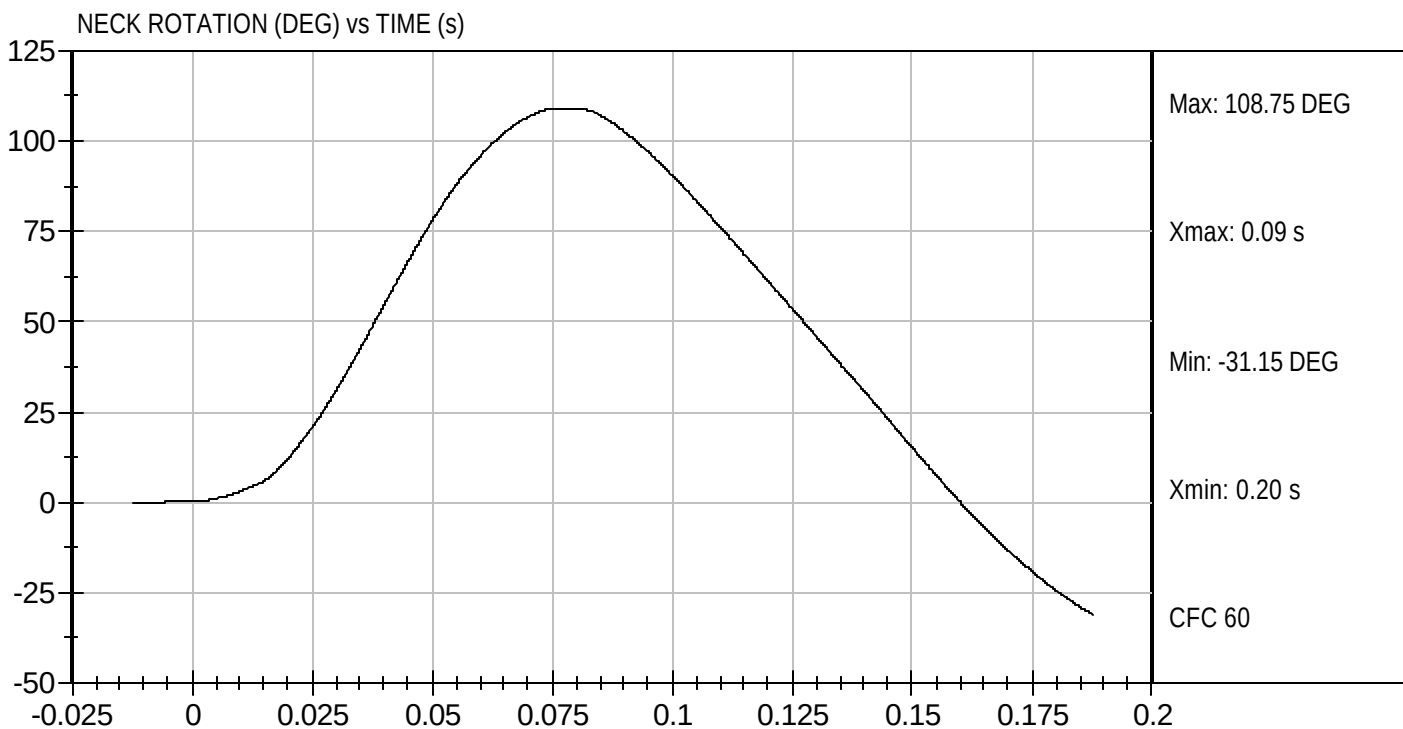
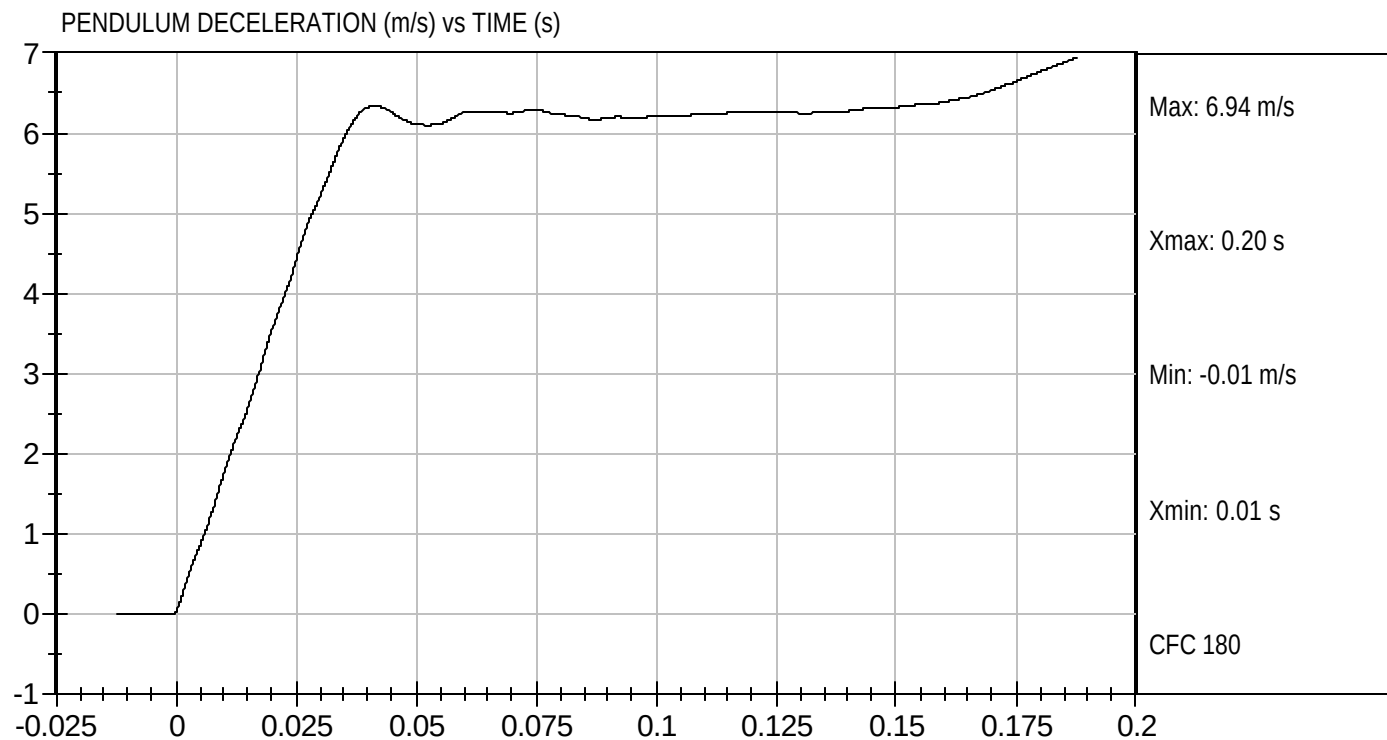


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061293

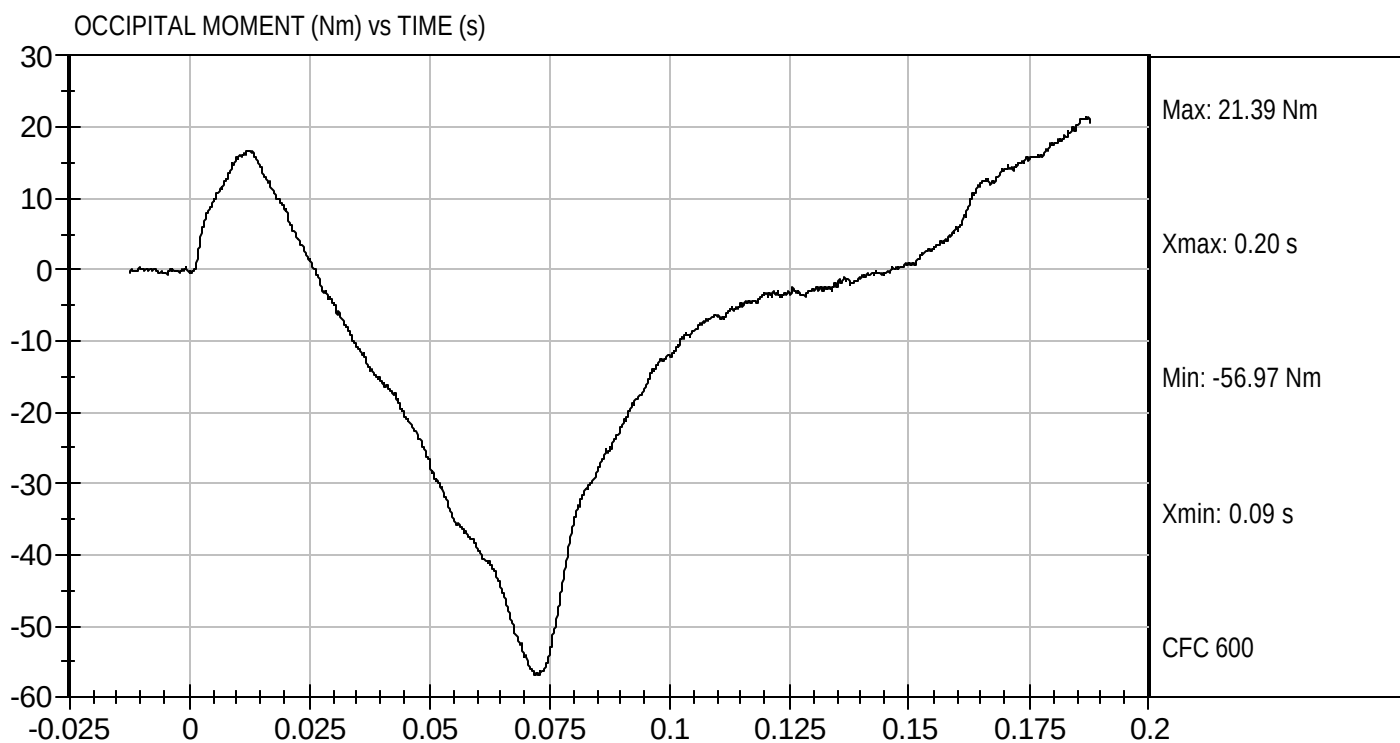
Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 20.25 ft/s, 6.17 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061293

Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 20.25 ft/s, 6.17 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/11/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

X - No damage

 - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

 - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

X 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

X 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special Hpoint tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.67 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	50 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	3900 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	peak force $\leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4001 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

5/11/06

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061294

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.4	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	40	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.67	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	50	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	3.9	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4001	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

05/11/2006

Test Date

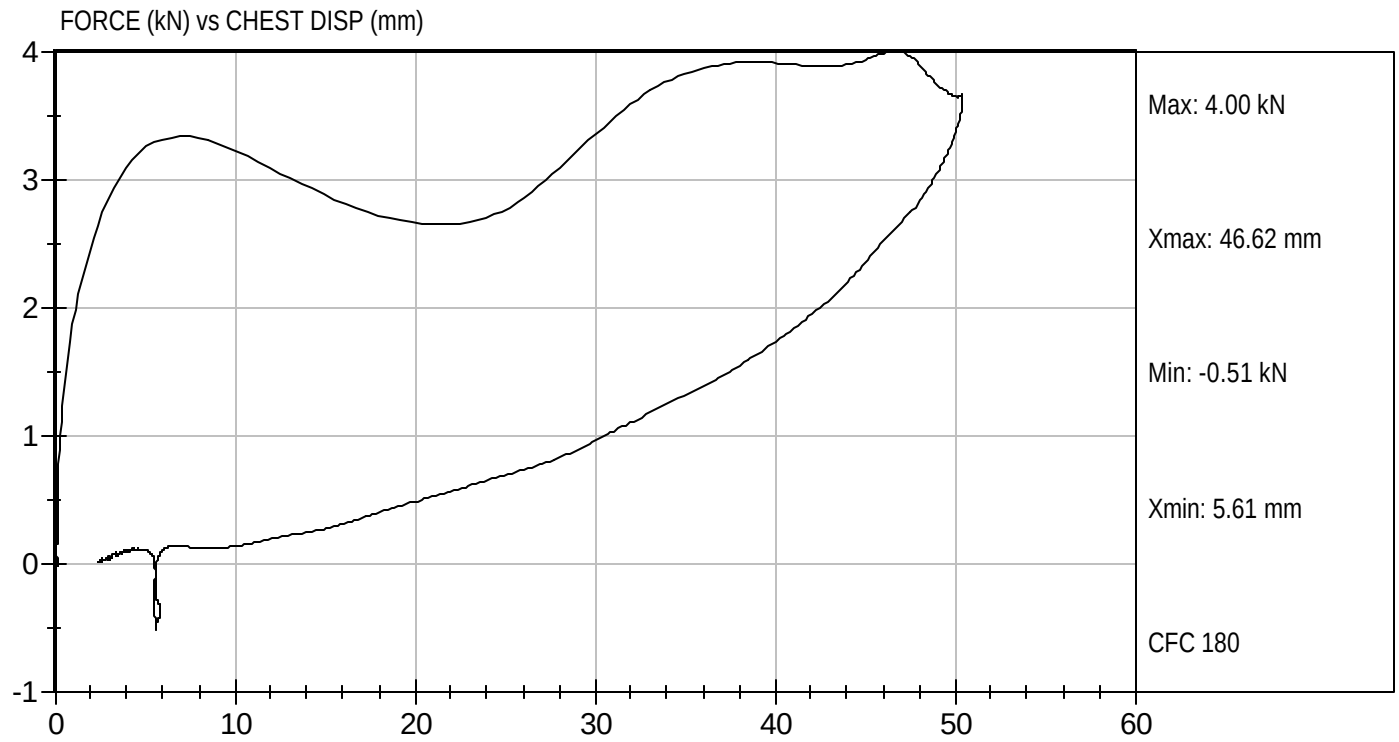


Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D061294

Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 21.88 ft/s, 6.67 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/11/06

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 19°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^{\circ}$	19°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^{\circ}/s \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^{\circ}/s$	1.0
Force at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	336 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^{\circ}$	20°


Signature

5/11/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061297

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	42	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	19	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	20	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	336	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

05/11/2006
Test Date

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075Test Date 5/11/06Technician Tim Bratz☐ Pretest calibration☒ Post test calibration verificationTest attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))Record the maximum temperature 21.6Record the minimum temperature 21.2Record the maximum humidity 45%Record the minimum humidity 40%☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

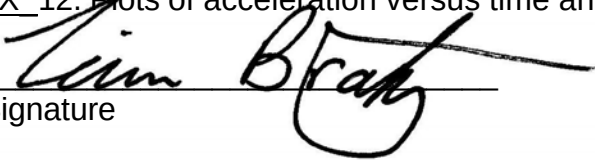
X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3650 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

5/11/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061296

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.65	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

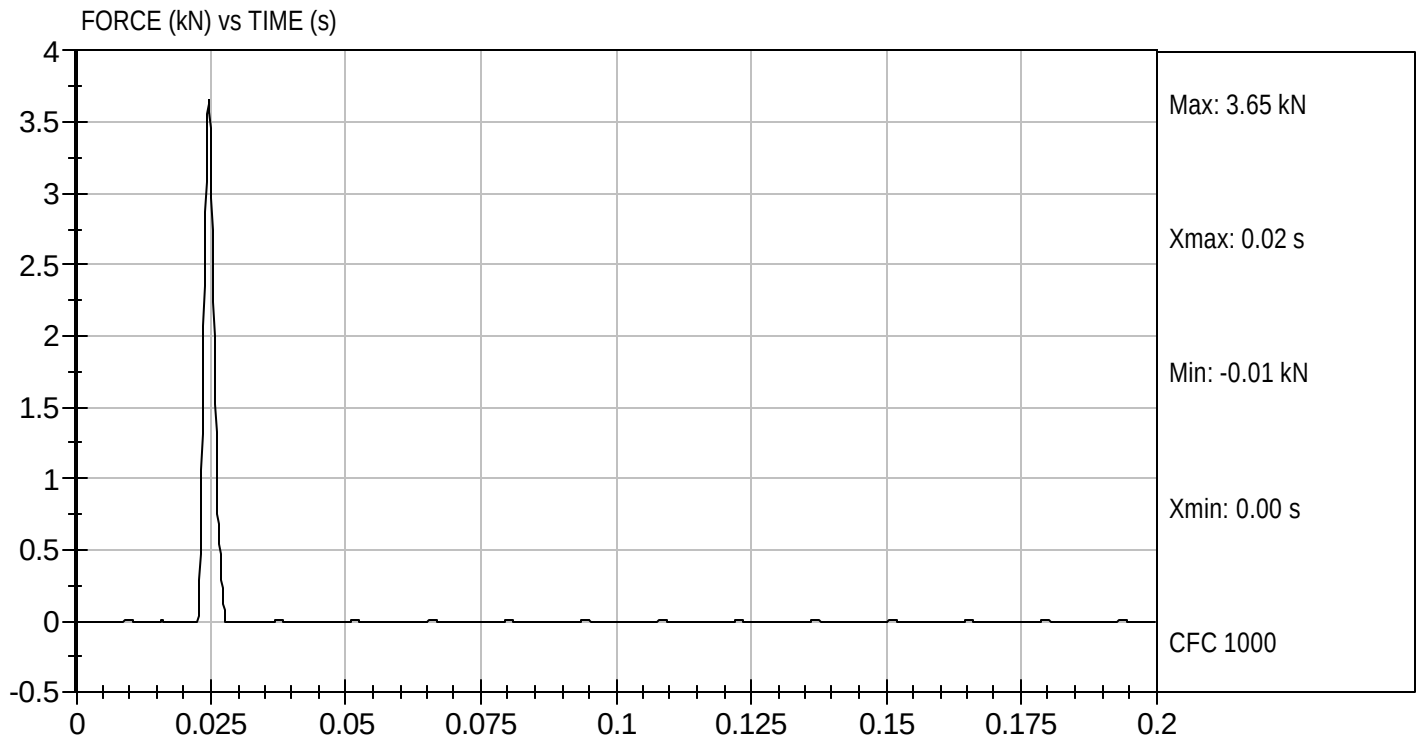

Approved By

05/11/2006
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D061296

Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 6.93 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/11/06

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.6

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.09 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3490 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

5/11/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061295

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	41	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.09	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.49	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

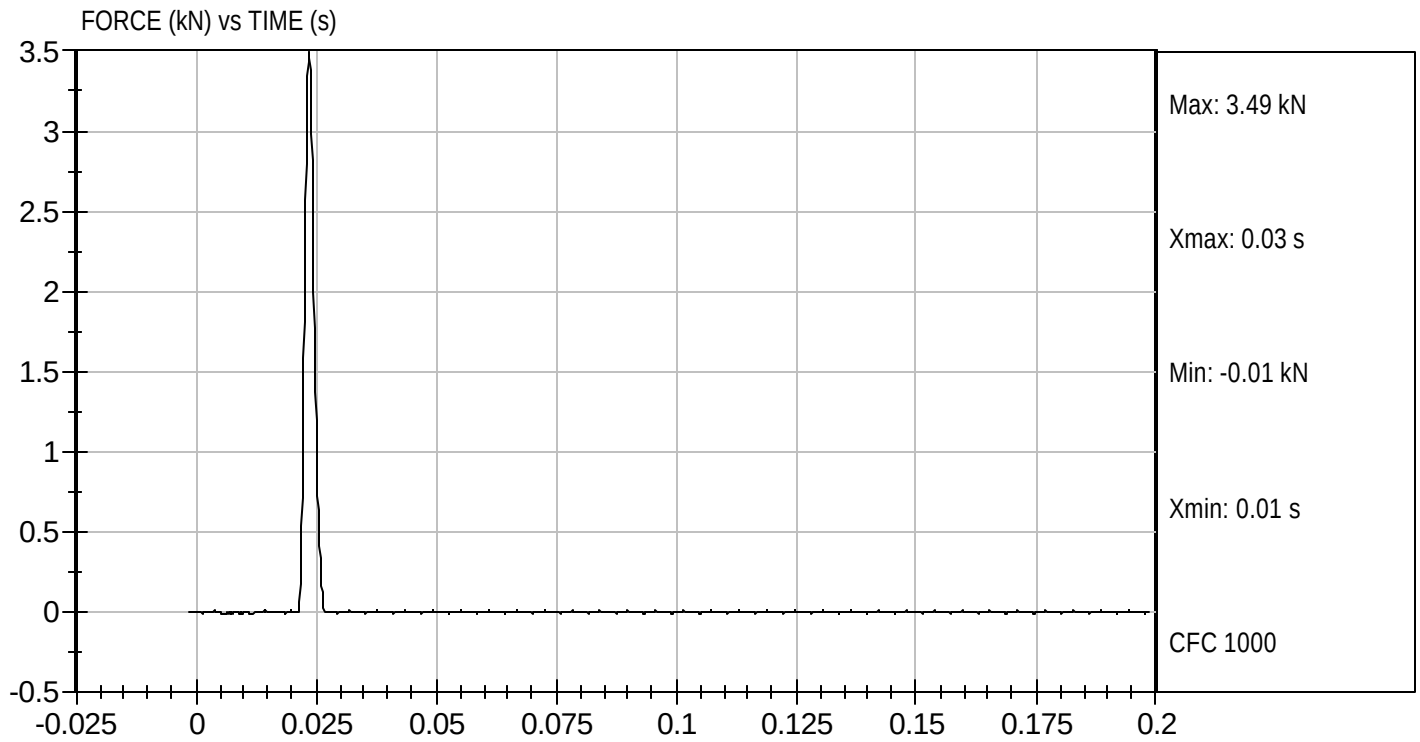
05/11/2006
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D061295

Test Date: 05/11/2006
Velocity: 6.86 ft/s, 2.09 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	784.9
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.9
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	144.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	246.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	284.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	195.6
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	537.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	372.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	401.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	435.6

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	219.7
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.6
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.2
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	185.4
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.3
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	360.7
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.8
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	546.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	858.5
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	774.7
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	355.60
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	162.6

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/10/06

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

5/11/06
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

David Winkelbauer
Signature

5/11/06
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	784.9
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.9
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	144.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	246.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	284.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	195.6
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	537.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	372.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	401.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	435.6

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	219.7
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.6
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.2
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	185.4
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.3
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	360.7
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.8
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	546.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	858.5
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	774.7
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	355.60
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	162.6

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/19/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.7</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.4</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>36%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>34%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))
Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistant within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))
Record the right side distance 501mm
Record the left side distance 501mm
- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))
Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm
- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))
- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))
Record thickness 50.9 mm
Record width 604 mm
Record length 595 mm
- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))
- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	253
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-14

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test ID: D061431

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	34	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	253	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-13.6	Pass
Unimodal	N/A	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	N/A	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

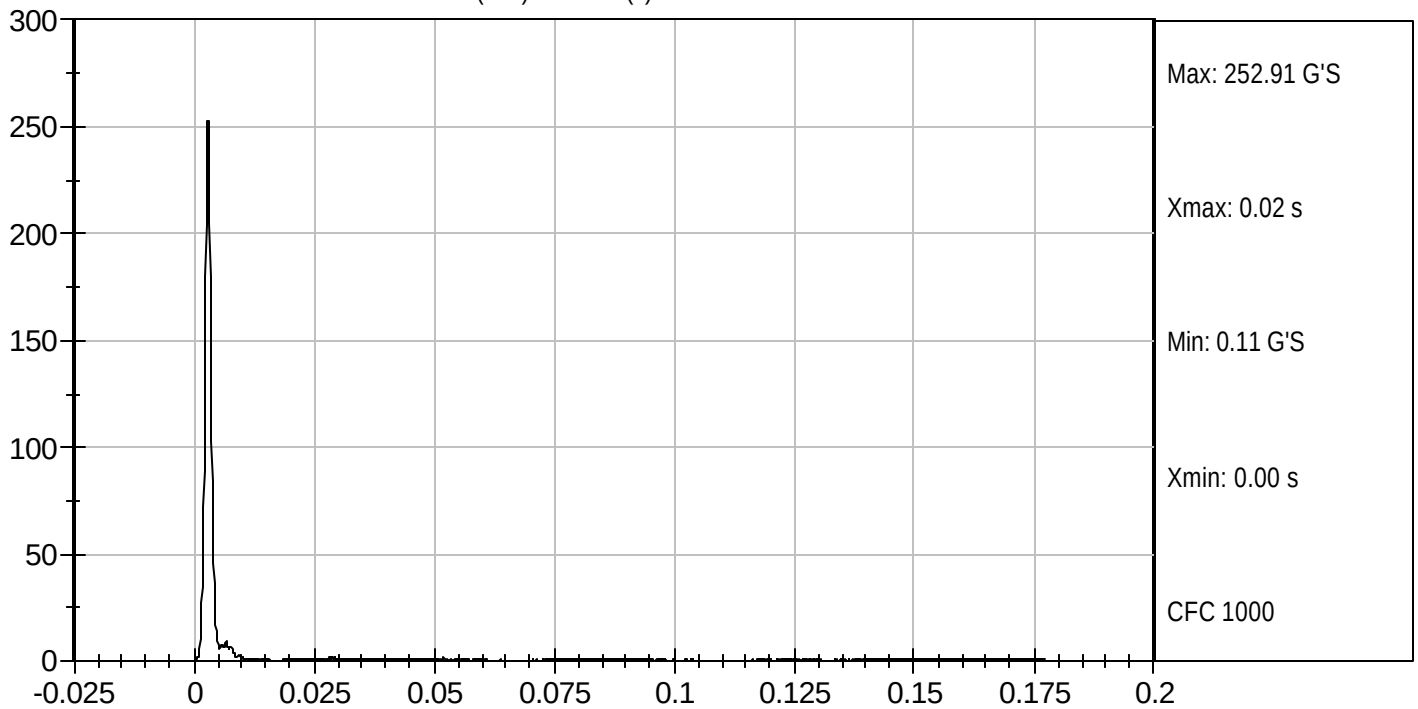
05/19/2006
Test Date



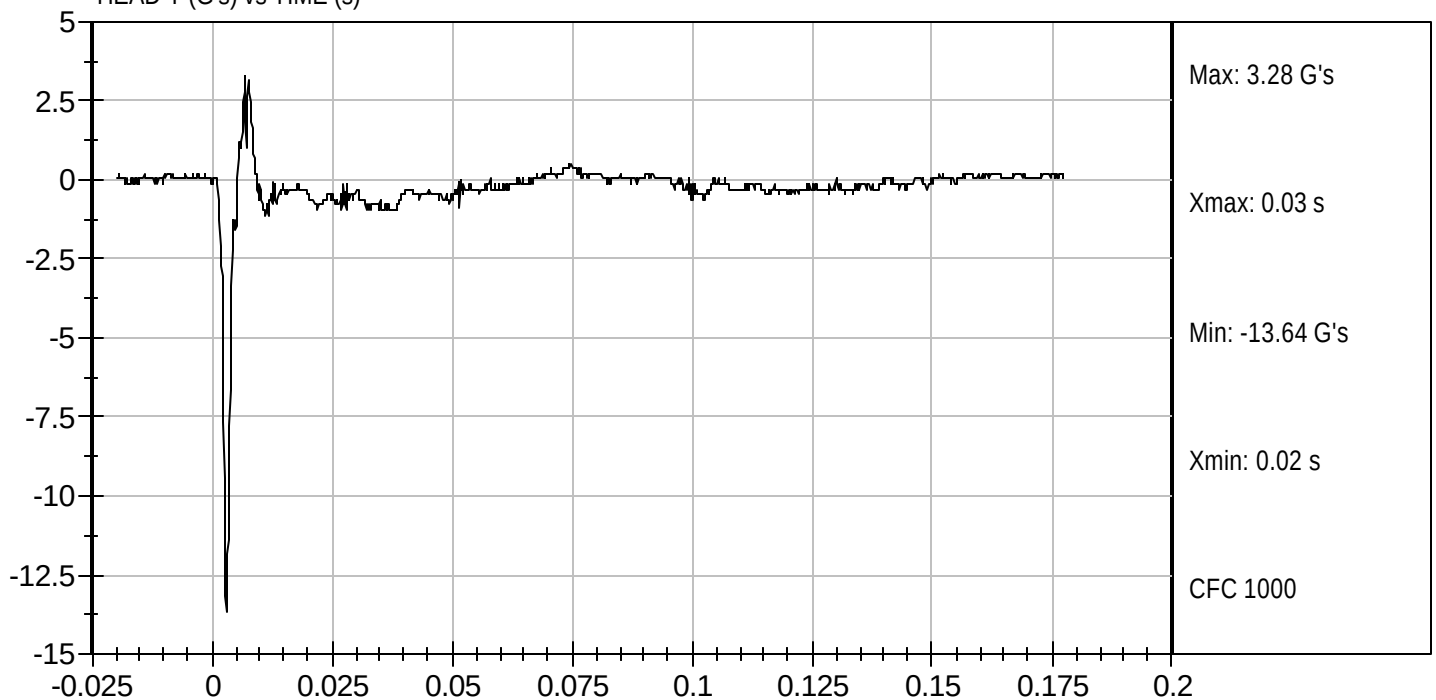
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D061431

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/19/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.7</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.4</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>36%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>34%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.04 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.3 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.2 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>70</u> Nm @ <u>82</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	92 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061432

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.04	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.3	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.3	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.2	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	82	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	70	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	92	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


Laboratory Technician

05/19/2006

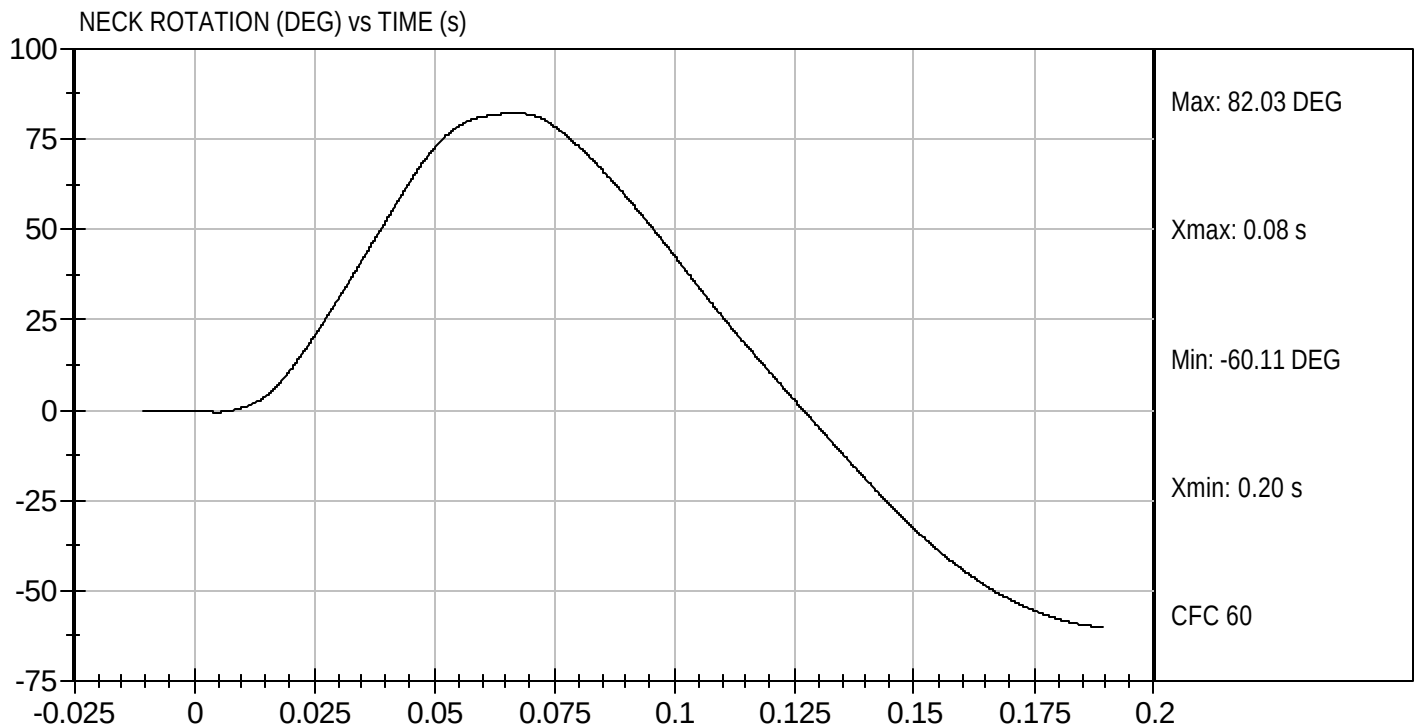
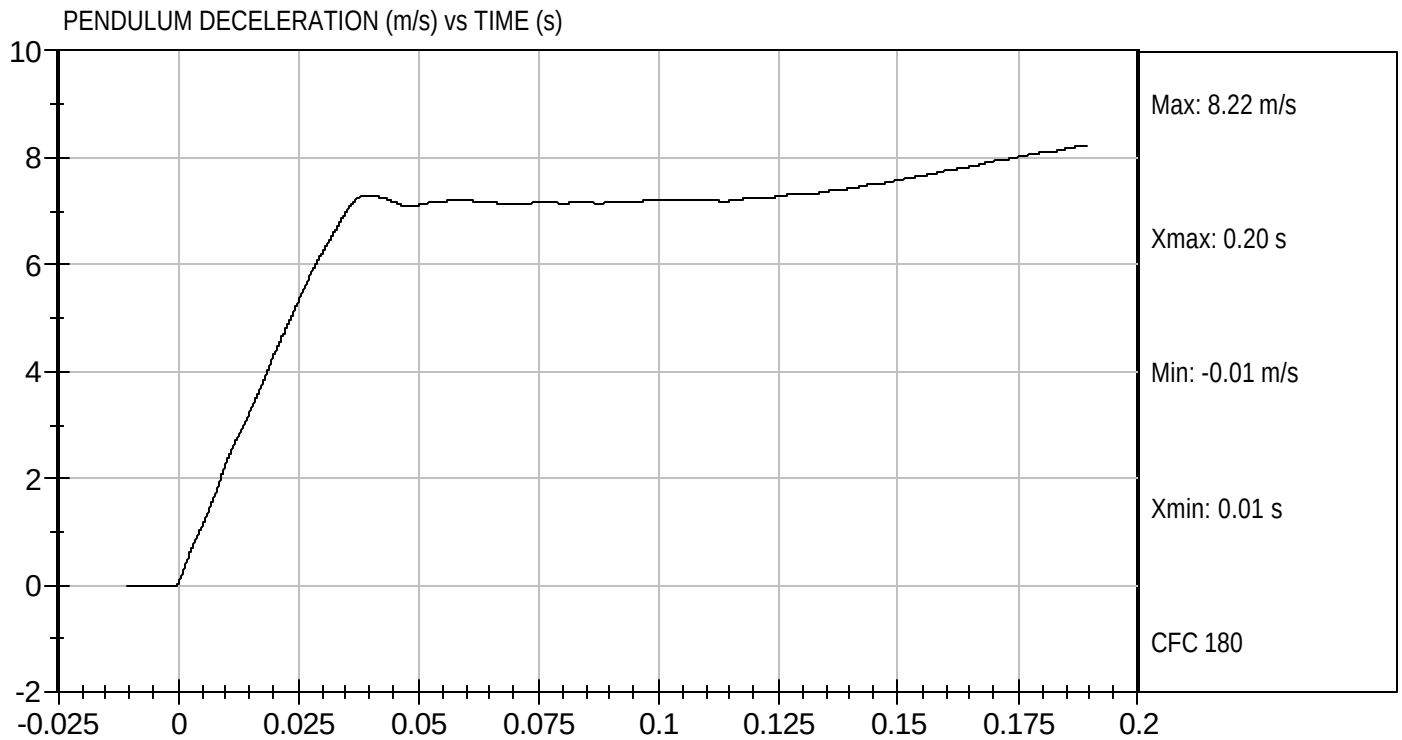
Test Date


Approved By



Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061432

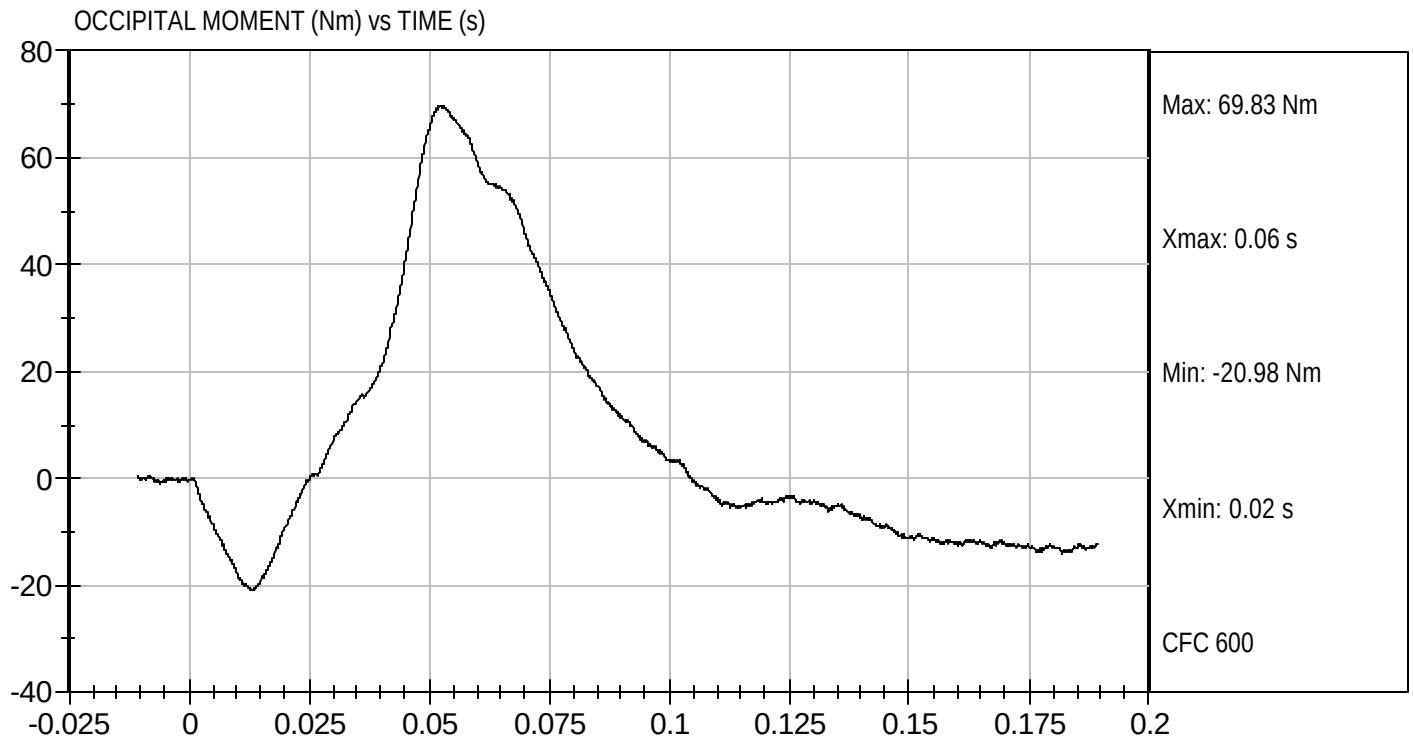
Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 23.09 ft/s, 7.04 m/s





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061432

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 23.09 ft/s, 7.04 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 5/19/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.7</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.4</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>36%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>34%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		5.95 m/s $\leq$ speed $\leq$ 6.19 m/s	6.15 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	1.5 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 1.9 m/s	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	3.1 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 3.9 m/s	3.7 m/s
	@ 30ms	4.6 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 5.6 m/s	5.4 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* -65 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ -53 Nm during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq$ angle $\leq 114^\circ$	-57 Nm @ 109 degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm 94 ms $\leq$ time $\leq$ 114 ms	96 ms

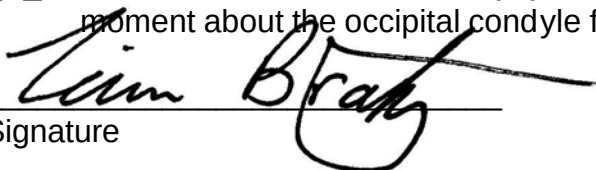
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061433

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	34	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.15	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.4	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-57	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	96	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

05/19/2006

Test Date



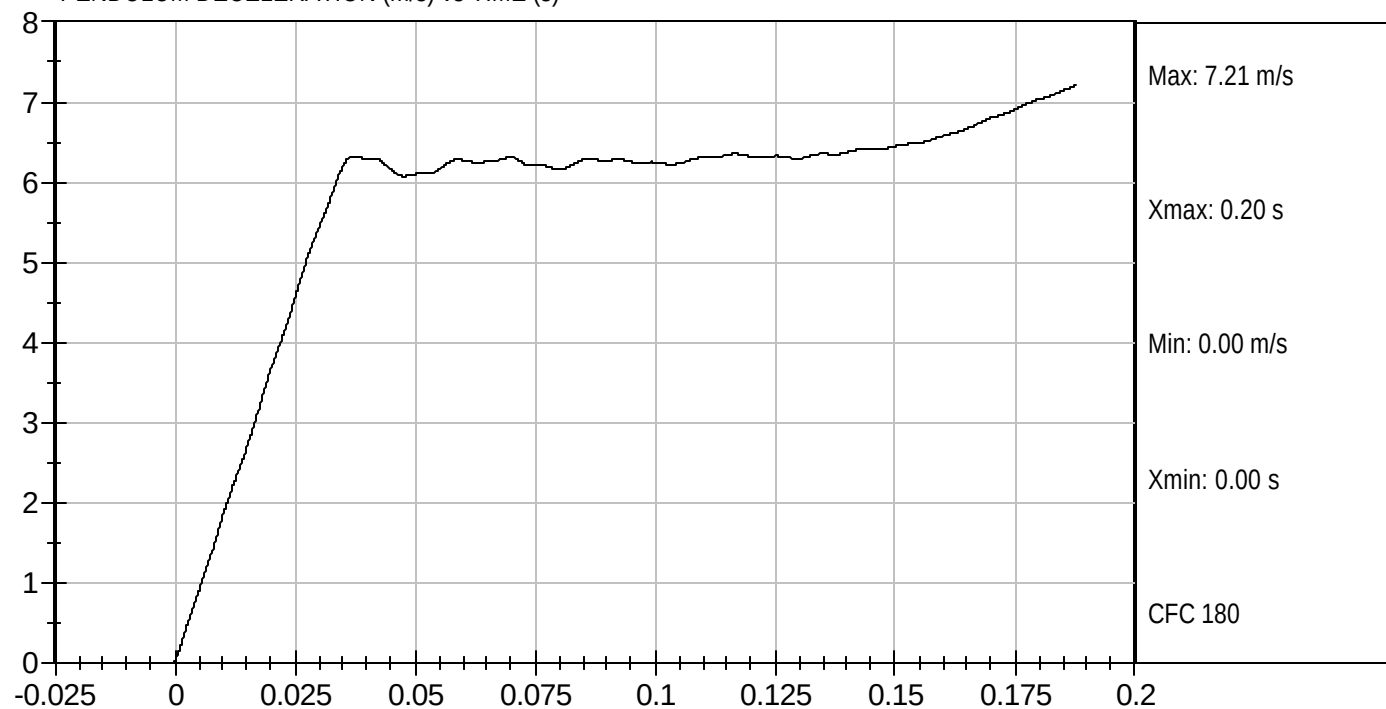
Approved By



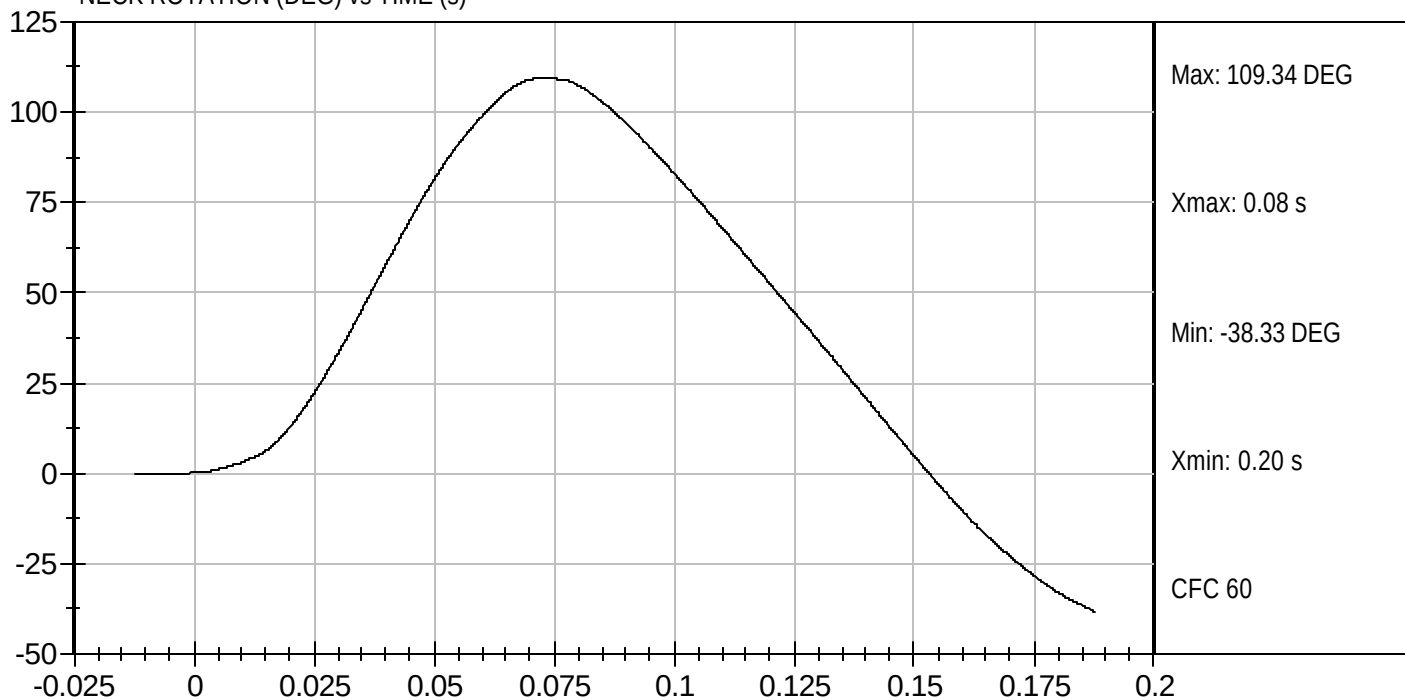
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061433

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 20.19 ft/s, 6.15 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



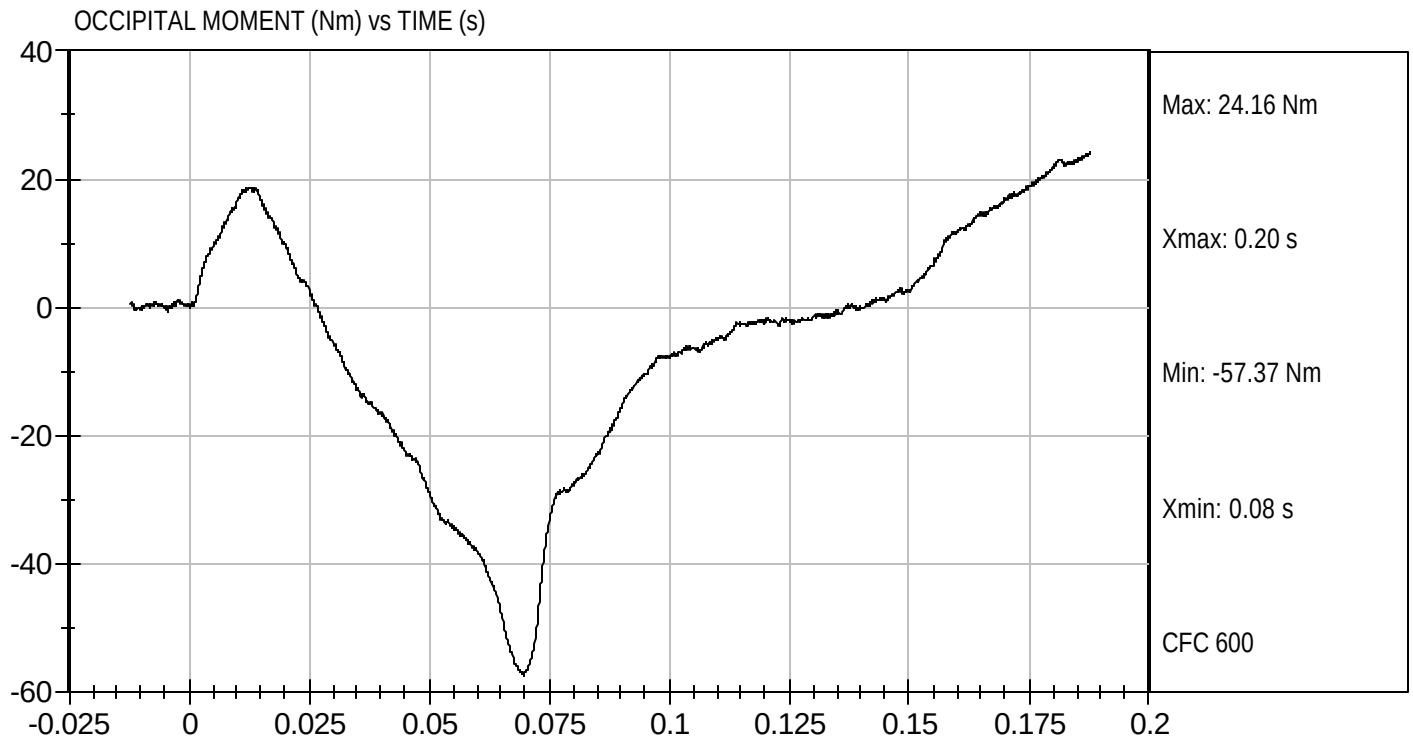
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061433

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 20.19 ft/s, 6.15 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/19/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 36%

Record the minimum humidity 34%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special Hpoint tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.64 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4040 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	peak force $\leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4030 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061434

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	34	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.64	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.0	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4030	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

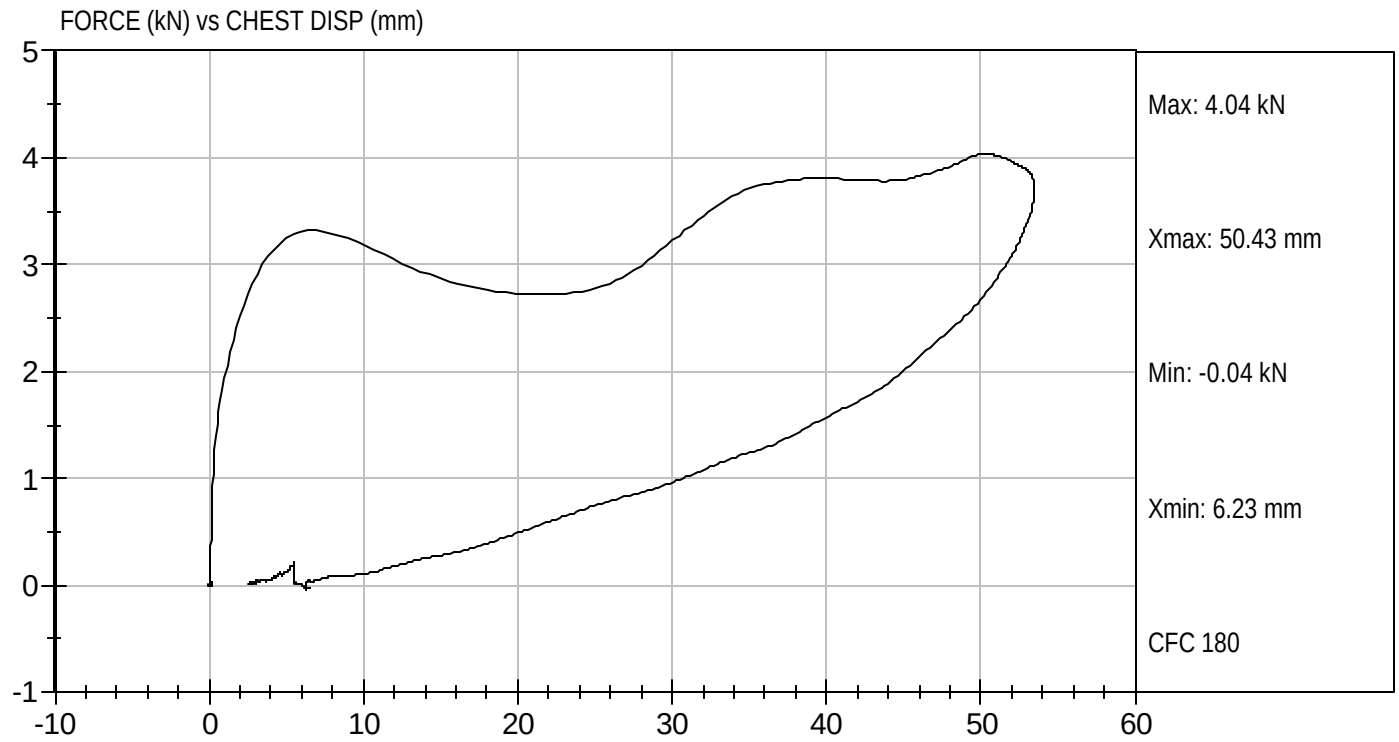

Approved By

05/19/2006
Test Date



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D061434

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 21.78 ft/s, 6.64 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/19/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 36%

Record the minimum humidity 34%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 18°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ of flexion for 10 seconds.
(572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket.
(572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle.
(572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^{\circ}$	18°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^{\circ}/s \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^{\circ}/s$	1.0
Force at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	364 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^{\circ}$	20°


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061437

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	36	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	18	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	20	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	364	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

05/19/2006
Test Date

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075Test Date 5/19/06Technician Tim Bratz☒ Pretest calibration☐ Post test calibration verificationTest attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))Record the maximum temperature 21.7Record the minimum temperature 21.4Record the maximum humidity 36%Record the minimum humidity 34%☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3590 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061436

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	34	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.59	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

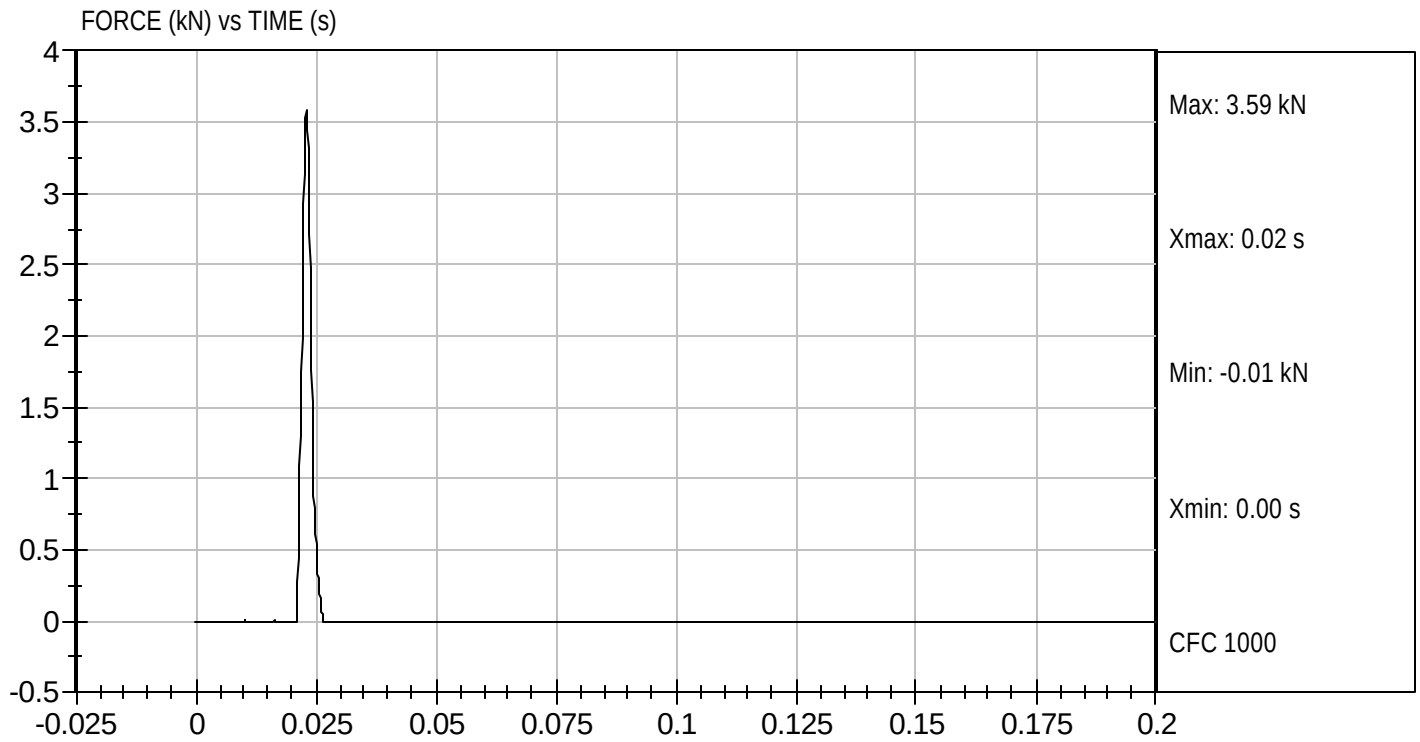

Approved By

05/19/2006
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D061436

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 6.92 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 5/19/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.4

Record the maximum humidity 36%

Record the minimum humidity 34%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.10 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3650 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.


Signature

5/19/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061435

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	34	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.10	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.65	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

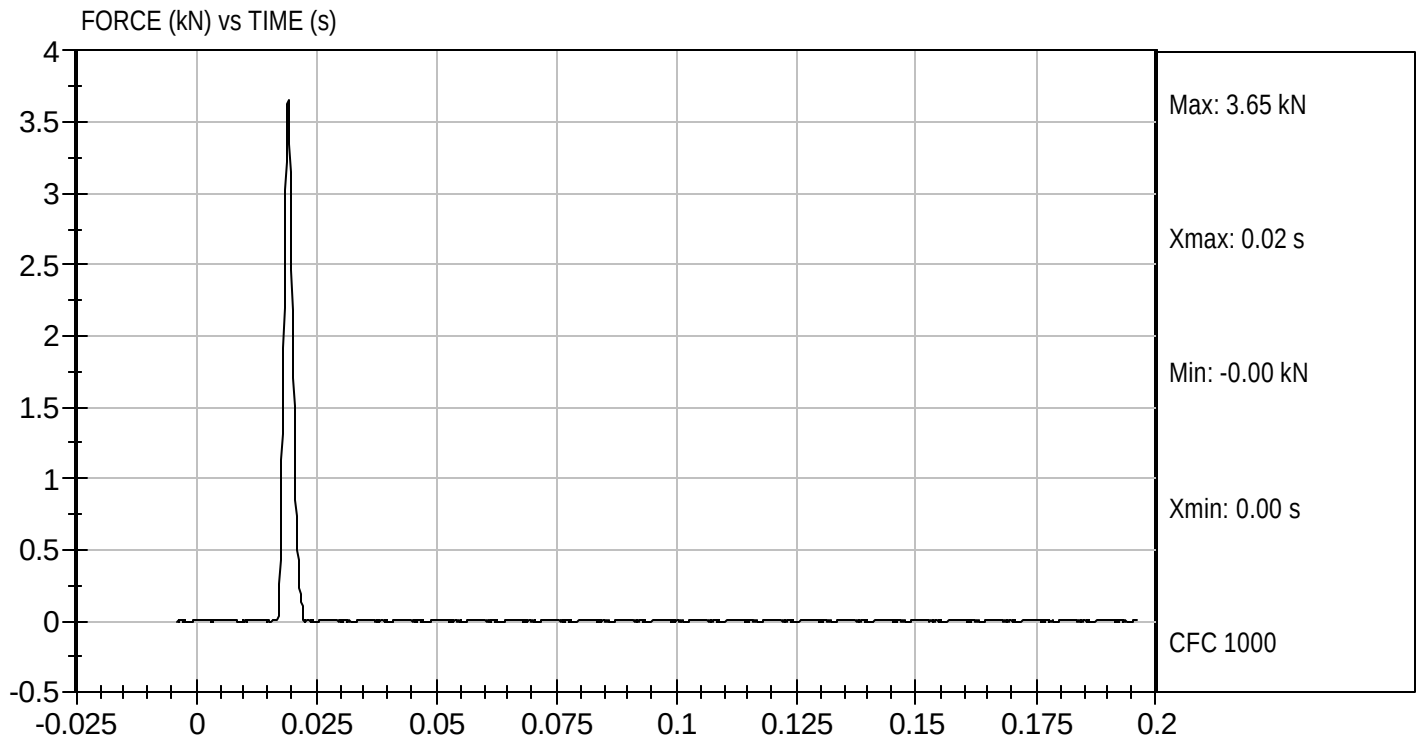

Approved By

05/19/2006
Test Date



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D061435

Test Date: 05/19/2006
Velocity: 6.88 ft/s, 2.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>40%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistant within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	264
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	7

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

6/8/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test ID: D061681

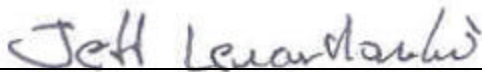
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	43	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	264	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	7.3	Pass
Unimodal	N/A	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	N/A	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/08/2006

Test Date

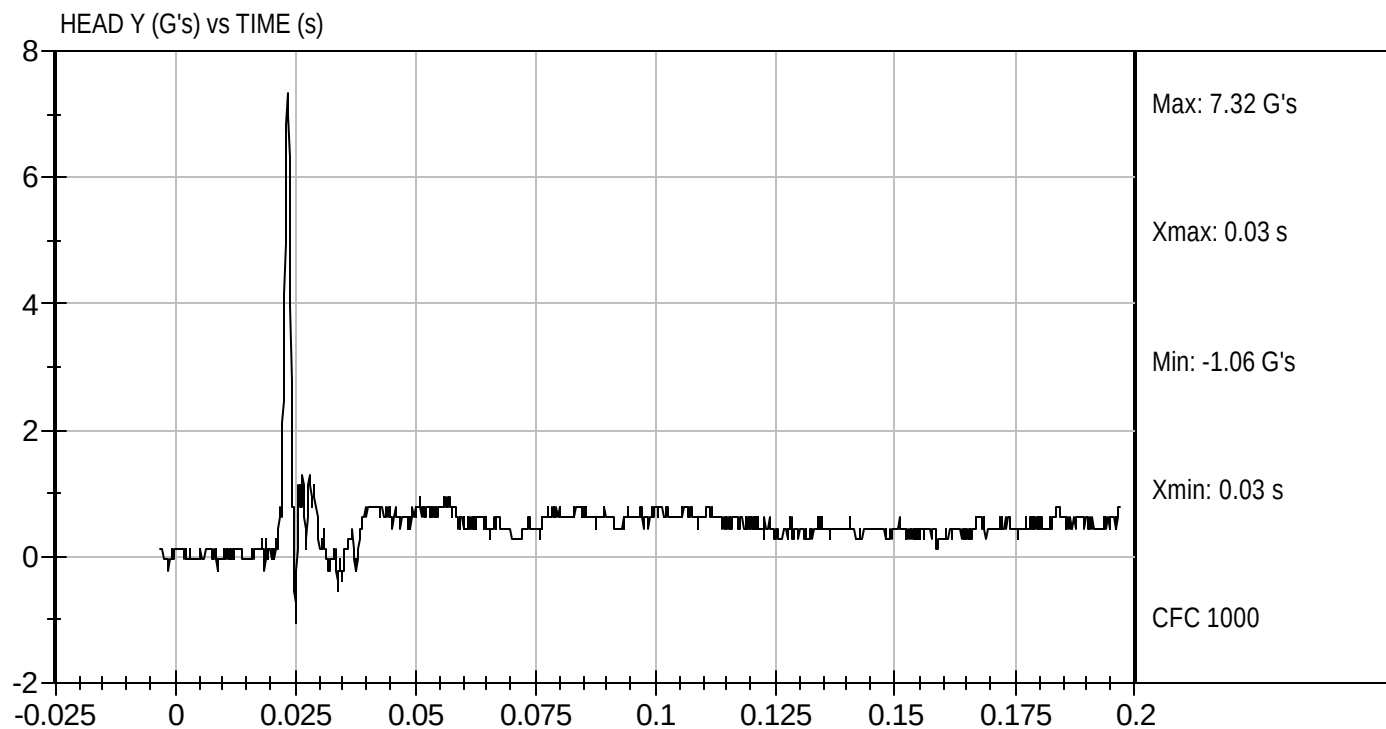
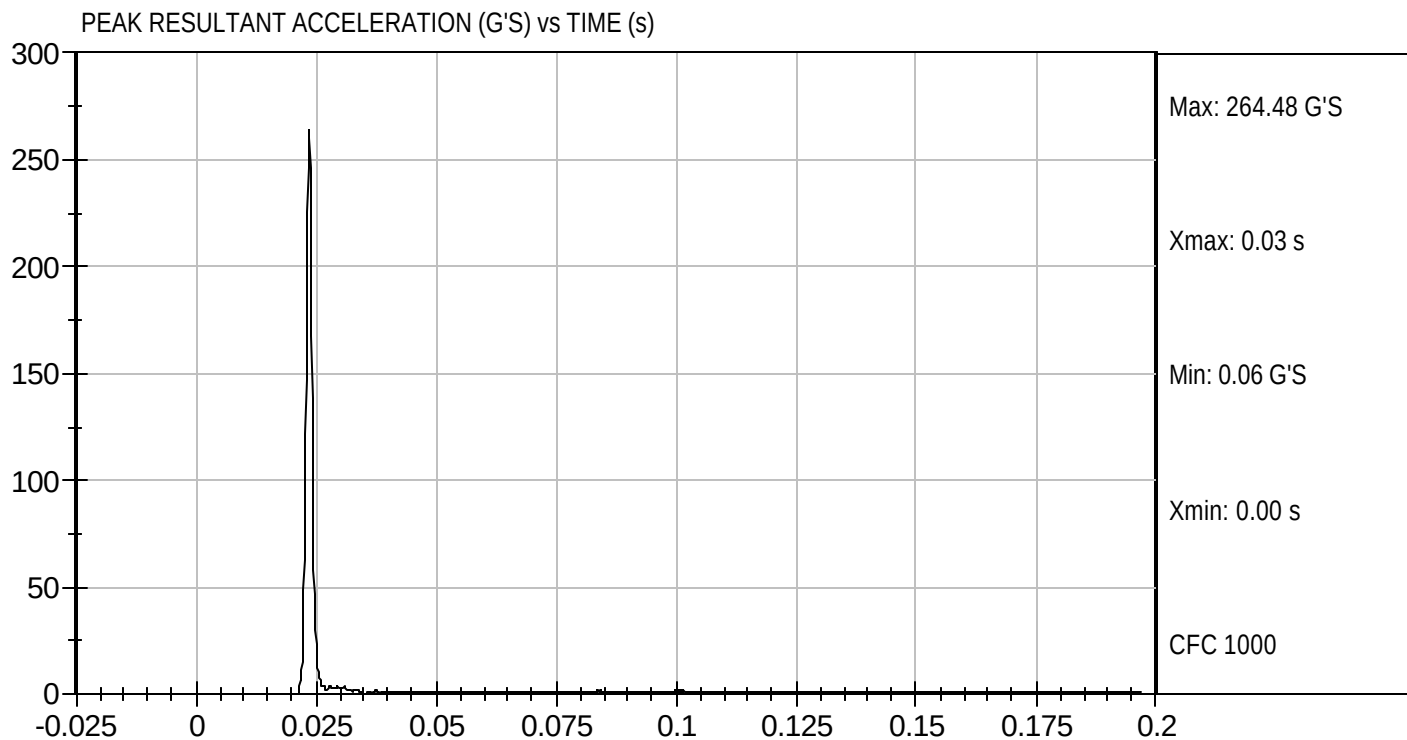


Approved By



Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D061681

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.8</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>21.2</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>45%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>40%</u>
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.4 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>70</u> Nm @ <u>87</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	89 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

6/8/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061682

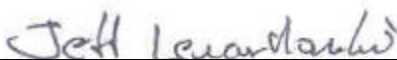
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	87	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	70	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	89	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/08/2006

Test Date



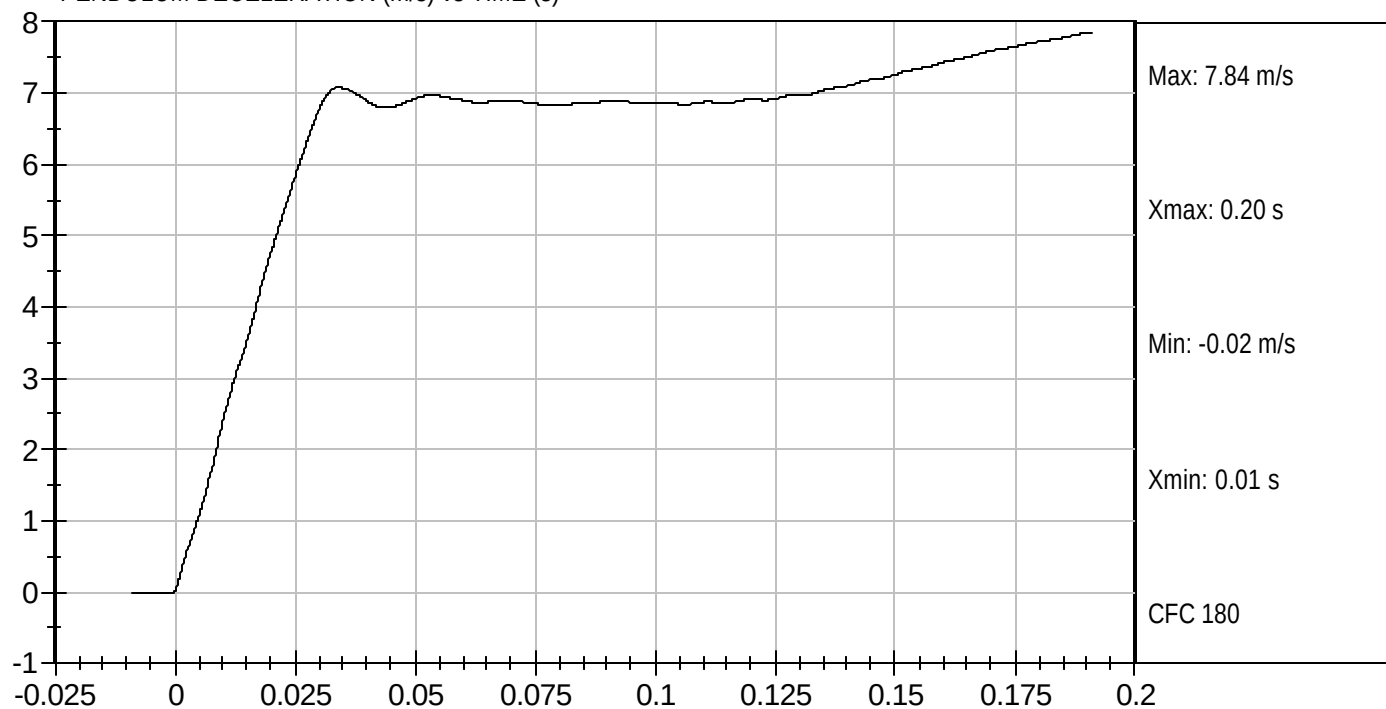
Approved By



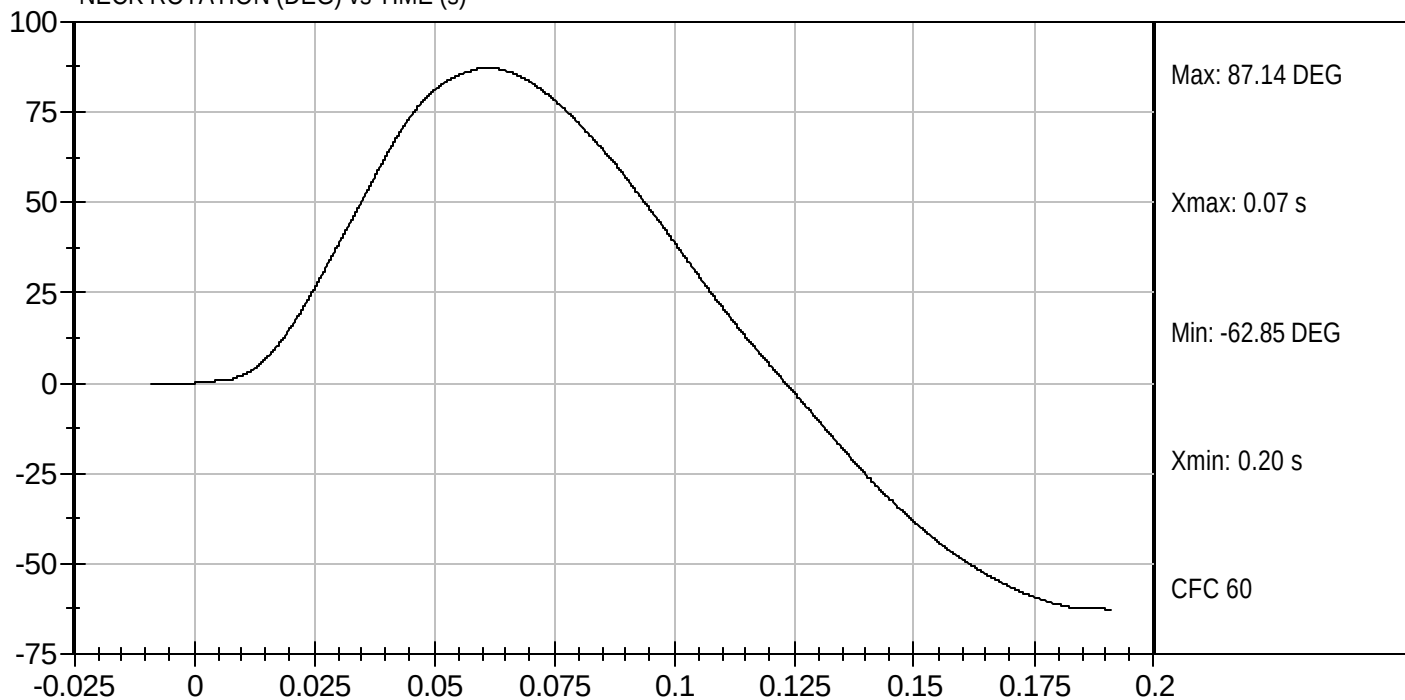
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061682

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 23.15 ft/s, 7.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



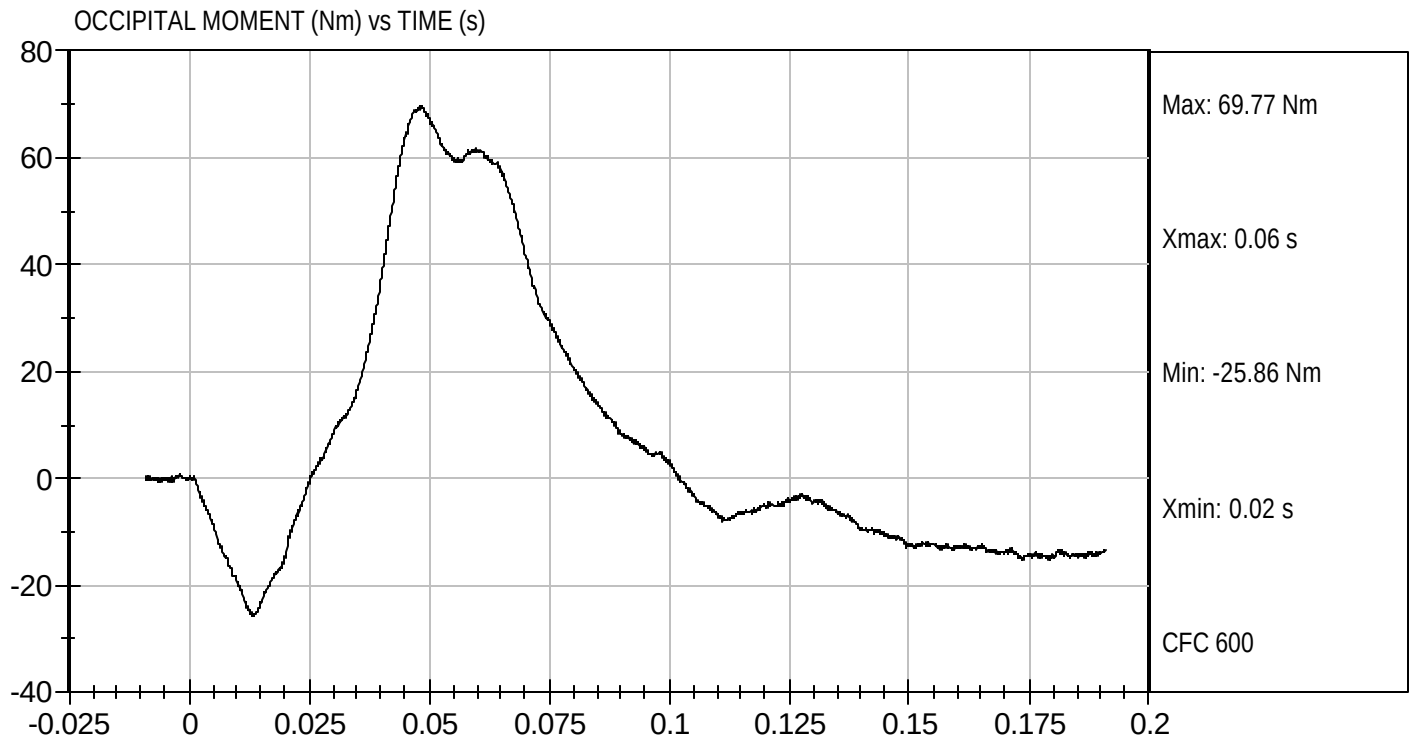
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D061682

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 23.15 ft/s, 7.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

 Pretest calibration
X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))
 X N/A, ONLY one extension test performed
- X 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- X 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.8</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>45%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>40%</u> |
- X 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- X 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 89; Back 90.
- X 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- X 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- X 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		5.95 m/s $\leq$ speed $\leq$ 6.19 m/s	6.16 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	1.5 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 1.9 m/s	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	3.1 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 3.9 m/s	3.8 m/s
	@ 30ms	4.6 m/s $\leq \Delta V \leq$ 5.6 m/s	5.5 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* -65 Nm $\leq$ moment $\leq$ -53 Nm during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq$ angle $\leq 114^\circ$	-57 Nm @ 109 degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm 94 ms $\leq$ time $\leq$ 114 ms	101 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

6/8/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061683

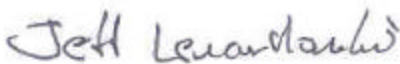
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.16	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.5	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-57	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	101	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

06/08/2006

Test Date



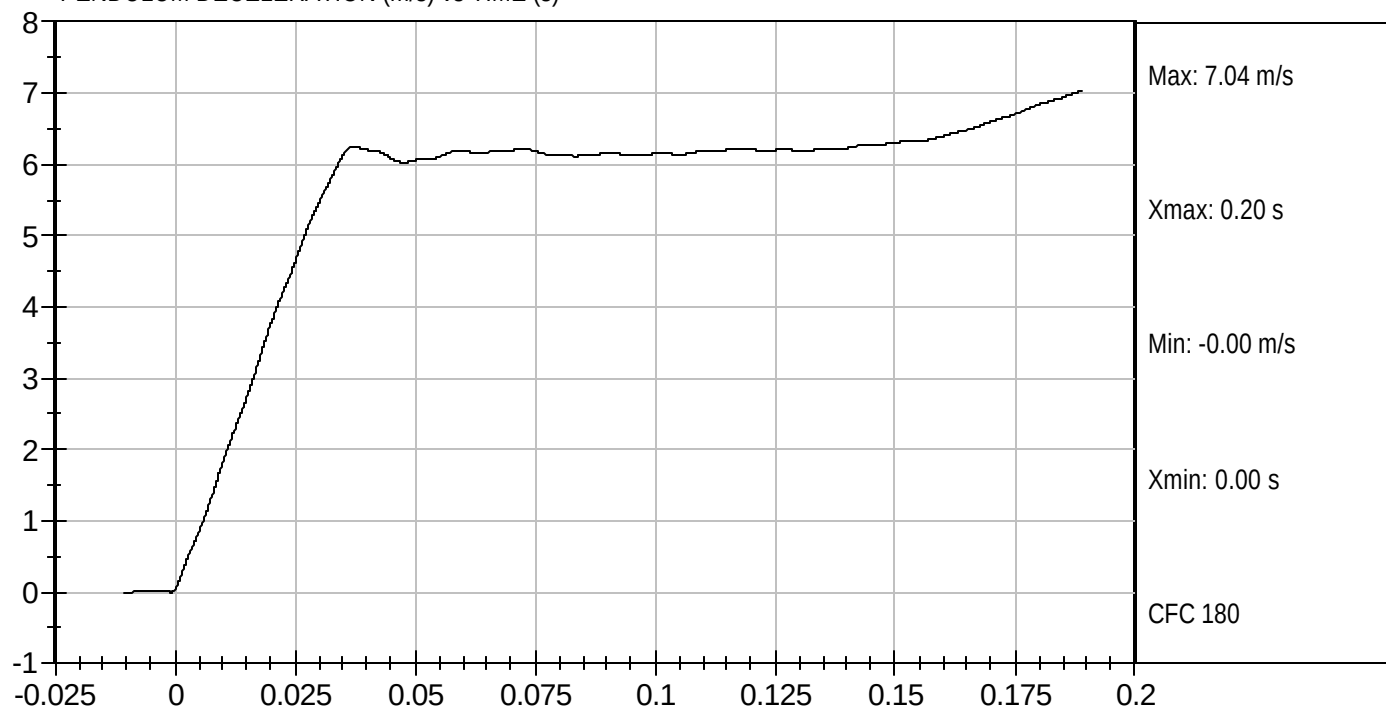
Approved By



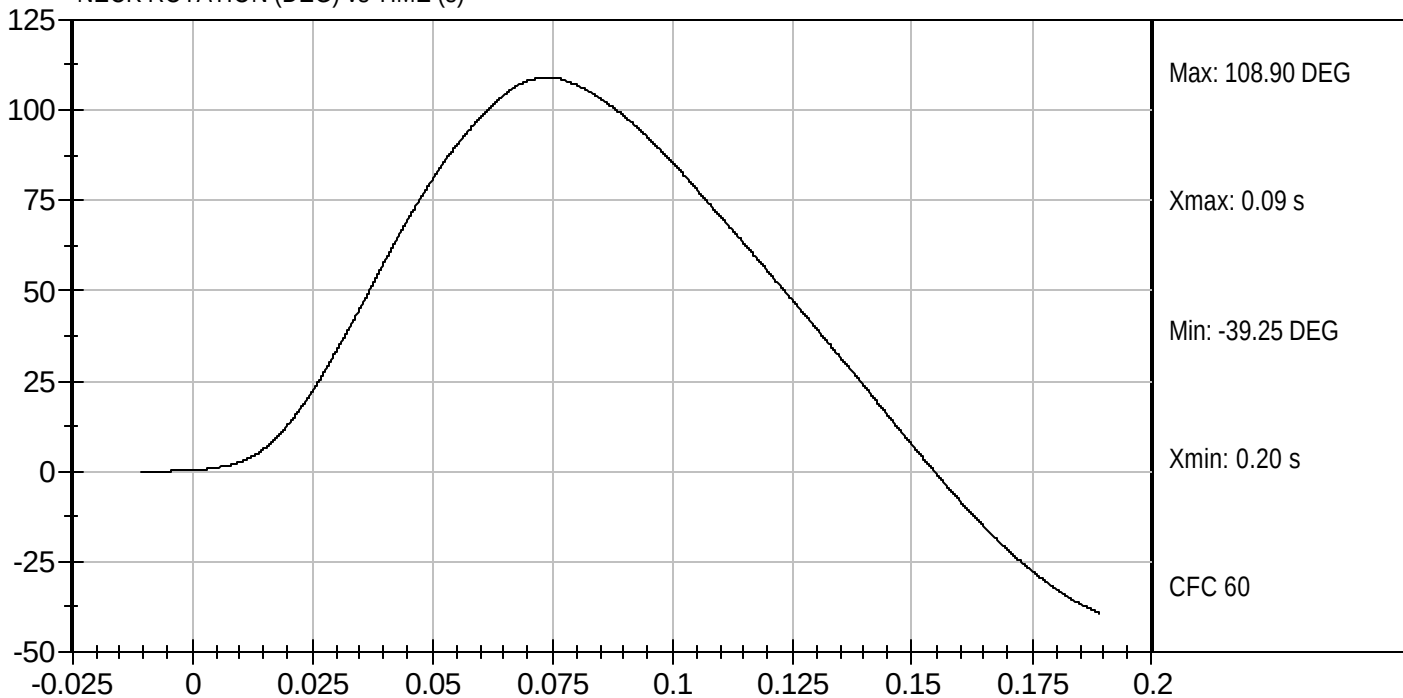
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061683

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 20.2 ft/s, 6.16 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



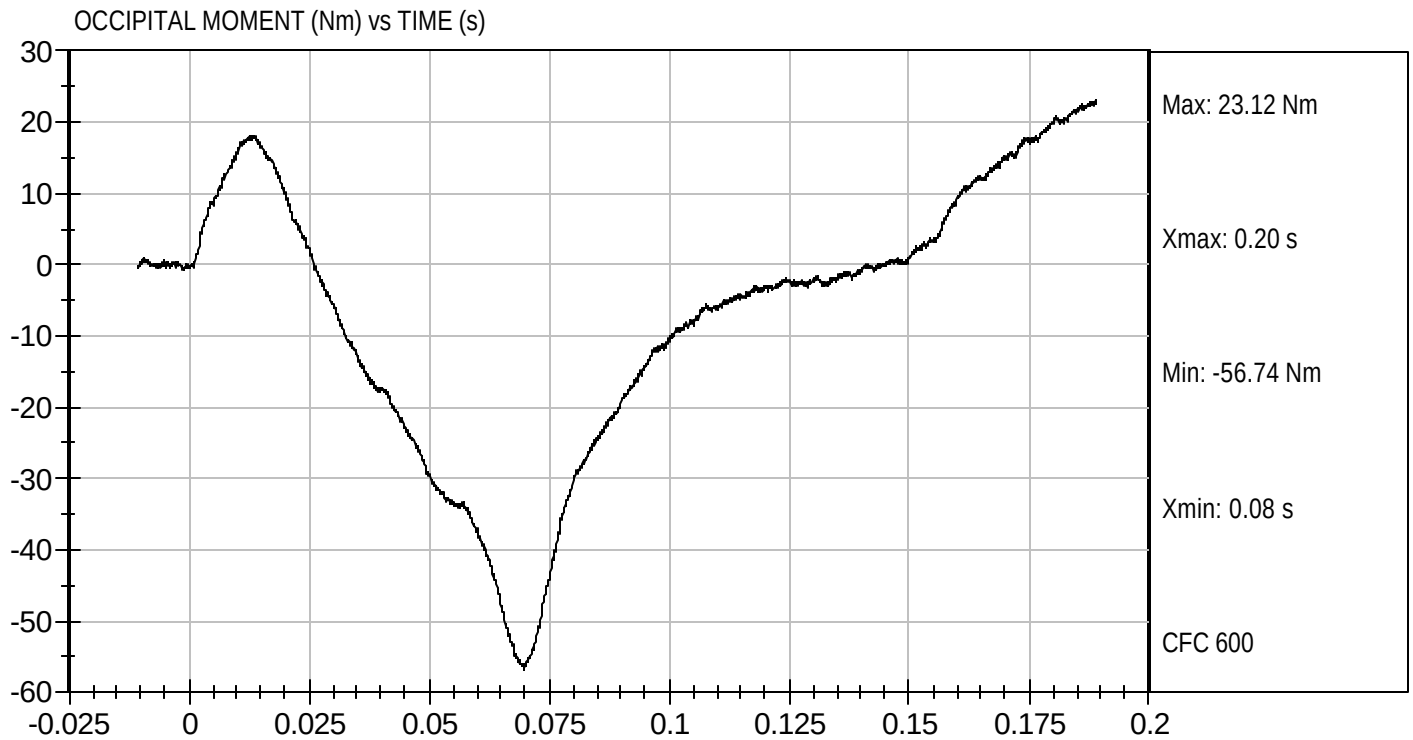
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D061683

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 20.2 ft/s, 6.16 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 075 Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Tim Bratz

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special Hpoint tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.64 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	51 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	3940 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	peak force $\leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4116 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	70%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

6/8/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

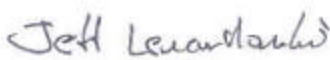
ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061684

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.5	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	45	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.64	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	51	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.0	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	70	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4116	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


 Laboratory Technician

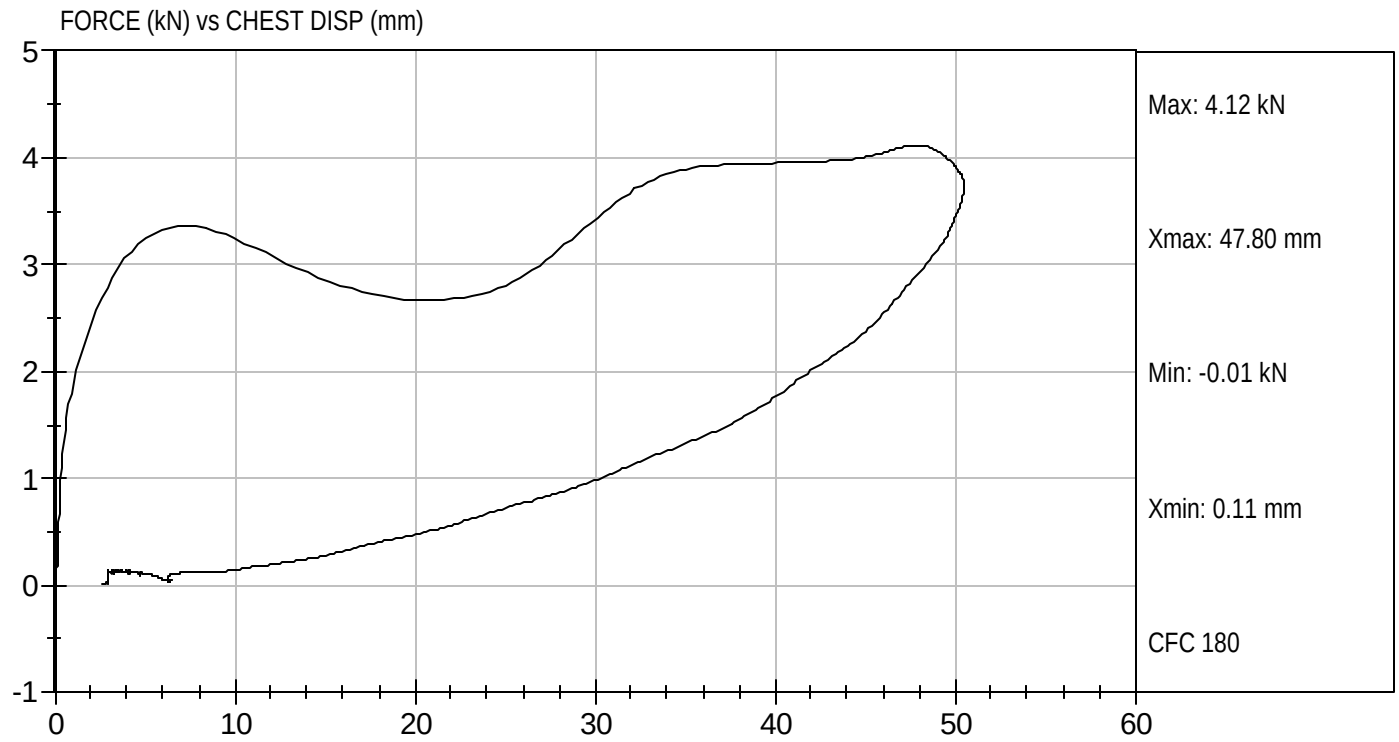
06/08/2006
 Test Date


 Approved By



Test Desc: Thorax Impact
Componet ID: D061684

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 21.8 ft/s, 6.64 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Tim Bratz

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^{\circ}$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^{\circ}/s \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^{\circ}/s$	1.0
Force at $45^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	345 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^{\circ}$	17°


Signature

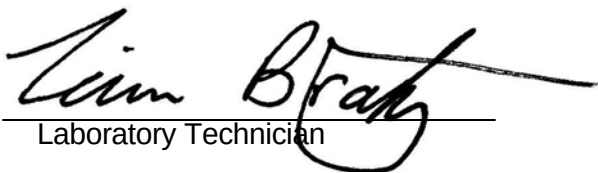
6/8/06
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

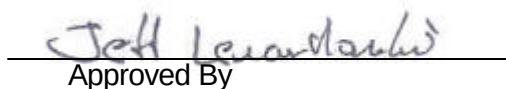
ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061687

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	17	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	345	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result				Pass


Laboratory Technician

6/8/2006
Test Date


Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.11 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3460 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

 X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

6/8/06

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061686

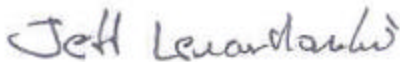
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.4	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.11	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.46	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/08/2006

Test Date

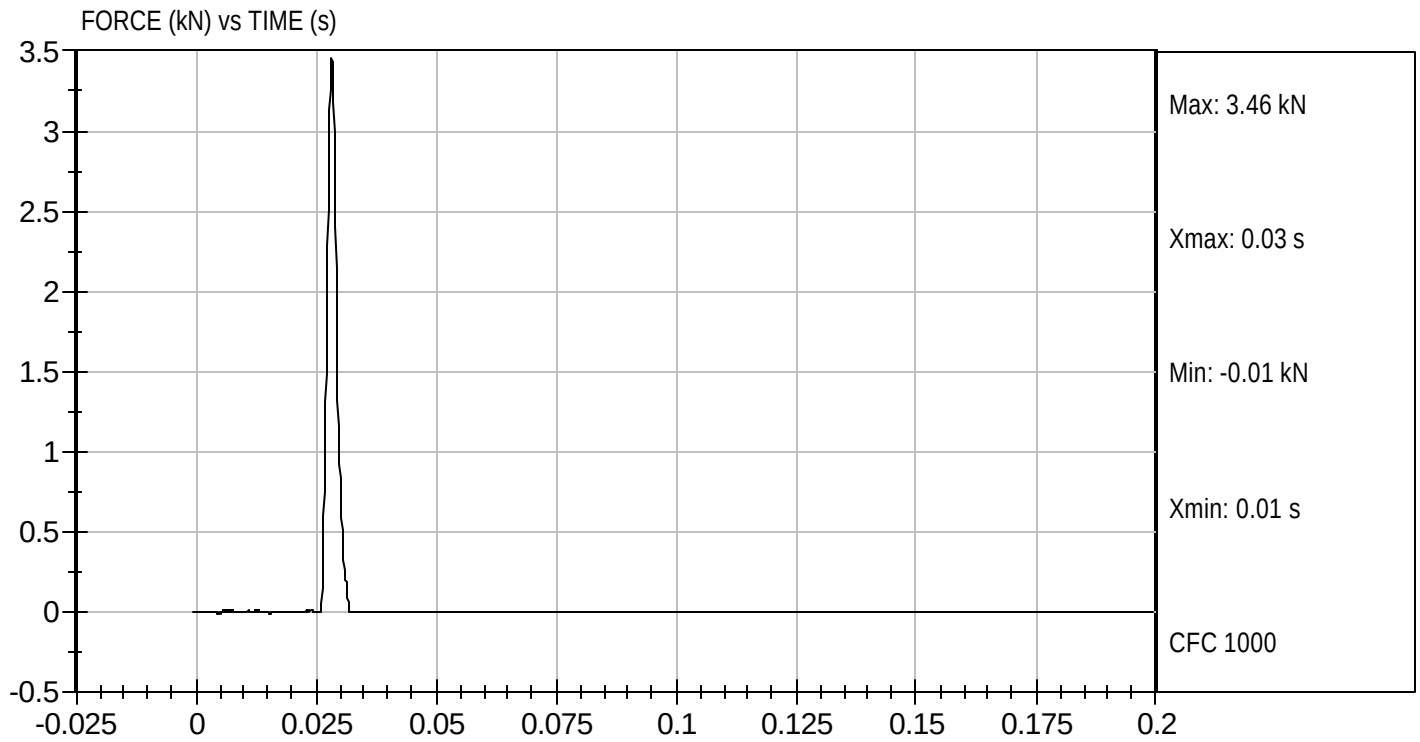


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D061686

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 6.93 ft/s, 2.11 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 6/8/06

Technician Dave Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

X 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

X 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.8

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 45%

Record the minimum humidity 40%

X 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

X 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

X 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

X 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

X 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

X 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3580 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

Signature

6/8/06

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 075

Test I.D: D061685

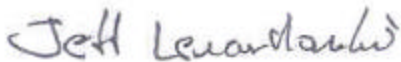
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	44	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.58	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

06/08/2006

Test Date

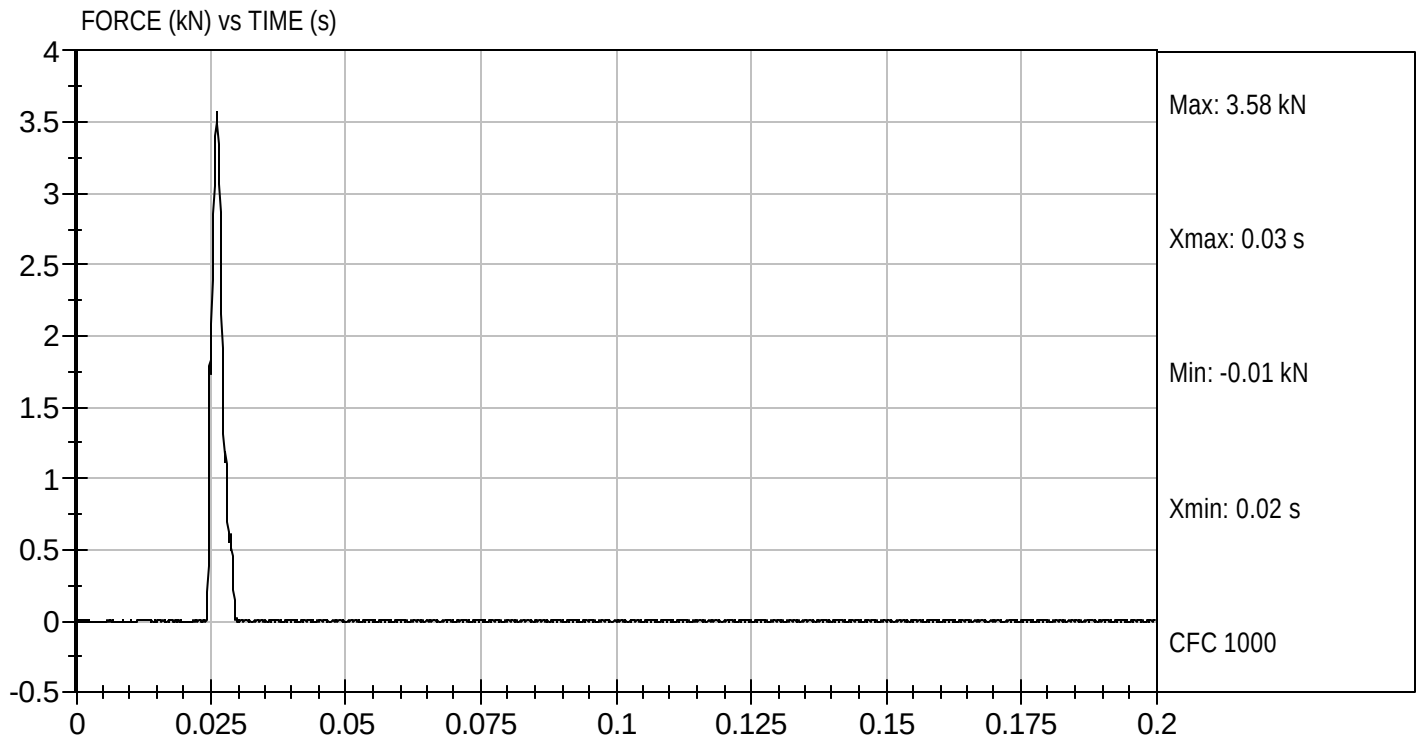


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D061685

Test Date: 06/08/2006
Velocity: 6.94 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	784.9
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	450.9
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.1
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	144.8
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	76.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	128.3
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	246.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.7
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	284.5
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	195.6
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	537.2
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	372.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	401.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	435.6

HYBRID III 5 th SN #075, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	188.0
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	219.7
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	482.6
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.2
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	185.4
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	302.3
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	360.7
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.8
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	546.1
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	858.5
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	774.7
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	355.60
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	162.6

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 075

Test Date 6/7/06

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

6/8/06
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

6/8/06
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	782.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	455.8
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	130.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	250.5
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	282.7
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	196.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	540.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	406.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.4

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	186.4
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	222.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	476.3
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.9
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.5
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	299.9
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.7
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.4
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	851.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	762.4
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician David Wilcox

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature	<u>21.2</u>
Record the minimum temperature	<u>20.7</u>
Record the maximum humidity	<u>26%</u>
Record the minimum humidity	<u>17%</u>
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	257
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-8

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

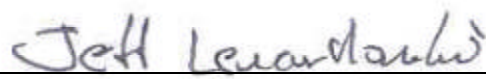
ATD Serial No: 511

Test ID: D05841

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	20.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	22	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	257	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-7.7	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005
Test Date

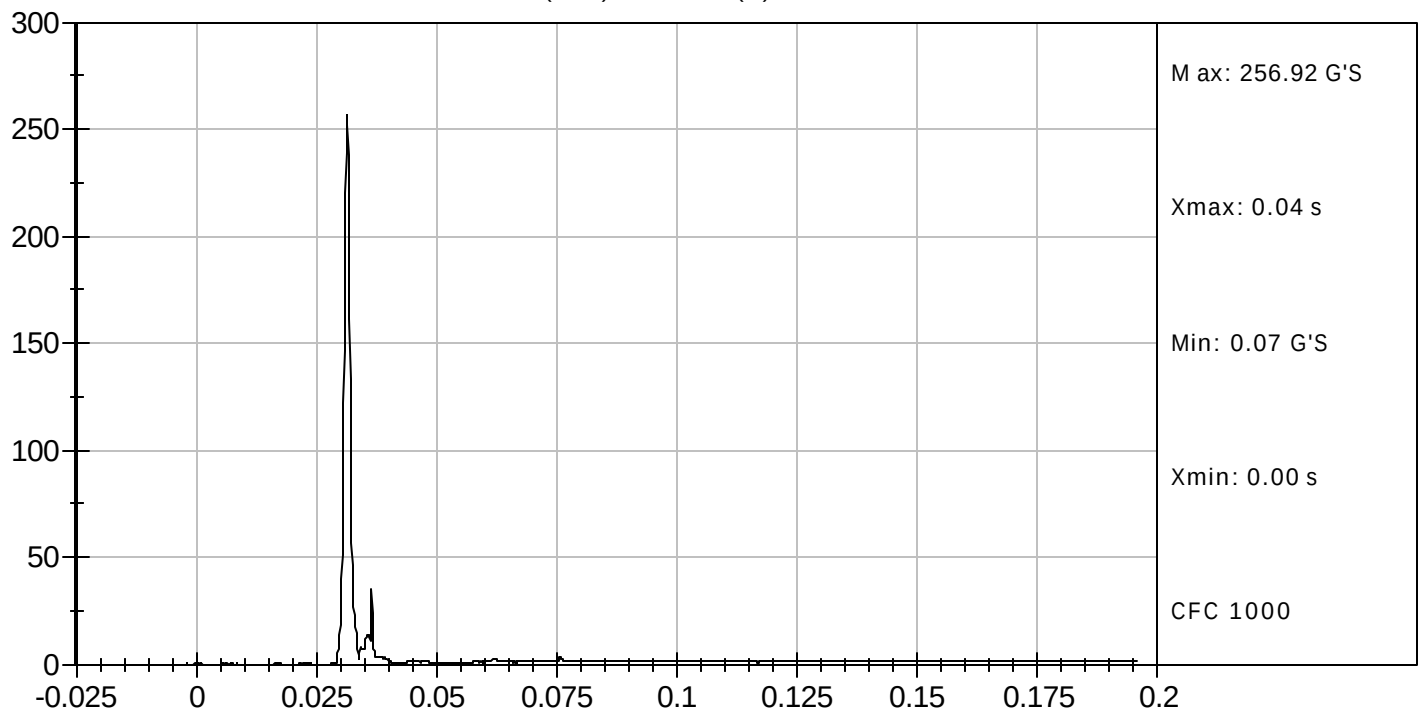

Approved By



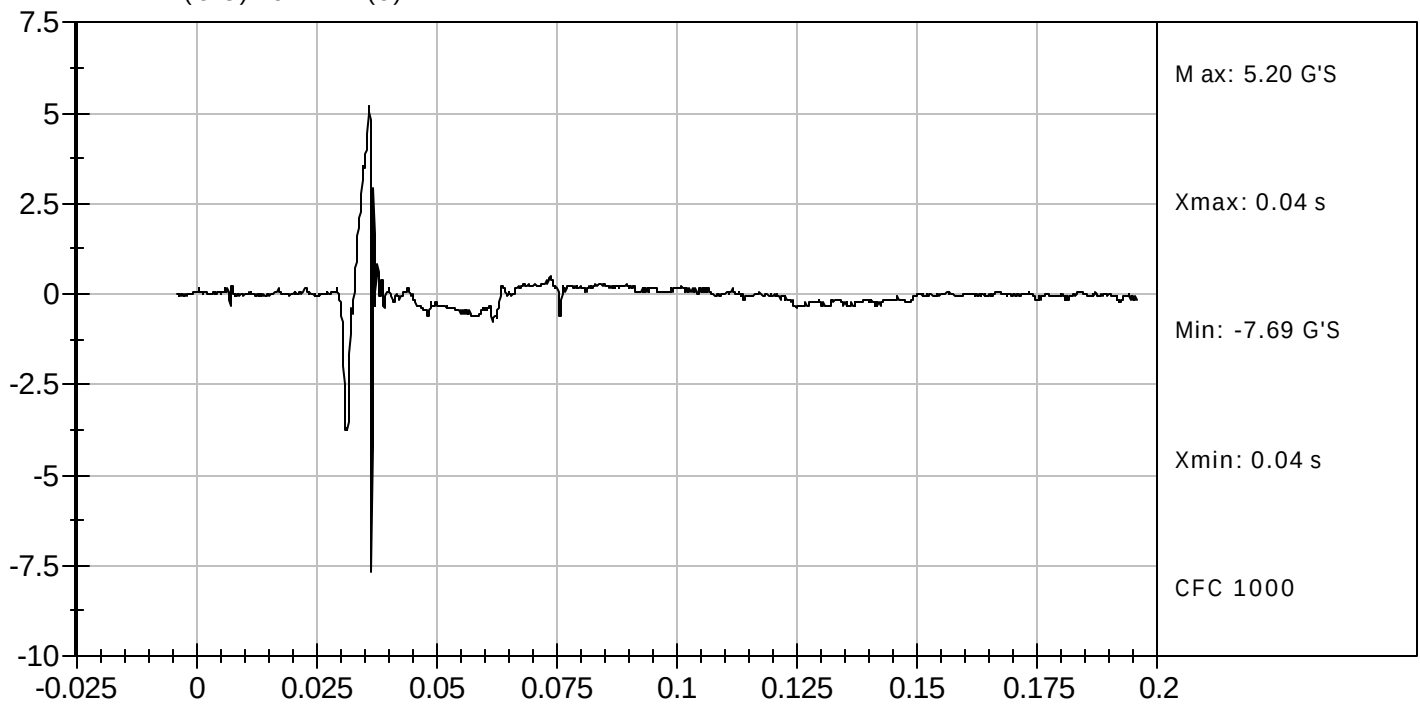
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05841

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>20.7</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>26%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>17%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.03 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>80</u> Nm @ <u>82</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	87 ms

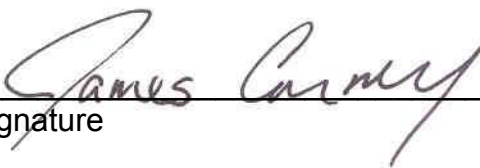
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.


Signature

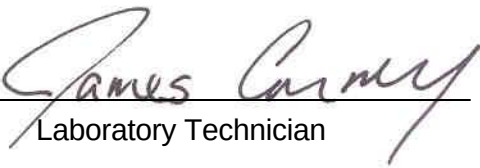
3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

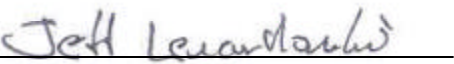
ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05842

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.03	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.8	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	82	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	80	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	87	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005
Test Date

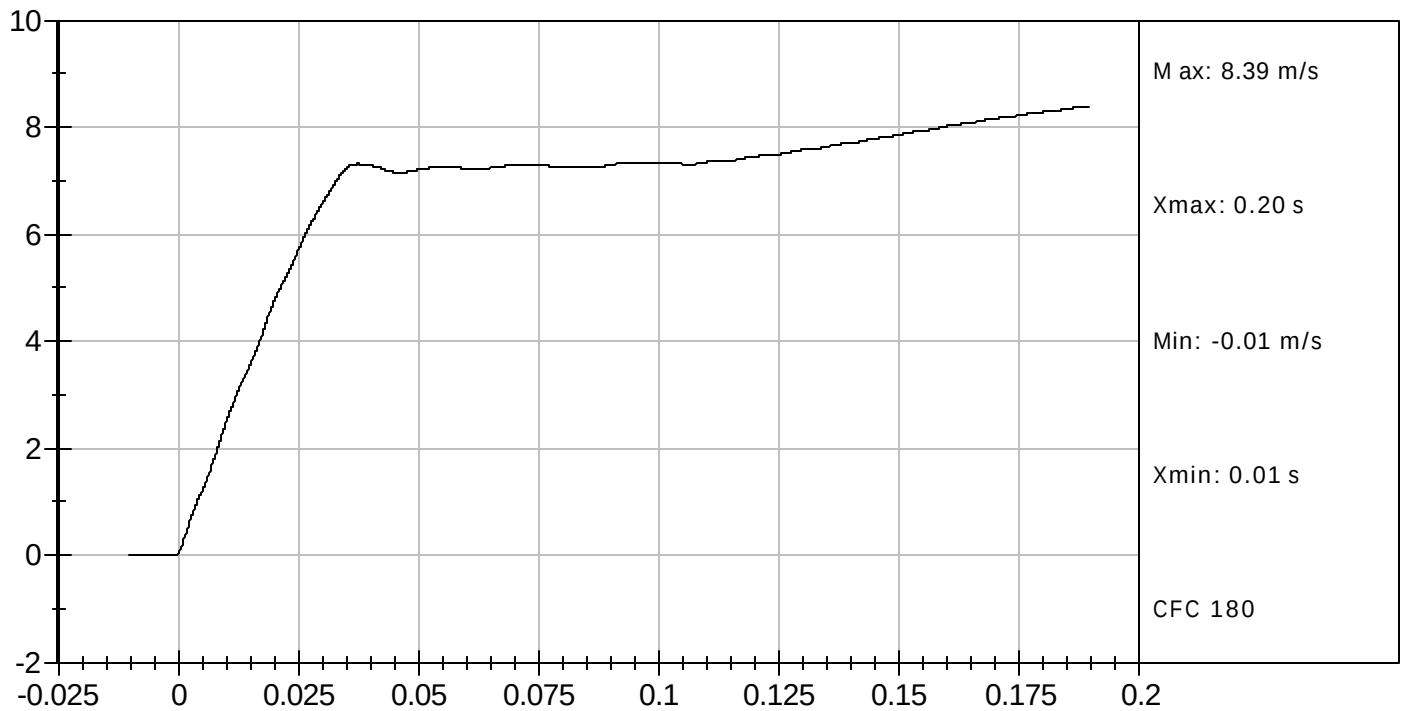

Approved By



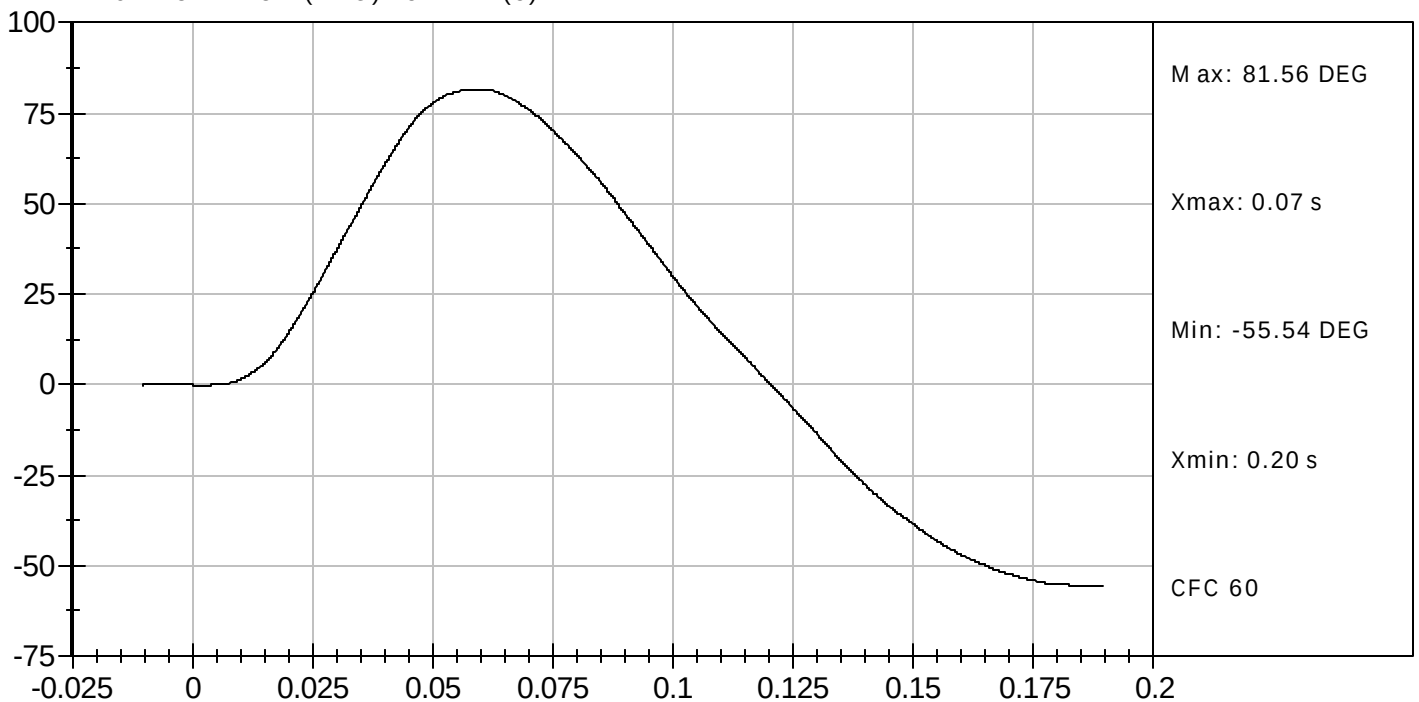
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05842

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 23.07 ft/s, 7.03 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)



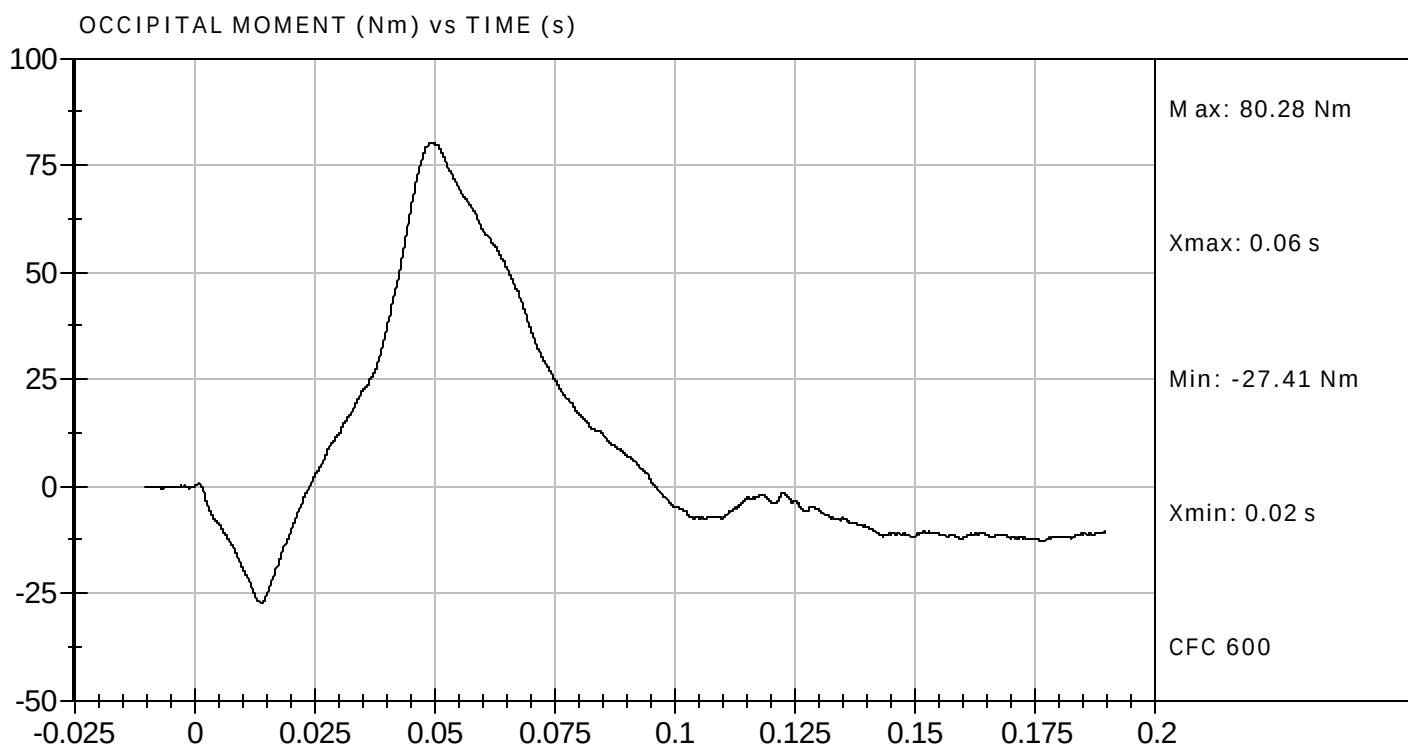


Test Desc: Neck Flexion

Componet ID: D05842

Test Date: 03/22/2005

Velocity: 23.07 ft/s, 7.03 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Jim Carney

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.12 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.9 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.5 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.0 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-54</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	104 ms

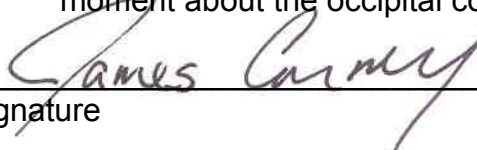
*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.


Signature

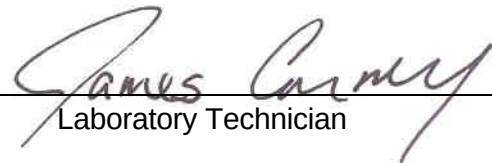
3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

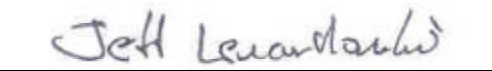
Test I.D: D05843

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	23	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.12	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.9	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	5.0	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-54	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	104	Pass
Overall Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date

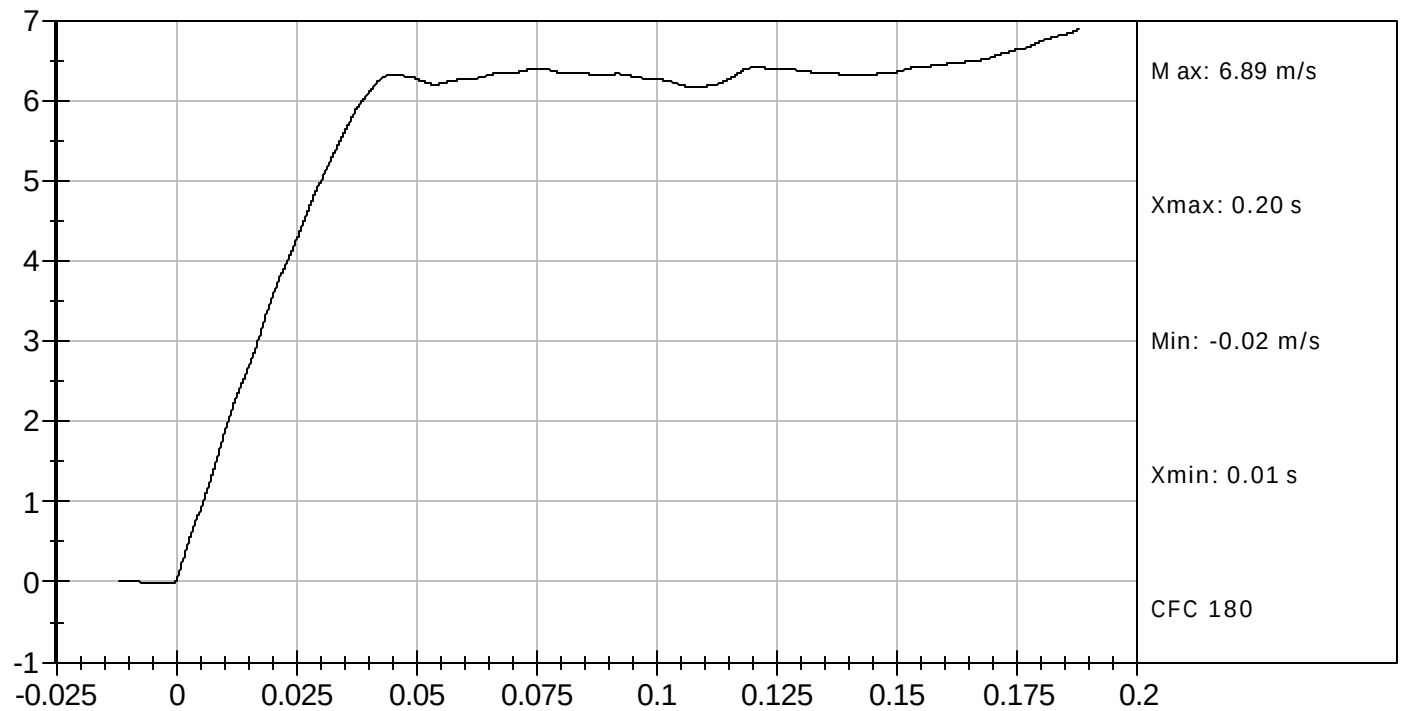

 Approved By



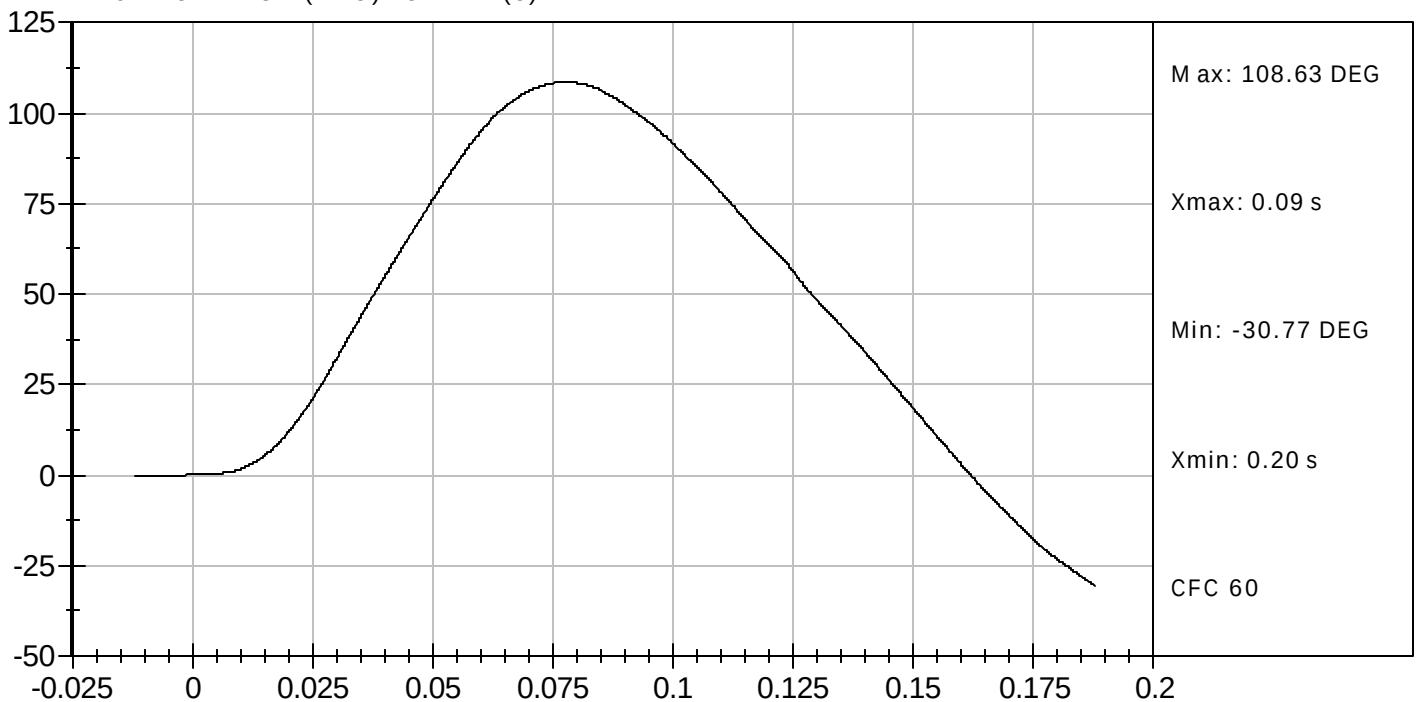
Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05843

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 20.08 ft/s, 6.12 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



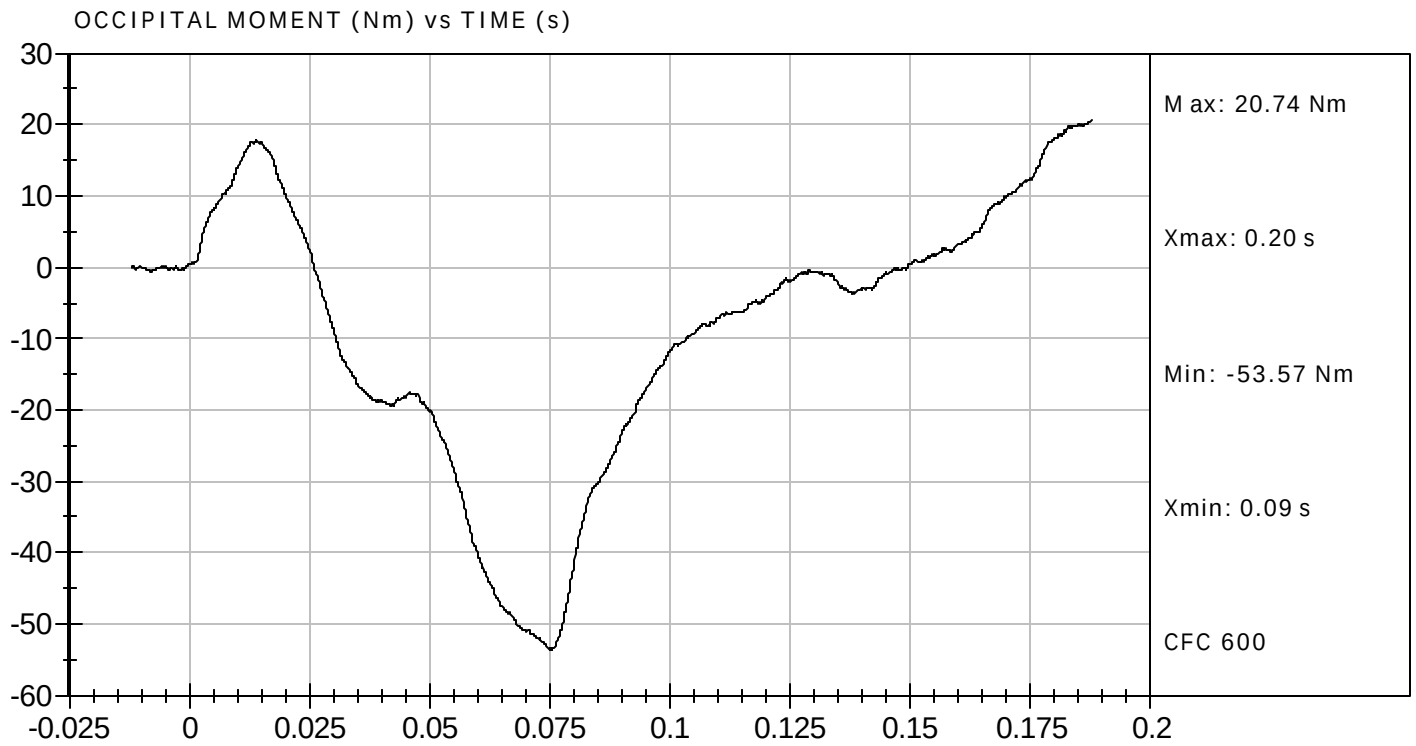
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05843

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 20.08 ft/s, 6.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/23/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

☒ 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.74 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	52 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4324 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4225 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.



Signature

3/23/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05844

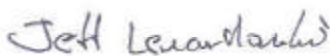
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.9	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	19	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.74	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	52	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.3	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,225	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/23/2005

Test Date



Approved By

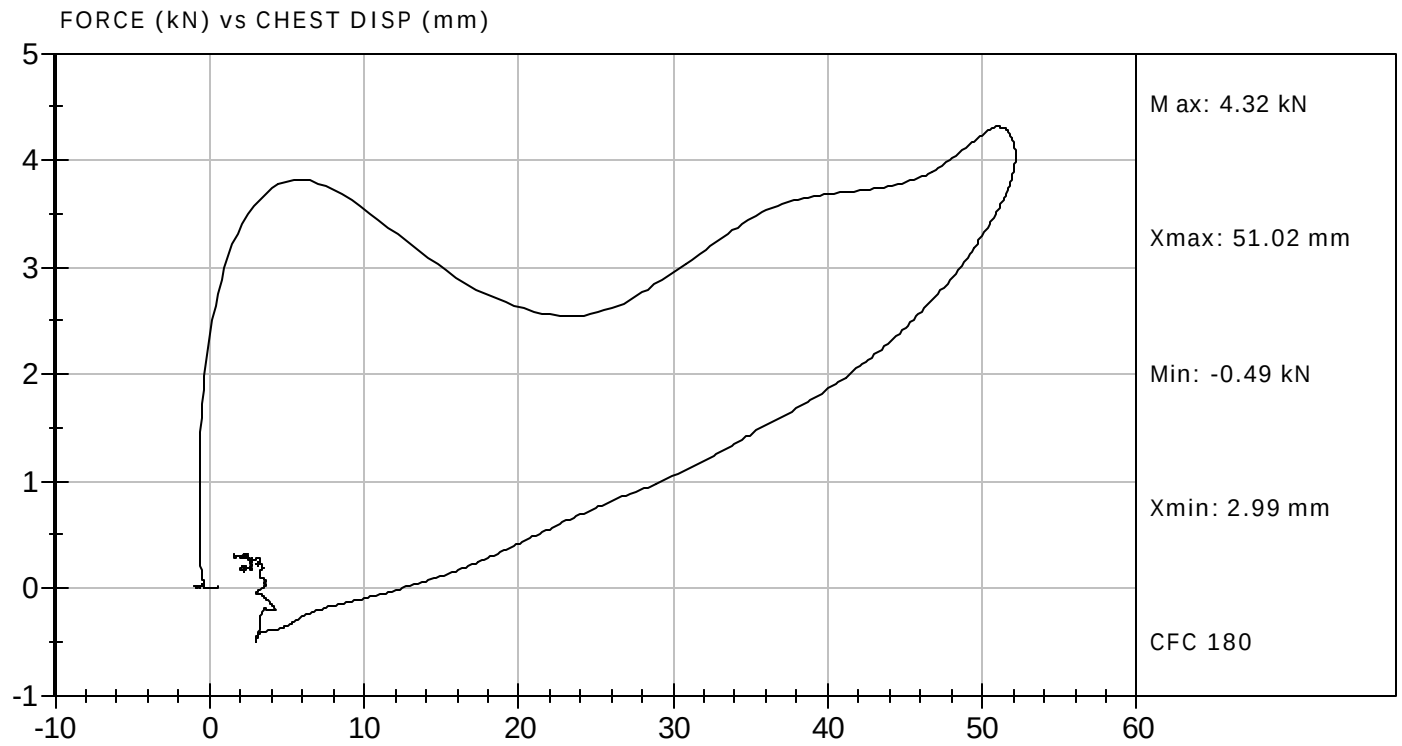


Test Desc: Thorax Impact

Componet ID: D05844

Test Date: 03/23/2005

Velocity: 22.11 ft/s, 6.74 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

☐ with legs below the femurs.

☒ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

☒ 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

☒ 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

☒ 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	373 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	17°

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05847

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	20.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	23	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	17	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	373	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.13 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3520 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.



Signature

3/22/05

Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05846

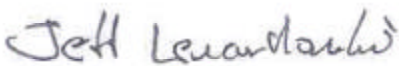
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.13	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.52	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date

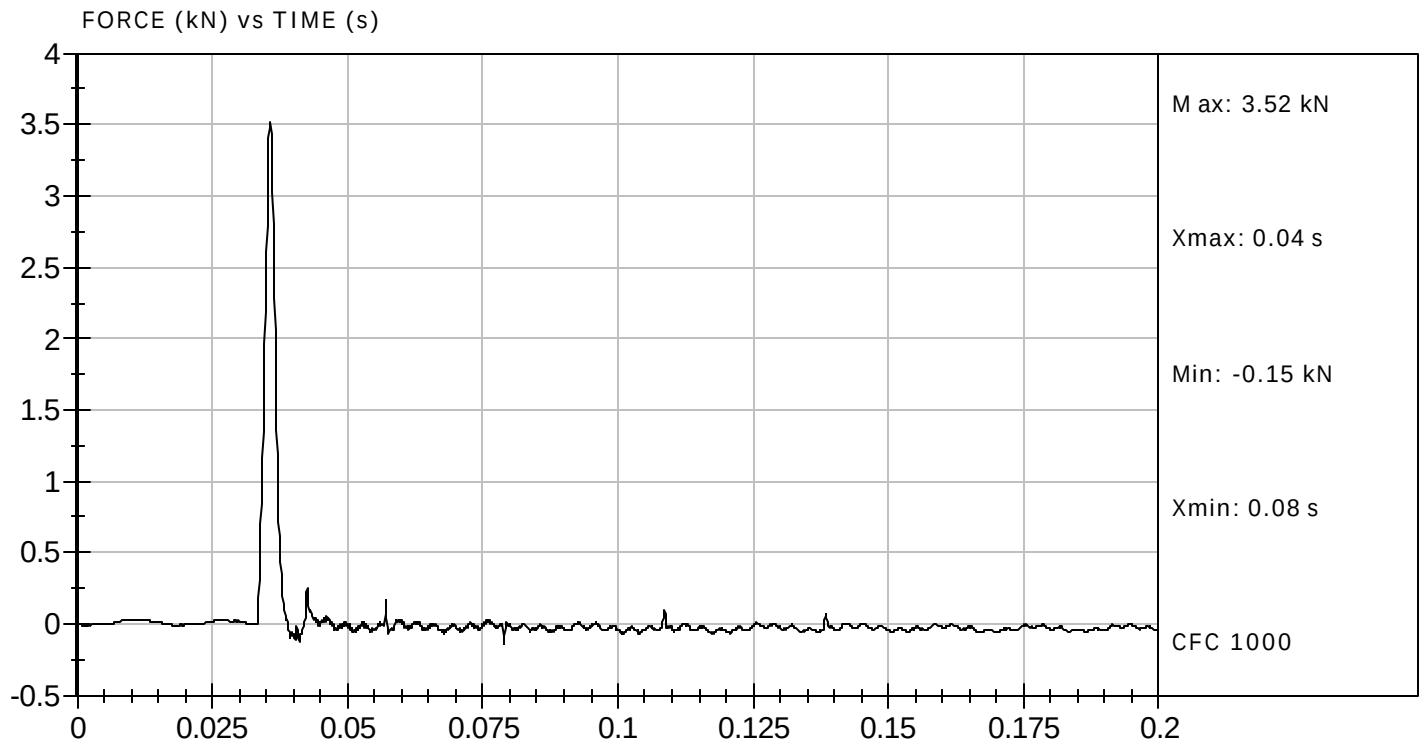


Approved By



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05846

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 6.99 ft/s, 2.13 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 3/22/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.2

Record the minimum temperature 20.7

Record the maximum humidity 26%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.12 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3500 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

3/22/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05845

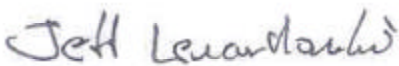
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	24	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.12	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.50	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/22/2005

Test Date

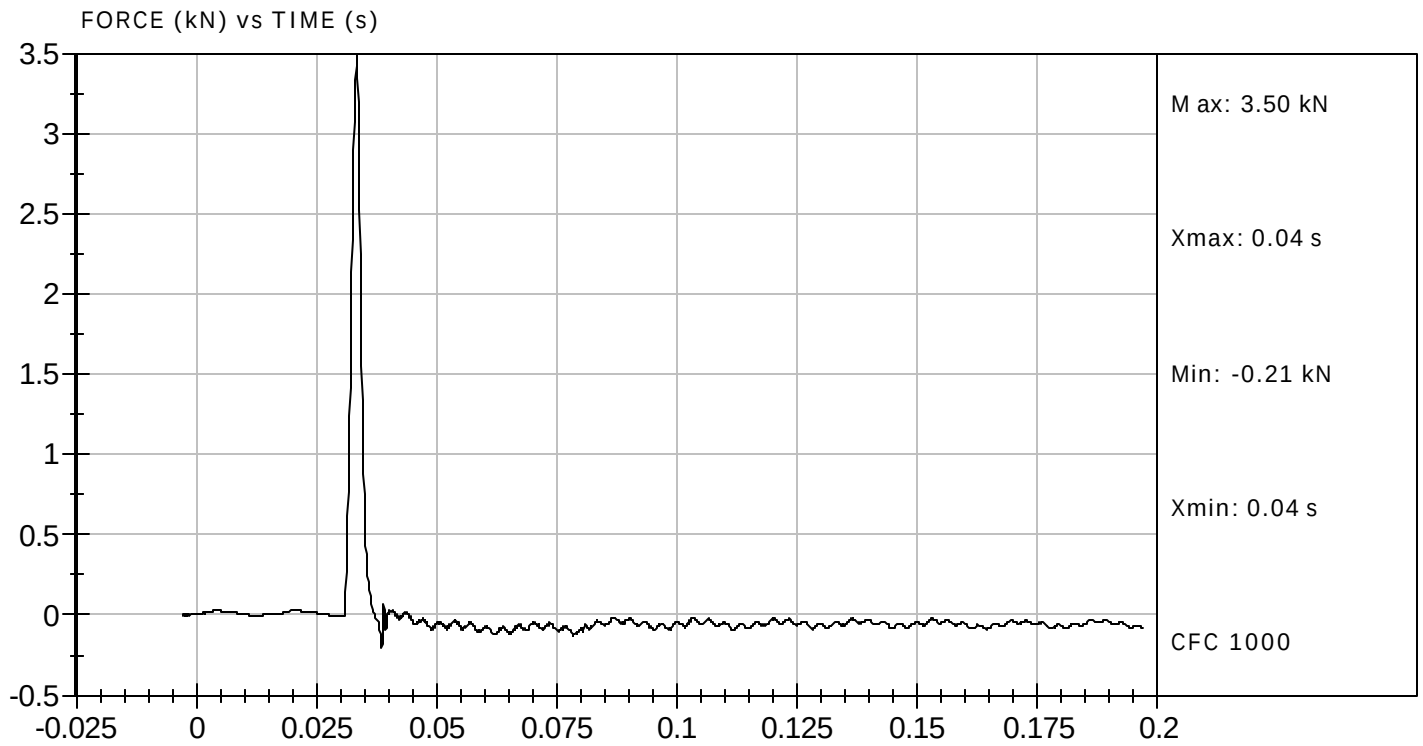


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05845

Test Date: 03/22/2005
Velocity: 6.95 ft/s, 2.12 m/s



DATA SHEET B3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.132)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 4/6/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration
☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.132(c)(5))
☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed
- ☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the complete head (880105-100X), the six-axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) or neck transducer structural replacement (78051-383X), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.132(a))
- ☒ 3. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-24 x 3/8 SHCS) are torqued to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.
- ☒ 5. Torque the skull cap screws (10-24 x 1/2 SHCS) to 9.0 Nm.
- ☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.136(m))
- ☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.132(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>21.7</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.5</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>39%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>35%</u> |
- ☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
- Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.132(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 5B. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 376 mm

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 1.57 mm (0.062 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistant within 2 mm from the impact surface. A typical test setup is shown in Figure 6B. (572.132(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 501mm

Record the left side distance 501mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.132(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 13. The impact surface is rigidly supported. (572.132(c)(4))

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.132(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9 mm

Record width 604 mm

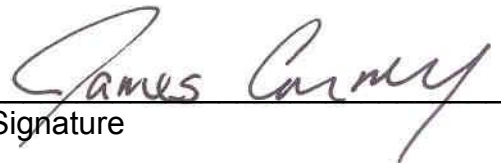
Record length 595 mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.132(b) & (572.132(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table using channel class 1000 data. (572.132(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 300 \text{ g}$	262
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-15

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

4/6/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
HEAD DROP TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test ID: D05961

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	39	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250 - 300	262	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	+/- 15	-14.8	Pass
Unimodal	NA	Yes	Yes	Pass
Oscillations	NA	within 10% of peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

04/06/2005
Test Date

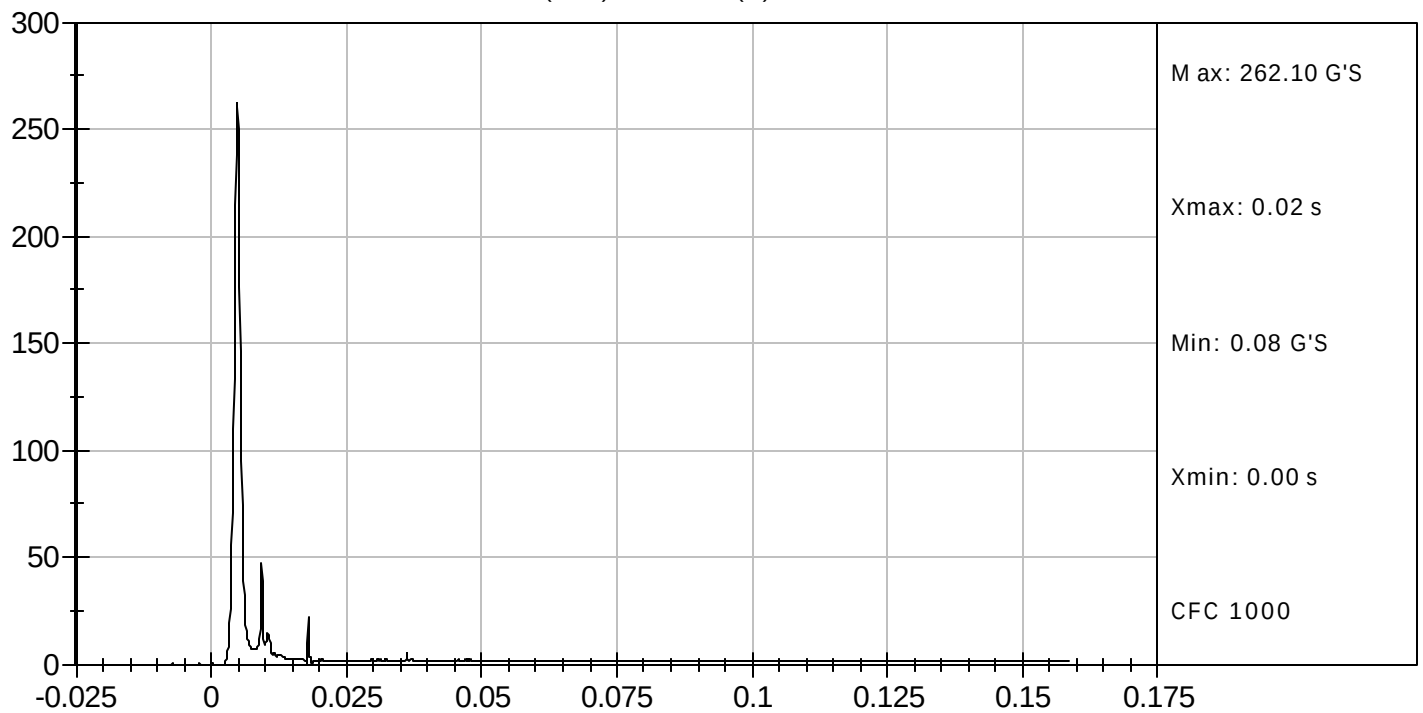

Approved By



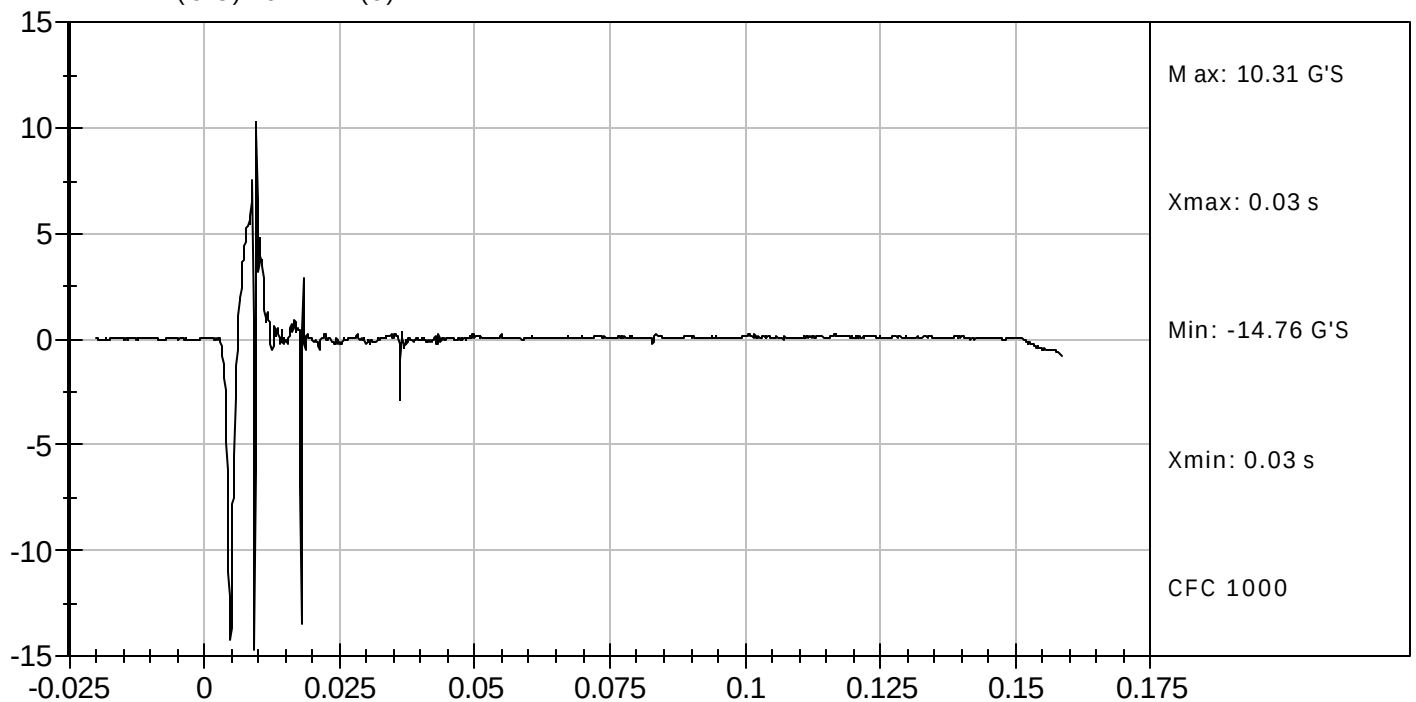
Test Desc: Head Drop
Componet ID: D05961

Test Date: 04/06/2005
Velocity: 0 ft/s, 0 m/s

PEAK RESULTANT ACCELERATION (G'S) vs TIME (s)



HEAD Y (G'S) vs TIME (s)



DATA SHEET B4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last flexion test. (572.137(q))
☒ N/A, ONLY one flexion test performed
- ☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))
- ☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.2</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>38%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>31%</u> |
- ☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.
 Record findings and actions: No Damage.
- ☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).
 Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.
- ☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))
- ☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))
- ☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 8B for the flexion test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 6.89 m/s to 7.13 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.133(b)(1) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$6.89 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 7.13 \text{ m/s}$	7.06 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.0 \text{ m/s}$	4.7 m/s
	@30ms	$5.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 7.0 \text{ m/s}$	6.6 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $69 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 83 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $77^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 91^\circ$	<u>76</u> Nm @ <u>82</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $80 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 100 \text{ ms}$	88 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follows this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05962

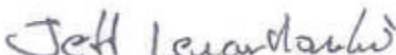
Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	6.89 to 7.13	7.06	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	2.1 to 2.5	2.5	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	4.0 to 5.0	4.7	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	5.8 to 7.0	6.6	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	77 to 91	82	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	69 to 83	76	Pass
Positive Moment Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	80 to 100	88	Pass
Overall Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005

Test Date



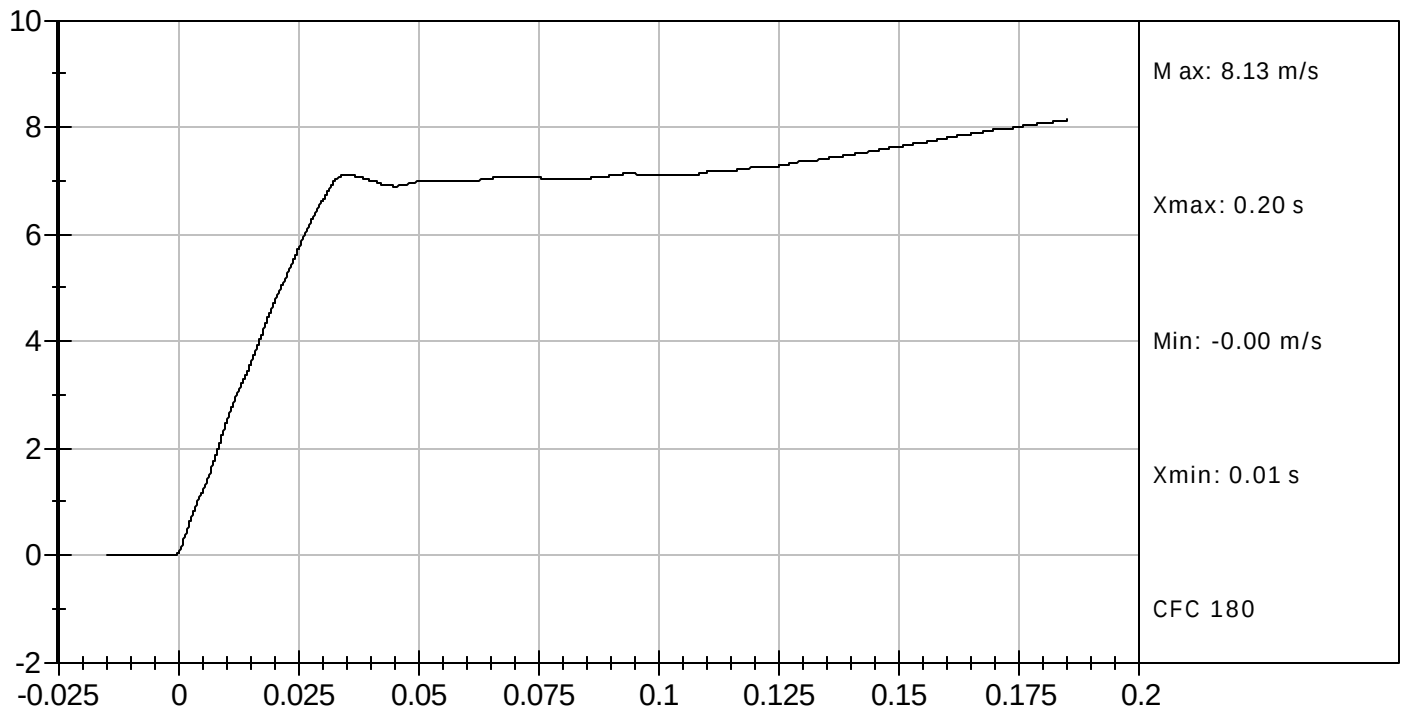
Approved By



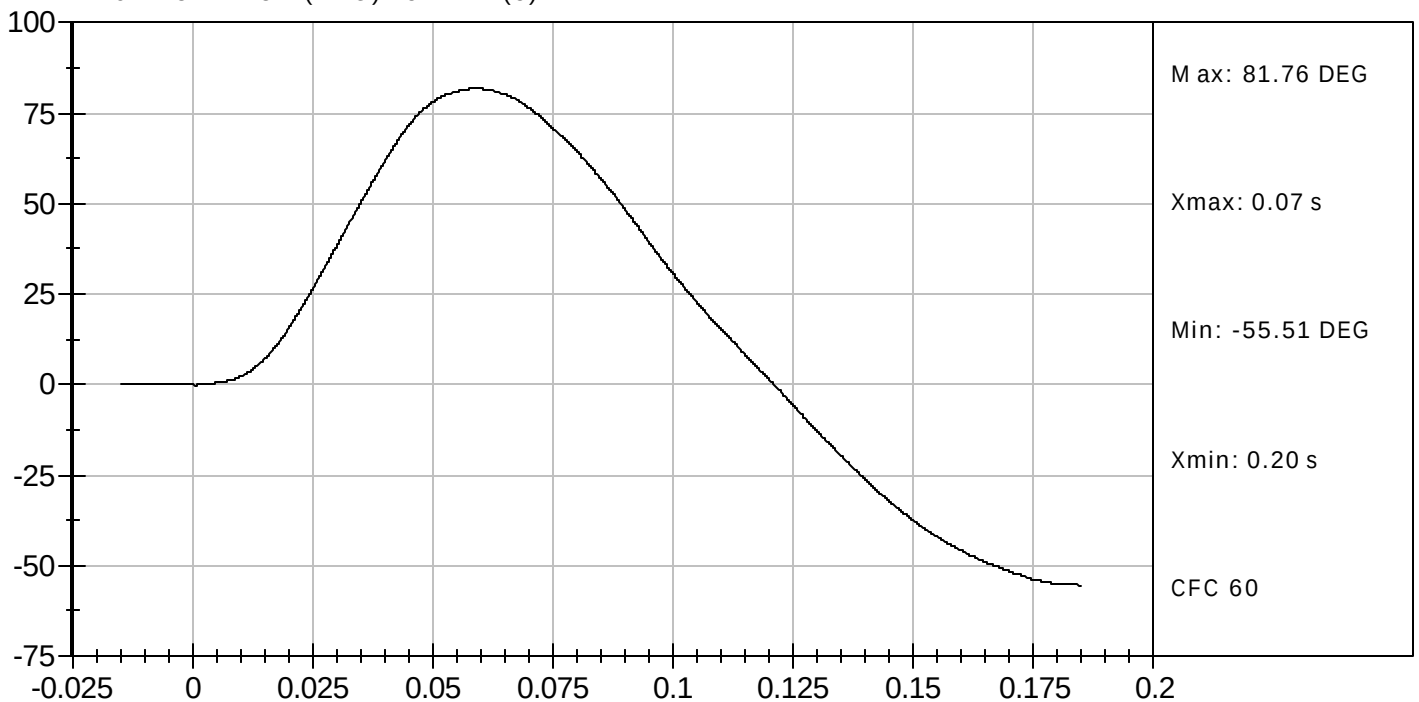
Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05962

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 23.17 ft/s, 7.06 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



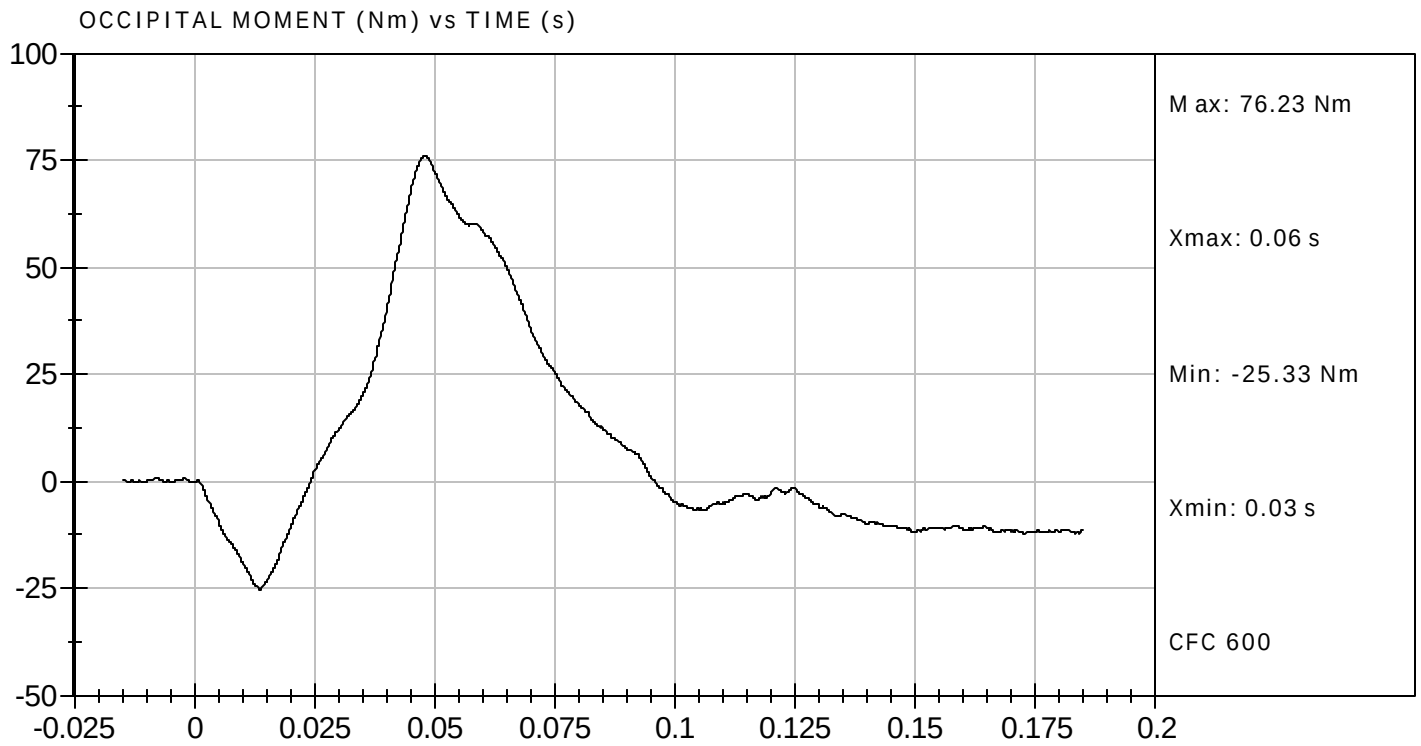
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Flexion
Componet ID: D05962

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 23.17 ft/s, 7.06 m/s



DATA SHEET B5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last extension test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one extension test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the head assembly (880105-100X), neck (880105-250), bib simulator (880105-371), upper neck adjusting bracket (880105-207), lower neck adjusting bracket (880105-208), six axis neck transducer (SA572-S11) and either three accelerometers (SA572-S4) or their mass equivalent installed in the head assembly as specified in drawing 880105-100X. Data from the accelerometers are not required. (572.133(b))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.133(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 5. Inspect the nodding blocks (78051-351) for any deterioration, but when replacement is necessary, ONLY replace during pre-test calibration. Using a Shore "A" type Durometer, verify the hardness of the nodding blocks is between 80 and 90. Ensure the nodding blocks are installed correctly. (880105-250 and PADI page17).

Record findings and actions: No Deterioration. Hardness Front 81; Back 89.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9000018) on the neck cable (880105-206) to 1.4 ± 0.2 Nm (12.0 ± 2.0 in-lb). (572.133(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.137(m))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 7B. (572.133(c)(3))

- X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the head is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum longitudinal centerline as shown in Figure 9B for the extension test. (572.133(c)(3))
- X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the bottom horizontal surface of the skull. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly. An example of a measurement device is shown in Figure 10B.
- X 11. With the pendulum resting against the honeycomb material, the neck bracket was adjusted until the longitudinal centerline of the pendulum was perpendicular ± 1 degree to plane "D" on the dummy's head.
- X 12. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.95 m/s to 6.19 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.133(c)(4)(i))
- X 13. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.133(b)(2) & (572.133(c)(4)(i & ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.95 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.19 \text{ m/s}$	6.10 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$1.5 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.9 \text{ m/s}$	1.8 m/s
	@ 20 ms	$3.1 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.9 \text{ m/s}$	3.5 m/s
	@30ms	$4.6 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-65 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $99^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 114^\circ$	<u>-58</u> Nm @ <u>109</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $94 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 114 \text{ ms}$	97 ms

*Moment about the occipital condyle = $M_y - (0.01778 \text{ m} \times F_x)$ (572.133(b)(1)(ii))

M_y = Moment in Nm measured by the transducer

F_x = Force, in N measured by the transducer

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.133(b)(3))

- X 14. Plots of acceleration, velocity, y-axis moment, and x-axis force and y-axis moment about the occipital condyle follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

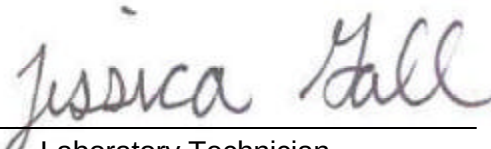
4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
NECK EXTENSION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05963

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	31	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/sec	5.95 to 6.19	6.10	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/sec	1.5 to 1.9	1.8	Pass
	20 msec	m/sec	3.1 to 3.9	3.5	Pass
	30 msec	m/sec	4.6 to 5.6	4.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation	Max	deg	99 to 114	109	Pass
Occipital Condyle Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-65 to -53	-58	Pass
Negative Moment Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	94 to 114	97	Pass
Overall Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By



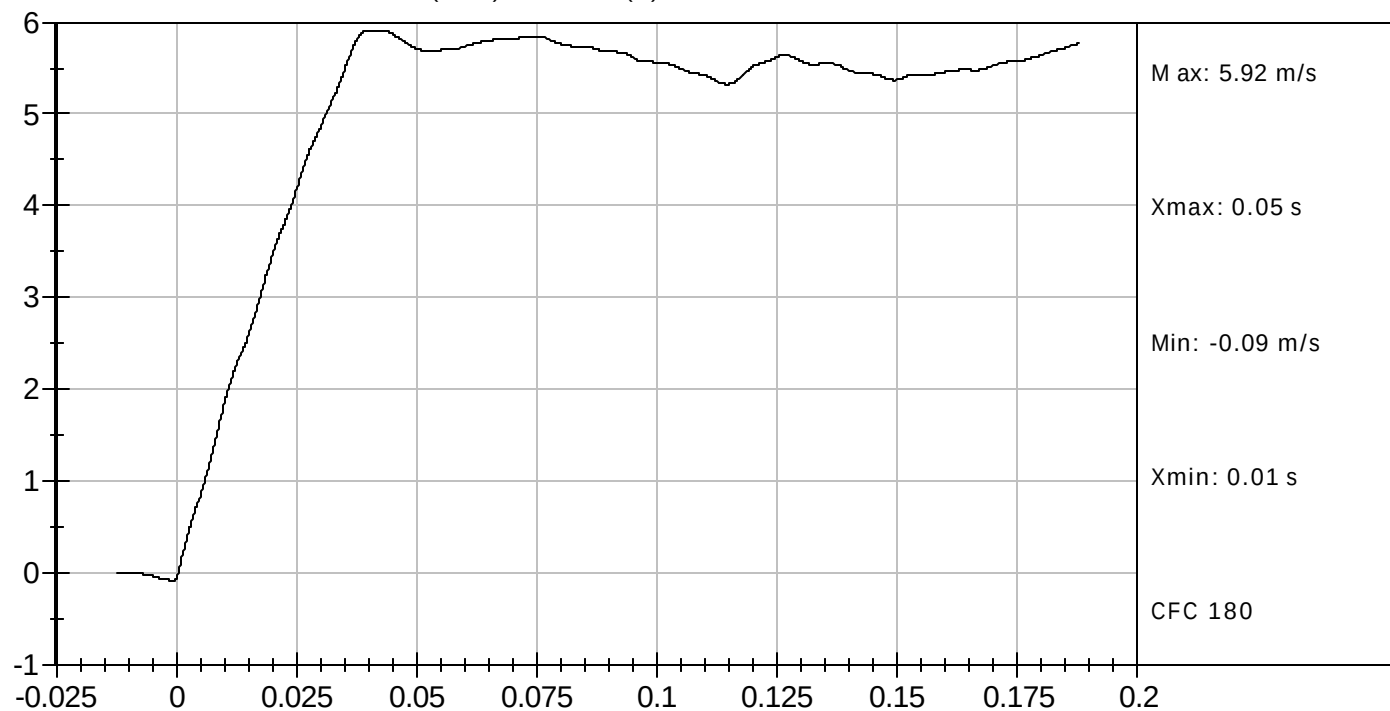
Test Desc: Neck Extension

Componet ID: D05963

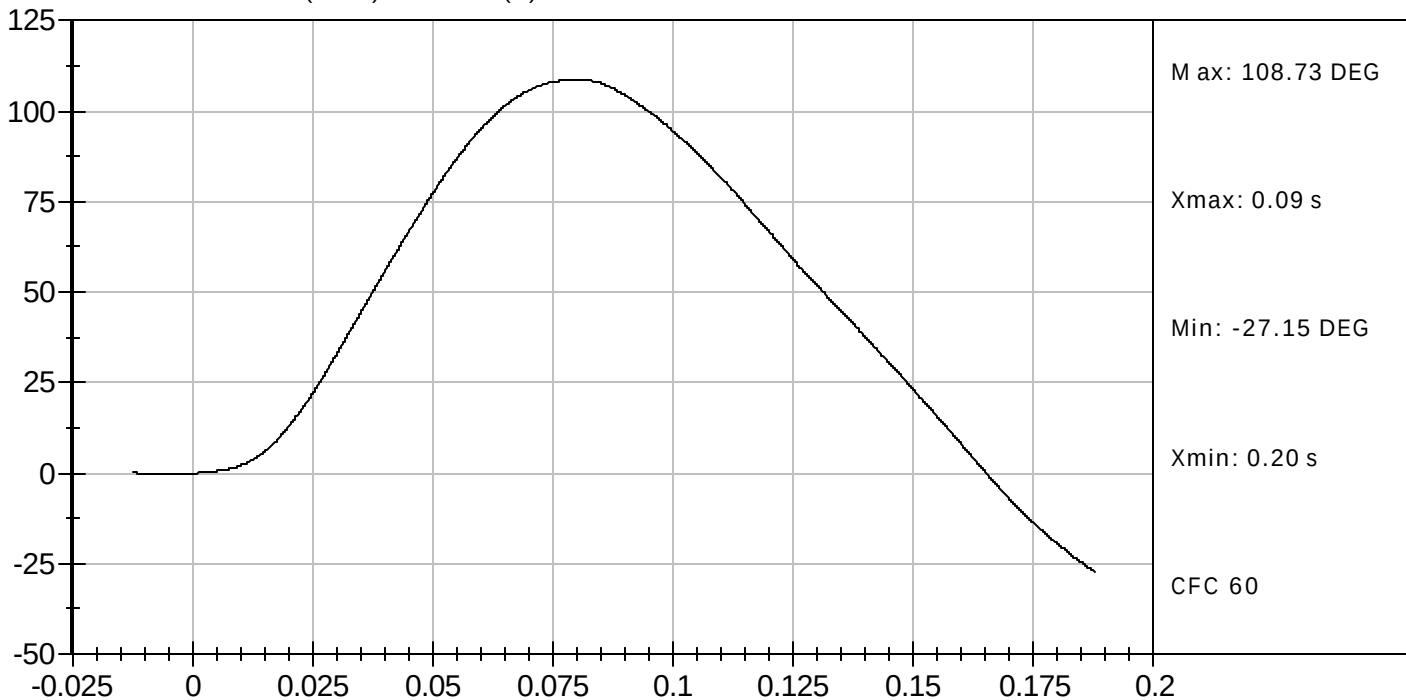
Test Date: 04/07/2005

Velocity: 20.02 ft/s, 6.10 m/s

PENDULUM DECELERATION (m/s) vs TIME (s)



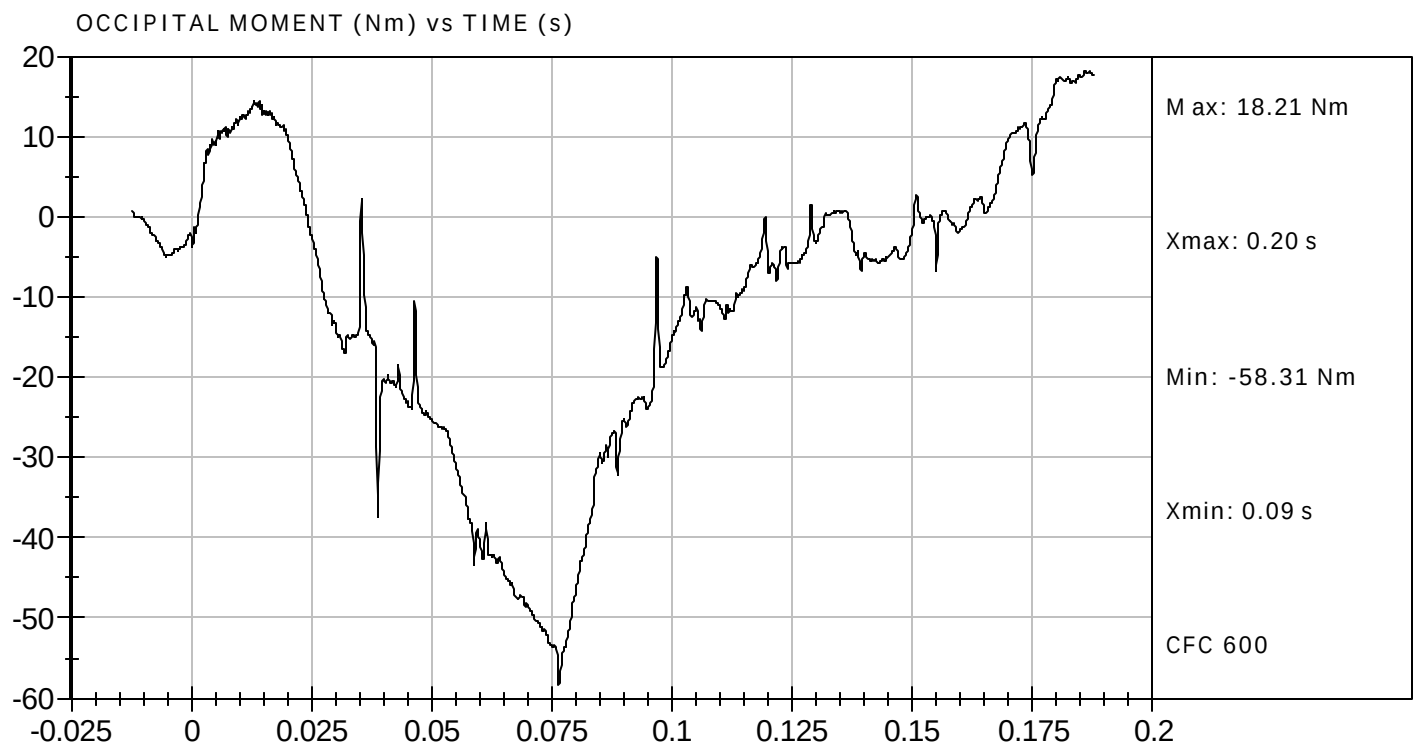
NECK ROTATION (DEG) vs TIME (s)





Test Desc: Neck Extension
Componet ID: D05963

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 20.02 ft/s, 6.10 m/s



DATA SHEET B6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.134)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Jim Carney

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.134(b)) and is dressed in a form fitting cotton stretch above-the-elbow sleeved shirt and above-the-knee pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.14 kg. (572.134(c)(1))

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.134(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

X 5. Remove the chest skin and visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

X - No damage

 - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

 - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

X 6. Seat the dummy, (chest skin still removed) without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11B. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.134(c)(3))

X 7. Level the ribs both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$ and adjust the pelvis angle to $7^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The angle may be measured using the special H-point tool (TE-2504)

that inserts into the pelvic structure and extends outward beyond the pelvic skin surface or by using the surface of the pelvic adaptor block.

- X 8. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.134(c)(3))
- X 9. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is $12.7 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ below the horizontal peripheral centerline of the No. 3 rib and is within 0.5° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.134(c)(4))
- X 10. Align the adjustable neck bracket index marks to the "zero" position.
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is installed. The reference locations must be accessible after installation of the chest skin. It may be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and reposition the dummy as described in the preceding paragraph using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the arm assemblies horizontal $\pm 2^\circ$ and parallel to the midsagittal plane. The arms are held in place by tightening the adjustment nut that holds the arm yoke to the clavicle assembly.
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 180.
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.134(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is $6.71 \text{ m/s} \pm 0.12 \text{ m/s}$. (572.134(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.134(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.134(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.134(b)(1)&(2))

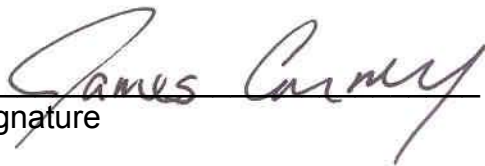
Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$6.59 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.83 \text{ m/s}$	6.69 m/s
Chest Compression	$50.0 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 58.0 \text{ mm}$	54 mm
Peak force** between 50.0 and 58.0 mm chest compression	$3900\text{N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 4400\text{N}$	4170 N
Peak force** between 18.0 and 50.0 mm chest compression	$\text{peak force} \leq 4600 \text{ N}$	4173 N
Internal Hysteresis***	$69\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	69%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.134(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12B)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, acceleration, force, force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

4/7/05
Date

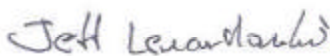
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
THORAX IMPACT
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05964

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.2	Pass
Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Probe Speed	m/s	6.59 to 6.83	6.69	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	50 to 58	54	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	3.9 to 4.4	4.2	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	69 to 85	69	Pass
Peak Force 18 mm - 50 mm	N	≤ 4600 N	4,173	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician


Approved By

04/07/2005
Test Date

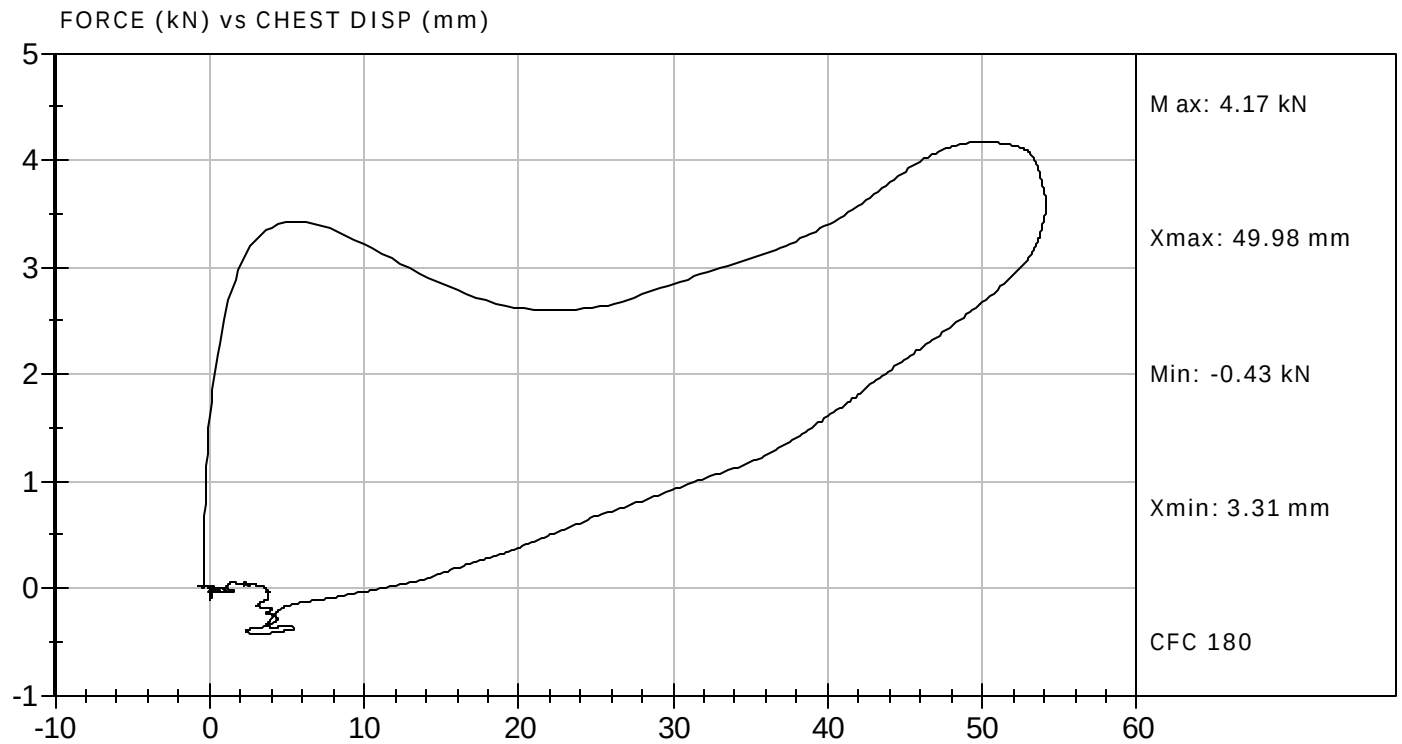


Test Desc: Thorax Impact

Componet ID: D05964

Test Date: 04/07/2005

Velocity: 21.96 ft/s, 6.69 m/s



DATA SHEET B7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.135)

Dummy Serial Number 511 Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.137(q))

X N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

X 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13B.

X 3. The complete assembled dummy (880105-000) is used (572.135(c)(2)).

 with legs below the femurs.

X without legs below the femurs.

X 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.135(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

X 5. Secure the pelvis to the fixture at the pelvis instrument cavity rear face by threading four ¼ cap screws into the available threaded attachment holes. Tighten the mountings so that the test material is rigidly affixed to the test fixture and the pelvic lumbar joining surface is horizontal. (572.135(c)(3))

X 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the spine of the dummy as shown in Figure 13B. (572.135(c)(4))

X 7. Inspect and adjust, if necessary, the seating of the abdominal insert within the pelvis cavity and with respect to the torso flesh, assuring that the torso flesh provides uniform fit and overlap with respect to the outside surface of the pelvis flesh. (572.135(c)(5))

X 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle reference plane moves between 0° and 30° with respect to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(6))

X 9. Support the dummy such that the angle reference plane is at or near 0° (vertical with respect to the vertical transverse plane). Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(6))

X 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above. (572.135(c)(7))

X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.135(c)(7))

Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 20°) 14°

X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell. (572.135(c)(8))

- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the angle reference plane is at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.135(c)(9))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds. (572.135(c)(10))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 16. 3 minutes after the release of the force, measure the reference plane angle. (572.135(c)(11))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.135(b), 572.135(c)(7), (572.135(c)(9))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 20^\circ$	14°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$320 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 390 \text{ N}$	375 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 8^\circ$	15°

Joe Fleck
Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
TORSO FLEXION TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05967

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 - 25.6	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	35	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 to 20	14	Pass
Return Angle	deg	+/- 8	15	Pass
Force at 45 deg	N	320 to 390	375	Pass
Upper Torso Deflection Rate	Deg/sec	0.5 - 1.5	1.0	Pass
Overall Result			Pass	



Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET B8
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/8/05

Technician Jim Carney

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528L), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-650), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.3

Record the maximum humidity 33%

Record the minimum humidity 29%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.136(c)(6))

X 11. Complete the following table:

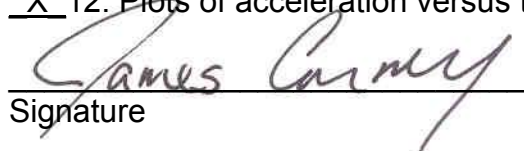
Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3640 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

X 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Signature



4/8/05

Date

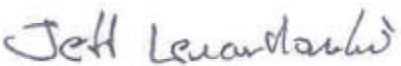
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
LEFT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05966

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.64	Pass
			Overall Test Results	Pass


Laboratory Technician

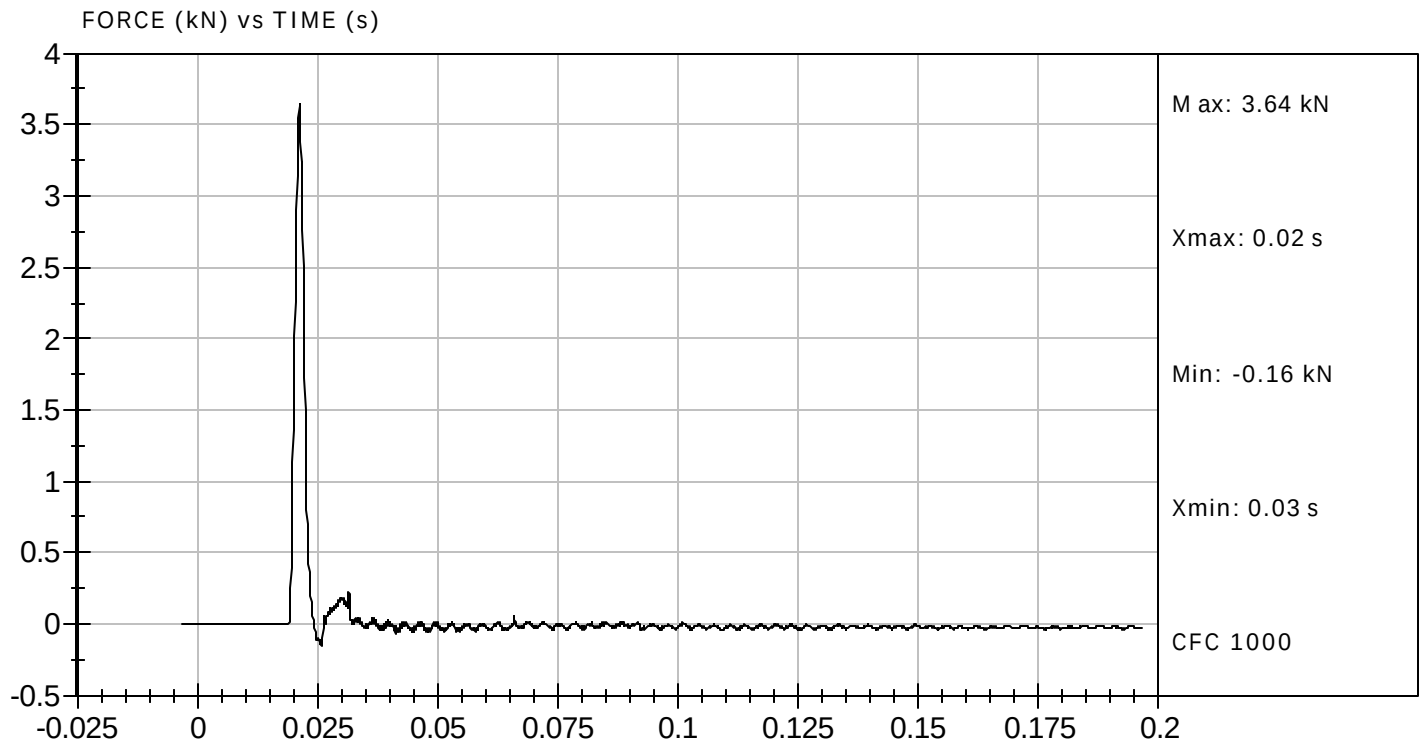

Approved By

04/08/2005
Test Date



Test Desc: Left Knee
Componet ID: D05966

Test Date: 04/08/2005
Velocity: 6.81 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



DATA SHEET B9
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST (572.136)

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/7/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive knee impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last knee impact test. (572.137(q))

☒ N/A, ONLY one knee impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 14B.

☒ 3. The knee assembly (880105-528R), lower leg structural replacement (880105-603), lower leg flesh (880105-601), ankle assembly (880105-660), foot assembly (880105-651), and femur load transducer (SA572-S14) (may use the load cell structural replacement (78051-319)) were used. (572.136(b)(1))

☒ 4. The knee assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.136(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.2

Record the maximum humidity 38%

Record the minimum humidity 31%

☒ 5. Mount the test specimen and secure it to the rigid test fixture. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 6. No parts of the foot or tibia contact any exterior surface. (572.136(c)(2))

☒ 7. Align the test probe so that throughout its stroke and at contact with the knee it is within 2 degrees of horizontal and collinear with the longitudinal centerline of the femur. (572.136(c)(3))

☒ 8. The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact with the knee. (572.136(c)(4))

☒ 9. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.136(m)) Class 600.

☒ 10. Contact the knee with the test probe at a speed between 2.07 m/s and 2.13 m/s. (572.136(c)(5))

☒ 11. Complete the following table:

Knee Impact Results (572.136(b)(1) and 572.136(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Probe speed	$2.07 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 2.13 \text{ m/s}$	2.08 m/s
Peak resistance force*	$3450 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 4060 \text{ N}$	3600 N

*Force = impactor mass x deceleration (572.136(b)(2))

☒ 12. Plots of acceleration versus time and force versus time follow this sheet.

Jessica Gall
Signature

4/7/05
Date

MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
RIGHT KNEE IMPACT TEST
HYBRID III 5TH PERCENTILE

ATD Serial No: 511

Test I.D: D05965

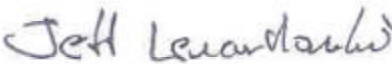
Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.2	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	38	Pass
Probe Speed	m/sec	2.07 to 2.13	2.08	Pass
Maximum Force	kN	3.45 to 4.06	3.60	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/07/2005

Test Date

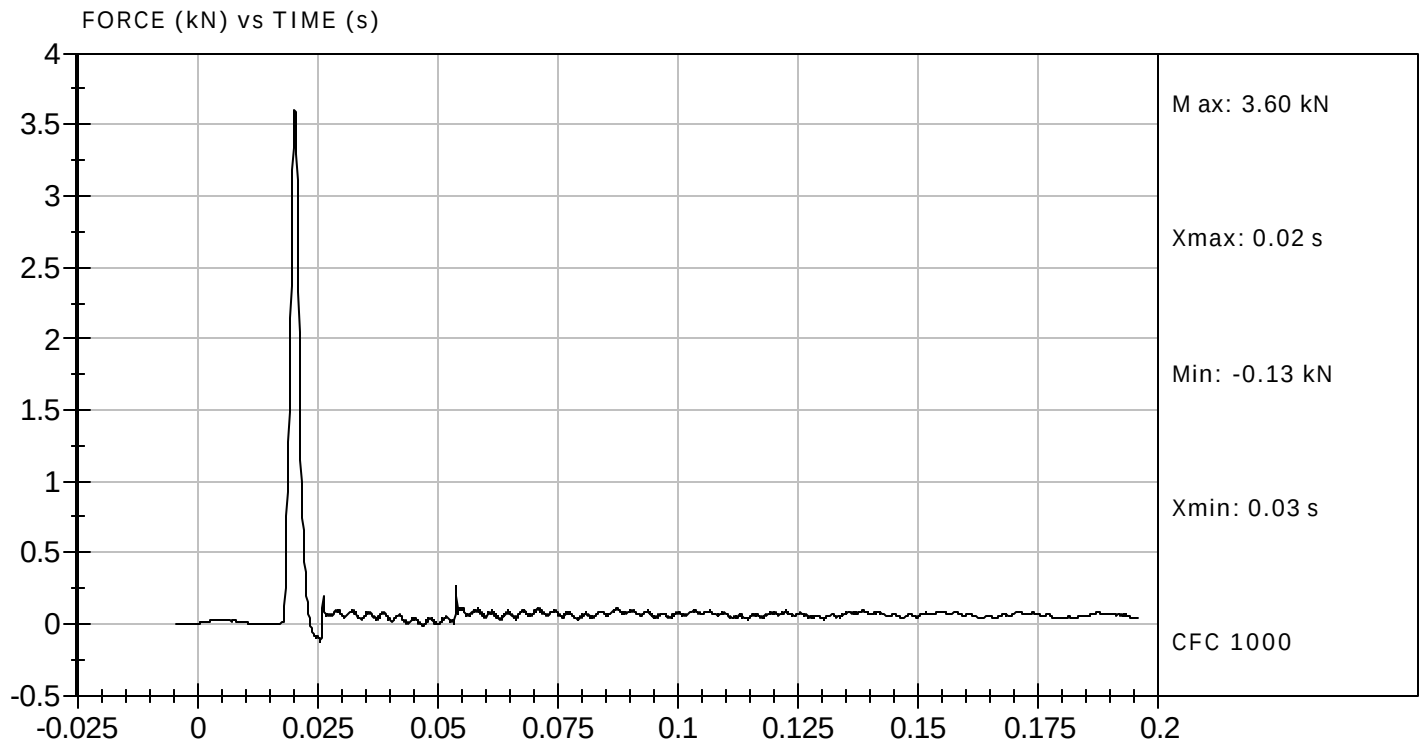


Approved By



Test Desc: Right Knee
Componet ID: D05965

Test Date: 04/07/2005
Velocity: 6.82 ft/s, 2.08 m/s



EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, PART 572, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	774.7-800.1	782.1
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	431.8-457.2	455.8
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	81.3-86.3	85.2
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	144.8-149.8	145.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder clevis to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	68.6-83.8	75.7
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Measured at the highest point on the upper femur segment.	119.4-134.6	130.9
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the wrist pivot in line with the elbow and wrist pivots	243.9-259.1	250.5
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Back of skull cap skin to seat rear vertical surface (Reference)	43.2-48.2	45.2
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder clevis to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the elbow pivot bolt.	276.8-297.2	282.7
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	182.8-203.2	196.3
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the rear vertical surface of the fixture.	520.7-546.1	540.1
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the plane of the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	355.6-376.0	358.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	393.7-419.1	406.3
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The rearmost surface of the lower leg to the same point on the rear surface of the buttocks used for dim. "K".	414.0-439.4	434.4

HYBRID III 5 th SN #511, SUBPART O EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITHOUT JACKET	Measured 304.8 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	175.3-190.5	186.4
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heal	218.5-233.7	222.3
Q	STANDING HEIGHT	(THEORETICAL)	1501.1	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	The rear surface of the buttocks to the knee pivot bolt	457.2-482.6	476.3
S	HEAD BREADTH	The widest part of the head	137.1-147.3	142.9
T	HEAD DEPTH	Back of the head to the forehead	177.8-188.0	179.5
U	HIP BREADTH	The widest part of the hip	299.7-314.9	299.9
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Outside edges of right and left shoulder clevises	350.5-365.7	361.2
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	78.8-94.0	83.7
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured at the point as in dim. "T"	528.3-548.7	539.4
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (WITH CHEST JACKET)	Measured 345.4 ± 12.7 mm above seat surface	850.9-881.3	851.9
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Measured 165.1 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	759.5-789.9	762.4
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	332.7-358.1	340.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Reference	160.1-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET B1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 511

Test Date 4/8/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the post test calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

4/8/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

4/8/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, PART 572, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	538.5-553.7	541.4
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	307.4-322.6	315.2
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	34.3-44.5	35.9
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	56.9-67.1	64.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	60.9-71.1	70.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Fixture's seat surface to highest point on the upper leg segment	81.0-91.2	82.4
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the finger tip, in line with the elbow and wrist centerlines	247.4-262.6	250.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Rearmost surface of the head to the fixture's rear vertical surface (Reference)	48.2-58.4	53.1
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the shoulder and elbow pivot bolts.	185.4-200.6	198.6
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	133.6-148.8	141.8
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the fixture's rear vertical surface, in line with the knee and hip pivots.	284.8-300.0	285.7
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	218.5-233.7	230.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	241.6-256.8	252.9
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The most forward portion of the crevice between the upper and lower legs behind the knee to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	218.0-233.2	225.5

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITH JACKET	Measured 254.0 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	138.5-153.7	139.9
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heel	137.6-147.8	142.8
Q	STATURE	Lay the dummy out on a flat surface with the rear surfaces of the head, upper torso, buttocks and heels touching the surface and with the bottom of the feet perpendicular to that surface. Measure the distance from the bottom of the feet to the top of the head.	932.2-957.6	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	Knee pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	251.4-261.6	255.2
S	HEAD BREADTH	Distance across the widest of the head at its widest point	128.3-143.5	133.7
T	HEAD DEPTH	Distance from the forward most surface of the head to the rearmost surface of the head, in line with the midsagittal plane.	167.4-182.6	173.8
U	HIP BREADTH	Distance across the width of the hip at the widest point of the jacket	200.7-215.9	204.6
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Distance between the outside edges of the shoulder flesh, in line with the shoulder pivot bolts	236.5-251.7	245.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	53.6-63.8	57.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	At the largest location	500.4-515.6	509.3
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE WITH JACKET	Distance around chest at reference location AA, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	531.3
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Distance around chest at reference location BB, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	541.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Y	Reference: 254.0 ± 5.1 MM above the seat surface	248.9-259.1	254.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Z	Reference: 165.1 ± 5.1 MM above seat surface	160.0-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET D3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.142)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 02/15/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.142(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the head (210-1000), adaptor plate (ATD 6259), accelerometer mounting block (SA572-S80) structural replacement of ½ mass of the neck load transducer (TE-107-001), head mounting washer (ATD 6262) one ½-20x1" flat head cap screw (9000150), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.142(a))

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-32 x 5/8 SHCS) are torqued to 10.2 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.142(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 31%

Record the minimum humidity 25%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.142(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 7D. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 14.8"

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 3.3 mm (0.13 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 466mm

Record the left side distance 466mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.142(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.142(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9mm

Record width 604mm

Record length 595mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.142(b) & (572.142(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table. (572.142(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 280 \text{ g}$	251
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	6

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

02/15/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Head Drop Calibration

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05371

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250.0 to 280.0	250.9	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	<= +/- 15.0	5.8	Pass
Is Acceleration Unimodal?	NA	< 10% Peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/15/2005

Test Date



Approved By



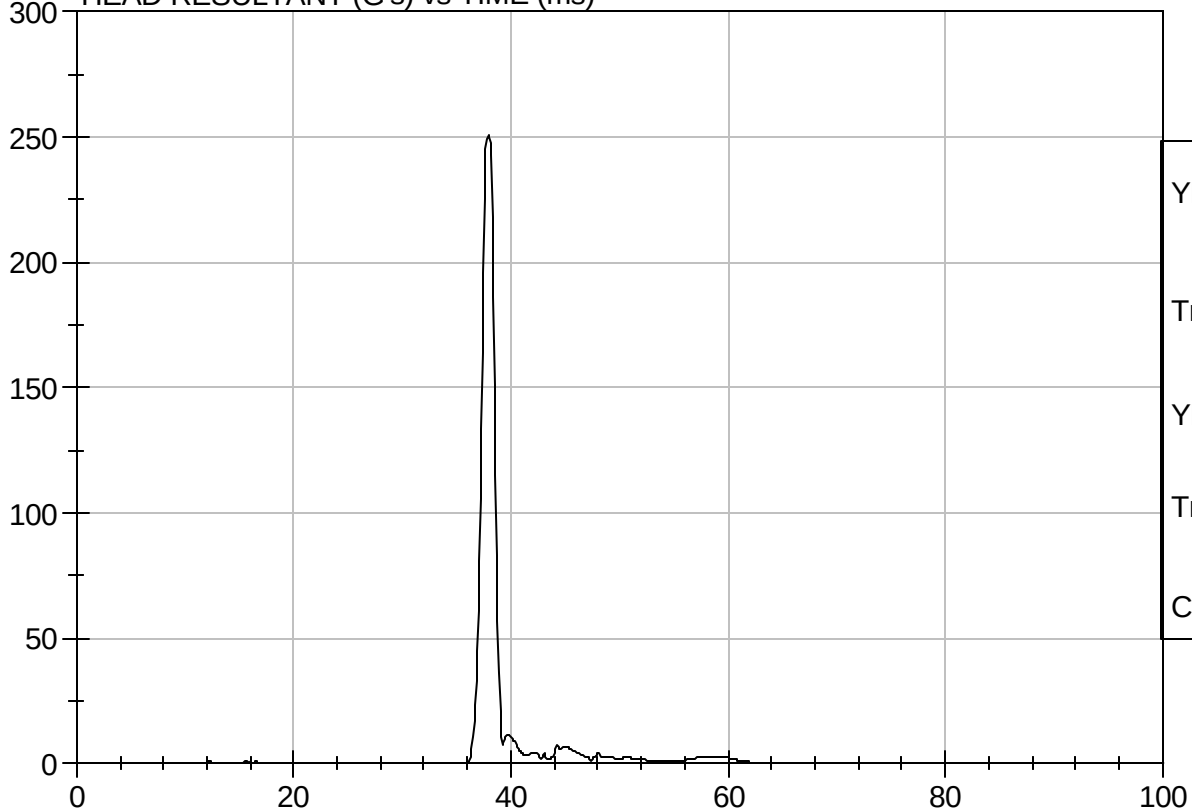
Test Description: Head Drop

Test Date: 02/15/2005

Component: D05371

Speed: 0 ft/s, 0.00 m/s

HEAD RESULTANT (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 250.9 G

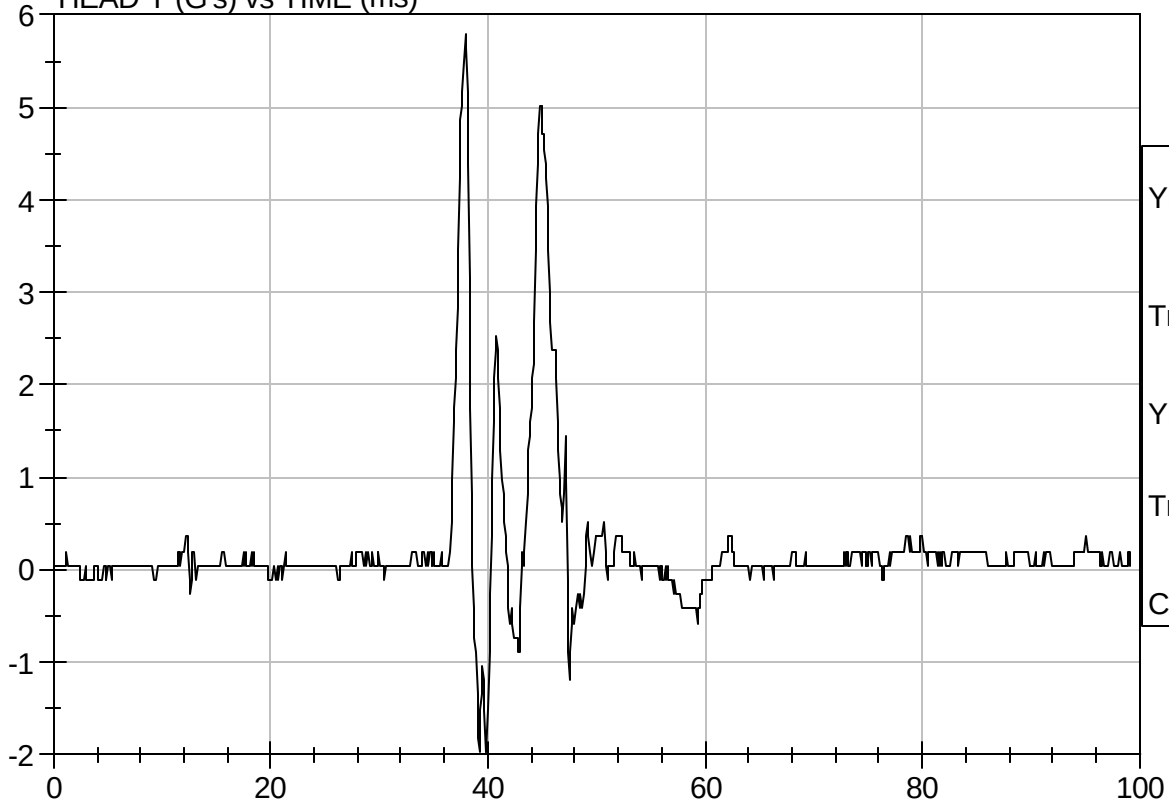
Tmax: 37.9 ms

YMin: 0.1 G

Tmin: -0.7 ms

CFC 1000

HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 5.8 G

Tmax: 37.9 ms

YMin: -2.0 G

Tmin: 39.2 ms

CFC 1000

DATA SHEET D4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.143)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 02/15/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, this is the first neck test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 31%

Record the minimum humidity 25%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

☒ 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 9D for the flexion test. (572.143(c)(3))

☒ 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(1)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.4 m/s to 5.6 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.143(b)(1) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.4 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.5 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.7 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 15 ms	$3.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 4.0 \text{ m/s}$	3.4 m/s
	@ 20ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.1 \text{ m/s}$	4.5 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $42 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $70^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 82^\circ$	<u>43</u> Nm @ <u>78</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	72 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

02/15/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Flexion Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05372

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	5.4 to 5.6	5.5	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/s	2.0 - 2.7	2.3	Pass
	15 msec	m/s	3.0 - 4.0	3.4	Pass
	20 msec	m/s	4.0 - 5.1	4.5	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	70 - 82	78.4	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	42.0 - 53.0	42.5	Pass
Positive Moment - Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	71.7	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

02/15/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By

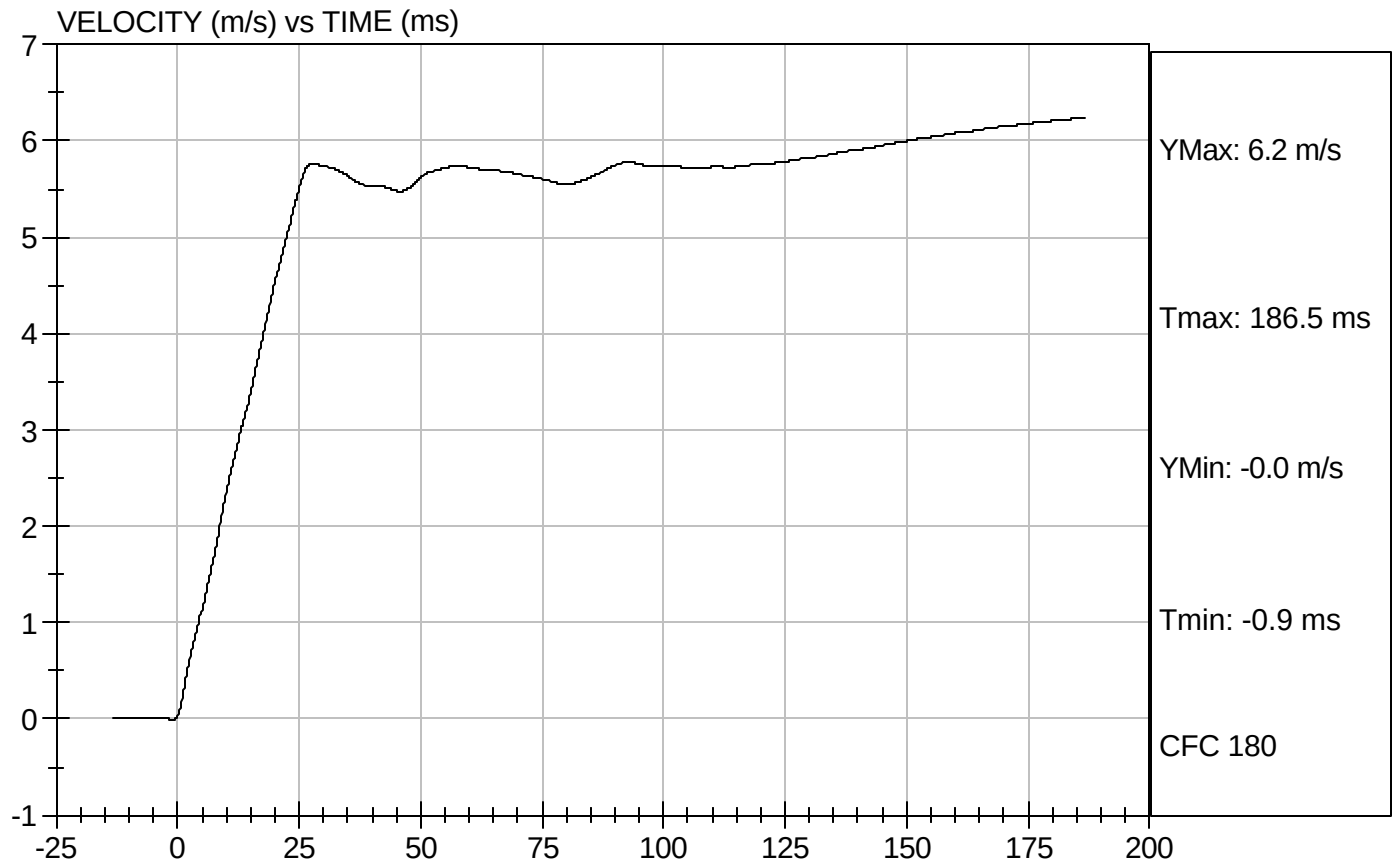


Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 02/15/2005

Component: D05372

Speed: 17.96 ft/sec, 5.47 m/sec





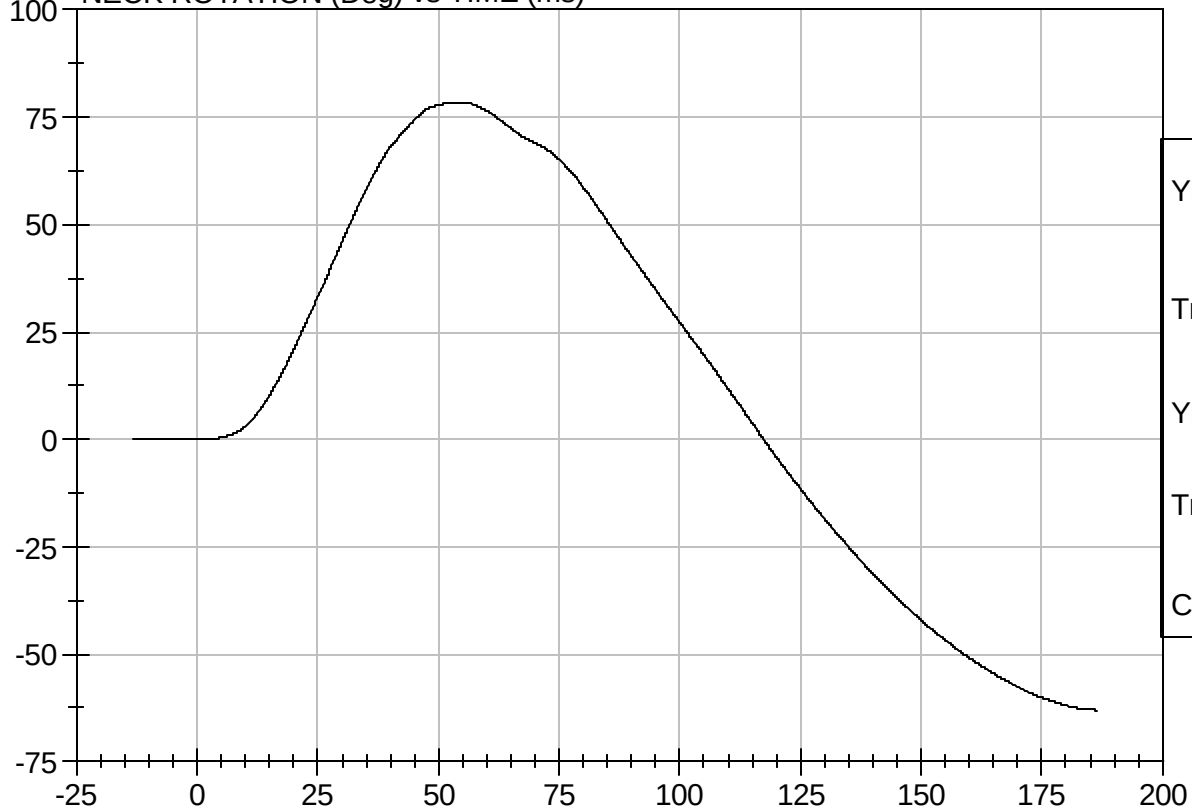
Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 02/15/2005

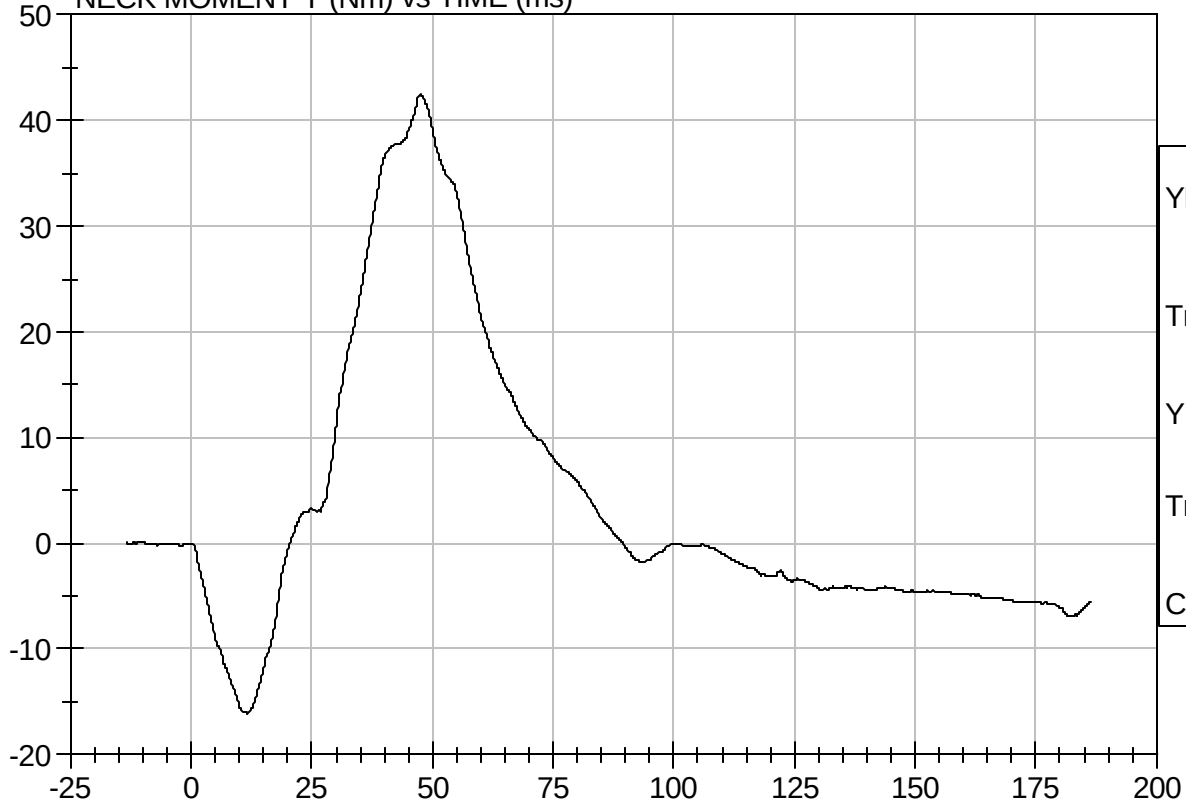
Component: D05372

Speed: 17.96 ft/s, 5.47 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



DATA SHEET D5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 02/15/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, this is the first neck test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 31%

Record the minimum humidity 25%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

☒ 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 10D for the extension test. (572.143(c)(3))

☒ 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(2)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 3.55 m/s to 3.75 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.143(b)(2) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$3.55 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 3.75 \text{ m/s}$	3.69 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 6 ms	$1.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.4 \text{ m/s}$	1.2 m/s
	@ 10 ms	$1.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.1 m/s
	@ 14 ms	$2.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.9 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-53.3 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -43.7 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $83 \leq \text{angle} \leq 93$	<u>-44.0</u> Nm @ <u>85</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	69 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

02/15/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Extension Test

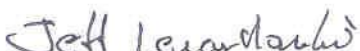
ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05373

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.0	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	3.55 to 3.75	3.69	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	6 msec	m/s	1.0 - 1.4	1.2	Pass
	10 msec	m/s	1.9 - 2.5	2.1	Pass
	14 msec	m/s	2.8 - 3.5	2.9	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	83 - 93	85.0	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-53.3 - -43.7	-44.0	Pass
Negative Moment - Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	69.2	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

02/15/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By

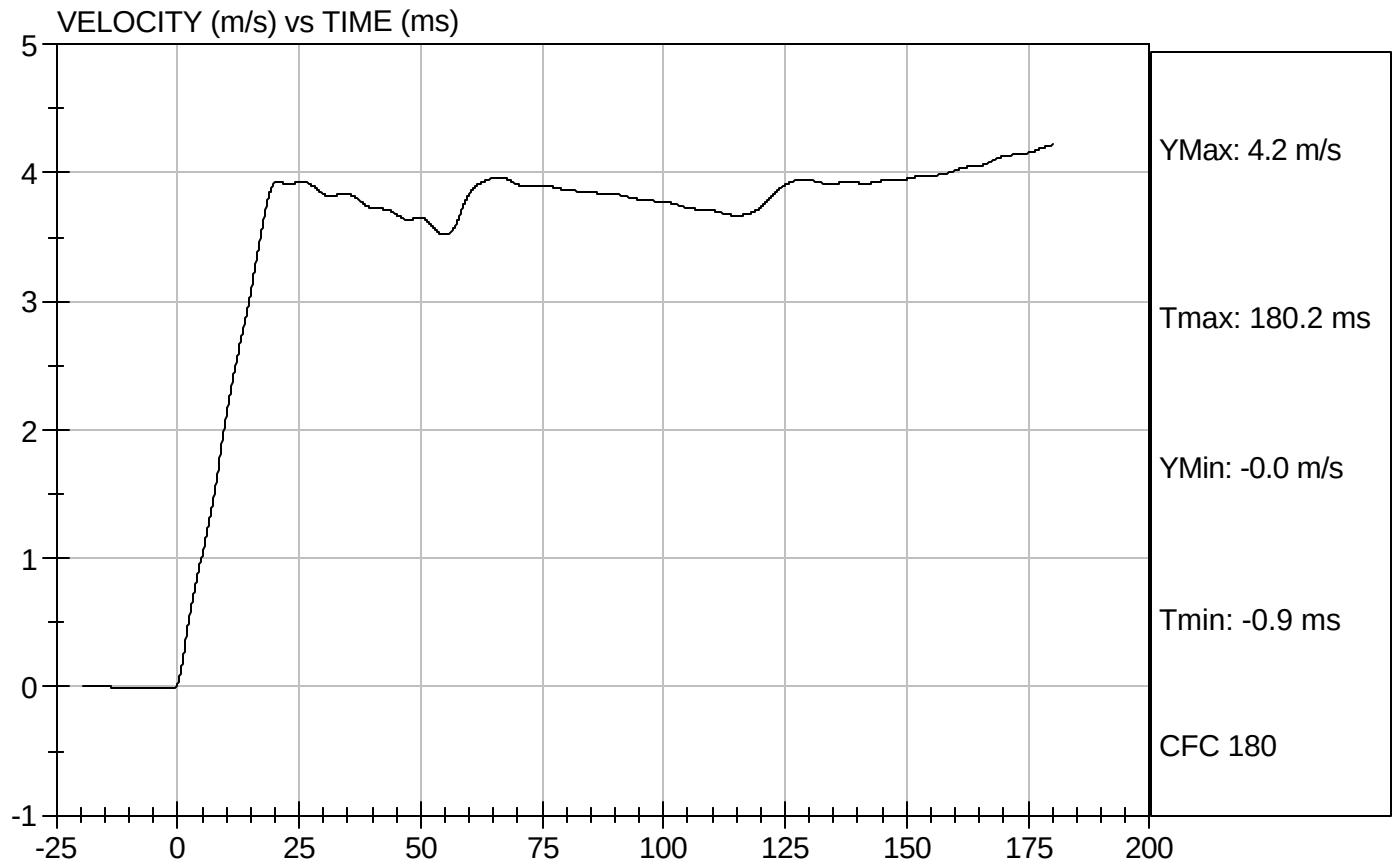


Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 02/15/2005

Component: D05373

Speed: 12.1 ft/sec, 3.69 m/sec





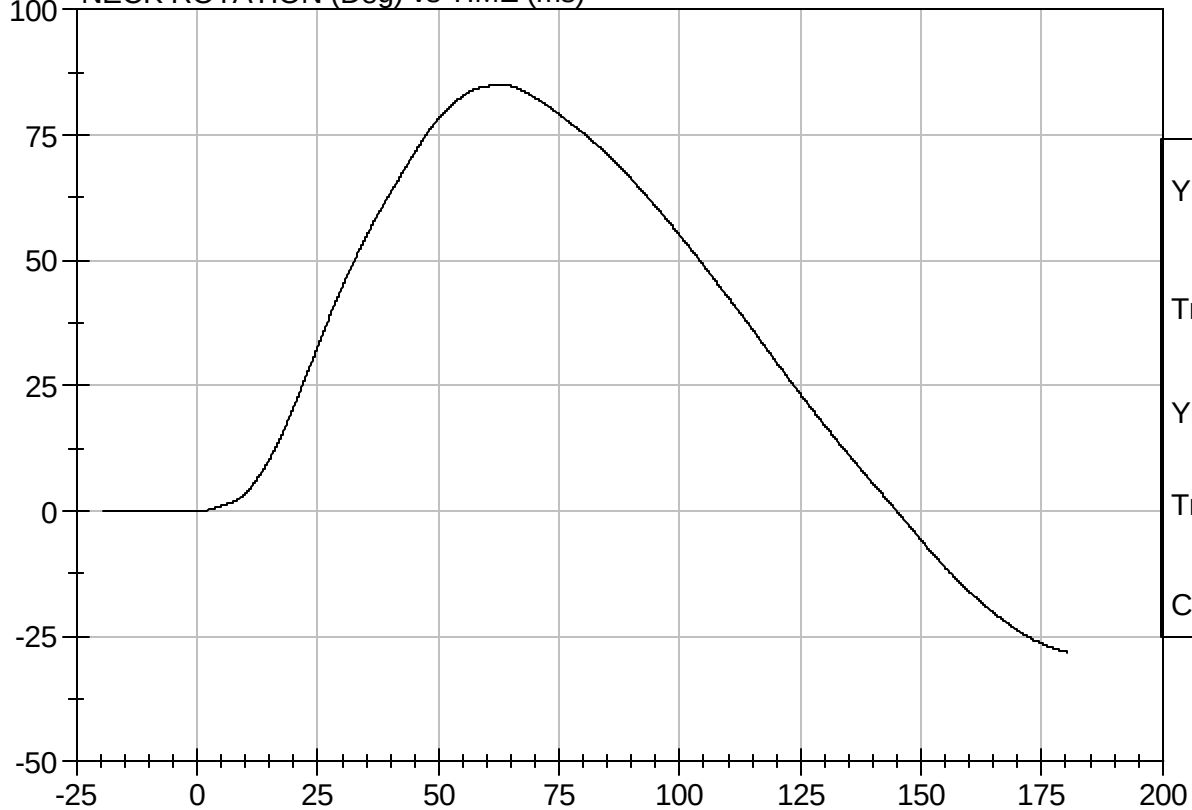
Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 02/15/2005

Component: D05373

Speed: 12.1 ft/s, 3.69 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 85.0 Deg

Tmax: 63.0 ms

YMin: -28.2 Deg

Tmin: 180.2 ms

CFC 60

NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 14.0 Nm

Tmax: 10.8 ms

YMin: -44.0 Nm

Tmin: 56.4 ms

CFC 600

DATA SHEET D6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.144)

Dummy Serial Number 032 Test Date 02/15/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration
☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

- ☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.146(p))
☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed
- ☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11D.
- ☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used (572.144(b)) and is dressed in cotton-polyester-based tight-fitting long sleeved shirt and ankle length pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.25 kg. (572.144(c)(1))
- ☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.144(c)(2))
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Record the maximum temperature | <u>22.1</u> |
| Record the minimum temperature | <u>21.5</u> |
| Record the maximum humidity | <u>31%</u> |
| Record the minimum humidity | <u>25%</u> |
- ☒ 5. Remove the arms.
- ☒ 6. Unzip the 3 zippers and fold down the chest jacket. Visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.
- ☒ - No damage
- ☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____
- ☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____
- ☒ 7. Seat the dummy, without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11D. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.144(c)(3))
- ☒ 8. Level the middle rib both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))

- X 9. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 10. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is centered on the center of the No. 2 rib within ± 2.5 mm within $\pm 0.5^\circ$ of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(4))
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is rolled up and zipped, and the arms installed. The reference locations must be accessible after the chest skin is rolled up and the arms installed. It will be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and then fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and arms, and reposition the dummy using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso. Place the lower arms horizontal and forward and parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.146(l)).
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.144(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is between 5.9 m/s and 6.1 m/s. (572.144(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.144(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.144(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.144(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$5.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.1 \text{ m/s}$	6.0 m/s
Chest Compression	$32 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 38 \text{ mm}$	33mm
Peak force** between 32 and 38 mm chest compression	$680 \text{ N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 810 \text{ N}$	700N
Peak force** between 12.5 and 32.0 mm chest compression	Peak force $\leq 910 \text{ N}$	760N
Internal Hysteresis***	$65\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	66%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.144(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12D)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, pendulum acceleration, pendulum force, and force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

02/15/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Thorax Impact Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05374

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Probe Velocity	m/s	5.9 to 6.1	6.0	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	32 - 38	33	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	0.68 - 0.81	0.70	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	65 to 85	66	Pass
Max Force 12.5 mm - 32 mm Deflection	kN	Max 0.86	0.76	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

02/15/2005

Test Date



Approved By

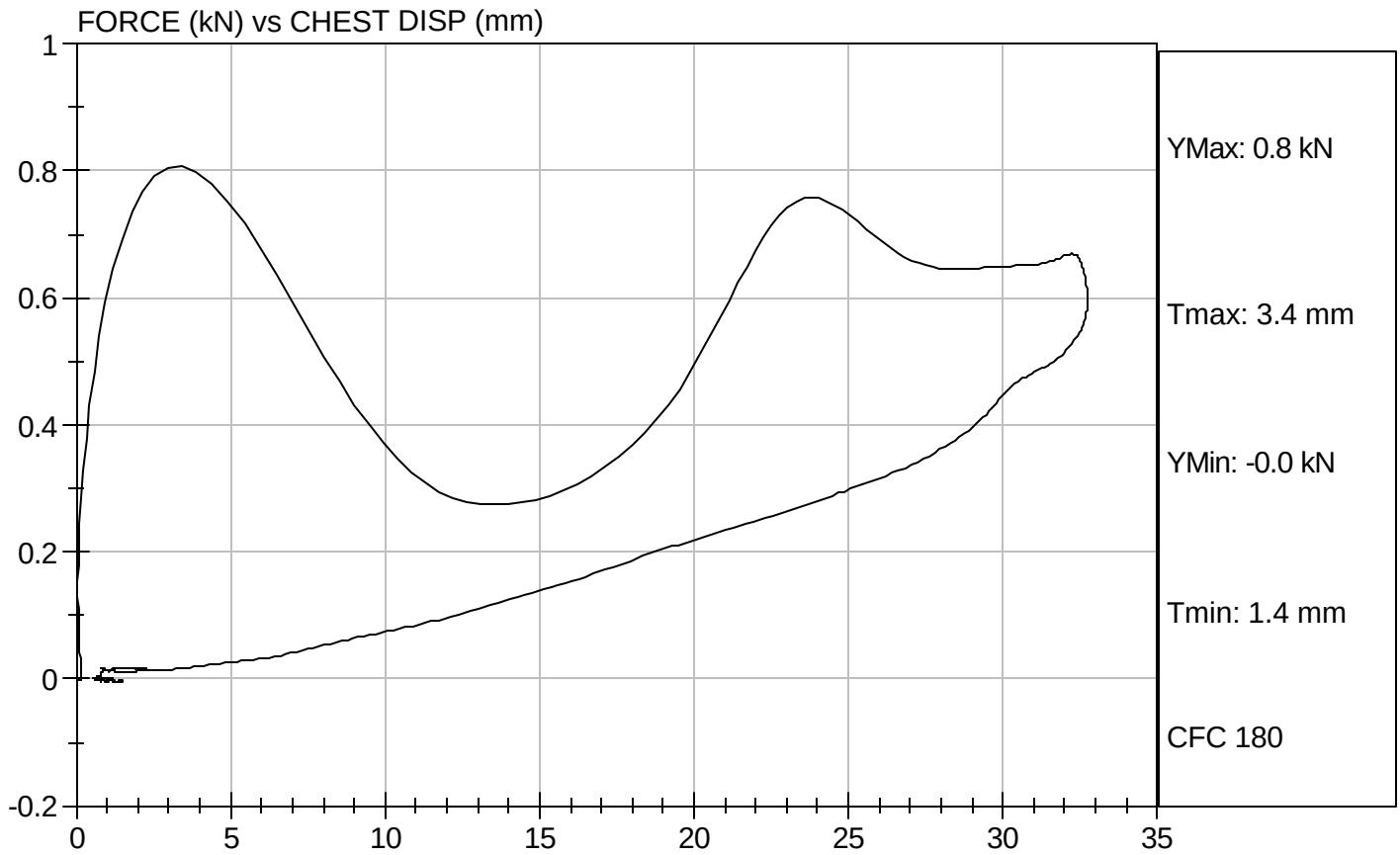


Test Description: Thorax Impact

Test Date: 02/15/2005

Component: D05374

Speed: 19.71 ft/sec, 6.01 m/sec



DATA SHEET D7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.145)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 02/15/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used with or without the lower legs. (572.145(c)(2)).

☒ with legs below the femurs.

☐ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.145(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 22.1

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 31%

Record the minimum humidity 25%

☒ 5. Unzip the torso jacket and remove the lumbar load transducer or its structural replacement from the dummy. Attach the rigid pelvis attachment fixture to the lumbar spine. (572.145(c)(2)(i)&(ii))

☒ 5. Secure the fixture to the table so that the pelvis-lumbar joining surface is horizontal within $\pm 1^\circ$ and the buttocks and upper legs of the seated dummy are in contact with the test surface. (572.145(c)(2)(iii))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the upper part of the torso as shown in Figure 13D and zip up the torso jacket. (572.145(c)(2)(iv))

☒ 7. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso and the lower arms extended horizontally and forward, parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.145(c)(2)(v))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle of the torso reference plane moves between 0° and $30^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The torso reference plane is defined by the transverse plane tangent to the posterior surface of the upper backplate of the spine box weldment (210-8020). (572.145(c)(3)(i))

☒ 9. Remove all externally applied flexion forces and support the dummy such that the torso reference plane is at or near 0° . Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(3)(ii))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above and wait 2 minutes. (572.145(c)(4))

- X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the upper torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.145(c)(4))
Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 15°) 8°
- X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell while maintaining the initial torso orientation. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the torso reference plane reaches $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds and record the highest applied force during this period. (572.145(c)(6))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 16. 3 to 4 minutes after the release of the force, measure the angle reference plane. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.145(b)(1)&(2), 572.145(c)(4), (572.145(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 15^\circ$	8°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$130 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 180 \text{ N}$	167 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 10^\circ$	9°

- X 18. A plot of the force versus time follows this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

02/15/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Torso Lumbar Flexion

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05377

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.6	22.1	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Force At 45 deg.	N	130 - 180	167	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 - 15	8	Pass
Return Angle	deg	0 - 10	9	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

02/15/2005
Test Date


Approved By

DATA SHEET D3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.142)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 3/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.142(c)(5))

X N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

X 2. The head assembly consists of the head (210-1000), adaptor plate (ATD 6259), accelerometer mounting block (SA572-S80) structural replacement of ½ mass of the neck load transducer (TE-107-001), head mounting washer (ATD 6262) one ½-20x1" flat head cap screw (9000150), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.142(a))

X 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

X 5. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-32 x 5/8 SHCS) are torqued to 10.2 Nm.

X 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

X 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.142(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

X 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

X 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.142(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 7D. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 14.8"

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 3.3 mm (0.13 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 466mm

Record the left side distance 466mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.142(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.142(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9mm

Record width 604mm

Record length 595mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.142(b) & (572.142(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table. (572.142(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 280 \text{ g}$	275
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	11

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Flick
Signature

3/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Head Drop Calibration

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05731

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	20.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250.0 to 280.0	275.4	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	<= +/- 15.0	10.9	Pass
Is Acceleration Unimodal?	NA	< 10% Peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005
Test Date


Approved By



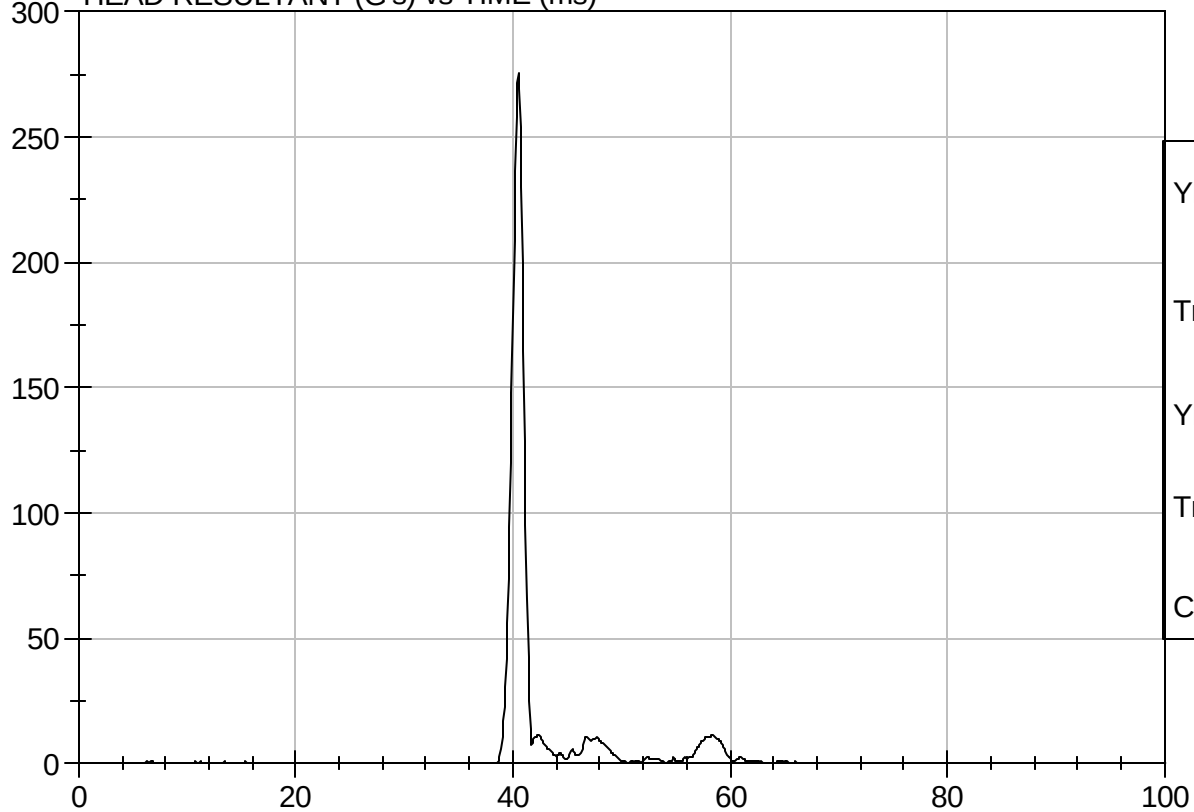
Test Description: Head Drop

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05731

Speed: 0 ft/s, 0.00 m/s

HEAD RESULTANT (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 275.4 G

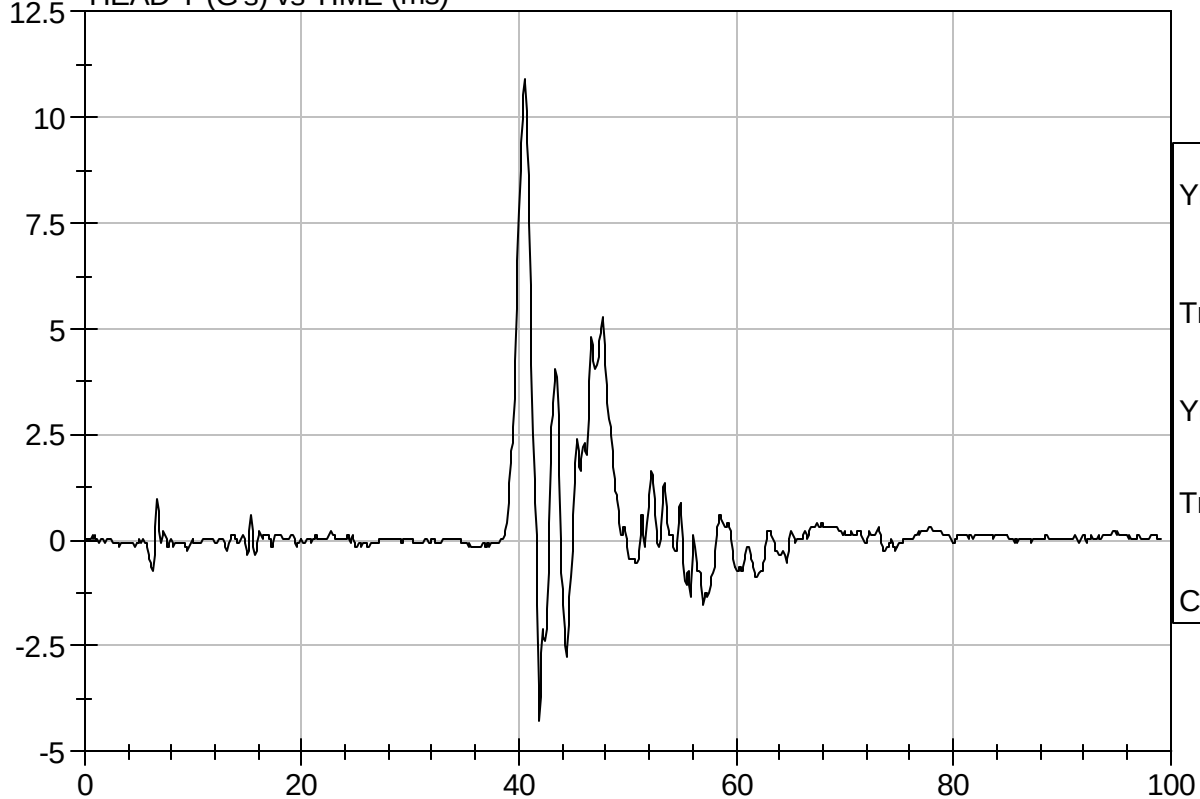
Tmax: 40.5 ms

YMin: 0.1 G

Tmin: -0.7 ms

CFC 1000

HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 10.9 G

Tmax: 40.5 ms

YMin: -4.3 G

Tmin: 41.9 ms

CFC 1000

DATA SHEET D4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.143)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

X N/A, this is the first neck test performed

X 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

X 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

X 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

X 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

X 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

X 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 9D for the flexion test. (572.143(c)(3))

X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(1)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.4 m/s to 5.6 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.143(b)(1) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.4 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.5 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.7 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 15 ms	$3.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 4.0 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@ 20ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.1 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $42 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $70^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 82^\circ$	<u>49</u> Nm @ <u>80</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	72 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

03/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Flexion Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05732

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	5.4 to 5.6	5.52	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/s	2.0 - 2.7	2.5	Pass
	15 msec	m/s	3.0 - 4.0	3.6	Pass
	20 msec	m/s	4.0 - 5.1	4.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	70 - 82	79.8	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	42.0 - 53.0	48.6	Pass
Positive Moment - Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	71.9	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass	


 Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By

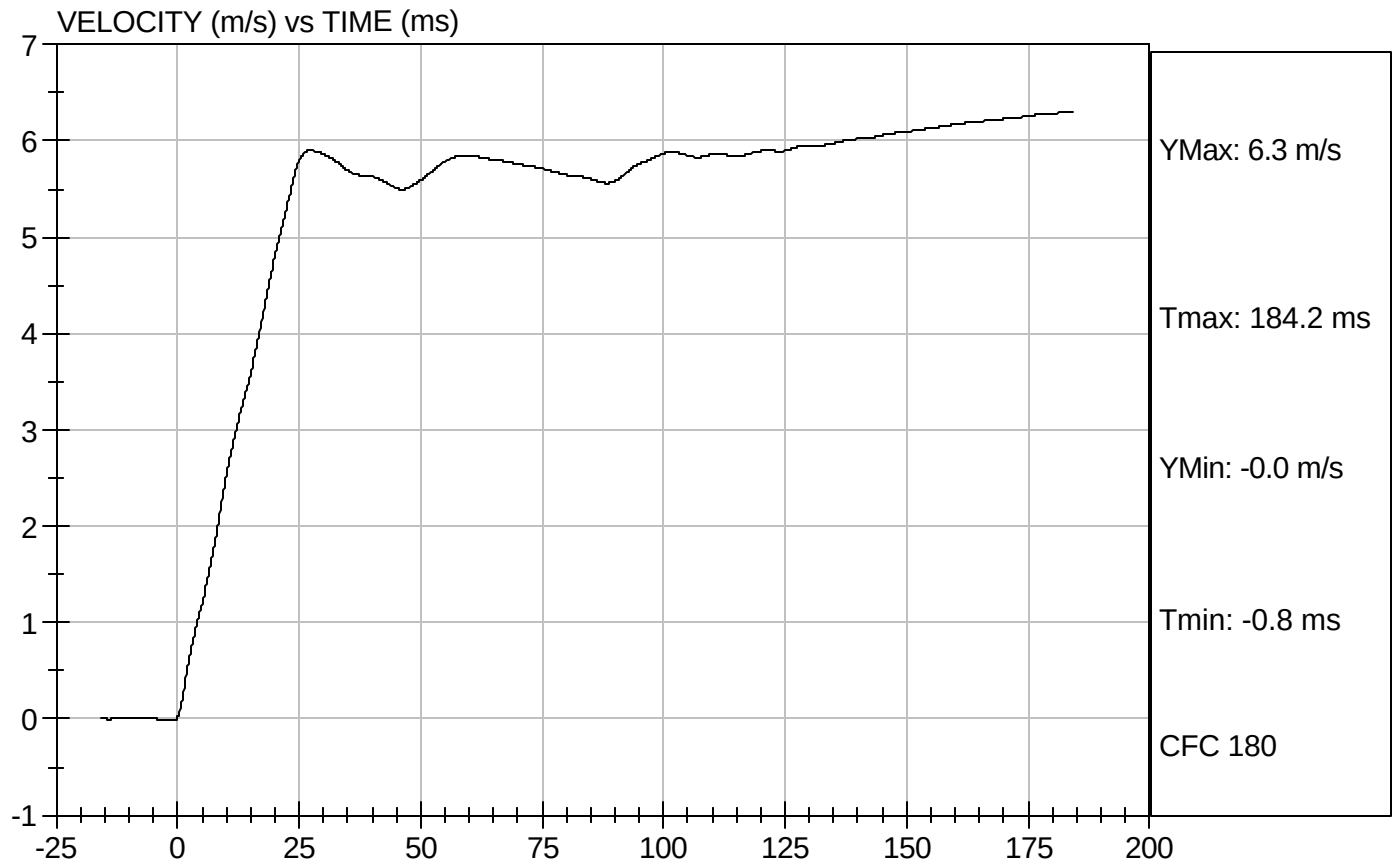


Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05732

Speed: 18.11 ft/sec, 5.52 m/sec





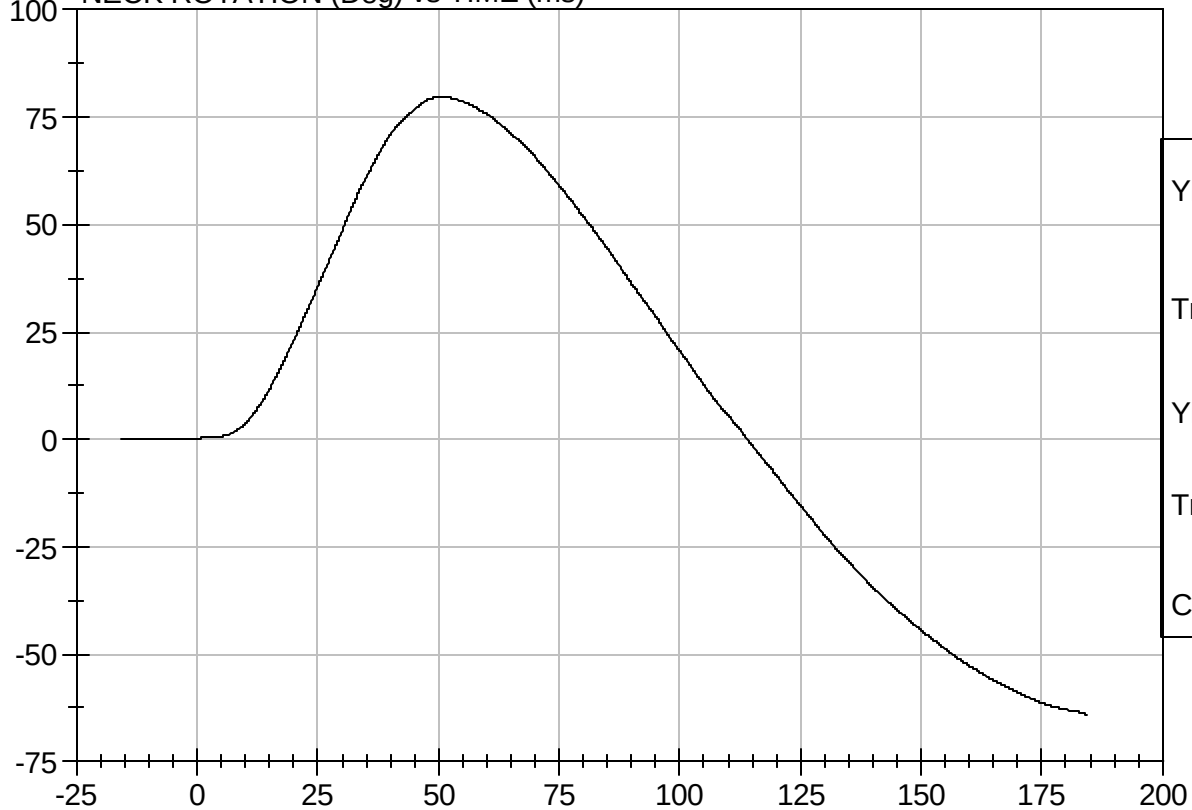
Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05732

Speed: 18.11 ft/s, 5.52 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 79.8 Deg

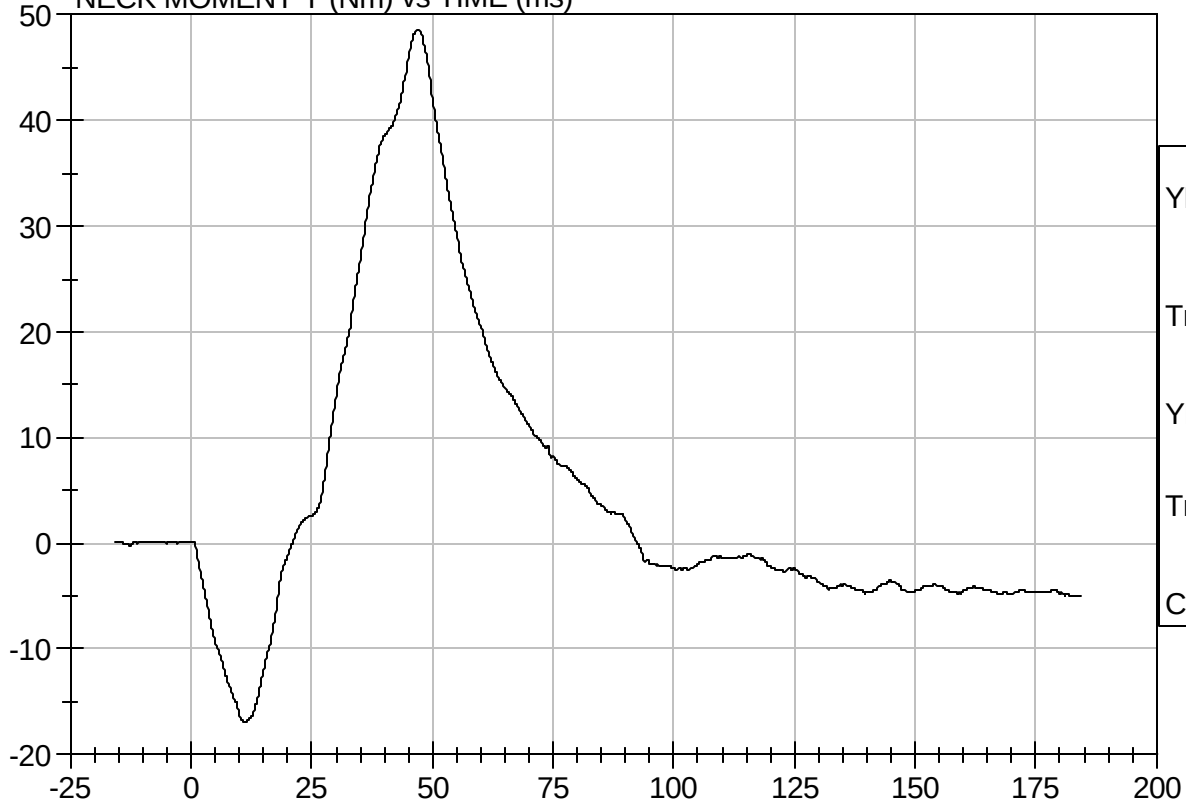
Tmax: 50.5 ms

YMin: -64.1 Deg

Tmin: 184.2 ms

CFC 60

NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 48.6 Nm

Tmax: 47.0 ms

YMin: -17.0 Nm

Tmin: 11.2 ms

CFC 600

DATA SHEET D5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, this is the first neck test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

☒ 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 10D for the extension test. (572.143(c)(3))

☒ 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(2)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 3.55 m/s to 3.75 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.143(b)(2) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$3.55 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 3.75 \text{ m/s}$	3.71 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 6 ms	$1.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.4 \text{ m/s}$	1.3 m/s
	@ 10 ms	$1.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 14 ms	$2.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.5 \text{ m/s}$	3.1 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-53.3 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -43.7 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $83 \leq \text{angle} \leq 93$	<u>-44.0</u> Nm @ <u>85</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	68 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

03/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Extension Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05733

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	3.55 to 3.75	3.71	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	6 msec	m/s	1.0 - 1.4	1.3	Pass
	10 msec	m/s	1.9 - 2.5	2.3	Pass
	14 msec	m/s	2.8 - 3.5	3.1	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	83 - 93	85.3	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-53.3 - -43.7	-44.0	Pass
Negative Moment - Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	68.4	Pass
Overall Test Results					Pass


 Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005
 Test Date


 Approved By

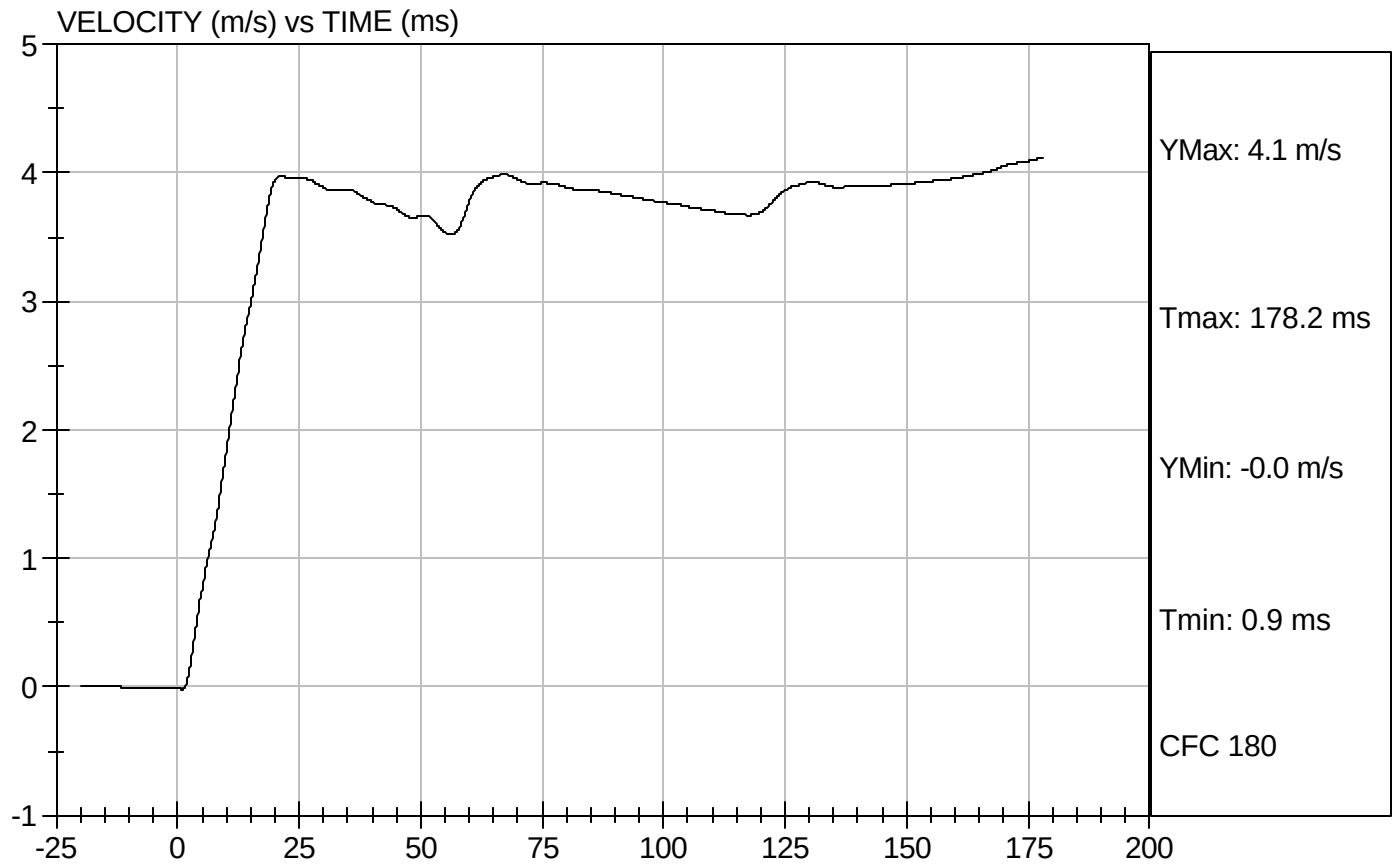


Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05733

Speed: 12.16 ft/sec, 3.71 m/sec





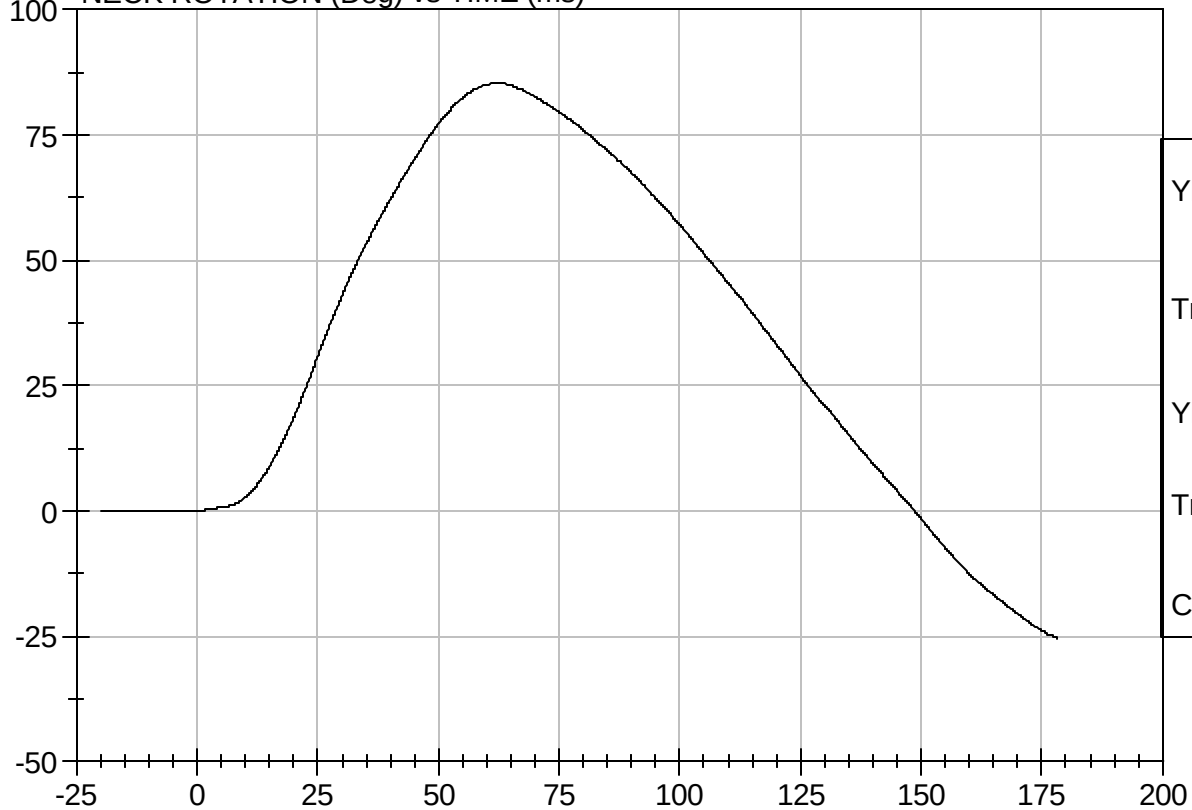
Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05733

Speed: 12.16 ft/s, 3.71 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



DATA SHEET D6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.144)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/14/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used (572.144(b)) and is dressed in cotton-polyester-based tight-fitting long sleeved shirt and ankle length pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.25 kg. (572.144(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.144(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Remove the arms.

☒ 6. Unzip the 3 zippers and fold down the chest jacket. Visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 7. Seat the dummy, without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11D. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.144(c)(3))

☒ 8. Level the middle rib both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))

- X 9. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 10. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is centered on the center of the No. 2 rib within ± 2.5 mm within $\pm 0.5^\circ$ of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(4))
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is rolled up and zipped, and the arms installed. The reference locations must be accessible after the chest skin is rolled up and the arms installed. It will be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and then fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and arms, and reposition the dummy using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso. Place the lower arms horizontal and forward and parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.146(l)).
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.144(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is between 5.9 m/s and 6.1 m/s. (572.144(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.144(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.144(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.144(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$5.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.1 \text{ m/s}$	6.0 m/s
Chest Compression	$32 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 38 \text{ mm}$	34mm
Peak force** between 32 and 38 mm chest compression	$680 \text{ N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 810 \text{ N}$	720N
Peak force** between 12.5 and 32.0 mm chest compression	Peak force $\leq 910 \text{ N}$	770N
Internal Hysteresis***	$65\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	68%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.144(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12D)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, pendulum acceleration, pendulum force, and force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

03/14/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Thorax Impact Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05734

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	17	Pass
Probe Velocity	m/s	5.9 to 6.1	6.00	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	32 - 38	34	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	0.68 - 0.81	0.72	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	65 to 85	68	Pass
Max Force 12.5 mm - 32 mm Deflection	kN	Max 0.86	0.77	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass

Jessica Hall
Laboratory Technician

03/14/2005
Test Date

Jeff Leonard
Approved By

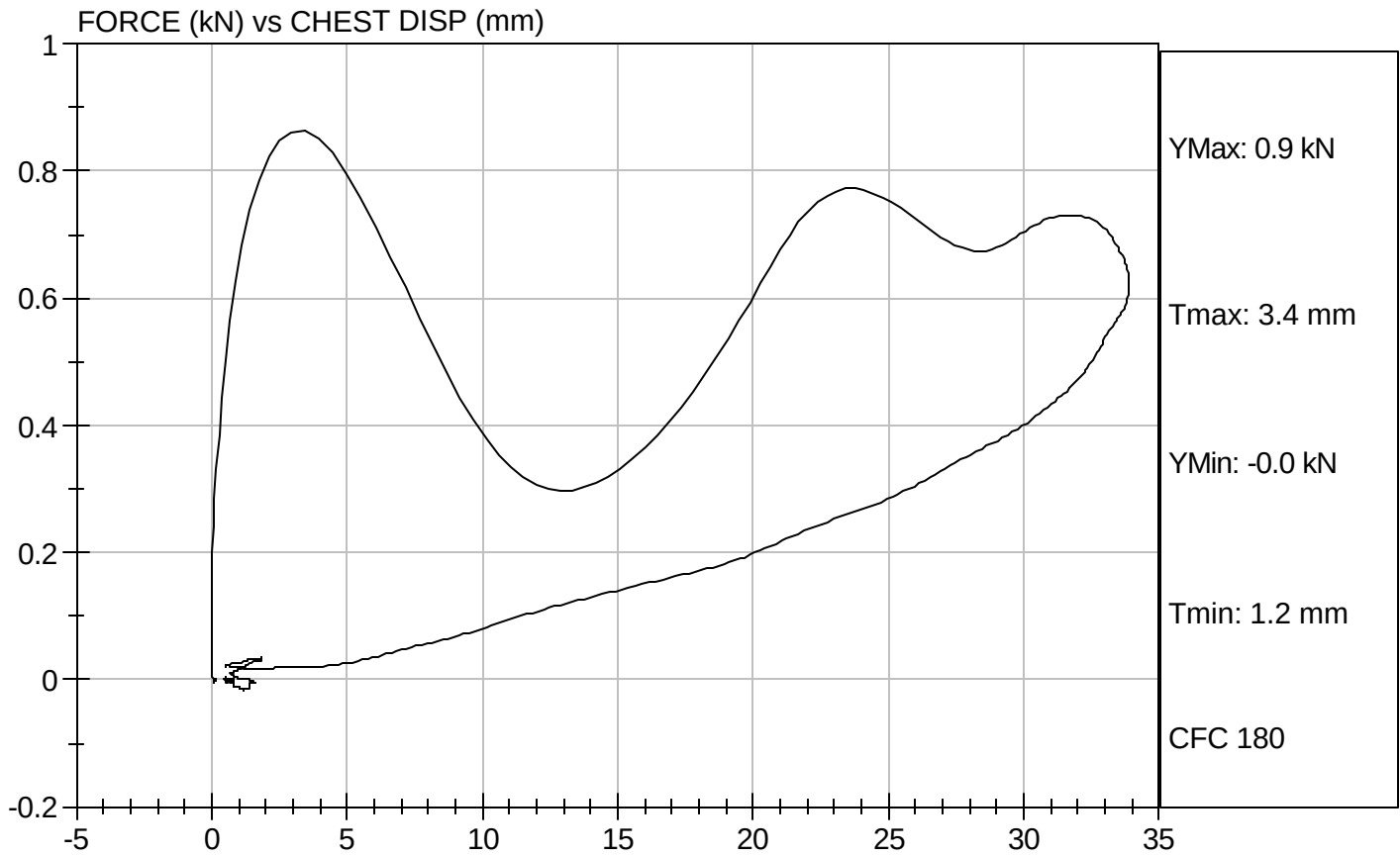


Test Description: Thorax Impact

Test Date: 03/14/2005

Component: D05734

Speed: 19.7 ft/sec, 6.00 m/sec



DATA SHEET D7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.145)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used with or without the lower legs. (572.145(c)(2)).

☒ with legs below the femurs.

☐ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.145(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Unzip the torso jacket and remove the lumbar load transducer or its structural replacement from the dummy. Attach the rigid pelvis attachment fixture to the lumbar spine. (572.145(c)(2)(i)&(ii))

☒ 5. Secure the fixture to the table so that the pelvis-lumbar joining surface is horizontal within $\pm 1^\circ$ and the buttocks and upper legs of the seated dummy are in contact with the test surface. (572.145(c)(2)(iii))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the upper part of the torso as shown in Figure 13D and zip up the torso jacket. (572.145(c)(2)(iv))

☒ 7. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso and the lower arms extended horizontally and forward, parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.145(c)(2)(v))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle of the torso reference plane moves between 0° and $30^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The torso reference plane is defined by the transverse plane tangent to the posterior surface of the upper backplate of the spine box weldment (210-8020). (572.145(c)(3)(i))

☒ 9. Remove all externally applied flexion forces and support the dummy such that the torso reference plane is at or near 0° . Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(3)(ii))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above and wait 2 minutes. (572.145(c)(4))

- X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the upper torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.145(c)(4))
Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 15°) 5°
- X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell while maintaining the initial torso orientation. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the torso reference plane reaches $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds and record the highest applied force during this period. (572.145(c)(6))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 16. 3 to 4 minutes after the release of the force, measure the angle reference plane. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.145(b)(1)&(2), 572.145(c)(4), (572.145(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 15^\circ$	5°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$130 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 180 \text{ N}$	163 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 10^\circ$	8°

- X 18. A plot of the force versus time follows this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

03/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Torso Lumbar Flexion

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05735

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.6	20.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Force At 45 deg.	N	130 - 180	163	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 - 15	5	Pass
Return Angle	deg	0 - 10	8	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass

Joe Fleck
Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005
Test Date

Jeff Leonard
Approved By

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, PART 572, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	538.5-553.7	541.4
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	307.4-322.6	315.2
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	34.3-44.5	35.9
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	56.9-67.1	64.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	60.9-71.1	70.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Fixture's seat surface to highest point on the upper leg segment	81.0-91.2	82.4
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the finger tip, in line with the elbow and wrist centerlines	247.4-262.6	250.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Rearmost surface of the head to the fixture's rear vertical surface (Reference)	48.2-58.4	53.1
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the shoulder and elbow pivot bolts.	185.4-200.6	198.6
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	133.6-148.8	141.8
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the fixture's rear vertical surface, in line with the knee and hip pivots.	284.8-300.0	285.7
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	218.5-233.7	230.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	241.6-256.8	252.9
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The most forward portion of the crevice between the upper and lower legs behind the knee to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	218.0-233.2	225.5

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITH JACKET	Measured 254.0 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	138.5-153.7	139.9
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heel	137.6-147.8	142.8
Q	STATURE	Lay the dummy out on a flat surface with the rear surfaces of the head, upper torso, buttocks and heels touching the surface and with the bottom of the feet perpendicular to that surface. Measure the distance from the bottom of the feet to the top of the head.	932.2-957.6	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	Knee pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	251.4-261.6	255.2
S	HEAD BREADTH	Distance across the widest of the head at its widest point	128.3-143.5	133.7
T	HEAD DEPTH	Distance from the forward most surface of the head to the rearmost surface of the head, in line with the midsagittal plane.	167.4-182.6	173.8
U	HIP BREADTH	Distance across the width of the hip at the widest point of the jacket	200.7-215.9	204.6
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Distance between the outside edges of the shoulder flesh, in line with the shoulder pivot bolts	236.5-251.7	245.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	53.6-63.8	57.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	At the largest location	500.4-515.6	509.3
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE WITH JACKET	Distance around chest at reference location AA, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	531.3
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Distance around chest at reference location BB, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	541.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Y	Reference: 254.0 ± 5.1 MM above the seat surface	248.9-259.1	254.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Z	Reference: 165.1 ± 5.1 MM above seat surface	160.0-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET D1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 3/14/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the posttest calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

3/14/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

3/14/05
Date

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, PART 572, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	538.5-553.7	541.4
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	307.4-322.6	315.2
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	34.3-44.5	35.9
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	56.9-67.1	64.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	60.9-71.1	70.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Fixture's seat surface to highest point on the upper leg segment	81.0-91.2	82.4
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the finger tip, in line with the elbow and wrist centerlines	247.4-262.6	250.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Rearmost surface of the head to the fixture's rear vertical surface (Reference)	48.2-58.4	53.1
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the shoulder and elbow pivot bolts.	185.4-200.6	198.6
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	133.6-148.8	141.8
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the fixture's rear vertical surface, in line with the knee and hip pivots.	284.8-300.0	285.7
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	218.5-233.7	230.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	241.6-256.8	252.9
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The most forward portion of the crevice between the upper and lower legs behind the knee to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	218.0-233.2	225.5

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITH JACKET	Measured 254.0 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	138.5-153.7	139.9
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heel	137.6-147.8	142.8
Q	STATURE	Lay the dummy out on a flat surface with the rear surfaces of the head, upper torso, buttocks and heels touching the surface and with the bottom of the feet perpendicular to that surface. Measure the distance from the bottom of the feet to the top of the head.	932.2-957.6	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	Knee pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	251.4-261.6	255.2
S	HEAD BREADTH	Distance across the widest of the head at its widest point	128.3-143.5	133.7
T	HEAD DEPTH	Distance from the forward most surface of the head to the rearmost surface of the head, in line with the midsagittal plane.	167.4-182.6	173.8
U	HIP BREADTH	Distance across the width of the hip at the widest point of the jacket	200.7-215.9	204.6
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Distance between the outside edges of the shoulder flesh, in line with the shoulder pivot bolts	236.5-251.7	245.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	53.6-63.8	57.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	At the largest location	500.4-515.6	509.3
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE WITH JACKET	Distance around chest at reference location AA, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	531.3
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Distance around chest at reference location BB, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	541.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Y	Reference: 254.0 ± 5.1 MM above the seat surface	248.9-259.1	254.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Z	Reference: 165.1 ± 5.1 MM above seat surface	160.0-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET D3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.142)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 3/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.142(c)(5))

☒ N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

☒ 2. The head assembly consists of the head (210-1000), adaptor plate (ATD 6259), accelerometer mounting block (SA572-S80) structural replacement of ½ mass of the neck load transducer (TE-107-001), head mounting washer (ATD 6262) one ½-20x1" flat head cap screw (9000150), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.142(a))

☒ 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

☒ 5. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-32 x 5/8 SHCS) are torqued to 10.2 Nm.

☒ 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.142(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.142(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 7D. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 14.8"

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 3.3 mm (0.13 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 466mm

Record the left side distance 466mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.142(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.142(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9mm

Record width 604mm

Record length 595mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.142(b) & (572.142(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table. (572.142(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 280 \text{ g}$	275
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	11

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.

Joe Flick
Signature

3/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Head Drop Calibration

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05731

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	20.3	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250.0 to 280.0	275.4	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	<= +/- 15.0	10.9	Pass
Is Acceleration Unimodal?	NA	< 10% Peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005

Test Date



Approved By



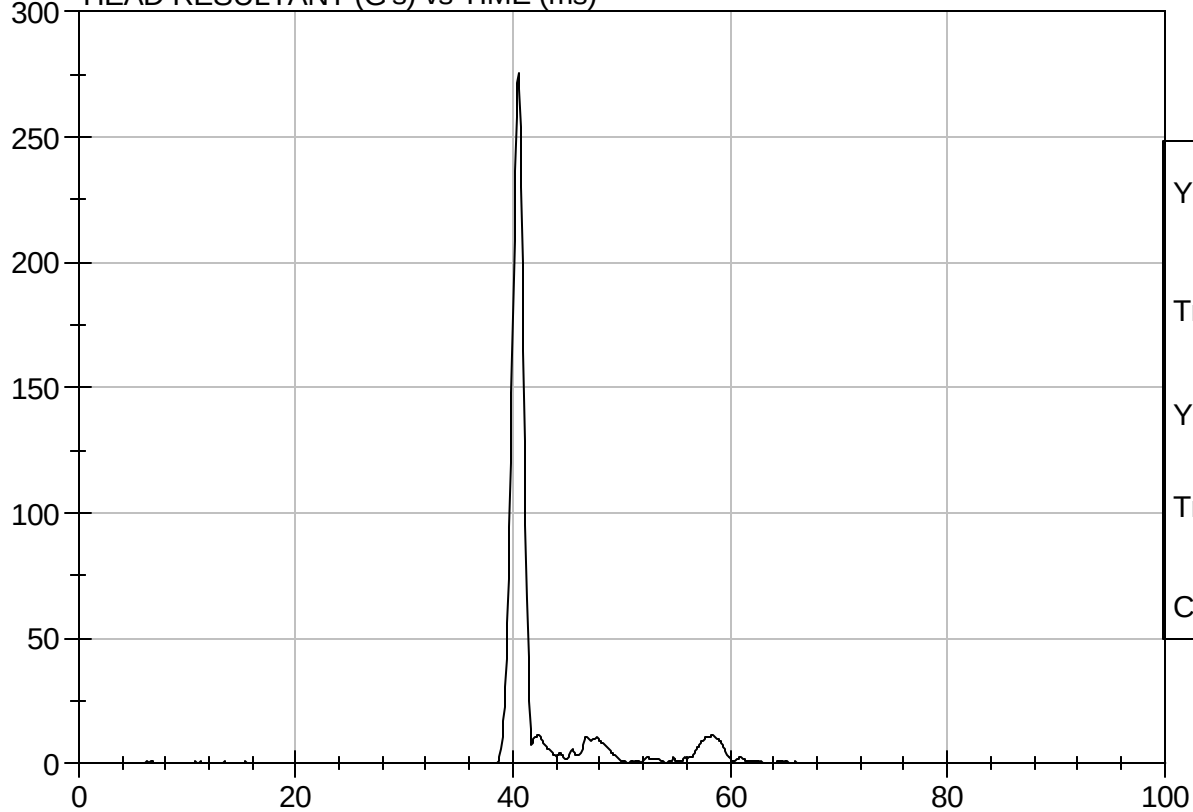
Test Description: Head Drop

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05731

Speed: 0 ft/s, 0.00 m/s

HEAD RESULTANT (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 275.4 G

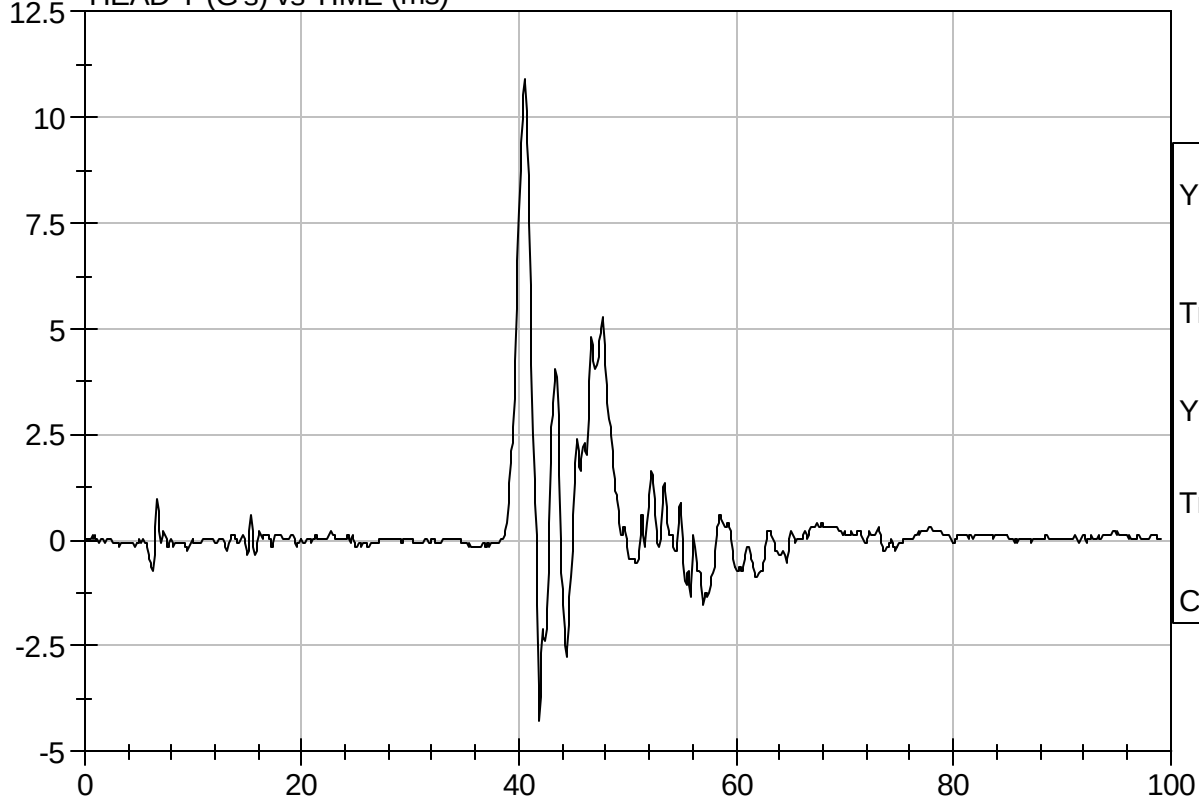
Tmax: 40.5 ms

YMin: 0.1 G

Tmin: -0.7 ms

CFC 1000

HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 10.9 G

Tmax: 40.5 ms

YMin: -4.3 G

Tmin: 41.9 ms

CFC 1000

DATA SHEET D4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.143)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, this is the first neck test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

☒ 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 9D for the flexion test. (572.143(c)(3))

☒ 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(1)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.4 m/s to 5.6 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.143(b)(1) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.4 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.5 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.7 \text{ m/s}$	2.5 m/s
	@ 15 ms	$3.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 4.0 \text{ m/s}$	3.6 m/s
	@ 20ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.1 \text{ m/s}$	4.8 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $42 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $70^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 82^\circ$	<u>49</u> Nm @ <u>80</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	72 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

03/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Flexion Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05732

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	5.4 to 5.6	5.52	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/s	2.0 - 2.7	2.5	Pass
	15 msec	m/s	3.0 - 4.0	3.6	Pass
	20 msec	m/s	4.0 - 5.1	4.8	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	70 - 82	79.8	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	42.0 - 53.0	48.6	Pass
Positive Moment - Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	71.9	Pass
Overall Test Results					Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005

Test Date



Approved By

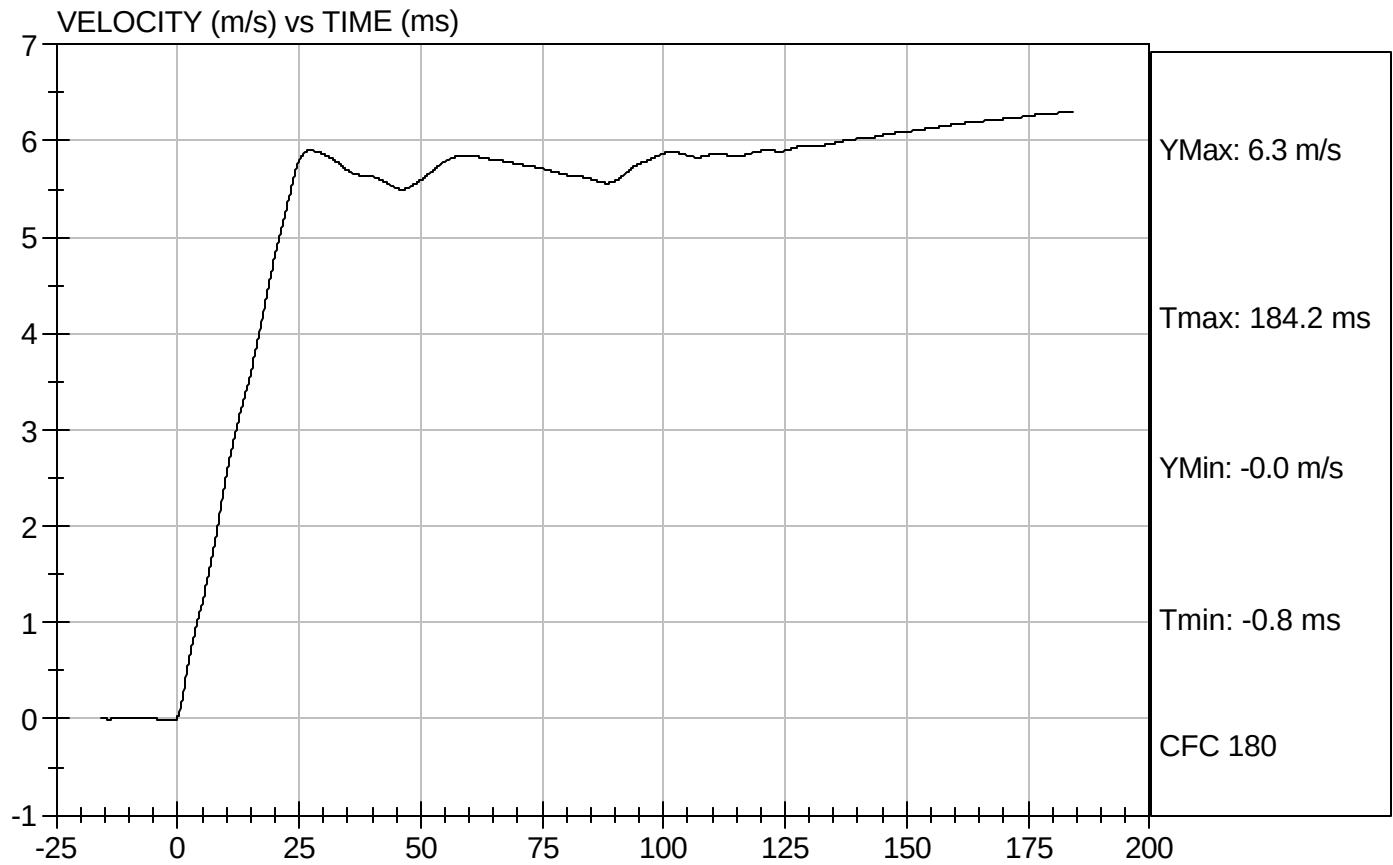


Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05732

Speed: 18.11 ft/sec, 5.52 m/sec





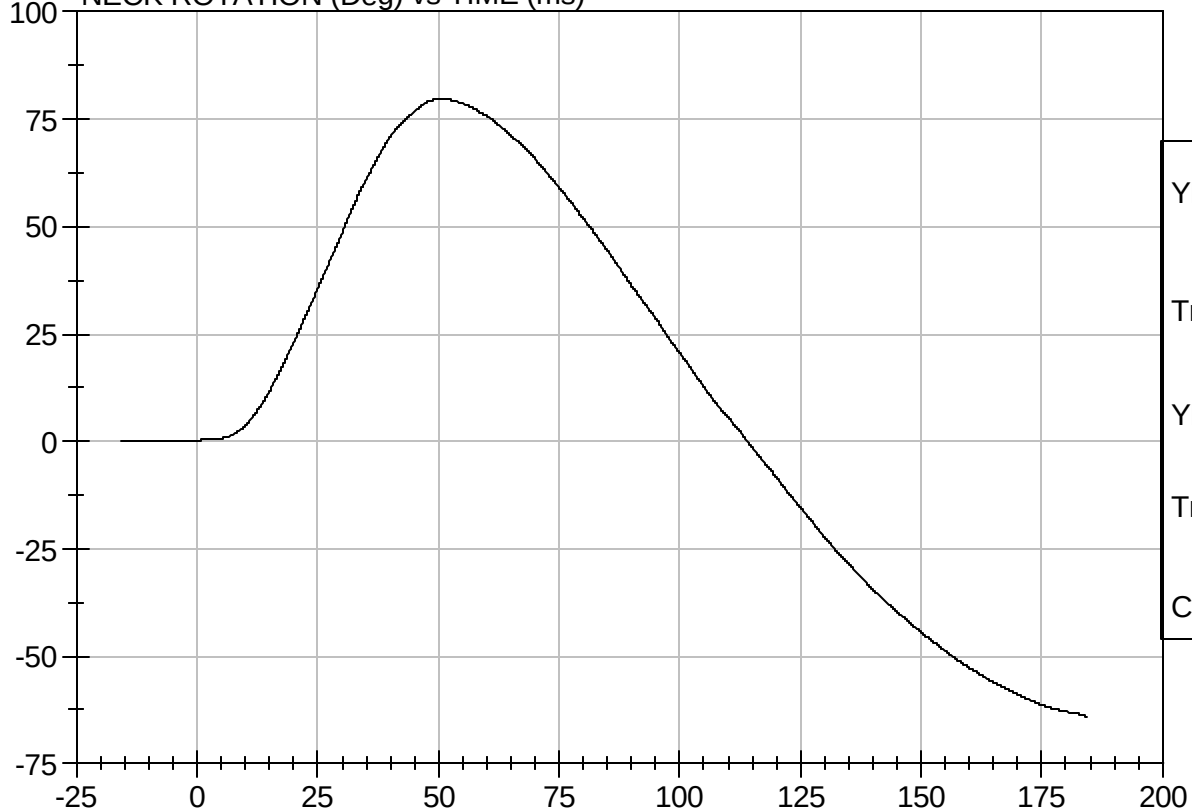
Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05732

Speed: 18.11 ft/s, 5.52 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 79.8 Deg

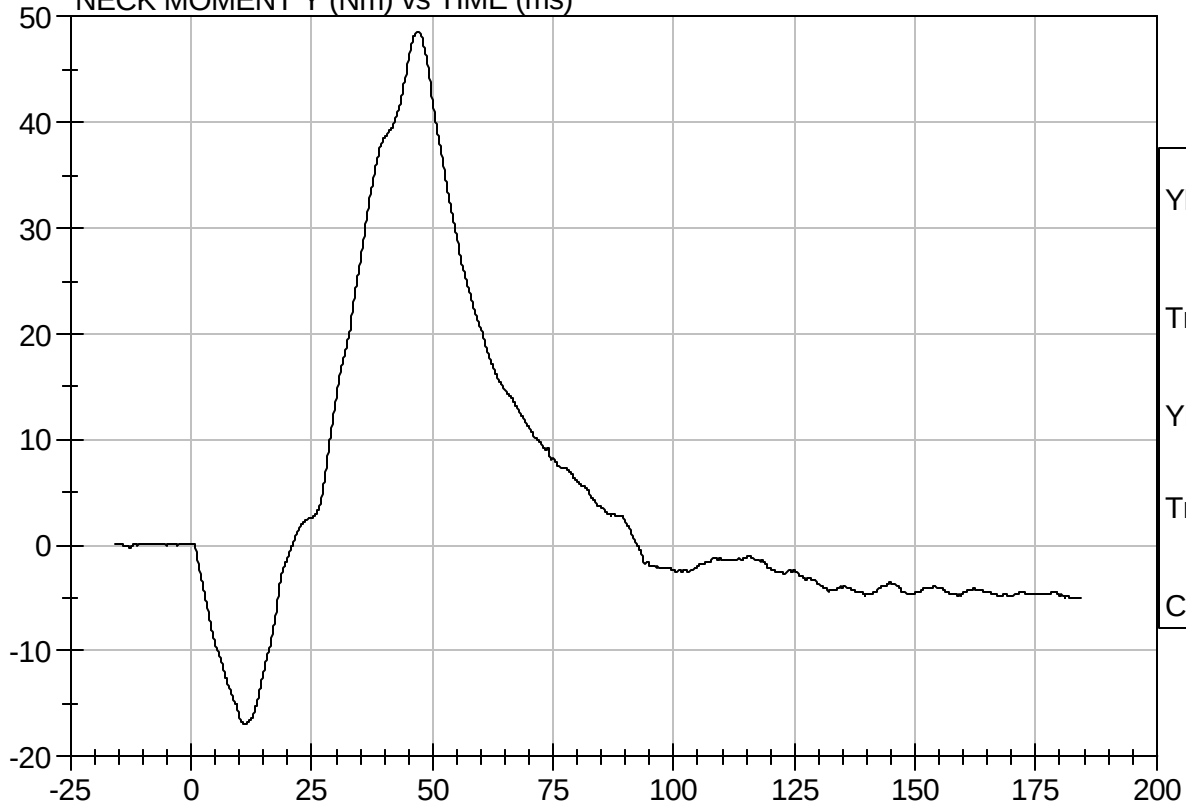
Tmax: 50.5 ms

YMin: -64.1 Deg

Tmin: 184.2 ms

CFC 60

NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 48.6 Nm

Tmax: 47.0 ms

YMin: -17.0 Nm

Tmin: 11.2 ms

CFC 600

DATA SHEET D5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, this is the first neck test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

☒ 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 10D for the extension test. (572.143(c)(3))

☒ 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(2)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 3.55 m/s to 3.75 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.143(b)(2) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$3.55 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 3.75 \text{ m/s}$	3.71 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 6 ms	$1.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.4 \text{ m/s}$	1.3 m/s
	@ 10 ms	$1.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.3 m/s
	@ 14 ms	$2.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.5 \text{ m/s}$	3.1 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-53.3 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -43.7 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $83 \leq \text{angle} \leq 93$	<u>-44.0</u> Nm @ <u>85</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	68 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

03/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Extension Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05733

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	20.8	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	3.55 to 3.75	3.71	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	6 msec	m/s	1.0 - 1.4	1.3	Pass
	10 msec	m/s	1.9 - 2.5	2.3	Pass
	14 msec	m/s	2.8 - 3.5	3.1	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	83 - 93	85.3	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-53.3 - -43.7	-44.0	Pass
Negative Moment - Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	68.4	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass	



Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005

Test Date



Approved By

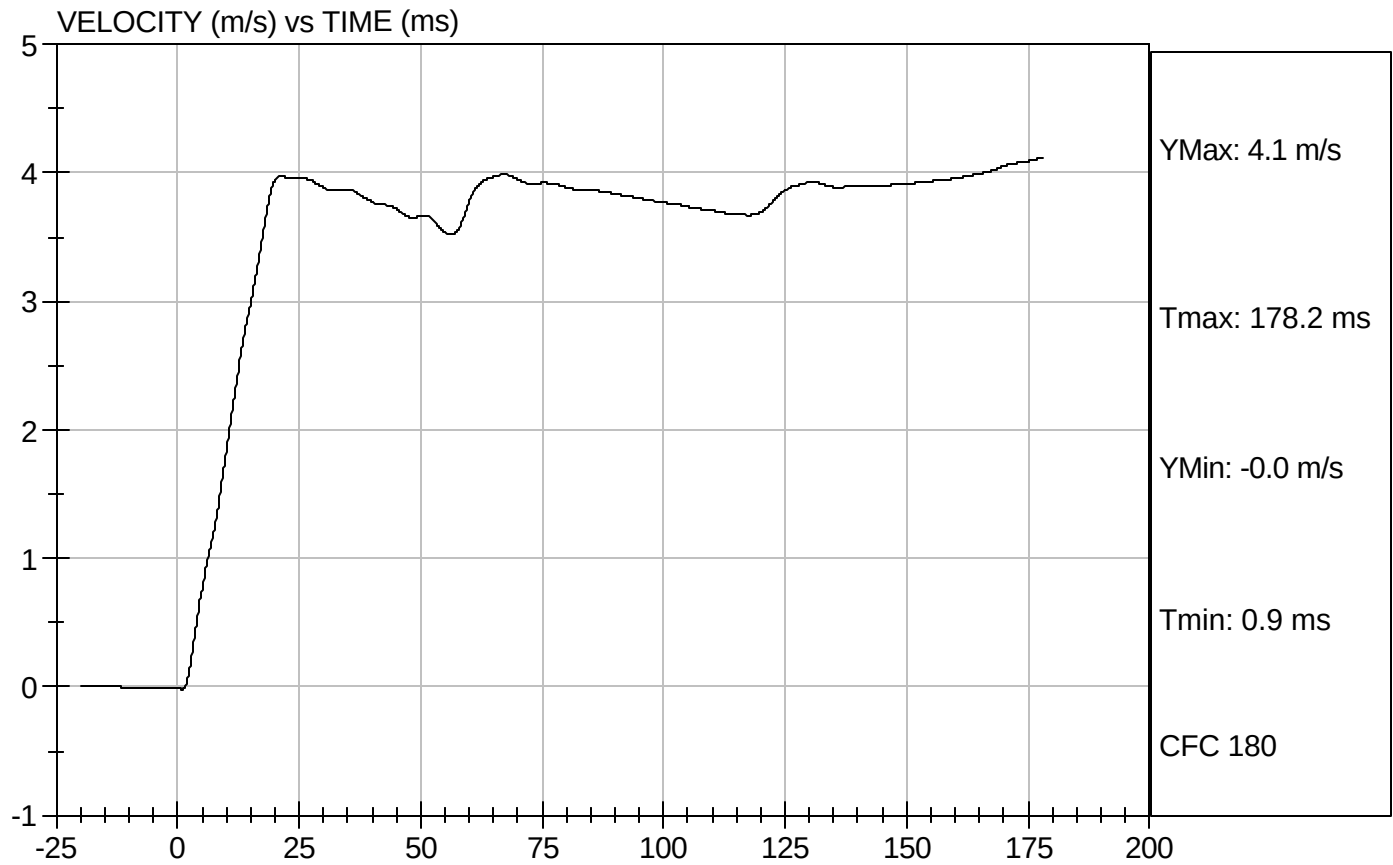


Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05733

Speed: 12.16 ft/sec, 3.71 m/sec





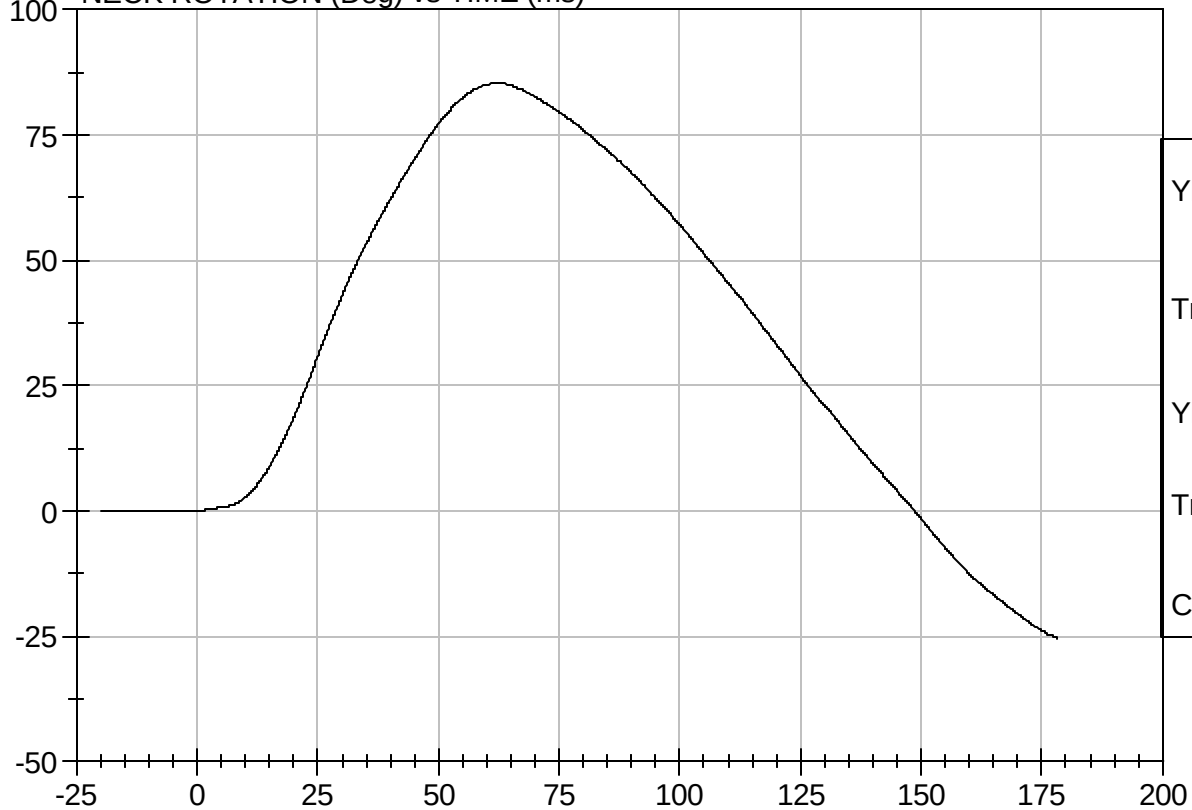
Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 03/11/2005

Component: D05733

Speed: 12.16 ft/s, 3.71 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



DATA SHEET D6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.144)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/14/05

Technician Jessica Gall

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used (572.144(b)) and is dressed in cotton-polyester-based tight-fitting long sleeved shirt and ankle length pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.25 kg. (572.144(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.144(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Remove the arms.

☒ 6. Unzip the 3 zippers and fold down the chest jacket. Visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 7. Seat the dummy, without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11D. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.144(c)(3))

☒ 8. Level the middle rib both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))

- X 9. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 10. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is centered on the center of the No. 2 rib within ± 2.5 mm within $\pm 0.5^\circ$ of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(4))
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is rolled up and zipped, and the arms installed. The reference locations must be accessible after the chest skin is rolled up and the arms installed. It will be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and then fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and arms, and reposition the dummy using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso. Place the lower arms horizontal and forward and parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.146(l)).
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.144(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is between 5.9 m/s and 6.1 m/s. (572.144(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.144(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.144(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.144(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$5.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.1 \text{ m/s}$	6.0 m/s
Chest Compression	$32 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 38 \text{ mm}$	34mm
Peak force** between 32 and 38 mm chest compression	$680 \text{ N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 810 \text{ N}$	720N
Peak force** between 12.5 and 32.0 mm chest compression	Peak force $\leq 910 \text{ N}$	770N
Internal Hysteresis***	$65\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	68%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.144(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12D)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, pendulum acceleration, pendulum force, and force versus deflection follow this sheet.

Jessica Hall
Signature

03/14/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

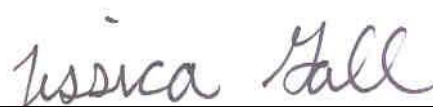
3 Year Old

Thorax Impact Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05734

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.9	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	17	Pass
Probe Velocity	m/s	5.9 to 6.1	6.00	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	32 - 38	34	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	0.68 - 0.81	0.72	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	65 to 85	68	Pass
Max Force 12.5 mm - 32 mm Deflection	kN	Max 0.86	0.77	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass


Laboratory Technician

03/14/2005
Test Date


Approved By

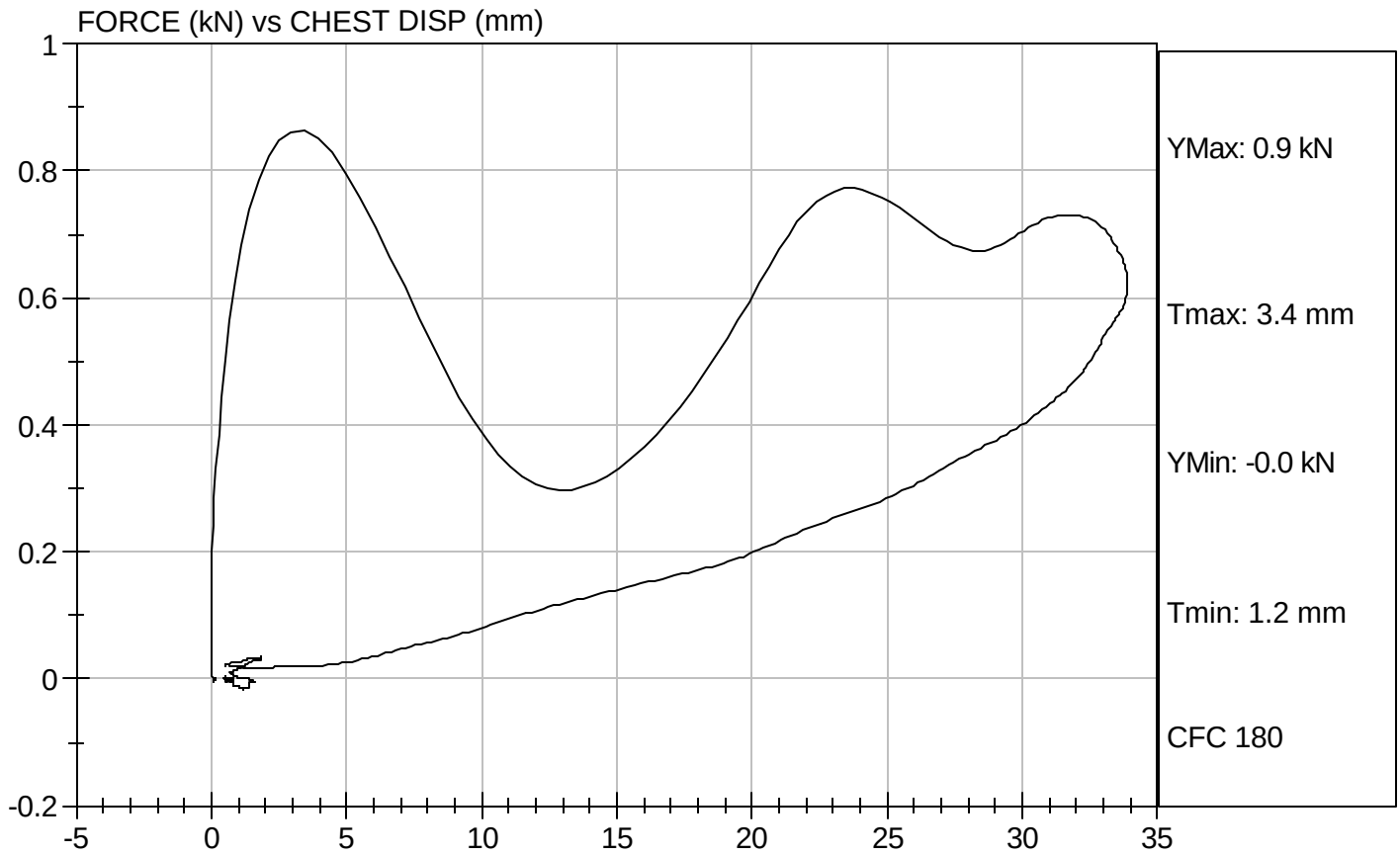


Test Description: Thorax Impact

Test Date: 03/14/2005

Component: D05734

Speed: 19.7 ft/sec, 6.00 m/sec



DATA SHEET D7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.145)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 03/11/05

Technician Joe Fleck

☒ Pretest calibration

☐ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used with or without the lower legs. (572.145(c)(2)).

☒ with legs below the femurs.

☐ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.145(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.9

Record the minimum temperature 20.3

Record the maximum humidity 20%

Record the minimum humidity 17%

☒ 5. Unzip the torso jacket and remove the lumbar load transducer or its structural replacement from the dummy. Attach the rigid pelvis attachment fixture to the lumbar spine. (572.145(c)(2)(i)&(ii))

☒ 5. Secure the fixture to the table so that the pelvis-lumbar joining surface is horizontal within $\pm 1^\circ$ and the buttocks and upper legs of the seated dummy are in contact with the test surface. (572.145(c)(2)(iii))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the upper part of the torso as shown in Figure 13D and zip up the torso jacket. (572.145(c)(2)(iv))

☒ 7. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso and the lower arms extended horizontally and forward, parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.145(c)(2)(v))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle of the torso reference plane moves between 0° and $30^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The torso reference plane is defined by the transverse plane tangent to the posterior surface of the upper backplate of the spine box weldment (210-8020). (572.145(c)(3)(i))

☒ 9. Remove all externally applied flexion forces and support the dummy such that the torso reference plane is at or near 0° . Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(3)(ii))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above and wait 2 minutes. (572.145(c)(4))

- X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the upper torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.145(c)(4))
Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 15°) 5°
- X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell while maintaining the initial torso orientation. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the torso reference plane reaches $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds and record the highest applied force during this period. (572.145(c)(6))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 16. 3 to 4 minutes after the release of the force, measure the angle reference plane. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.145(b)(1)&(2), 572.145(c)(4), (572.145(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 15^\circ$	5°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$130 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 180 \text{ N}$	163 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 10^\circ$	8°

- X 18. A plot of the force versus time follows this sheet.

Joe Fleck
Signature

03/11/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Torso Lumbar Flexion

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D05735

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.6	20.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	20	Pass
Force At 45 deg.	N	130 - 180	163	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 - 15	5	Pass
Return Angle	deg	0 - 10	8	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

03/11/2005

Test Date



Approved By

DATA SHEET D3
HEAD DROP TEST (572.142)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 4/21/05

Technician David Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive head drops are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 2 hours since the last head drop. (572.142(c)(5))

X N/A, ONLY one head drop performed

X 2. The head assembly consists of the head (210-1000), adaptor plate (ATD 6259), accelerometer mounting block (SA572-S80) structural replacement of ½ mass of the neck load transducer (TE-107-001), head mounting washer (ATD 6262) one ½-20x1" flat head cap screw (9000150), and three (3) accelerometers (SA572-S4). (572.142(a))

X 4. Accelerometers and their respective mounts are smooth and clean.

X 5. The head accelerometer mounting plate screws ((10-32 x 5/8 SHCS) are torqued to 10.2 Nm.

X 6. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(I))

X 7. The head assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.142(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 30%

Record the minimum humidity 28%

X 8. Visually inspect the head skin for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Repair or replace the head skin if the damaged area is more than superficial. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test in which the dummy was an occupant, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

X 9. Clean the impact surface of the skin and the impact surface of the fixture with isopropyl alcohol, trichloroethane or equivalent prior to the test. (572.142(c)(2))

- X 10. Suspend and orient the head assembly as shown in Figure 7D. The lowest point on the forehead is 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 ± 0.04 inch) from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the actual distance 14.8"

NOTE: The masses of the suspension device and the accelerometer cables are to be kept as lightweight as possible to minimize their effect on the test results.

- X 11. The 3.3 mm (0.13 inch) diameter holes located on either side of the dummy's head are equidistance within 2 mm from the impact surface. (572.142(c)(3))

Record the right side distance 466mm

Record the left side distance 466mm

- X 12. The impact surface is clean and dry and has a micro finish in the range of 203.2×10^{-6} mm (8 micro inches) to 2032.0×10^{-6} mm (80 micro inches) (RMS). (572.142(c)(4))

Record actual micro finish 656×10^{-6} mm

- X 14. The impact surface is a flat horizontal steel plate 50.8 mm (2 inches) thick and 610 mm (24 inches) square. (572.142(c)(4))

Record thickness 50.9mm

Record width 604mm

Record length 595mm

- X 15. Drop the head assembly from a height of 376.0 ± 1.0 mm (14.8 inches $\pm$ 0.04 inches) by a means that ensures a smooth, instant release onto the impact surface. (572.142(b) & (572.142(c)(4))

- X 16. Complete the following table. (572.142(b)):

Parameter	Specification	Result
Peak resultant acceleration	$250 \text{ g} \leq x \leq 280 \text{ g}$	259
Resultant versus time history curve	Unimodal	Yes
Oscillations after the main pulse	Less than 10% of the peak resultant acceleration	Yes
Lateral acceleration	y-axis acceleration $\leq 15 \text{ g}$	-14

- X 17. Plots of the x, y, z, and resultant acceleration data follow this sheet.


Signature

4/21/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Head Drop Calibration

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D051091

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.5	21.5	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	29	Pass
Peak Resultant Acceleration	G's	250.0 to 280.0	258.7	Pass
Peak Lateral Acceleration	G's	<= +/- 15.0	-13.6	Pass
Is Acceleration Unimodal?	NA	< 10% Peak	Yes	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/21/2005

Test Date



Approved By



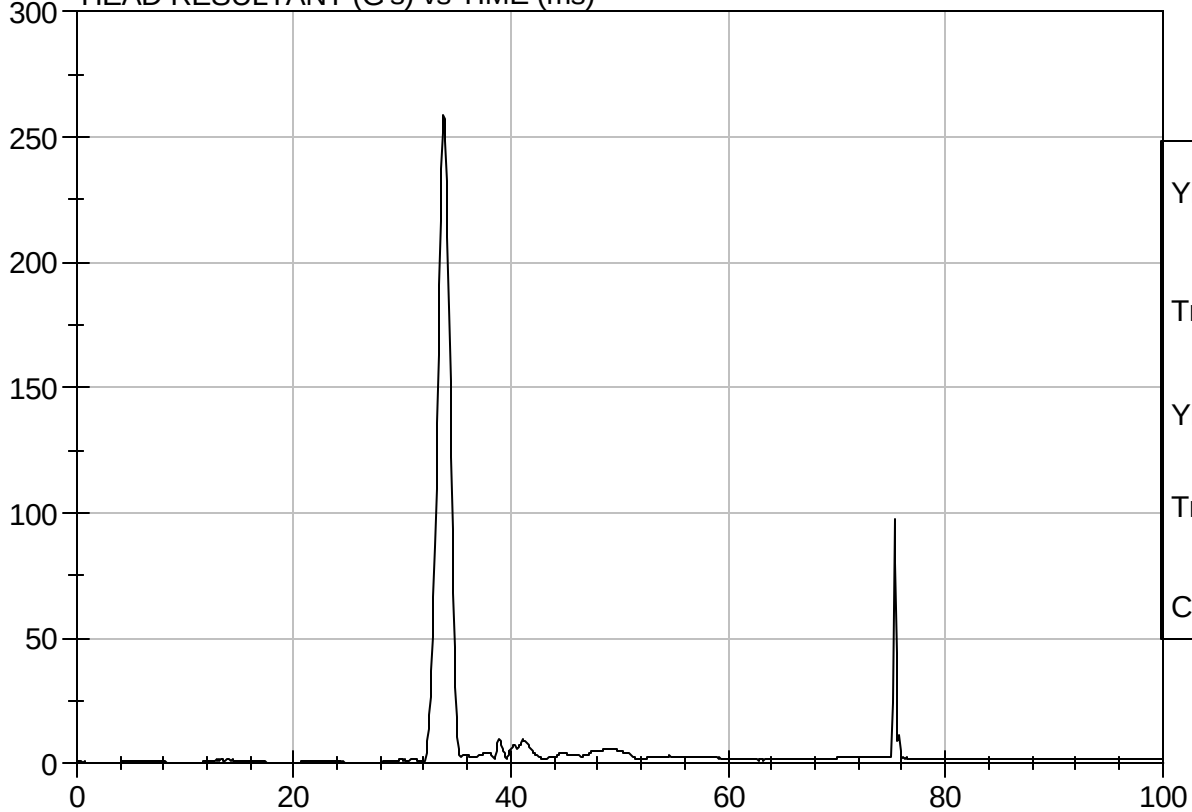
Test Description: Head Drop

Test Date: 04/21/2005

Component: D051091

Speed: 0 ft/s, 0.00 m/s

HEAD RESULTANT (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 258.7 G

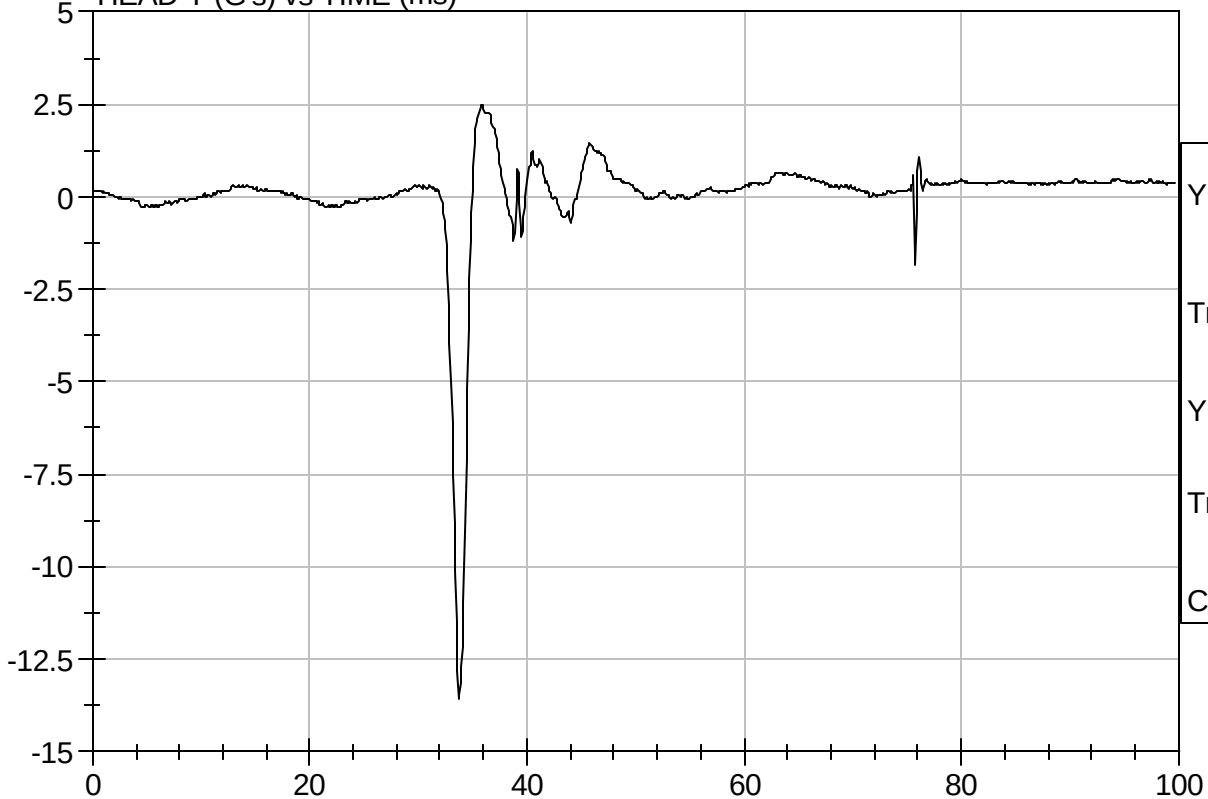
Tmax: 33.8 ms

YMin: 0.0 G

Tmin: 2.5 ms

CFC 1000

HEAD Y (G's) vs TIME (ms)



YMax: 2.5 G

Tmax: 35.8 ms

YMin: -13.6 G

Tmin: 33.7 ms

CFC 1000

DATA SHEET D4
NECK FLEXION TEST (572.143)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 04/21/05

Technician David Wilcox

 Pretest calibration

X Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive flexion tests are necessary)

 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

X N/A, this is the first neck test performed

X 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

X 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 30%

Record the minimum humidity 28%

X 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

X 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

X 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

X 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

X 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 9D for the flexion test. (572.143(c)(3))

X 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(1)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 5.4 m/s to 5.6 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Flexion Test Results (572.143(b)(1) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$5.4 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 5.6 \text{ m/s}$	5.5 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 10ms	$2.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.7 \text{ m/s}$	2.1 m/s
	@ 15 ms	$3.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 4.0 \text{ m/s}$	3.0 m/s
	@ 20ms	$4.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 5.1 \text{ m/s}$	4.0 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $42 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq 53 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $70^\circ \leq \text{angle} \leq 82^\circ$	<u>43</u> Nm @ <u>76</u> degrees
Positive Moment Decay** (Flexion)		Time to decay to 10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	71 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.


Signature

04/21/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Flexion Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D051092

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.7	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	28	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	5.4 to 5.6	5.46	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	10 msec	m/s	2.0 - 2.7	2.1	Pass
	15 msec	m/s	3.0 - 4.0	3.0	Pass
	20 msec	m/s	4.0 - 5.1	4.0	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	70 - 82	75.5	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	42.0 - 53.0	42.9	Pass
Positive Moment - Time Curve Decay to 10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	71.1	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass	



 Laboratory Technician

04/21/2005

 Test Date



 Approved By

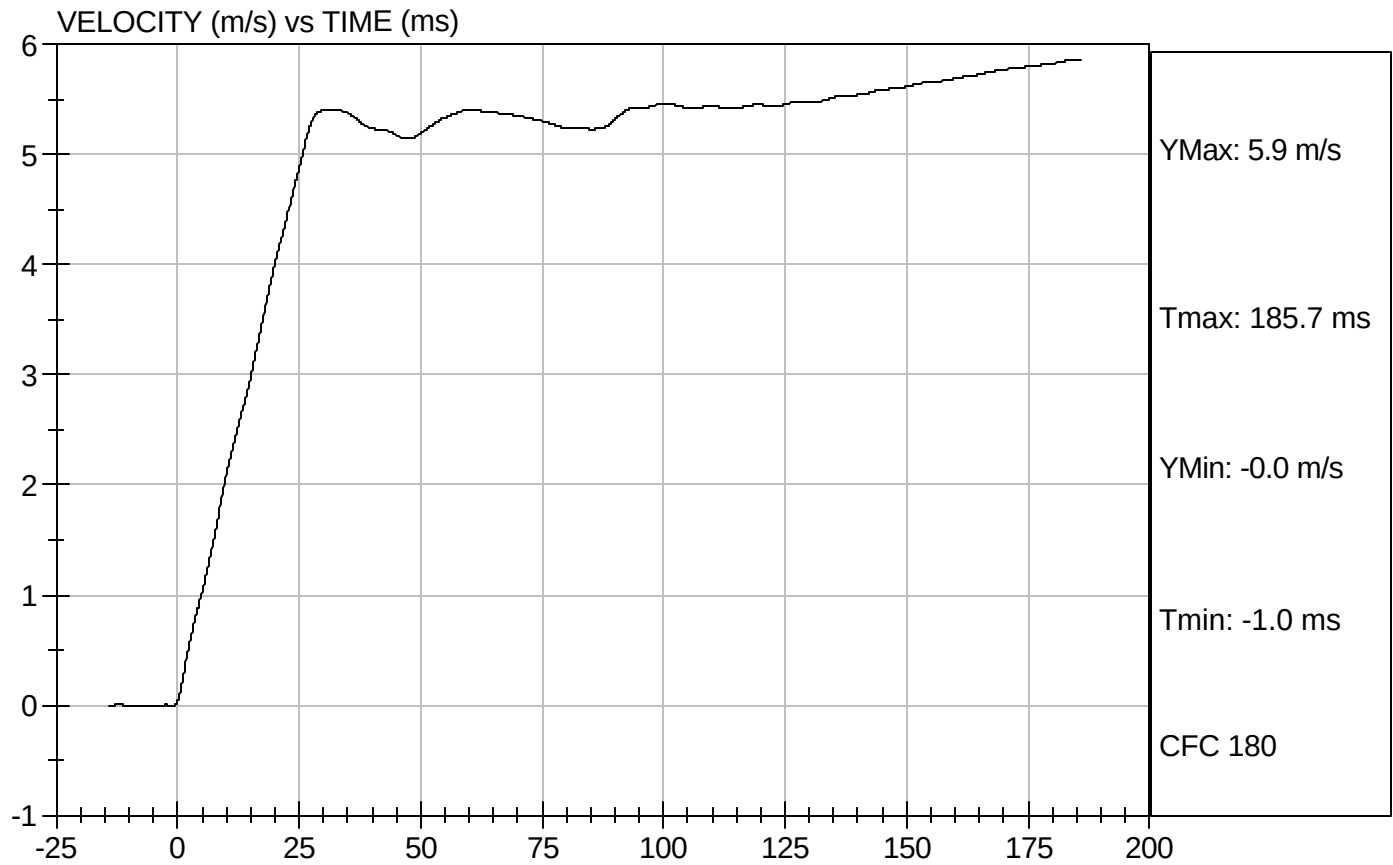


Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 04/21/2005

Component: D051092

Speed: 17.91 ft/sec, 5.46 m/sec





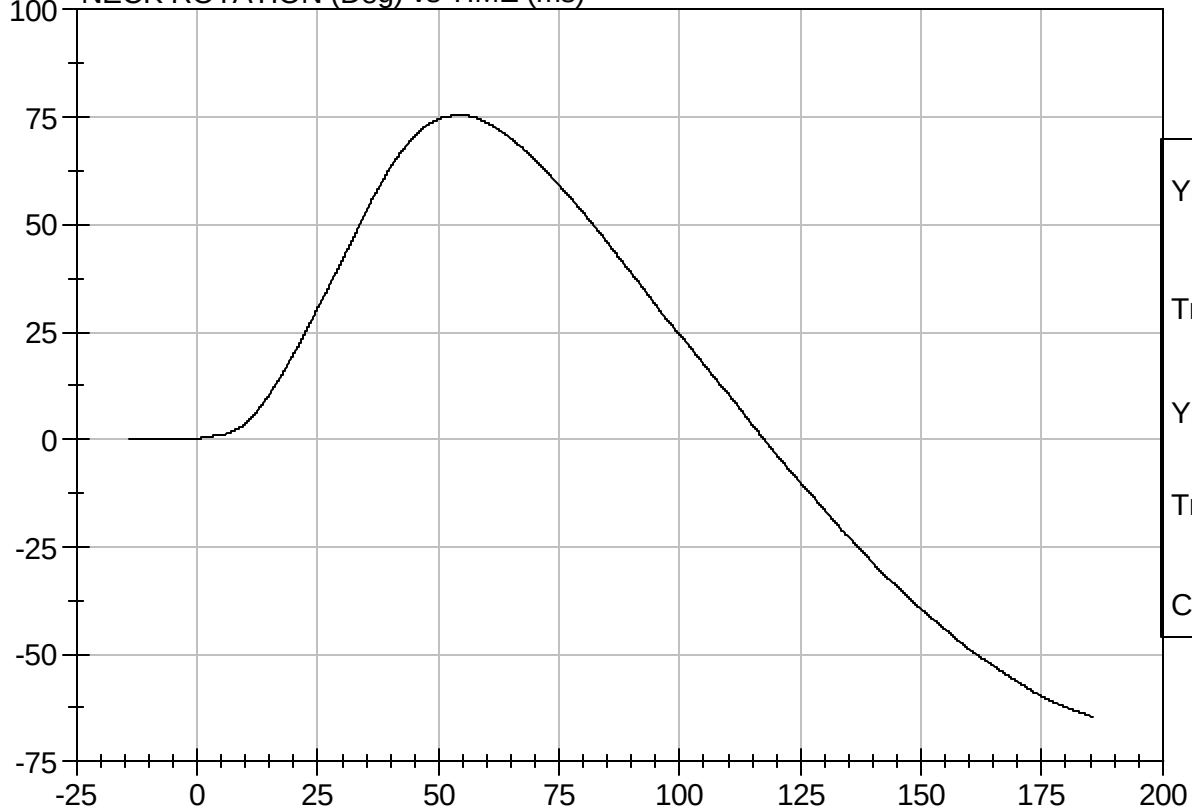
Test Description: Neck Flexion

Test Date: 04/21/2005

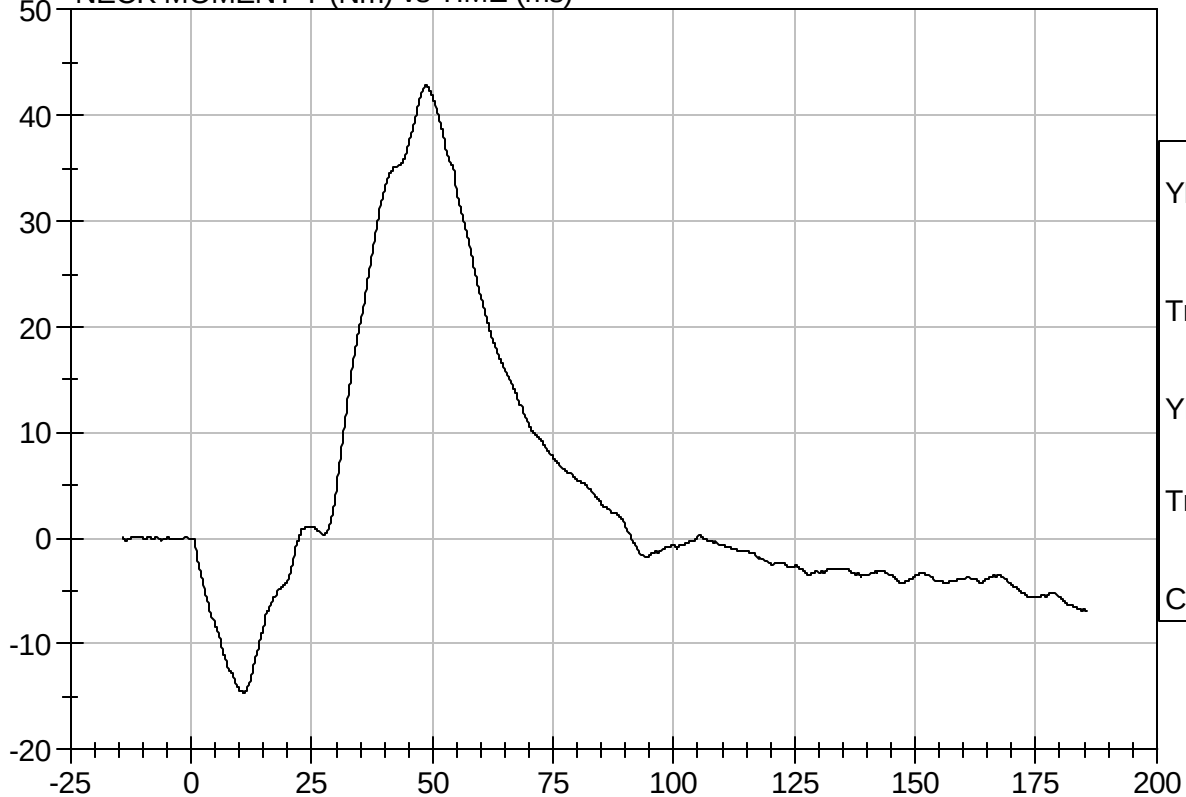
Component: D051092

Speed: 17.91 ft/s, 5.46 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



DATA SHEET D5
NECK EXTENSION TEST (572.133)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 04/22/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive extension tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last neck test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, this is the first neck test performed

☒ 2. The components required for the neck tests include the neck molding assembly (210-2015), neck cable (210-2040), nylon shoulder bushing (9001373), upper mount plate insert (910420-048), bib simulator (TE-208-050), urethane washer (210-2050), neck mounting plate (TE-250-021), two jam nuts (9001336), load moment transducer (SA572-S19) and headform (TE-208-000). (572.143(a))

☒ 3. The assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to a test. (572.143(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 30%

Record the minimum humidity 28%

☒ 4. Visually inspect neck assembly for cracks, cuts and separation of the rubber from the metal segments. Note: If the damage resulted from the low risk deployment test, the damaged area is to be documented with photography and the post test calibration verification testing completed before any replacement or repairs are made.

Record findings and actions: No Damage.

☒ 6. Torque the jam nut (9001336) on the neck cable (210-2040) between 0.2 Nm and 0.3 Nm. (572.143(c)(2))

☒ 7. The data acquisition system, including transducers, conforms to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95. (572.146(l))

☒ 8. The test fixture pendulum conforms to the specifications in Figure 8D.

☒ 9. The head-neck assembly is mounted on the pendulum so the midsagittal plane of the headform is vertical and coincides with the plane of motion of the pendulum as shown in Figure 10D for the extension test. (572.143(c)(3))

☒ 10. Install the transducers or other devices for measuring the "D" plane rotation with respect to the pendulum longitudinal centerline. Note: Plane "D" is the top horizontal surface of the neck load cell. These measurement devices should be designed to minimize their influence upon the performance of the head-neck assembly.

- X 11. Plane D is perpendicular ± 1 degree to the centerline of the pendulum.
- X 12. Set the instrumentation so that the moment and rotation are defined to be zero when the longitudinal centerline of the neck and pendulum are parallel. (572.143(b)(2)(iii))
- X 13. Release the pendulum and allow it to fall freely from a height to achieve an impact speed of 3.55 m/s to 3.75 m/s as measured at the center of the pendulum accelerometer. (572.143(c)(4))
- X 14. Complete the following table:

Neck Extension Test Results (572.143(b)(2) & (572.143(c)(4)(ii))

Parameter		Specification	Result
Pendulum impact speed		$3.55 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 3.75 \text{ m/s}$	3.69 m/s
Pendulum ΔV with respect to impact speed	@ 6 ms	$1.0 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 1.4 \text{ m/s}$	1.2 m/s
	@ 10 ms	$1.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 2.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.1 m/s
	@ 14 ms	$2.8 \text{ m/s} \leq \Delta V \leq 3.5 \text{ m/s}$	2.9 m/s
Plane D Rotation		Peak moment* $-53.3 \text{ Nm} \leq \text{moment} \leq -43.7 \text{ Nm}$ during the following rotation range $83 \leq \text{angle} \leq 93$	<u>-45.7</u> Nm @ <u>83</u> degrees
Negative Moment Decay** (Extension)		Time to decay to -10 Nm $60 \text{ ms} \leq \text{time} \leq 80 \text{ ms}$	70 ms

*The moment is a direct reading from the load cell

**Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the pendulum striker plate and the honeycomb material. (572.143(c)(4)(iii))

- X 15. Plots of pendulum acceleration, pendulum velocity, neck y-axis moment, and neck rotation about the y-axis follow this sheet.


Signature

04/22/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Neck Extension Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D051093

Tested Parameter		Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature		deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity		%	10 to 70	30	Pass
Pendulum Speed		m/s	3.55 to 3.75	3.69	Pass
Pendulum Deceleration	6 msec	m/s	1.0 - 1.4	1.2	Pass
	10 msec	m/s	1.9 - 2.5	2.1	Pass
	14 msec	m/s	2.8 - 3.5	2.9	Pass
D Plane Rotation		deg	83 - 93	83.0	Pass
Peak Moment within Deflection Corridor		Nm	-53.3 - -43.7	-45.7	Pass
Negative Moment - Time Curve Decay to -10 Nm		msec	60.0 - 80.0	69.9	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass	



 Laboratory Technician

04/22/2005

 Test Date



 Approved By

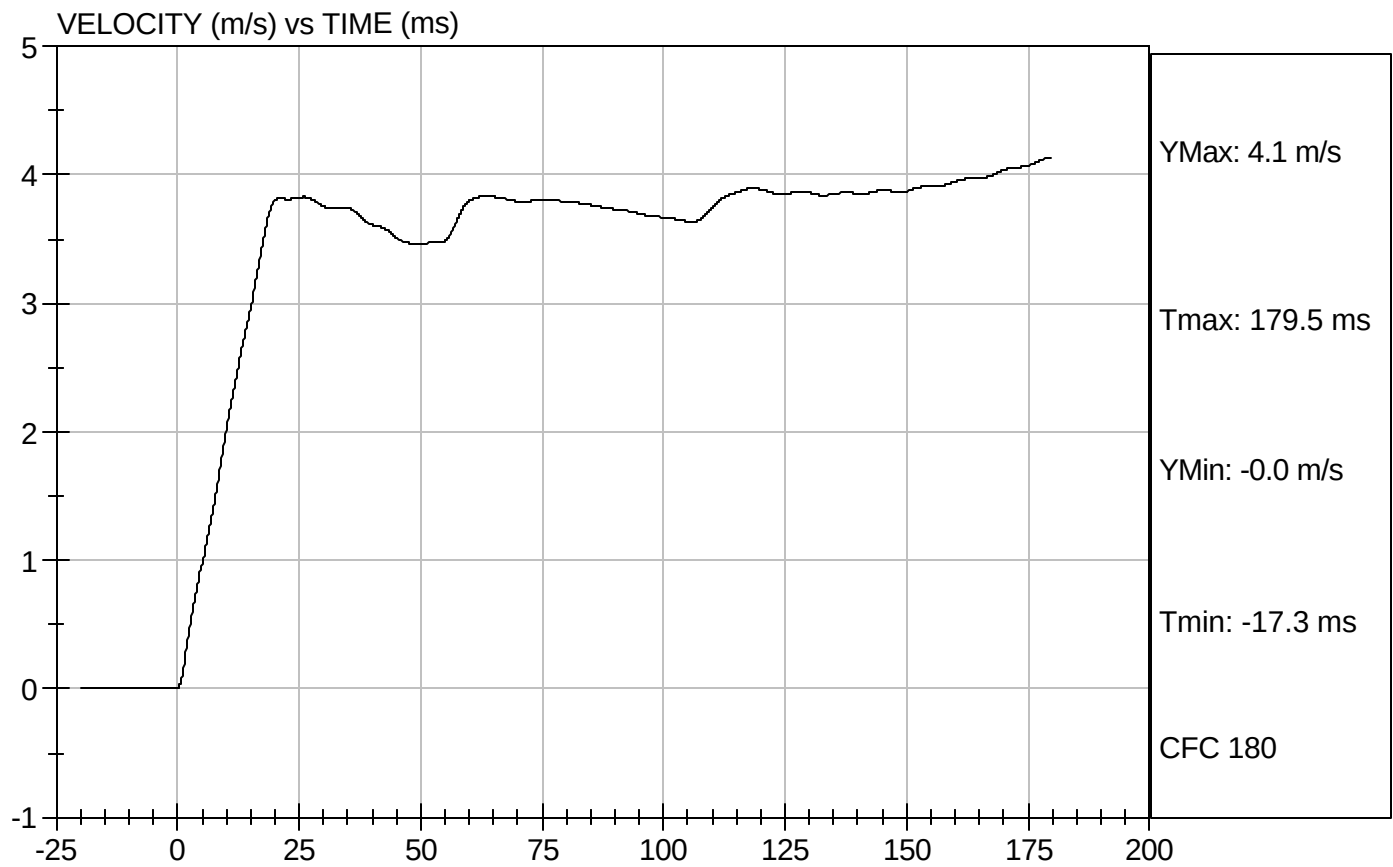


Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 04/22/2005

Component: D051093

Speed: 12.11 ft/sec, 3.69 m/sec





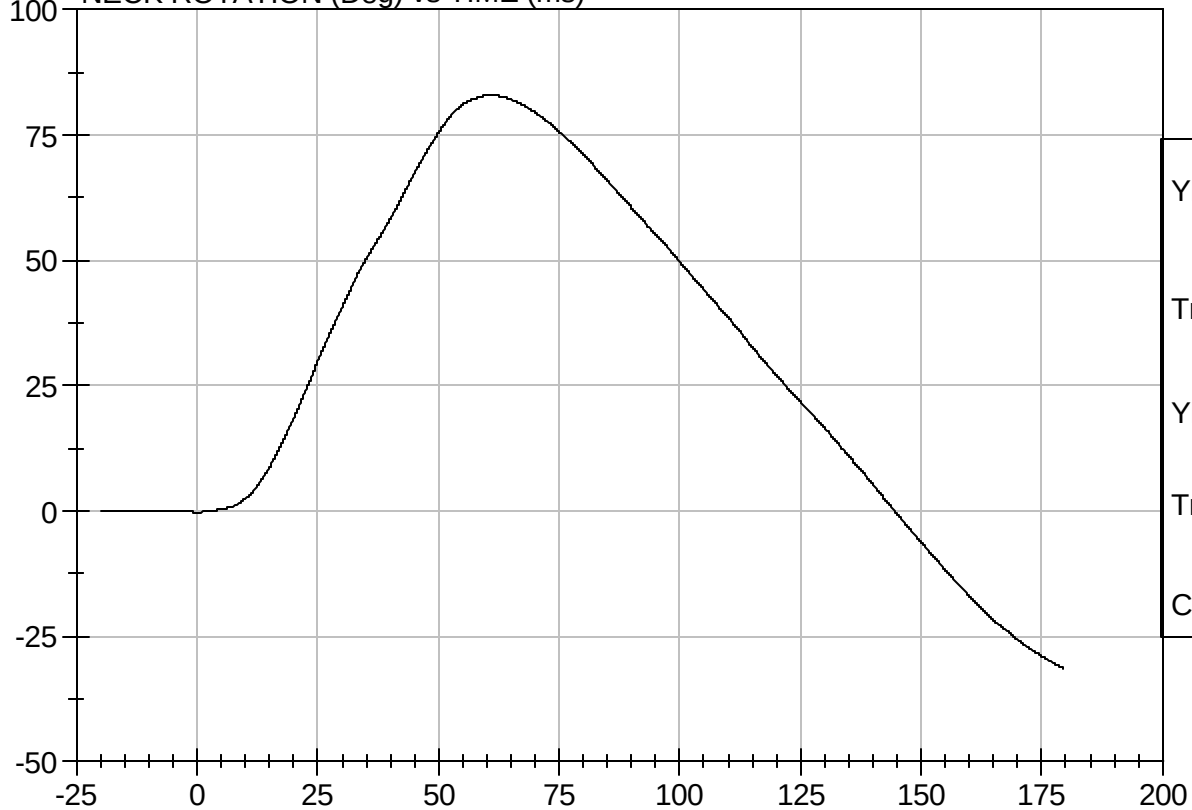
Test Description: Neck Extension

Test Date: 04/22/2005

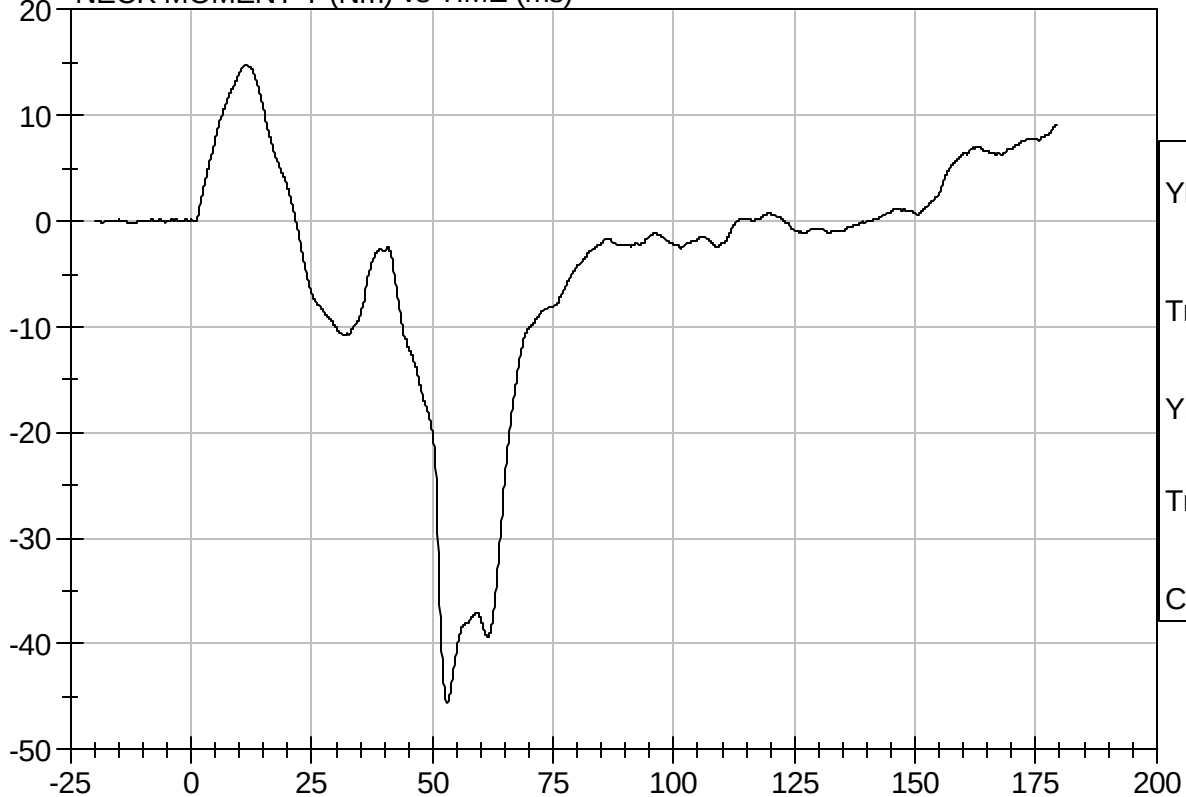
Component: D051093

Speed: 12.11 ft/s, 3.69 m/s

NECK ROTATION (Deg) vs TIME (ms)



NECK MOMENT Y (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



DATA SHEET D6
THORAX IMPACT TEST (572.144)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 04/22/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive thorax impact tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last thorax impact test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 11D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used (572.144(b)) and is dressed in cotton-polyester-based tight-fitting long sleeved shirt and ankle length pants. The weight of the shirt and pants shall not exceed 0.25 kg. (572.144(c)(1))

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 20.6°C (69°F) and 22.2°C (72°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.144(c)(2))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 30%

Record the minimum humidity 28%

☒ 5. Remove the arms.

☒ 6. Unzip the 3 zippers and fold down the chest jacket. Visually inspect the thorax assembly for cracks, cuts, abrasions, etc. Particular attention should be given to the rib damping material, chest displacement transducer assembly and the rear rib supports. Inspect for rib deformation using the chest depth gage. If any damage is noted repair and/or replace the damaged components unless the damage resulted from the vehicle crash test in which the dummy was an occupant in which case the damage must be documented and post test calibration verification testing completed before any repairs or replacements are made.

☒ - No damage

☐ - Damage from crash test, no repairs or replacement because this is a post test calibration verification. Record damage _____

☐ - The following repairs or replacement was performed. Record _____

☒ 7. Seat the dummy, without back and arm supports on the test fixture surface as shown in Figure 11D. The surface must be long enough to support the pelvis and outstretched legs. (572.144(c)(3))

☒ 8. Level the middle rib both longitudinally and laterally $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))

- X 9. The midsagittal plane of the dummy is vertical within $\pm 1^\circ$. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 10. The longitudinal centerline of the test probe is centered within ± 2.5 mm of the midsagittal plane of the dummy and is centered on the center of the No. 2 rib within ± 2.5 mm within $\pm 0.5^\circ$ of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(4))
- X 11. Record locations such as the rear surfaces of the thoracic spine and the lower neck bracket reference with respect to the laboratory coordinate system. These reference measurements are necessary to ensure the dummy is in the same position after the chest skin is rolled up and zipped, and the arms installed. The reference locations must be accessible after the chest skin is rolled up and the arms installed. It will be necessary to leave the chest skin zipper unfastened until the references are checked and then fasten it just prior to the test.
- X 12. Install the chest skin and arms, and reposition the dummy using the reference measurements recorded.
- X 13. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso. Place the lower arms horizontal and forward and parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.144(c)(3))
- X 14. The data acquisition system, including transducers, must conform to the requirements of SAE Recommended Practice J211/1 MAR95 (572.146(l)).
- X 15. Impact the anterior surface of the thorax with the test probe so the longitudinal centerline of the probe is within 2° of a horizontal line in the dummy's midsagittal plane at the moment of impact. (572.144(c)(5)) The velocity of the test probe at the time of impact is between 5.9 m/s and 6.1 m/s. (572.144(b)) The probe is guided so there is no significant lateral, vertical or rotational movement during the impact. (572.144(c)(6)) Neither the suspension hardware, suspension cables, nor other attachments to the probe, including the velocity vane, make contact with the dummy. (572.144(c)(7))

X 16. Complete the following table:

Thorax Impact Results (572.134(b) and 572.144(b)(1)&(2))

Parameter*	Specification	Result
Test Probe Speed	$5.9 \text{ m/s} \leq \text{speed} \leq 6.1 \text{ m/s}$	5.9 m/s
Chest Compression	$32 \text{ mm} \leq \text{compression} \leq 38 \text{ mm}$	34mm
Peak force** between 32 and 38 mm chest compression	$680 \text{ N} \leq \text{peak force} \leq 810 \text{ N}$	680N
Peak force** between 12.5 and 32.0 mm chest compression	Peak force $\leq 910 \text{ N}$	740N
Internal Hysteresis***	$65\% \leq \text{hysteresis} \leq 85\%$	66%

*Time zero is defined as the time of initial contact between the test probe and the chest skin.

**Force = impactor mass x acceleration (572.144(b)(3))

***Area under loading curve minus the area under the unloading curve divided by the area under the loading curve. (Figure 12D)

X 17. Plots of chest compression, pendulum acceleration, pendulum force, and force versus deflection follow this sheet.


Signature

04/22/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet

3 Year Old

Thorax Impact Test

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D051094

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	20.6 to 22.2	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	30	Pass
Probe Velocity	m/s	5.9 to 6.1	5.92	Pass
Peak Deflection	mm	32 - 38	34.1	Pass
Peak Resistive Force w/in Deflection Corridor	kN	0.68 - 0.81	0.68	Pass
Internal Hysteresis	%	65 to 85	66	Pass
Max Force 12.5 mm - 32 mm Deflection	kN	Max 0.86	0.74	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/22/2005

Test Date



Approved By

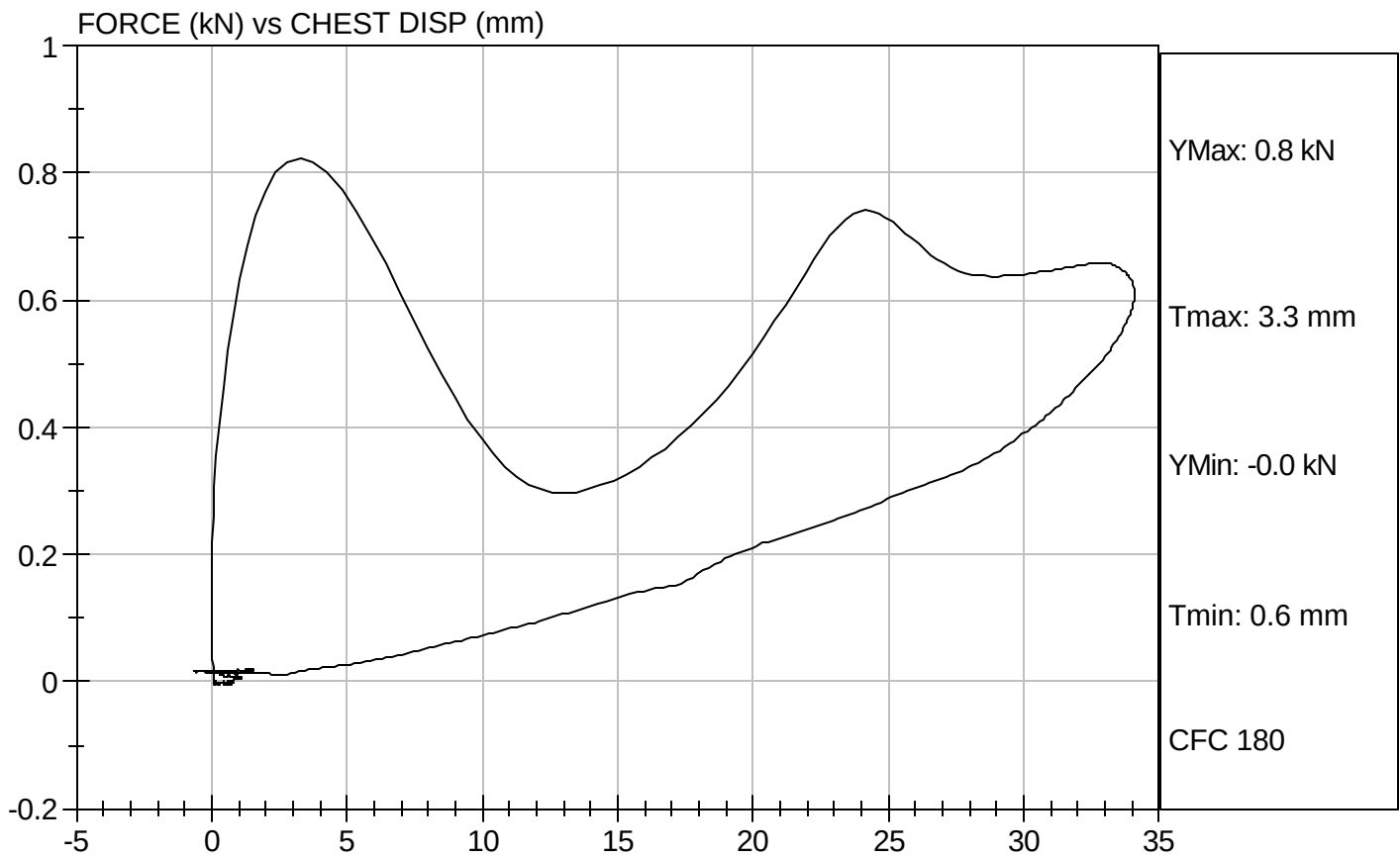


Test Description: Thorax Impact

Test Date: 04/22/2005

Component: D051094

Speed: 19.42 ft/sec, 5.92 m/sec



DATA SHEET D7
TORSO FLEXION TEST (572.145)

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 04/22/05

Technician David Wilcox

☐ Pretest calibration

☒ Post test calibration verification

Test attempt no. 1 (when successive torso flexion tests are necessary)

☐ 1. It has been at least 30 minutes since the last torso flexion test. (572.146(p))

☒ N/A, ONLY one thorax impact test performed

☒ 2. The test fixture conforms to the specifications in Figure 13D.

☒ 3. The complete assembled dummy (210-0000) is used with or without the lower legs. (572.145(c)(2)).

☒ with legs below the femurs.

☐ without legs below the femurs.

☒ 4. The dummy assembly soaked at a temperature between 18.9°C (66°F) and 25.6°C (78°F) and at a relative humidity from 10% to 70% for a period of at least four (4) hours prior to this test. (572.145(c)(1))

Record the maximum temperature 21.7

Record the minimum temperature 21.5

Record the maximum humidity 30%

Record the minimum humidity 28%

☒ 5. Unzip the torso jacket and remove the lumbar load transducer or its structural replacement from the dummy. Attach the rigid pelvis attachment fixture to the lumbar spine. (572.145(c)(2)(i)&(ii))

☒ 5. Secure the fixture to the table so that the pelvis-lumbar joining surface is horizontal within $\pm 1^\circ$ and the buttocks and upper legs of the seated dummy are in contact with the test surface. (572.145(c)(2)(iii))

☒ 6. Attach the loading adapter bracket to the upper part of the torso as shown in Figure 13D and zip up the torso jacket. (572.145(c)(2)(iv))

☒ 7. Place the upper arms parallel to the torso and the lower arms extended horizontally and forward, parallel to the midsagittal plane. (572.145(c)(2)(v))

☒ 8. Flex the dummy forward and back 3 times such that the angle of the torso reference plane moves between 0° and $30^\circ \pm 2^\circ$. The torso reference plane is defined by the transverse plane tangent to the posterior surface of the upper backplate of the spine box weldment (210-8020). (572.145(c)(3)(i))

☒ 9. Remove all externally applied flexion forces and support the dummy such that the torso reference plane is at or near 0° . Wait at least 30 minutes before continuing. (572.135(c)(3)(ii))

☒ 10. Remove all external support that was implemented in 9 above and wait 2 minutes. (572.145(c)(4))

- X 11. Measure the initial orientation angle of the upper torso reference plane of the seated, unsupported dummy. (572.145(c)(4))
Record reference plane angle (max. allowed 15°) 0°
- X 12. Attach the pull cable and the load cell while maintaining the initial torso orientation. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 13. Apply a tension force in the midsagittal plane to the pull cable at any upper torso deflection rate between 0.5° and 1.5° per second, until the torso reference plane reaches $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion relative to the vertical transverse plane. (572.145(c)(5))
- X 14. Maintain angle reference plane at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$ of flexion for 10 seconds and record the highest applied force during this period. (572.145(c)(6))
- X 15. As quickly as possible release the force applied to the attachment bracket. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 16. 3 to 4 minutes after the release of the force, measure the angle reference plane. (572.145(c)(8))
- X 17. Complete the following table:

Torso Flexion Results (572.145(b)(1)&(2), 572.145(c)(4), (572.145(c)(5))

Parameter	Specification	Result
Initial ref. plane angle	Angle $\leq 15^\circ$	0°
Torso rotation rate	$0.5^\circ/\text{s} \leq \text{rate} \leq 1.5^\circ/\text{s}$	1.0
Force at $45^\circ \pm 0.5^\circ$	$130 \text{ N} \leq \text{force} \leq 180 \text{ N}$	167 N
Final ref. plane angle	Initial ref. plane angle $\pm 10^\circ$	1°

- X 18. A plot of the force versus time follows this sheet.


Signature

04/22/05
Date

Hybrid III Calibration Data Sheet
3 Year Old
Torso Lumbar Flexion

ATD Serial No: 032

Test I.D: D051097

Tested Parameter	Units	Specification	Result	Pass/Fail
Laboratory Temperature	deg C	18.9 to 25.6	21.6	Pass
Laboratory Relative Humidity	%	10 to 70	28	Pass
Force At 45 deg.	N	130 - 180	167	Pass
Initial Angle	deg	0 - 15	0	Pass
Return Angle	deg	0 - 10	1	Pass
Overall Test Results				Pass



Laboratory Technician

04/22/2005
Test Date



Approved By

EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, PART 572, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
A	TOTAL SITTING HEIGHT	Seat surface to highest point on top of the head.	538.5-553.7	541.4
B	SHOULDER PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of shoulder pivot bolt to the seat surface.	307.4-322.6	315.2
C	H-POINT HEIGHT	Reference	34.3-44.5	35.9
D	H-POINT LOCATION FROM BACKLINE	Reference	56.9-67.1	64.3
E	SHOULDER PIVOT FROM BACKLINE	Center of the shoulder pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	60.9-71.1	70.2
F	THIGH CLEARANCE	Fixture's seat surface to highest point on the upper leg segment	81.0-91.2	82.4
G	BACK OF ELBOW TO WRIST PIVOT	Back of the elbow flesh to the finger tip, in line with the elbow and wrist centerlines	247.4-262.6	250.4
H	HEAD BACK TO BACKLINE	Rearmost surface of the head to the fixture's rear vertical surface (Reference)	48.2-58.4	53.1
I	SHOULDER TO- ELBOW LENGTH	Measure from the highest point on top of the shoulder to the lowest part of the flesh on the elbow in line with the shoulder and elbow pivot bolts.	185.4-200.6	198.6
J	ELBOW REST HEIGHT	Measure from the flesh below the elbow pivot bolt to the seat surface.	133.6-148.8	141.8
K	BUTTOCK TO KNEE LENGTH	The forward most part of the knee flesh to the fixture's rear vertical surface, in line with the knee and hip pivots.	284.8-300.0	285.7
L	POPLITEAL HEIGHT	Seat surface to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	218.5-233.7	230.1
M	KNEE PIVOT HEIGHT	Centerline of knee pivot bolt to the horizontal plane of the bottom of the feet.	241.6-256.8	252.9
N	BUTTOCK POPLITEAL LENGTH	The most forward portion of the crevice between the upper and lower legs behind the knee to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	218.0-233.2	225.5

HYBRID III 3 year SN #032, SUBPART P EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS, continued				
DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS	ASSEMBLY DIMENSION (mm)	ACTUAL MEASUREMENT
O	CHEST DEPTH WITH JACKET	Measured 254.0 ± 5.1 mm above seat surface	138.5-153.7	139.9
P	FOOT LENGTH	Tip of toe to rear of heel	137.6-147.8	142.8
Q	STATURE	Lay the dummy out on a flat surface with the rear surfaces of the head, upper torso, buttocks and heels touching the surface and with the bottom of the feet perpendicular to that surface. Measure the distance from the bottom of the feet to the top of the head.	932.2-957.6	N/A
R	BUTTOCK TO KNEE PIVOT LENGTH	Knee pivot bolt to the fixture's rear vertical surface.	251.4-261.6	255.2
S	HEAD BREADTH	Distance across the widest of the head at its widest point	128.3-143.5	133.7
T	HEAD DEPTH	Distance from the forward most surface of the head to the rearmost surface of the head, in line with the midsagittal plane.	167.4-182.6	173.8
U	HIP BREADTH	Distance across the width of the hip at the widest point of the jacket	200.7-215.9	204.6
V	SHOULDER BREADTH	Distance between the outside edges of the shoulder flesh, in line with the shoulder pivot bolts	236.5-251.7	245.4
W	FOOT BREADTH	The widest part of the foot	53.6-63.8	57.1
X	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	At the largest location	500.4-515.6	509.3
Y	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE WITH JACKET	Distance around chest at reference location AA, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	531.3
Z	WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE	Distance around chest at reference location BB, with jacket on.	527.1-552.5	541.2
AA	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Y	Reference: 254.0 ± 5.1 MM above the seat surface	248.9-259.1	254.0
BB	REFERENCE LOCATION FOR DIMENSION Z	Reference: 165.1 ± 5.1 MM above seat surface	160.0-170.2	165.0

DATA SHEET D1
DUMMY DAMAGE CHECKLIST

Dummy Serial Number 032

Test Date 4/22/05

Technician Jessica Gall

This check sheet is completed as part of the posttest calibration verification.

X Perform general cleaning.

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Outer skin	Gashes, rips, cracks			X
Head	Ballast secure			X
	General appearance			X
Neck	Broken or cracked rubber			X
	Upper neck bracket firmly attached to the lower neck bracket			X
	Looseness at the condyle joint			X
	Nodding blocks cracked or out of position			X
Spine	Broken or cracks in rubber.			X
Ribs	Broken or bent ribs			X
	Broken or bent rib supports			X
	Damping material separated or cracked			X
	Rubber bumpers in place			X
Chest Displacement Assembly	Bent shaft			X
	Slider arm riding in track			X
Transducer leads	Torn cables			X

Dummy Item	Inspect for	Comments	Damaged	OK
Accelerometer Mountings	Head mounting secure			X
	Chest mounting secure			X
Knees	Skin condition			X
	Insert (do not remove)			X
	Casting			X
Limbs	Normal movement and adjustment			X
Knee Sliders	Wires intact			X
	Rubber returned to "at rest" position			X
Pelvis	Broken			X
Other				X

If upon visual examination, damage is apparent in any of these areas, the appropriate engineer or engineering technician is to be consulted for a decision on repair or replacement of parts.

Repair or Replacement approved by:

Jessica Hall
Signature

4/22/05
Date

Describe the repair or replacement of parts:

Checked by

Jeff Leonard
Signature

4/22/05
Date